United States Treaties and Other International Agreements

VOLUME 13

IN THREE PARTS

Part 3

1962

Compiled, edited, indexed, and published
by authority of law (1 U.S.C. § 112a)
under the direction
of the Secretary of State

[Literal prints]

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1963

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C., 20402 - Price $8.50 (Buckram)

Contents

	Page
List of documents	v
Text	2559
Index	xxxvii

List of Documents Contained in Part 3 of This Volume

TIAS		Page
5221	*Congo, Republic of the.* Agricultural commodities. Agreement: Dated Nov. 2, 1962	2559
5222	*Yugoslavia.* Agricultural commodities (sales under title IV). Agreement: Signed Nov. 28, 1962	2562
5223	*Germany, Federal Republic of.* Maritime matters (use of German territorial waters and ports by N.S. *Savannah*). Agreement: Signed Nov. 29, 1962	2567
5224	*Yugoslavia.* Agricultural commodities. Agreement: Signed Nov. 28, 1962	2578
5225	*India.* Agricultural commodities. Agreement: Signed Nov. 26, 1962	2589
5226	*Panama.* Army mission. Agreements: Signed Mar. 26, July 6, 1962; and Sept. 20, Oct. 8, 1962	2598
5227	*Multilateral.* General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (declaration giving effect to provisions of article XVI:4 of agreement of Oct. 30, 1947). Done Nov. 19, 1960	2605
5228	*Pakistan.* Agricultural commodities. Agreement: Signed Dec. 3, 1962	2613
5229	*Multilateral.* Amendments to the constitution of the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization, as amended. Adopted Oct. 30–Nov. 24, 1961	2616
5230	*Argentina.* Agricultural commodities. Agreement: Signed Sept. 19 and Nov. 26, 1962	2621
5231	*Australia.* Sampling of radioactivity of upper atmosphere by means of balloons. Agreement: Dated Sept. 11 and Oct. 30, 1962	2625
5232	*Turkey.* Defense (disposition of equipment and materials). Agreement: Signed Aug. 10, 1962	2628
5233	*Bolivia.* Agricultural commodities. Agreement: Signed Dec. 6, 1962	2631
5234	*Belgium.* Mutual defense assistance (administrative expenditures). Agreement: Signed Oct. 29 and Nov. 20, 1962	2635
5235	*Turkey.* Agricultural commodities. Agreement: Signed Nov. 21, 1962	2638
5236	*Colombia.* Education (exchange commission and financing of programs). Agreement: Signed Jan. 9, 1957; and amending agreements: Signed Dec. 27, 1960, and May 3, 11, 1962	2641
5237	*Nigeria.* Investment guaranties. Agreement: Signed Aug. 28 and Dec. 24, 1962	2657
5238	*Greece.* Agricultural commodities. Agreement: Signed Oct. 22, 1962	2660

TIAS		Page
5239	*Tunisia.* Economic development (commitment of funds to Tunisia three-year plan). Agreement: Dated Sept. 28 and Oct. 29, 1962	2667
5240	*Multilateral.* International trade in cotton textiles. Long-term arrangements: Done Feb. 9, 1962	2672
5241	*Morocco.* Agricultural commodities. Agreement: Signed Sept. 11, 1962	2698
5242	*Ivory Coast.* Investment guaranties. Agreement: Signed Dec. 1, 1961	2711
5243	*Afghanistan.* Technical cooperation. Agreement: Signed Sept. 25 and Nov. 7, 1962	2716
5244	*Jamaica.* Aviation (continued application of certain agreements to scheduled services between United States and Jamaica). Agreement: Signed Oct. 25 and Nov. 29, 1962	2719
5245	*Ceylon.* Peace Corps program. Agreement: Signed Nov. 21, 1962	2722
5246	*Guinea.* Peace Corps program. Agreement: Signed Dec. 11 and 14, 1962	2729
5247	*India.* Peace Corps program. Agreement: Signed Nov. 13 and 21, 1962	2735
5248	*Multilateral.* General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (protocol for accession of Portugal to the agreement of Oct. 30, 1947). Done Apr. 6, 1962	2739
5249	*Multilateral.* General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (protocol for accession of Israel to the agreement of Oct. 30, 1947). Done Apr. 6, 1962	2806
5250	*Greece.* Atomic energy (cooperation for civil uses). Agreement: Signed Apr. 3, 1962	2874
5251	*Greece.* Atomic energy (cooperation for civil uses). Agreement: Signed June 22, 1962	2876
5252	*Chile.* Agricultural commodities (sales under title IV). Agreement: Signed Nov. 29, 1962	2878
5253	*Multilateral.* General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade	2885
	Protocol embodying results of 1960–61 tariff conference—Done July 16, 1962	2889
	Agreements rectifying Part I of the U.S. Schedule—	
	European Economic Community: Signed Dec. 11, 18, 1962	3814
	Japan: Signed Dec. 18, 1962	3817
	Switzerland: Signed Dec. 11, 27, 1962	3820
5254	*Indonesia.* Agricultural commodities. Agreement: Signed Dec. 10, 1962	3824
5255	*Iceland.* Taxation (relief from double taxation on earnings from operation of ships and aircraft). Agreement: Signed Dec. 21 and 27, 1962	3827
5256	*Viet-Nam.* Agricultural commodities. Agreement: Signed Nov. 21, 1962	3831
5257	*Korea, Republic of.* Relief supplies and equipment (inland transportation charges). Agreement: Signed Nov. 9 and Dec. 28, 1962	3838
5258	*Czechoslovakia.* Visas (issuance of re-entry visas to diplomatic personnel). Agreement: Dated Dec. 18 and 21, 1962	3842
5259	*Bolivia.* Agricultural commodities. Agreement: Signed Dec. 17, 1962	3844
5260	*Canada.* Meteorological satellite system. Agreement: Signed Dec. 28, 1962	3858
5261	*Dominican Republic.* Agricultural commodities (sales under title IV). Agreement: Signed Nov. 30, 1962. With exchange of notes: Signed Nov. 30 and Dec. 5, 1962	3863

TIAS Page

5262 *India.* Indian Ocean expedition (international meteorological centre). Agreement: Dated Sept. 28 and Oct. 5 and 9, 1962 3870

5263 *Paraguay.* Agricultural commodities. Agreement: Signed Nov. 24, 1962 . . 3874

5264 *Switzerland.* Reciprocal trade. Agreement: Signed Jan. 18 and Dec. 20 and 28, 1962 3890

5265 *Peru.* Defense (furnishing of articles and services). Agreement: Signed Dec. 17 and 20, 1962 3896

5266 *Multilateral.* General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (procès-verbal extending the declaration on the provisional accession of Argentina to the agreement of Oct. 30, 1947). Done Nov. 7, 1962 3900

5267 *Japan.* Trade (U.S. compensatory concessions under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade). Agreement: Signed Dec. 31, 1962 3906

5268 *United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.* Trade (U.S. compensatory concessions under General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade). Agreement: Signed Dec. 10, 1962 3910

5269 *Spain.* Trade. Interim agreement relating to GATT: Signed Dec. 31, 1962 . 3916

REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO

Agricultural Commodities

Agreement amending the agreement of November 18, 1961, as amended.
Effected by exchange of notes
Dated at Léopoldville November 2, 1962;
Entered into force November 2, 1962.

The American Ambassador to the Congolese Minister of Foreign Affairs

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Leopoldville, November 2, 1962

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the Agricultural Commodities Agreement between our two Governments of November 18, 1961,[1] as amended, and to propose that the Agreement be further amended as follows:

The total value of the Agreement is increased from $16.08 million to $18.75 million by the addition of wheat flour in the value of $1.15 million; yellow corn, $0.54 million; leaf tobacco, $0.49 million; and by an increase in ocean transportation from $1.58 million to $2.07 million.

With reference to Article II, paragraph 2, of the Agreement, it is understood that the Government of the United States of America will inform the Secretary General of the United Nations of the additional financing provided through this amendment for projects to promote economic development in the Republic of the Congo as agreed between the United Nations and the Government of the Republic of the Congo.

It is proposed that this note and your reply concurring therein shall constitute an Agreement between our two Governments on this matter to enter into force on the date of your note in reply.

---

[1] TIAS 4925; 12 UST 3202.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

EDMUND A. GULLION

His Excellency
JUSTIN BOMBOKO,
Minister of Foreign Affairs,
Leopoldville.

The Congolese Ministry of Foreign Affairs to the American Embassy

RÉPUBLIQUE DU CONGO
Ministère des Affaires Etangères

N° 131/8804/

Le Ministère des Affaires Etrangères de la République du Congo présente ses compliments à l'Ambassade des Etats-Unis d'Amérique à Léopoldville et a l'honneur de se référer à la Note du 2 novembre 1962 proposant d'apporter à l'Accord sur les Produits Agricoles conclu entre nos deux Gouvernements en date du 18 novembre 1961, tel que modifié, le nouvel amendement suivant:

"La valeur montant total fixée dans l'Accord est augmentée de 16.08 millions de dollars à une valeur de 18.75 millions de dollars, par l'addition de farine de blé d'une valeur de 1.15 millions de dollars; de maïs jaune d'une valeur de 0.54 millions de dollars et de tabac d'une valeur de 0.49 millions de dollars. Le montant afférent au transport maritime passe de 1.58 million de dollars à 2.07 millions de dollars."

Le Ministère porte à la connaissance de l'Ambassade que cette proposition reçoit l'entière approbation du Gouvernement Congolais.

Le Ministère remercie l'Ambassade des Etats-Unis de cette nouvelle aide que son Gouvernement apporte à la population congolaise, et saisit cette occasion pour lui renouveler les assurances de sa haute considération.

LÉOPOLDVILLE, *le 2 novembre 1962*

A L'AMBASSADE DES ETATS-UNIS
D'AMERIQUE
à Leopoldville.-

TIAS 5221

Translation

REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO

Ministry of Foreign Affairs

No. 131/8804/

The Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of the Congo presents its compliments to the Embassy of the United States of America at Léopoldville and has the honor to refer to the note of November 2, 1962 proposing that the Agricultural Commodities Agreement concluded between our two Governments on November 18, 1961, as amended, be further amended as follows:

"The total value specified in the Agreement is increased from $16.08 million to $18.75 million by the addition of wheat flour in the value of $1.15 million; yellow corn in the value of $0.54 million, and tobacco in the value of $0.49 million. The amount for ocean transportation is increased from $1.58 million to $2.07 million."

The Ministry informs the Embassy that this proposal is fully acceptable to the Congolese Government.

The Ministry thanks the Embassy of the United States for this additional assistance which its Government is giving to the Congolese people and avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Embassy the assurances of its high consideration.

[Initialed]

[SEAL]

LÉOPOLDVILLE, *November 2, 1962*

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
Léopoldville.

YUGOSLAVIA

Agricultural Commodities: Sales Under Title IV

Agreement amending the agreement of April 21, 1962, as amended.
Effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Belgrade November 28, 1962;
Entered into force November 28, 1962.

The American Ambassador to the Yugoslav Assistant Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs

BEOGRAD, *November 28, 1962*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the Agricultural Commodities Agreement between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia under Title IV of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act,[1] as amended, which was signed at Beograd April 21, 1962[2] and to propose that Article I of the Agreement be further amended as follows:

1. In the first sentence of numbered paragraph 1, delete the phrase "the period July 1, 1961–June 30, 1962 or during such longer period as may be authorized by the Government of the United States of America" and substitute after the word "during" the following "those periods indicated in the table of commodities which appears below, or such longer periods as may be authorized by the Government of the United States of America,"

2. Delete the table appearing in Article I and substitute the following:

---

[1] 73 Stat. 610; 7 U.S.C. §§ 1731–1736.
[2] TIAS 5008; *ante*, p. 452.

Commodity	Supply Period	Approximate Maximum Quantity	Maximum Export Market Value to be Financed (Millions)
Cotton, upland	July 1, 1961 to June 30, 1962	100,000 bales	$14.0
Cotton, upland	July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963	100,000 bales	13.5
Soybeans/oilseed Meal/cake	July 1, 1961 to June 30, 1962	25,000 metric tons	2.1
Tallow	July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963	9,000 metric tons	1.6
Dry edible beans	July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963	3,000 metric tons	.5
Ocean transportation (estimated)			1.4
TOTAL			$33.1

It is the understanding of the Government of the United States of America that, in concurring that the delivery of agricultural commodities pursuant to the Agreement should not displace usual marketings of the United States of America in these commodities or unduly disrupt world prices of agricultural commodities or normal patterns of commercial trade with friendly countries, the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia agrees that it will not permit export of dry edible beans, cotton and tallow of either indigenous or imported origin during the year ending June 30, 1963 or any subsequent period during which the commodities purchased under this agreement are being imported and utilized.

It is also the understanding of the Government of the United States of America that the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia agrees that during the year ending June 30, 1963, Yugoslavia will import with its own resources from its normal suppliers, including the United States of America, at least 23,040 metric tons of cotton. It is the further understanding of the Government of the United States of America that the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia agrees that during the year ending June 30, 1963, Yugoslavia will import with its own resources at least 6,000 metric tons of tallow from the United States of America.

I have the honor to propose that this note and Your Excellency's reply concurring in the foregoing proposal and stating that the foregoing understandings also represent the understandings of the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia shall constitute an Agreement between our two Governments on this matter to enter into force on the date of your note in reply.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

GEORGE F. KENNAN

George F. Kennan
Ambassador
of the United States of America

His Excellency
VOJIN GUZINA,
Assistant Secretary
of State for Foreign Affairs
Beograd

The Yugoslav Assistant Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to the American Ambassador

BEOGRAD, *November 28, 1962*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your note dated November 28, 1962, which reads as follows:

"I have the honor to refer to the Agricultural Commodities Agreement between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia under Title IV of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act, as amended, which was signed at Beograd April 21, 1962 and to propose that Article I of the Agreement be further amended as follows:

1. In the first sentence of numbered paragraph 1, delete the phrase "the period July 1, 1961–June 30, 1962 or during such longer period as may be authorized by the Government of the United States of America" and substitute after the word "during" the following "those periods indicated in the table of commodities which appears below, or such longer periods as may be authorized by the Government of the United States of America,"

2. Delete the table appearing in Article I and substitute the following:

Commodity	Supply Period	Approximate Maximum Quantity	Maximum Export Market Value to be Financed (Millions)
Cotton, upland	July 1, 1961 to June 30, 1962	100,000 bales	$14. 0
Cotton, upland	July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963	100,000 bales	13. 5
Soybeans/oilseed Meal/cake	July 1, 1961 to June 30, 1962	25,000 metric tons	2. 1
Tallow	July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963	9,000 metric tons	1. 6
Dry edible beans	July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963	3,000 metric tons	. 5
Ocean transportation (estimated)			1. 4
TOTAL			$33. 1

It is the understanding of the Government of the United States of America that, in concurring that the delivery of agricultural commodities pursuant to the Agreement should not displace usual marketings of the United States of America in these commodities or unduly disrupt world prices of agricultural commodities or normal patterns of commercial trade with friendly countries, the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia agrees that it will not permit export of dry edible beans, cotton and tallow of either indigenous or imported origin during the year ending June 30, 1963 or any subsequent period during which the commodities purchased under this agreement are being imported and utilized.

It is also the understanding of the Government of the United States of America that the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia agrees that during the year ending June 30, 1963, Yugoslavia will import with its own resources from its normal suppliers, including the United States of America, at least 23,040 metric tons of cotton. It is the further understanding of the Government of the United States of America that the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia agrees that during the year ending June 30, 1963, Yugoslavia will import with its own resources at least 6,000 metric tons of tallow from the United States of America.

I have the honor to propose that this note and Your Excellency's reply concurring in the foregoing proposal and stating that the foregoing understandings also represent the understandings of the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia shall constitute an Agreement between our two Governments on this matter to enter into force on the date of your note in reply.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration."

I have the honor to inform you of the concurrence of my Government in the foregoing.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

Vojin Guzina
Assistant Secretary of State
for Foreign Affairs

His Excellency
GEORGE F. KENNAN,
Ambassador of the
United States of America,
Beograd

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

Maritime Matters: Use of German Territorial Waters and Ports by the N.S. *Savannah*

Agreement signed at Washington November 29, 1962; Entered into force November 29, 1962.

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE GOVERNMENT OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY ON THE USE OF TERRITORIAL WATERS AND PORTS BY THE N.S. "SAVANNAH"

The Governments of the United States of America and the Federal Republic of Germany, having a mutual interest in the peaceful uses of atomic energy, including its application to the merchant marine, have agreed as follows:

ARTICLE I

Entry of the N.S. "SAVANNAH" into German Territorial Waters and Ports

a. The Government of the Federal Republic of Germany (hereinafter referred to as the "Federal Government") is favorable in principle to the proposed visits of the N.S. "SAVANNAH" (hereinafter designated as the "Ship") to German territorial waters and ports and in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement welcomes the intention of the Government of the United States to bring the Ship into German territory.

b. Entry of the Ship into German territorial waters and ports and the use thereof shall be subject to the prior approval of the Federal Government. In German territorial waters and ports the Ship shall be subject to German law.

ARTICLE II

Safety Assessment

a. To enable the Federal Government to consider the grant of approval for entry and use of German territorial waters and ports by the Ship, the Government of the United States shall provide a Safety Assessment prepared in accordance with Regulation 7 of Chapter VIII

of the Safety of Life at Sea Convention of 1960 [1] and in accordance with Recommendation 9 of Annex C of that Convention.[2]

b. As soon as practicable after receipt of the Safety Assessment, the Federal Government shall notify the Government of the United States if it approves the use of the territorial waters and designated ports of Germany by the Ship. This approval will be given only if the operator of the Ship's nuclear plant has applied through the Federal Government for a license under the Atomic Energy Act (of December 23, 1959, Bundesgesetzblatt I p. 814) and the regulations issued thereunder and after this license either has become effective or has become provisionally executable.

c. The Federal Government will also notify the Government of the United States in due time of the competent authorities referred to in this Agreement.

Article III

Regulations for Approaching, Entering and Utilizing the German Ports

a. The Ship shall approach the German Coast via routes to be approved by the Federal Government. The Master of the Ship shall give 36 hours' notice to the competent German authorities of his routes of approach and of his estimated time of arrival at the outer pilot station, and will proceed from the outer pilot station upon obtaining the approval of the competent German authorities.

b. In addition to the general regulations in force for the approaches to German ports the Ship shall be subject to special instructions by competent German authorities in regard to pilotage, identification and tug assistance.

c. Local governmental authorities are responsible, in accordance with relevant laws and regulations, in particular for fire and police protection, crowd control and the general preparation of the harbor with respect to acceptance of the Ship.

Article IV

Inspection

While the Ship is within German territorial waters and ports, competent German authorities shall have reasonable access to the Ship for normal inspection purposes, including access to its operating records and program data.

---

[1] Done at London June 17, 1960. Ratified by the President of the United States of America May 11, 1962, but not in force at the time of this publication. For the text thereof, see S. Ex. Doc. K, 87th Cong., 1st sess.

[2] Should read "Recommendation 9 of Annex C to the Final Act of the International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 1960."

ARTICLE V

Radioactive Waste

a. The Government of the United States agrees to take all necessary precautions to prevent the uncontrolled release of radioactive substances from the Ship during normal operating conditions. No radioactive substances will be discharged on the high seas under normal operating conditions except as stated in the Operating Manual.

b. Disposal of radioactive liquid or solid substances within German territorial waters and ports shall take place from the Ship only with the specific prior approval of competent German authorities.

c. Release of any radioactive gaseous substances from the Ship while within German territorial waters and ports shall be at or below permissible levels as specified by competent German authorities. Disposal or release of any radioactive gaseous substances within German territorial waters and ports which exceed such permissible levels shall be subject to prior approval of competent German authorities.

ARTICLE VI

Casualties

An immediate report, such as is required by Chapter VIII Regulation 12 of the Safety of Life at Sea Convention of 1960, shall be made to the competent German authorities by the Master of the Ship in the event of any accident, likely to lead to an environmental hazard, while the Ship is in or is approaching German territorial waters.

ARTICLE VII

Liability, Indemnification, Jurisdiction

A. The parties agree that

(1) German law, in particular the Atomic Energy Act (of December 23, 1959, Bundesgesetzblatt I, p. 814), without prejudice to the rules on conflicts of law, shall apply to any liability arising from damage caused by the Ship, provided that

(a) The incident causing damage occurs in the territory, including the territorial waters, of the Federal Republic of Germany irrespective of the place where such damage is suffered, or

(b) Although the incident causing damage occurs outside the territory, including the territorial waters, of the Federal Republic of Germany such damage is suffered in the territory, including the territorial waters, of the Federal Republic of Germany;

(2) The provisions on the limitation of liability of ship owners shall not apply to damage caused by a nuclear incident; the term "nuclear incident" means any occurrence causing bodily injury, sickness, disease, or death, or loss of or damage to property, or for loss of use of property, arising out of or resulting from the radioactive, toxic, explosive, or other hazardous properties of source, special nuclear, or by-product material.

B. (1) The United States represents that there is in effect an agreement of indemnification between the United States Atomic Energy Commission and the United States Maritime Administration whereunder the Atomic Energy Commission, acting upon the authority of Section 170 of the United States Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended,[1] has agreed to indemnify the United States Maritime Administration and other persons indemnified against claims for public liability arising from a nuclear incident in connection with the design, development, construction, operation, repair, maintenance or use of the Ship in the amount of $500 million including the reasonable costs of investigating and settling claims and defending suits for damage. The terms "person indemnified" "public liability" and "nuclear incident" in the sentence above have the same meaning as in the definitions of those terms as found in Section 11 of the United States Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended (United States Code, Title 42, Section 2014). The Federal Government insures that the competent authorities will accept such indemnification as constituting the financial security required under section 7, sub-section (2), number 3 and section 13, sub-section 2 of the Atomic Energy Act.

(2) If the above indemnification of the United States Maritime Administration should become ineffective during the term of this Agreement, the United States agrees that it will not cause or permit the entry of the Ship into any port of the Federal Republic of Germany or in territorial waters during the term of this Agreement unless there shall be in effect either (1) an agreement of indemnification entered into by the United States Atomic Energy Commission under the authority of Section 170 of the United States Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, and affording an equivalent measure of indemnification to that described above; or (2) an agreement of indemnification in some other form acceptable to the Federal Republic of Germany.

[1] 71 Stat. 576; 72 Stat. 525; 42 U.S.C. § 2210(a)-(*l*).

C. The United States will not demand to be indemnified by the Federal Republic in accordance with the provisions of the Atomic Energy Act [1] with regard to any liability arising from any damage as described in subparagraph A (1) of this Article.

D. (1) The United States will not interpose the defense of sovereign immunity but will submit to the jurisdiction of such court as is competent in accordance with the provisions of the German Code of Civil Procedure in connection with any legal action or proceeding arising out of any damage as described in subparagraph A (1) of this Article, provided that the aggregate liability of the United States in all courts, including those of the Federal Republic of Germany, arising out of a single nuclear incident, regardless of where damage may be suffered, shall not exceed $500,000,000.

(2) If the Code of Civil Procedure does not establish the territorial competency of a German court under subparagraph A (1) (b) of this Article, the United States will not raise a question as to the territorial competency of such court in any legal action or proceeding brought before the German court in whose district the damage was suffered.

Article VIII

Term of Agreement

In the event of entry into force of any general multilateral convention relating to the safety and operating procedures of or third party liability for nuclear ships by which one or both Contracting Parties become bound, the present Agreement shall be amended by agreement between the two Contracting Parties so as to conform with the provisions of such convention or failing agreement to amend, a Contracting Party may terminate the Agreement by giving not less than 3 months' notice of termination to the other Contracting Party.

Article IX

Termination

A Contracting Party may terminate the agreement by giving not less than 6 months' notice to the other Contracting Party.

Article X

Effective Date

The present Agreement shall enter into force upon signature by the Contracting Parties.

[1] 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. § 2011 *note.*

VEREINBARUNG ZWISCHEN DER REGIERUNG DER VEREINIGTEN STAATEN VON AMERIKA UND DER REGIERUNG DER BUNDESREPUBLIK DEUTSCHLAND ÜBER DIE BENUTZUNG VON HOHEITSGEWÄSSERN UND HÄFEN DURCH N.S. "SAVANNAH"

Die Regierung der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika und die Regierung der Bundesrepublik Deutschland sind im beiderseitigen Interesse an der friedlichen Nutzung der Kernenergie einschliesslich ihrer Verwendung in der Handelsschiffahrt wie folgt übereingekommen:

Artikel I

Anlaufen deutscher Hoheitsgewässer und Häfen durch N.S. "Savannah"

a) Die Regierung der Bundesrepublik Deutschland (im folgenden als "Bundesregierung" bezeichnet) ist grundsätzlich mit den vorgesehenen Besuchen der N.S. "Savannah" (im folgenden als "Schiff" bezeichnet) in deutschen Hoheitsgewässern und Häfen einverstanden und begrüsst gemäss den Bestimmungen dieser Vereinbarung die Absicht der Regierung der Vereinigten Staaten, das Schiff in deutsches Hoheitsgebiet zu bringen.

b) Vor dem Anlaufen und Benutzen deutscher Hoheitsgewässer und Häfen durch das Schiff muss die Zustimmung der Bundesregierung vorliegen. In den deutschen Hoheitsgewässern und Häfen untersteht das Schiff dem deutschen Recht.

Artikel II

Sicherheitsbericht

a) Um es der Bundesregierung zu ermöglichen, ihre Zustimmung zu dem Anlaufen und Benutzen deutscher Hoheitsgewässer und Häfen durch das Schiff in Erwägung zu ziehen, legt die Regierung der Vereinigten Staaten einen Sicherheitsbericht vor, der nach Kapitel VIII, Regel 7 des Übereinkommens von 1960 zum Schutz des menschlichen Lebens auf See und gemäss der Empfehlung 9 in Anlage C jenes Übereinkommens erstellt wird.

b) Die Bundesregierung notifiziert der Regierung der Vereinigten Staaten so bald wie möglich nach Erhalt des Sicherheitsberichts,

ob sie der Benutzung der deutschen Hoheitsgewässer und bezeichneten Häfen durch das Schiff zustimmt. Diese Zustimmung wird nur erteilt, wenn der Inhaber der Schiffsreaktoranlage über die Bundesregierung eine Genehmigung nach dem Atomgesetz (vom 23. Dezember 1959, Bundesgesetzblatt I. S. 814) und den dazu erlassenen Rechtsvorschriften beantragt hat und diese Genehmigung entweder rechtskräftig oder vorläufig vollziehbar ist.

c) Die Bundesregierung notifiziert der Regierung der Vereinigten Staaten rechtzeitig die nach dieser Vereinbarung zuständigen Behörden.

Artikel III

Vorschriften für das Ansteuern, Anlaufen und Benutzen deutscher Häfen

a) Das Schiff steuert die deutsche Küste auf Wegen an, welche die Bundesregierung gebilligt hat. Der Kapitän des Schiffs meldet den zuständigen deutschen Behörden 36 Stunden vorher seinen Anfahrtsweg und die voraussichtliche Ankunftszeit bei der äusseren Lotsenstation, von hier fährt er weiter, nachdem er die Billigung der zuständigen deutschen Behörden erhalten hat.

b) Ausser den für die Anfahrtswege zu den deutschen Häfen allgemein geltenden Bestimmungen hat das Schiff die besonderen Anweisungen der zuständigen deutschen Behörden in bezug auf Lotsendienste, Kennzeichnung und Schlepperhilfe zu befolgen.

c) Den örtlichen Behörden obliegen nach Massgabe der einschlägigen Rechtsvorschriften insbesondere der Feuer- und Polizeischutz, die Absperrmassnahmen und die allgemeine Vorbereitung des Hafens im Hinblick auf die Aufnahme des Schiffs.

Artikel IV

Überprüfung

Während sich das Schiff in deutschen Hoheitsgewässern und Häfen befindet, erhalten die zuständigen deutschen Behörden für die üblichen Überprüfungen angemessenen Zugang zum Schiff, insbesondere zu seinen Betriebsaufzeichnungen und Programmdaten.

Artikel V

Radioaktiver Abfall

a) Die Regierung der Vereinigten Staaten trifft alle notwendigen Vorkehrungen, um das unkontrollierte Ablassen radioaktiver Stoffe von dem Schiff bei normalen Betriebsbedingungen zu verhindern. Auf hoher See werden radioaktive Stoffe bei normalen Betriebsbedingungen nur nach Massgabe des Betriebshandbuches abgelassen.

b) Innerhalb der deutschen Hoheitsgewässer und Häfen werden flüssige oder feste radioaktive Stoffe vom Schiff nur mit ausdrücklicher vorheriger Zustimmung der zuständigen deutschen Behörden beseitigt.

c) Innerhalb der deutschen Hoheitsgewässer und Häfen werden gasförmige radioaktive Stoffe von dem Schiff nur bis zu den von den zuständigen deutschen Behörden festgelegten zulässigen Höchstwerten abgelassen. Das Beseitigen oder Ablassen gasförmiger radioaktiver Stoffe über diese zulässigen Werte hinaus bedarf innerhalb der deutschen Hoheitsgewässer und Häfen der vorherigen Zustimmung der zuständigen deutschen Behörden.

Artikel VI

Unfälle

Ereignet sich ein die Umgebung möglicherweise gefährdender Unfall, während sich das Schiff in deutschen Hoheitsgewässern befindet oder diese ansteuert, so hat der Kapitän des Schiffs den zuständigen deutschen Behörden sofort einen Bericht nach Kapitel VIII, Regel 12 des Übereinkommens von 1960 zum Schutz des menschlichen Lebens auf See zu erstatten.

Artikel VII

Haftung, Freistellung, Gerichtsbarkeit

A. Die Parteien sind sich darüber einig,

(1) dass sich die Haftung für Schäden, die durch das Schiff verursacht werden, unbeschadet der Regeln des internationalen Privatrechts nach deutschem Recht, insbesondere nach dem Atomgesetz (vom 23. Dezember 1959, Bundesgesetzblatt I, S. 814), bestimmt,

(a) wenn das schädigende Ereignis innerhalb des Hoheitsgebiets einschliesslich der Hoheitsgewässer der Bundesrepublik Deutschland eintritt, gleichviel, wo der Schaden entsteht, oder

(b) wenn das schädigende Ereignis zwar ausserhalb des Hoheitsgebiets einschliesslich der Hoheitsgewässer der Bundesrepublik Deutschland eintritt, der Schaden aber innerhalb des Hoheitsgebiets einschliesslich der Hoheitsgewässer der Bundesrepublik Deutschland entsteht.

(2) dass die Bestimmungen über die Beschränkung der Reederhaftung keine Anwendung finden auf Schäden, die auf einem nuklearen Schadensereignis beruhen; "nukleares Schadensereignis" bedeutet jedes Ereignis, das körperliche Schäden,

Krankheit, Seuchen oder Tod, Eigentumsverlust, Sachschaden oder den Verlust der Nutzung verursacht und durch die radioaktiven, toxischen, explosiven oder anderen gefährlichen Eigenschaften von Ausgangsmaterial, besonderem spaltbarem Material oder Nebenprodukten verursacht oder hervorgerufen wird.

B. (1) Die Vereinigten Staaten erklären, dass zwischen der U.S. Atomic Energy Commission und der U.S. Maritime Administration eine Freistellungsvereinbarung besteht, wonach sich die Atomic Energy Commission auf Grund einer Ermächtigung in Paragraph 170 des amerikanischen Atomgesetzes von 1954 in seiner letztgültigen Fassung verpflichtet hat, die U.S. Maritime Administration und andere freigestellte Personen von ihren Verpflichtungen aus Ansprüchen wegen Haftung für ein nukleares Schadensereignis freizustellen, das mit der Planung oder Entwicklung, dem Bau oder Betrieb, der Reparatur, Instandhaltung oder Benutzung des Schiffs im Zusammenhang steht, und zwar bis zum Betrag von $500 Millionen, einschliesslich angemessener Kosten für die Prüfung und Befriedigung von Ansprüchen und die Verteidigung in Schadensersatzprozessen. Die Ausdrücke "freigestellte Person", "Haftung" und "nukleares Schadensereignis" haben in dem vorstehenden Satz dieselbe Bedeutung wie in den diesbezüglichen Begriffsbestimmungen in Paragraph 11 des amerikanischen Atomgesetzes von 1954 in seiner letztgültigen Fassung (U.S. Code, Title 42, Section 2014). Die Bundesregierung gewährleistet, dass die zuständigen Behörden diese Freistellung als die nach Paragraph 7 Absatz 2 Nr. 3 und Paragraph 13 Absatz 2 des Atomgesetzes erforderliche Deckungsvorsorge annehmen.

(2) Sollte die in Absatz B (1) erwähnte Freistellung der U.S. Maritime Administration während der Geltungsdauer dieser Vereinbarung unwirksam werden, so verpflichten sich die Vereinigten Staaten, das Einlaufen des Schiffs in einen Hafen der Bundesrepublik Deutschland oder in deren Hoheitsgewässer während der Geltungsdauer dieser Vereinbarung erst dann zu veranlassen oder zu gestatten, wenn entweder (1) eine von der U.S. Atomic Energy Commission auf Grund der Ermächtigung in Paragraph 170 des amerikanischen Atomgesetzes von 1954 in dessen letztgültiger Fassung getroffene Freistellungsvereinbarung in Kraft ist, die eine Freistellung in dem vorstehend dargelegten Ausmass vorsieht, oder wenn (2) eine andere, der Bundesrepublik Deutschland genehme Freistellungsvereinbarung in Kraft ist.

C. Die Vereinigten Staaten werden nicht verlangen, dass die Bundesrepublik sie nach Massgabe des Atomgesetzes von der Haftung für die in Absatz A (1) bezeichneten Schäden freistellt.

D. (1) Die Vereinigten Staaten werden sich nicht darauf berufen, dass sie aufgrund ihrer Souveränität von der deutschen Gerichtsbarkeit befreit sind, sondern sich der Gerichtsbarkeit des nach der deutschen Zivilprozessordnung zuständigen Gerichts in jedem Rechtsstreit unterwerfen, der aus einem Schaden im Sinne des Absatzes A (1) dieses Artikels entsteht, mit der Massgabe, dass die gesamte Haftung der Vereinigten Staaten vor allen Gerichten, einschliesslich denjenigen der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, aus einem nuklearen Schadensereignis, gleichviel wo der Schaden eintritt, $500 Millionen nich übersteigt.

(2) Wenn auf Grund der Zivilprozessordnung die örtliche Zuständigkeit eines deutschen Gerichts nach A (1) (b) dieses Artikels nicht gegeben ist, werden die Vereinigten Staaten die örtliche Zuständigkeit des Gerichts nicht in Frage stellen, wenn der Rechtsstreit bei dem deutschen Gericht anhängig gemacht wird, in dessen Bezirk der Schaden entstanden ist.

Artikel VIII

Geltungsdauer der Vereinbarung

Tritt ein allgemeines mehrseitiges Übereinkommen über Sicherheits- und Betriebsverfahren oder Haftung gegenüber Dritten für Reaktorschiffe in Kraft und wird es für eine oder beide Vertragsparteien verbindlich, so wird diese Vereinbarung von den beiden Vertragsparteien einvernehmlich so geändert, dass sie mit dem Übereinkommen im Einklang steht; kommt ein Einvernehmen über die Änderungen nicht zustande, so kann jede Vertragspartei diese Vereinbarung unter Einhaltung einer Frist von mindestens 3 Monaten kündigen.

Artikel IX

Kündigung

Jede Vertragspartei kann diese Vereinbarung unter Einhaltung einer Frist von mindestens 6 Monaten kündigen.

ARTIKEL X

Inkrafttreten

Diese Vereinbarung tritt mit Unterzeichnung durch die Vertragsparteien in Kraft.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned, being duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present Agreement.

DONE at Washington in duplicate, in the English and German languages, both texts being equally authentic, this 29th day of November 1962.

ZU URKUND DESSEN haben die von ihren Regierungen hierzu gehörig befugten Unterzeichneten diese Vereinbarung unterschrieben.

GESCHEHEN zu Washington in zwei Urschriften, jede in englischer und deutscher Sprache, wobei jeder Wortlaut gleichermassen verbindlich ist, am 29. November 1962.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:
FÜR DIE REGIERUNG DER VEREINIGTEN STAATEN VON AMERIKA:

RICHARD H DAVIS

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY:
FÜR DIE REGIERUNG DER BUNDESREPUBLIK DEUTSCHLAND:

K. H. KNAPPSTEIN

YUGOSLAVIA

Agricultural Commodities

Agreement signed at Belgrade November 28, 1962;
Entered into force November 28, 1962.
With exchanges of notes.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE GOVERNMENT OF THE FEDERAL PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA UNDER TITLE I OF THE AGRICULTURAL TRADE DEVELOPMENT AND ASSISTANCE ACT, AS AMENDED

The Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia:

Recognizing the desirability of expanding trade in agricultural commodities between their two countries and with other friendly countries in a manner which would not displace usual marketings of the United States of America in these commodities or unduly disrupt world prices of agricultural commodities or normal patterns of commercial trade with friendly countries;

Considering that the purchase for dinars of agricultural commodities produced in the United States of America will assist in achieving such an expansion of trade;

Considering that the dinars accruing from such purchases will be utilized in a manner beneficial to both countries;

Desiring to set forth the understandings which will govern the sales, as specified below, of agricultural commodities to Yugoslavia pursuant to Title I of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act, [1] as amended (hereinafter referred to as the Act), and the measures which the two Governments will take individually and collectively in furthering the expansion of trade in such commodities;

Have agreed as follows:

---

[1] 68 Stat. 455; 7 U.S.C. §§ 1701–1709.

ARTICLE I

SALES FOR DINARS

1. Subject to issuance by the Government of the United States of America and acceptance by the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia of purchase authorizations and to the availability of commodities under the Act at the time of exportation, the Government of the United States of America undertakes to finance the sales for dinars to purchasers authorized by the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, of the following agricultural commodities in the amounts indicated:

Commodity	Export Market Value (millions)
Wheat	$77.1
Edible Oils	6.3
Ocean transportation (estimated)	8.7
Total	$92.1

2. Applications for purchase authorizations will be made within 90 calendar days of the effective date of this Agreement, except that applications for purchase authorizations for any additional commodities or amounts of commodities provided for in any amendment to this Agreement will be made within 90 days after the effective date of such amendment. Purchase authorizations will include provisions relating to the sale and delivery of commodities, the time and circumstances of deposit of the dinars accruing from such sale, and other relevant matters.

3. The financing, sale and delivery of commodities under this Agreement may be terminated by either Government if that Government determines that because of changed conditions the continuation of such financing, sale or delivery is unnecessary or undesirable.

ARTICLE II

USES OF DINARS

The dinars accruing to the Government of the United States of America as a consequence of sales made pursuant to this Agreement will be used by the Government of the United States of America, in such manner and order of priority as the Government of the United States of America shall determine, for the following purposes in the amounts shown:

A. For United States expenditures under subsections (a), (b), (f) and (h) through (r) of Section 104 of the Act or under any of such subsections, ten percent of the dinars accruing pursuant to this Agreement.

B. For a loan to the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia under Section 104(g) of the Act for financing such projects to promote the economic development of Yugoslavia as may be mutually agreed, ninety percent of the dinars accruing pursuant to this Agreement. The terms and conditions of the loan and other provisions will be set forth in a separate loan agreement. It is further understood that loan funds shall be disbursed only after prior agreement as to the uses of such loan funds. In the event that the two Governments have not agreed within three years from the date of this Agreement on the uses of the dinars set aside for a loan, the Government of the United States of America may use the dinars for any purpose authorized by Section 104 of the Act.

ARTICLE III

DEPOSIT OF DINARS

1. The amount of dinars to be deposited to the account of the Government of the United States of America shall be the equivalent of the dollar sales value of the commodities and ocean transportation costs reimbursed or financed by the Government of the United States of America (except excess cost resulting from the requirement that United States flag vessels be used) converted into dinars as follows:

(a) at the rate for dollar exchange applicable to commercial import transactions on the dates of dollar disbursements by the United States, provided that a unitary exchange rate applying to all foreign exchange transactions is maintained by the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, or

(b) if more than one legal rate for foreign exchange transactions exists, at a rate of exchange to be mutually agreed upon from time to time between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugloslavia.

2. In the event that a subsequent Agricultural Commodities Agreement or Agreements should be signed by the two Governments under the Act, any refunds of dinars which may be due or become due under this Agreement more than two years from the effective date of this Agreement would be made by the Government of the United States of America from funds available from the most recent Agricultural Commodities Agreement in effect at the time of the refund.

ARTICLE IV

1. The Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia will take all possible measures to prevent the resale or transshipment to other countries or the use for other than domestic purposes of the agricultural commodities purchased pursuant to the provisions of this

Agreement (except where such resale, transshipment or use is specifically approved by the Government of the United States of America).

2. The two Governments will take reasonable precautions to assure that all sales or purchases of agricultural commodities pursuant to this Agreement will not displace usual marketing of the United States of America in these commodities or unduly disrupt world prices of agricultural commodities or normal patterns of commercial trade with friendly countries.

3. The Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia will furnish, upon request of the Government of the United States of America, information on the progress of the program, particularly with respect to arrival and condition of commodities, and information relating to exports of the same or like commodities.

ARTICLE V

CONSULTATION

The two Governments will, upon request of either of them, consult regarding any matter relating to the application of this Agreement or to the operation of arrangements carried out pursuant to this Agreement.

ARTICLE VI

ENTRY INTO FORCE

This Agreement shall enter into force upon signature.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the respective representatives, duly authorized for the purpose, have signed the present Agreement.

DONE in duplicate at Beograd, the 28th day of November, 1962.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

GEORGE F. KENNAN

George F. Kennan
Ambassador of the United States of America

[SEAL]

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE FEDERAL PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA:

Vojin Guzina
Assistant Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs

[SEAL]

[EXCHANGES OF NOTES]

BEOGRAD, *November 28, 1962*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the Agricultural Commodities Agreement between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia signed today and to inform you of the following:

In expressing its agreement with the Government of the United States of America that the delivery of agricultural commodities pursuant to the Agreement should not displace usual marketings of the United States of America in these commodities or unduly disrupt world prices of agricultural commodities or normal patterns of commercial trade with friendly countries, my Government states that it will not permit the export of wheat, wheat flour, or edible fats and oils (including oilseeds), of either indigenous or imported origin, during the year ending June 30, 1963 or any subsequent period during which the commodities purchased under this Agreement are being imported and utilized.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

Vojin Guzina
Assistant Secretary of State
for Foreign Affairs

His Excellency
GEORGE F. KENNAN,
Ambassador of the
United States of America,
Beograd

BEOGRAD, *November 28, 1962*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your note dated November 28, 1962, which reads as follows:

"I have the honor to refer to the Agricultural Commodities Agreement between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia signed today and to inform you of the following:

In expressing its agreement with the Government of the United States of America that the delivery of agricultural commodities pursuant to the Agreement should not displace usual marketings of

the United States of America in these commodities or unduly disrupt world prices of agricultural commodities or normal patterns of commercial trade with friendly countries, my Government states that it will not permit the export of wheat, wheat flour, or edible fats and oils (including oilseeds), of either indigenous or imported origin, during the year ending June 30, 1963 or any subsequent period during which the commodities purchased under this Agreement are being imported and utilized.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration."

I have the honor to inform you of the concurrence of my Government in the foregoing.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

GEORGE F. KENNAN

George F. Kennan
Ambassador
of the United States of America

His Excellency
VOJIN GUZINA
Assistant Secretary
of State for Foreign Affairs
Beograd

BEOGRAD, *November 28, 1962.*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the Agricultural Commodities Agreement between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia signed today and to state that, with regard to the conversion of dinars into other currencies and to certain other matters relating to the use by the Government of the United States of America of dinars accruing under the subject Agreement, it is the understanding of the Government of the United States of America that:

1. Upon request of the Government of the United States of America, the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia will provide facilities for the conversion of two percent of the dinars accruing from sales under this Agreement into other currencies for purposes of Section 104(a) of the Act. These currencies will be used to finance agricultural market development activities in other countries.

2. Upon request of the Government of the United States of America, the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia will

provide facilities for the conversion of up to $1.2 million worth of dinars for use under Section 104(h) of the Act and under the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 [1] for programs and activities in other countries.

3. Up to $1,000,000 worth of dinars accruing under the subject agreement and/or previous Agricultural Commodities Agreements signed pursuant to the Act may be used by the Government of the United States for procurement in Yugoslavia of goods and services required for United States Government agencies and establishments in other countries.

I shall appreciate receiving Your Excellency's confirmation of the above understanding.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

GEORGE F. KENNAN

George F. Kennan
Ambassador
of the United States of America

His Excellency
VOJIN GUZINA,
Assistant Secretary
of State for Foreign Affairs
Beograd

BEOGRAD, *November 28, 1962*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your note dated November 28, 1962, which reads as follows:

"I have the honor to refer to the Agricultural Commodities Agreement between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia signed today and to state that, with regard to the conversion of dinars into other currencies and to certain other matters relating to the use by the Government of the United States of America of dinars accruing under the subject Agreement, it is the understanding of the Government of the United States of America that:

1. Upon request of the Government of the United States of America, the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia will provide facilities for the conversion of two percent of the dinars accruing from sales under this Agreement into other currencies for purposes of Section 104(a) of the Act. These currencies will be

[1] 75 Stat. 527; 22 U.S.C. § 2451 *note*.

used to finance agricultural market development activities in other countries.

2. Upon request of the Government of the United States of America, the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia will provide facilities for the conversion of up to $1.2 million worth of dinars for use under Section 104(h) of the Act and under the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 for programs and activities in other countries.

3. Up to $1,000,000 worth of dinars accruing under the subject agreement and/or previous Agricultural Commodities Agreements signed pursuant to the Act may be used by the Government of the United States for procurement in Yugoslavia of goods and services required for United States Government agencies and establishments in other countries.

I shall appreciate receiving Your Excellency's confirmation of the above understanding.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration."

I have the honor to inform you of the concurrence of my Government in the foregoing.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

Vojin Guzina
Assistant Secretary of State
for Foreign Affairs

His Excellency
GEORGE F. KENNAN
Ambassador of the
United States of America
Beograd

BEOGRAD, *November 28, 1962*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the Agricultural Commodities Agreement signed today between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and to say that, with regard to the dinars accruing to uses indicated under Article II of the Agreement, the understanding of the Government of the United States of America is as follows:

Uses of PL 480 Section 104(g) Dinars: The Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia will use the amount of local

currency loaned to it by the Government of the United States of America pursuant to a loan agreement under paragraph B of Article II of the Agricultural Commodities Agreement for financing such projects to promote economic development as may from time to time be agreed upon between the United States AID [1] Mission (hereinafter referred to as the Mission) and the appropriate representatives of the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, in the following sectors:

(a) Public Health

(b) Education

(c) Industry, Mining and Transportation

(d) Agriculture

(e) Local Currency Costs of Projects Financed by the United States (i.e. projects for which the United States covers in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, through the Development Loan Fund, the Export-Import Bank or other agencies, related foreign exchange costs.)

(f) Other Economic Development Projects consistent with the purpose of Section 104(g) of PL 480.

It is agreed that projects initiated by the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia after the date of this Agreement within categories (a) through (e) above which may later be approved by the Government of the United States of America will be eligible for financing from currency loaned to the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia under paragraph B of Article II of the Agricultural Commodities Agreement.

Reference to the Mission in this note shall be deemed to include any successor agency of the Government of the United States of America.

I shall appreciate your confirming to me that the contents of this note also represent the understanding of the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

GEORGE F. KENNAN

George F. Kennan
Ambassador
of the United States of America

His Excellency
VOJIN GUZINA
Assistant Secretary
of State for Foreign Affairs
Beograd

[1] Agency for International Development.

BEOGRAD, *November 28, 1962*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your note dated November 28, 1962, which reads as follows:

"I have the honor to refer to the Agricultural Commodities Agreement signed today between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and to say that, with regard to the dinars accruing to uses indicated under Article II of the Agreement, the understanding of the Government of the United States of America is as follows:

Uses of PL 480 Section 104(g) Dinars: The Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia will use the amount of local currency loaned to it by the Government of the United States of America pursuant to a loan agreement under paragraph B of Article II of the Agricultural Commodities Agreement for financing such projects to promote economic development as may from time to time be agreed upon between the United States AID Mission (hereinafter referred to as the Mission) and the appropriate representatives of the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, in the following sectors:

(a) Public Health

(b) Education

(c) Industry, Mining and Transportation

(d) Agriculture

(e) Local Currency Costs of Projects Financed by the United States (i.e. projects for which the United States covers in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, through the Development Loan Fund, the Export-Import Bank or other agencies, related foreign exchange costs.)

(f) Other Economic Development Projects consistent with the purpose of Section 104(g) of PL 480.

It is agreed that projects initiated by the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia after the date of this Agreement within categories (a) through (e) above which may later be approved by the Government of the United States of America will be eligible for financing from currency loaned to the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia under paragraph B of Article II of the Agricultural Commodities Agreement.

Reference to the Mission in this note shall be deemed to include any successor agency of the Government of the United States of America.

I shall appreciate your confirming to me that the contents of this note also represent the understanding of the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration."

I have the honor to inform you of the concurrence of my Government in the foregoing.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

Vojin Guzina
Assistant Secretary of State
for Foreign Affairs

His Excellency
GEORGE F. KENNAN,
Ambassador of the
United States of America,
Beograd

INDIA

Agricultural Commodities

Agreement signed at New Delhi November 26, 1962;
Entered into force November 26, 1962.
With exchange of notes.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA UNDER TITLE I OF THE AGRICULTURAL TRADE DEVELOPMENT AND ASSISTANCE ACT, AS AMENDED

The Government of the United States of America and the Government of India;

Recognizing the desirability of expanding trade in agricultural commodities between their two countries and with other friendly nations in a manner which would not displace usual marketings of the United States of America in these commodities or unduly disrupt world prices of agricultural commodities or normal patterns of commercial trade with friendly countries;

Considering that the purchase for Indian rupees of agricultural commodities produced in the United States of America will assist in achieving such an expansion of trade;

Considering that the Indian rupees accruing from such purchase will be utilized in a manner beneficial to both countries;

Desiring to set forth the understandings which will govern the sales, as specified below, of agricultural commodities to India pursuant to Title I of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act,[1] as amended (hereinafter referred to as the Act), and the measures which the two Governments will take individually and collectively in furthering the expansion of trade in such commodities;

Have agreed as follows:

---

[1] 68 Stat. 455; 7 U.S.C. §§ 1701–1709.

ARTICLE I

SALES FOR INDIAN RUPEES

1. Subject to issuance by the Government of the United States of America and acceptance by the Government of India of purchase authorizations and to the availability of commodities under the Act at the time of exportation, the Government of the United States of America undertakes to finance the sales for rupees, to purchasers authorized by the Government of India, of the following agricultural commodities in the amounts indicated:

Commodity	Export Market Value (Millions)
Cotton, Upland	$44.5
Ocean Transportation (estimated)	2.1
Total	$46.6

2. Applications for purchase authorizations will be made within 90 calendar days of the effective date of this Agreement, except that applications for purchase authorizations for any additional commodities or amounts of commodities provided for in any amendment to this Agreement will be made within 90 days after the effective date of such amendment. Purchase authorizations will include provisions relating to the sale and delivery of commodities, the time and circumstances of deposit of rupees accruing from such sale, and other relevant matters.

3. The financing, sale and delivery of commodities under this Agreement may be terminated by either Government if that Government determines that because of changed conditions the continuation of such financing, sale or delivery is unnecessary or undesirable.

ARTICLE II

USES OF RUPEES

The rupees accruing to the Government of the United States of America as a consequence of sales made pursuant to this Agreement will be used by the Government of the United States of America, in such manner and order of priority as the Government of the United States of America shall determine for the following purposes, in the amounts shown:

A. For United States expenditure under subsections (a), (b), (d), (e), (f) and (h) through (r) of Section 104 of the Act, or under any of such subsections, fifteen percent of the rupees accruing pursuant to this Agreement.

B. For a loan to the Government of India under Section 104(g) of the Act for financing such projects to promote economic development as may be mutually agreed, eighty-five percent of the rupees accruing pursuant to this Agreement. The terms and conditions of the loan and other provisions will be set forth in a separate loan agreement. In the event that agreement is not reached on the use of the rupees for loan purposes within three years from the date of this Agreement, the Government of the United States of America may use the rupees for any purpose authorized by Section 104 of the Act.

ARTICLE III

DEPOSIT OF RUPEES

1. The amount of rupees to be deposited to the account of the Government of the United States of America shall be the equivalent of the dollar sales value of the commodities and ocean transportation costs reimbursed or financed by the Government of the United States of America (except excess costs resulting from the requirement that United States flag vessels be used) converted into rupees, as follows:

(a) at the rate for dollar exchange applicable to commercial import transactions on the dates of dollar disbursements by the United States, provided that a unitary exchange rate applying to all foreign exchange transactions is maintained by the Government of India, or

(b) if more than one legal rate for foreign exchange transactions exists, at a rate of exchange to be mutually agreed upon from time to time between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of India.

2. In the event that a subsequent Agricultural Commodities Agreement or Agreements should be signed by the two Governments under the Act, any refunds of rupees which may be due or become due under this Agreement more than two years from the effective date of this Agreement would be made by the Government of the United States of America from funds available from the most recent Agricultural Commodities Agreement in effect at the time of the refund.

ARTICLE IV

GENERAL UNDERTAKINGS

1. The Government of India will take all possible measures to prevent the resale or transshipment to other countries or the use for other than domestic purposes (except where such resale, transshipment or use is specifically approved by the Government of the United States of America) of the agricultural commodities purchased pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, and to assure that the purchase of

such commodities does not result in increased availability of these or like commodities for export from India.

2. The two Governments will take reasonable precautions to assure that sales or purchases of agricultural commodities pursuant to this Agreement will not displace usual marketings of the United States of America in these commodities or unduly disrupt world prices of agricultural commodities or materially impair trade relations among countries of the free world.

3. In carrying out this Agreement, the two Governments will seek to assure conditions of commerce permitting private traders to function effectively and will use their best endeavors to develop and expand continuous market demand for agricultural commodities.

4. The Government of India will furnish, upon request of the Government of the United States of America, information on the progress of the program, particularly with respect to the arrival and condition of commodities, and information relating to exports of the same or like commodities.

ARTICLE V

CONSULTATION

The two Governments will, upon request of either of them, consult regarding any matters relating to the application of this Agreement, or to the operation of arrangements carried out pursuant to this Agreement.

ARTICLE VI

ENTRY INTO FORCE

The Agreement shall enter into force upon signature.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the respective representatives, duly authorized for the purpose, have signed the present Agreement.

DONE at New Delhi in duplicate this 26th day of November, 1962.

JOHN KENNETH GALBRAITH	L. K. JHA
FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:	FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA:

The American Ambassador to the Secretary, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance of India

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
NEW DELHI, INDIA
November 26, 1962

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the Agricultural Commodities Agreement signed today between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of India (hereinafter referred to as the Agreement) and, with regard to the rupees accruing to uses indicated under Paragraph A of Article II of the Agreement, to state that the understanding of the Government of the United States of America is as follows:

1. Upon request of the Government of the United States of America, the Government of India will provide facilities for conversion of two percent of the rupees accruing from sales under this Agreement into other currencies for purposes of Section 104(a) of the Act. These currencies will be used to finance agricultural market development activities in other countries. In this connection, the Government of the United States of America may utilize rupees to procure in India goods and services needed in connection with agricultural market development projects and activities in other countries. The Government of India will also provide facilities for the conversion of up to $1.0 million worth of rupees for use under Section 104(h) of the Act and the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961.[1] Of this amount up to $200,000 will be used for educational exchange activities between the United States of America and India, including travel of participants; and up to $800,000 will be used after July 1, 1963 to finance educational exchange activities in other countries.

2. The Government of the United States may utilize Indian rupees in India to pay for international travel originating in India, or originating outside India when the travel (including connecting travel) is to or through India, and for travel within the United States of America or other areas outside India when the travel is part of a trip in which the traveler journeys from, to or through India. It is understood that these funds are intended to cover only travel by persons who are traveling on official business for the Government of the United States of America or in connection with activities financed by the Government of the United States of America. It is further understood that the travel for which Indian rupees may be utilized shall not be limited to services provided by Indian transportation facilities.

[1] 75 Stat. 527; 22 U.S.C. § 2451 *note*.

3. Five percent of the rupees accruing under this Agreement will be used for loans to be made by the Agency for International Development (hereinafter referred to as AID) under Section 104(e) of the Act and for administrative expenses of AID in India incident thereto. It is understood that:

(a) Such loans will be made to United States business firms and branches, subsidiaries, or affiliates of such firms in India for business development and trade expansion in India, and to United States firms and Indian firms for the establishment of facilities for aiding in the utilization, distribution, or otherwise increasing the consumption of and markets for United States agricultural products.

(b) Loans will be mutually agreeable to AID and the Government of India acting through the Department of Economic Affairs of the Ministry of Finance. The Secretary, Department of Economic Affairs, or his designate, will act for the Government of India, and the Administrator of AID, or his designate, will act for AID.

(c) Upon receipt of an application which AID is prepared to consider, it will inform the Department of Economic Affairs of the identity of the applicant, the nature of the proposed business, the amount of the proposed loan, and the general purpose for which the loan proceeds would be expended.

(d) When AID is prepared to act favorably upon an application, it will so notify the Department of Economic Affairs and will indicate the interest rate and the repayment period which would be used under the proposed loan. The interest rate will be similar to those prevailing in India on comparable loans and the maturities will be consistent with the purpose of the financing.

(e) Within sixty days after receipt of notice that AID is prepared to act favorably upon an application, the Department of Economic Affairs will indicate to AID whether or not the Department has any objection to the proposed loan.

(f) Unless within the sixty-day period AID has received such a communication from the Department of Economic Affairs, it shall be understood that the Department has no objection to the proposed loan. When AID approves or declines the proposed loan, it will notify the Department of Economic Affairs.

4. With respect to cotton textiles and yarns, it is understood that should India's exports of these commodities be increased during the period in which cotton included in this Agreement is utilized, as compared with the annual average of the three-year period 1959 through

1961, a corresponding increase in imports of cotton other than cotton acquired under this program will take place.

I shall appreciate receiving your confirmation that the foregoing also represents the understanding of the Government of India.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

JOHN KENNETH GALBRAITH.

His Excellency
L. K. JHA, *Secretary,*
Department of Economic Affairs,
Ministry of Finance,
Government of India,
New Delhi.

The Secretary, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance of India, to the American Ambassador

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF FINANCE
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

NEW DELHI, INDIA
November 26, 1962

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to Your Excellency's note of today's date which reads as follows:

"I have th honor to refer to the Agricultural Commodities Agreement signed today between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of India (hereinafter referred to as the Agreement) and, with regard to the rupees accruing to uses indicated under Paragraph A of Article II of the Agreement, to state that the understanding of the Government of the United States of America is as follows:

1. Upon request of the Government of the United States of America, the Government of India will provide facilities for conversion of two percent of the rupees accruing from sales under this Agreement into other currencies for purposes of Section 104(a) of the Act. These currencies will be used to finance agricultural market development activities in other countries. In this connection, the Government of the United States of America may utilize rupees to procure in India goods and services needed in connection with agricultural market development projects and activities in other countries. The Government of India will also provide facilities for the conversion of up to $1.0 million worth of rupees for use

under Section 104(h) of the Act and the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961. Of this amount up to $200,000 will be used for educational exchange activities between the United States of America and India, including travel of participants; and up to $800,000 will be used after July 1, 1963 to finance educational exchange activities in other countries.

2. The Government of the United States may utilize Indian rupees in India to pay for international travel originating in India, or originating outside India when the travel (including connecting travel) is to or through India, and for travel within the United States of America or other areas outside India when the travel is part of a trip in which the traveler journeys from, to or through India. It is understood that these funds are intended to cover only travel by persons who are travelling on official business for the Government of the United States of America or in connection with activities financed by the Government of the United States of America. It is further understood that the Travel for which Indian rupee may be utilized shall not be limited to services provided by Indian transportation facilities.

3. Five percent of the rupees accruing under this Agreement will be used for loans to be made by the Agency for International Development (hereinafter referred to as AID) under Section 104(e) of the Act and for administrative expenses of AID in India incident thereto. It is understood that:

(a) Such loans will be made to United States business firms and branches, subsidiaries, or affiliates of such firms in India for business development and trade expansion in India, and to United States firms and Indian firms for the establishment of facilities for aiding in the utilization, distribution, or otherwise increasing the consumption of and markets for United States agricultural products.

(b) Loans will be mutually agreeable to AID and the Government of India acting through the Department of Economic Affairs of the Ministry of Finance. The Secretary, Department of Economic Affairs, or his designate, will act for the Government of India, and the Administrator of AID, or his designate, will act for AID.

(c) Upon receipt of an application which AID is prepared to consider, it will inform the Department of Economic Affairs of the identity of the applicant, the nature of the proposed business, the amount of the proposed loan, and the general purpose for which the loan proceeds would be expended.

(d) When AID is prepared to act favourably upon an application, it will so notify the Department of Economic Affairs and will indicate the interest rate and the repayment period which would be used under the proposed loan. The interest rate will be similar to those prevailing in India on comparable loans and the maturities will be consistent with the purpose of the financing.

(e) Within sixty days after receipt of notice that AID is prepared to act favourably upon an application, the Department of Economic Affairs will indicate to AID whether or not the Department has any objection to the proposed loan.

(f) Unless within the sixty-day period AID has received such a communication from the Department of Economic Affairs, it shall be understood that the Department has no objection to the proposed loan. When AID approves or declines the proposed loan, it will notify the Department of Economic Affairs.

4. With respect to cotton textiles and yarns, it is understood that should India's exports of these commodities be increased during the period in which cotton included in this Agreement is utilized, as compared with the annual average of the three-year period 1959 through 1961, a corresponding increase in imports of cotton other than cotton acquired under this program will take place.

I shall appreciate receiving your confirmation that the foregoing also represents the understanding of the Government of India.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration."

I have the honor to inform you that the contents of your note represent the understanding of the Government of India.

I would request your Excellency to accept the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

L. K. JHA

L. K. Jha
Secretary, Department of Economic Affairs,
Ministry of Finance, Government of India.

His Excellency
JOHN KENNETH GALBRAITH
Ambassador of the United States
of America, New Delhi.

PANAMA

Army Mission to Panama

Agreement extending the agreement of July 7, 1942, as amended and extended.
Effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Panamá March 26 and July 6, 1962;
Entered into force July 6, 1962.
And amending agreement
Effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Panamá September 20 and October 8, 1962;
Entered into force October 8, 1962.

The American Chargé d'Affaires ad interim to the Panamanian Minister of Foreign Relations

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Panama, March 26, 1962.

No. 612

EXCELLENCY:

Under instructions from my Government, I have the honor to propose that, if acceptable to the Republic of Panama, the United States will assign to the Army Mission such personnel as may be mutually agreeable. Such personnel assigned to the Republic of Panama would operate under the applicable terms and conditions of the Agreement between our two Governments of July 7, 1942, [1] as amended.

I further have the honor to propose that the Agreement of July 7, 1942, as amended, which will expire on July 7, 1962, [2] be extended for an indefinite period, subject to termination as provided in subparagraphs (a) and (b) of Article 5 of that Agreement.

In the event that Your Excellency's Government has no objection to these proposals, the present note together with the favorable reply of Your Excellency will constitute an Agreement between our Governments on the subject effective as of the date of Your Excellency's note in reply.

---

[1] EAS 258; 56 Stat. 1545.
[2] See TIAS 3917; 8 UST 1626.

I avail myself of this opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my highest consideration.

PHILIP CLOCK
Chargé d'Affaires ad interim

His Excellency
GALILEO SOLÍS,
Minister of Foreign Relations,
Panama, R.P.

The Panamanian Minister of Foreign Relations to the American Ambassador

REPUBLICA DE PANAMA
MINISTERIO DE RELACIONES EXTERIORES

Nº PREU-510/1230 PANAMÁ, *Julio 6 de 1962*

SEÑOR EMBAJADOR:

Tengo el honor de referirme a la nota Nº 612 de 26 de Marzo de 1962 por la cual Vuestra Excelencia propone en nombre del Gobierno de Estados Unidos de América (a) asignar, en concordancia con el Gobierno Panameño, el personal de la Misión Militar de Estados Unidos de América en Panamá, y (b) que el Acuerdo de 7 de Julio de 1942, cuya vigencia se extiende hasta el día 7 de Julio de 1962, sea prorrogado por tiempo indefinido, sujetando su terminación a los apartes (a) y (b) del Artículo 5 del mismo Acuerdo.

Me place comunicar a Vuestra Excelencia que el Gobierno de la República de Panamá acepta la proposición del Gobierno de Estados Unidos de América para que la vigencia del Acuerdo de 7 de Julio de 1942 se extienda por tiempo indefinido, pudiendo este ser terminado antes, no obstante, en la forma establecida por el Artículo 5.

Aprovecho la ocasión para reiterar a Vuestra Excelencia las seguridades de mi más alta y distinguida consideración.

GALILEO SOLIS

Galileo Solis,
Ministro de Relaciones Exteriores.

Su Excelencia
JOSEPH S. FARLAND,
Embajador de Estados Unidos de América,
E. S. D.

Translation

REPUBLIC OF PANAMA
MINISTRY OF FOREIGN RELATIONS
No. PREU-510/1230

PANAMÁ, *July 6, 1962*

MR. AMBASSADOR:

I have the honor to refer to note No. 612 of March 26, 1962 whereby, in the name of the Government of the United States of America, Your Excellency proposes (a) to assign, with the approval of the Panamanian Government, the personnel of the United States Military Mission in Panama and (b) that the Agreement of July 7, 1942, which will expire on July 7, 1962, be extended for an indefinite period, its termination to be subject to subparagraphs (a) and (b) of Article 5 of that Agreement.

I am happy to inform Your Excellency that the Government of the Republic of Panama accepts the proposal of the Government of the United States of America that the term of the Agreement of July 7, 1942, be extended for an indefinite period, and that it may, however, be terminated sooner in the manner specified in Article 5.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest and most distinguished consideration.

GALILEO SOLIS

Galileo Solis
Minister of Foreign Relations

His Excellency
JOSEPH S. FARLAND,
Ambassador of the
United States of America,
City.

The American Ambassador to the Panamanian Acting Minister of Foreign Relations

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Panamá, R.P., September 20, 1962

No. 218

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to recent negotiations between representatives of the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Republic of Panamá concerning proposals for assignment to an Army Mission in Panamá of such personnel as may be mutually agreeable, who would serve under the terms and conditions of the agreement of July 7, 1942, as amended, and for

extension of that agreement for an indefinite period. On the basis of those negotiations, I have the honor to propose on behalf of my Government that the aforesaid agreement be amended as follows:

(1) The Preamble is amended to read:

"The Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Republic of Panamá have agreed on the establishment in Panamá of an Army Mission of the United States of America under the conditions specified below:"

(2) Article 1 of Title I is amended to read:

"The Government of the United States of America shall place at the disposal of the Government of the Republic of Panamá the technical and professional services of personnel of the United States Army to serve as advisers to the Ministry of Government and Justice on subjects pertaining to the defense of the Republic of Panamá including military training and to the Ministry of Agriculture, Commerce and Industries on veterinary matters."

(3) Article 3 of Title I is amended to read:

"In accordance with the effected exchange of notes No. 612 dated March 26, 1962 from the Embassy of the United States of America and P.r.e.u. 510/1230 dated July 6, 1962 from the Ministry of Foreign Relations of Panamá [1] this Agreement shall continue in force for an indefinite period of time, subject to termination as hereinafter stipulated."

(4) Article 4 of Title I shall be deleted.

(5) Article 5 of Title I shall be amended to read:

"This Agreement may be terminated in the following manner: (a) By either of the Governments, subject to three months' written notice to the other Government (b) By the recall of the Mission by the Government of the United States of America in the public interest of the United States of America, without necessity of compliance with provision (a) of this Article."

(6) Article 9 of Title II is amended to read:

"The officer shall be responsible directly and solely to the Ministry of Government and Justice and of Agriculture, Commerce and Industries of the Republic of Panamá."

(7) Article 14 of Title II is amended to read:

"The leave specified in Article 13 may be spent in foreign countries subject to the standing instructions of the Department of

[1] *Ante*, p. 2598.

the Army of the United States of America concerning visits abroad. In all cases the said leave, or portions thereof, shall be taken by the officer only after consultation with the Ministries of Government and Justice and of Agriculture, Commerce and Industries of the Republic of Panamá with a view to ascertaining the mutual convenience of the Government of the Republic of Panamá and the officer in respect to this leave.

(8) Throughout the remainder of the Agreement the word "officer" shall be deemed to include any officer assigned to the mission.

In the event that Your Excellency's Government is agreeable to these proposals, the present note together with the favorable reply of Your Excellency will constitute an agreement amending the Agreement of July 7, 1942, as amended, which shall enter into force on the date of Your Excellency's note in reply.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

JOSEPH S. FARLAND

His Excellency
MAX DELVALLE,
Acting Minister of Foreign Relations

The Panamanian Minister of Foreign Relations to the American Ambassador

REPUBLICA DE PANAMA
MINISTERIO DE RELACIONES EXTERIORES
Nº PREU-758/1230

PANAMÁ, *Octubre 8 de 1962.*

SEÑOR EMBAJADOR:

Tengo el honor de acusar recibo de la nota de Vuestra Excelencia número 218 fechada Septiembre 20 de 1962 que dice lo siguiente:

"Tengo el honor de referirme a recientes negociaciones entre representantes del Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América y el Gobierno de la República de Panamá respecto a proposiciones para asignar a una Misión Militar en Panamá personal mutuamente satisfactorio que prestaría servicios por lapso indefinido y durante la vigencia del Acuerdo de 7 de Julio de 1942 y sus reformas bajo los términos y condiciones de dicho Acuerdo. Fundado en esas negociaciones, tengo el honor de proponer, en nombre de mi Gobierno, que el antedicho Acuerdo sea modificado como sigue:

"(1) El Preámbulo se reforma para que se lea:

'El Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América y el Gobierno de la República de Panamá han acordado acreditar en Panamá una Misión Militar de los Estados Unidos de América bajo las condiciones específicas siguientes:'

"(2) El Artículo 1 del Título I se reforma para que se lea:

'El Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América pondrá a la disposición del Gobierno de la República de Panamá los servicios técnicos y profesionales de personal del Ejército de los Estados Unidos para servir como asesores del Ministerio de Gobierno y Justicia en asuntos relativos a la defensa de la República de Panamá, inclusive adiestramiento militar, así como del Ministerio de Agricultura, Comercio e Industrias en asuntos sobre veterinaria.'

"(3) El Artículo 3 del Título I se reformará para que se lea:

'De conformidad con el Canje de Notas N° 612 de la Embajada de Estados Unidos de América, de Marzo 26 de 1962, y N° PREU-510/1230 del Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, de Julio 6 de 1962, este Acuerdo continuará en vigor por lapso indefinido pero sujeto a terminación tal como se estipula más adelante.'

"(4) El Artículo 4 del Título I será suprimido.

"(5) El Artículo 5 del Título I se reformará para que se lea:

'Este Acuerdo podrá terminarse de la manera siguiente:

(a) Por cualquiera de los dos Gobiernos mediante aviso por escrito al otro Gobierno con tres meses de anticipación;

(b) Al retirar el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América la Misión en razón de interés público de los Estados Unidos de América, sin necesidad de cumplir con el aparte (a) de este Artículo.'

"(6) El Artículo 9 del Título II se reforma para que se lea:

'El oficial será sola y directamente responsable ante los Ministros de Gobierno y Justicia y de Agricultura, Comercio e Industrias de la República de Panamá.'

"(7) El Artículo 14 del Título II se reforma para que se lea:

'La licencia a que se refiere el Artículo 13 puede ser disfrutada en países extranjeros, siempre que se observen las instrucciones vigentes del Departamento del Ejército de los Estados Unidos de América respecto a visitas al exterior. En todos los casos el oficial sólo podrá disfrutar de dicha licencia, o de parte de ella, previa consulta con los Ministros de Gobierno y Justicia, y de Agricultura, Comercio e Industrias, de la República de Panamá con el propósito de determinar la conveniencia mutua del Gobierno de la República de Panamá y del oficial con respecto a dicha licencia.'

"(8) En los Artículos restantes del Acuerdo se entenderá por la palabra "oficial" a cualquier oficial asignado a la Misión.

"En caso de que estas proposiciones satisfagan al Gobierno de Vuestra Excelencia, esta nota y la contestación favorable de Vuestra

Excelencia vendrán a constituir un convenio modificativo del Acuerdo de 7 de Julio de 1942 y de sus reformas, el que entrará en vigor en la fecha de la nota de contestación de Vuestra Excelencia."

Me es placentero comunicar a Vuestra Excelencia que el contenido de su referida nota N° 218 satisface al Gobierno de la República de Panamá y lo acepta como modificativo del Acuerdo de 7 de Julio de 1942 y sus reformas para que surta efectos desde hoy.

Aprovecho la ocasión para reiterar a Vuestra Excelencia las seguridades de mi más alta y distinguida consideración.

GALILEO SOLIS

Galileo Solis,
Ministro de Relaciones Exteriores.

Su Excelencia
JOSEPH S. FARLAND,
Embajador de Estados Unidos de América,
E. S. D.

Translation

REPUBLIC OF PANAMA
MINISTRY OF FOREIGN RELATIONS

No. PREU-758/1230

PANAMÁ, *October 8, 1962.*

MR. AMBASSADOR:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Your Excellency's note No. 218, dated September 20, 1962, which reads as follows:

[For the English language text of the note, see *ante*, p. 2600.]

I take pleasure in informing Your Excellency that the contents of your aforesaid note No. 218 are satisfactory to the Government of the Republic of Panama and it accepts them as an amendment to the Agreement of July 7, 1942, as amended, to be effective from today's date.

I avail myself of the opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my highest and most distinguished consideration.

GALILEO SOLIS

Galileo Solis
Minister of Foreign Relations

His Excellency
JOSEPH S. FARLAND,
Ambassador of the United States of America,
City.

MULTILATERAL

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Declaration giving effect to the provisions of Article XVI:4 of the agreement of October 30, 1947.
Done at Geneva November 19, 1960;
Entered into force with respect to the United States of America November 14, 1962.

THE CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

LES PARTIES CONTRACTANTES A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

DECLARATION GIVING EFFECT TO THE PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE XVI:4 OF THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

DECLARATION DONNANT EFFET AUX DISPOSITIONS DE L'ARTICLE XVI, PARAGRAPHE 4, DE L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

---

19 November 1960
Geneva

DECLARATION
GIVING EFFECT TO THE PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE XVI: 4 OF THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE [1]

The parties to this Declaration, being contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade [2] (hereinafter referred to as "the General Agreement"), or governments which have acceded provisionally to the General Agreement,

CONSIDERING the provisions of paragraph 4 of Article XVI [3] of the General Agreement that, "as from 1 January 1958 or the earliest practicable date thereafter, contracting parties shall cease to grant either directly or indirectly any form of subsidy on the export of any product other than a primary product which subsidy results in the sale of such product for export at a price lower than the comparable price charged for the like product to buyers in the domestic market",

CONSIDERING further that it is highly desirable that the above-mentioned provisions of paragraph 4 of Article XVI of the General Agreement should enter into force without further delay by the largest number of contracting parties possible,

HEREBY DECLARE that:

1. They agree that the date on which the above-mentioned provisions of paragraph 4 of Article XVI come into force shall be, for each party to this Declaration, the date on which this Declaration enters into force for that party.

2. This Declaration shall enter into force, [4] for each government which has accepted it, on the thirtieth day following the day on which it shall have been accepted by that government or on the thirtieth day following the day on which it shall have been accepted by the Governments of Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Italy, Luxemburg, the Kingdom of the Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, and the United States of America, whichever is the later.

[1] A declaration on the extension of the standstill provisions of Article XVI: 4 of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, dated at Geneva Nov. 19, 1960, entered into force Oct. 15, 1962, for certain countries which have not been able to accept the present declaration. For the text of that declaration, see General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, Basic Instruments and Selected Documents, Ninth Supplement, p. 33 (Geneva, 1961).

[2] TIAS 1700; 61 Stat., pts. 5 and 6.

[3] TIAS 3930; 8 UST 1777.

[4] Nov. 14, 1962, with respect to the United States of America.

3. Any party to this Declaration which ceases to be a contracting party to the General Agreement, or as to which arrangements for its provisional accession have terminated otherwise than through accession pursuant to Article XXXIII of the General Agreement, shall thereupon cease to be a party to this Declaration.

4. This Declaration shall be deposited with the Executive Secretary of the CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement. It shall be open for acceptance, by signature or otherwise by contracting parties to the General Agreement and by governments which have acceded provisionally to the General Agreement.

5. The Executive Secretary of the CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement shall promptly furnish a certified copy of this Declaration and a notification of each acceptance thereof to each contracting party to the General Agreement and to each other government on behalf of which the Declaration is open for acceptance.

DONE at Geneva, this nineteenth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and sixty, in a single copy, in the English and French languages, both texts authentic.

DECLARATION
DONNANT EFFET AUX DISPOSITIONS DE L'ARTICLE XVI, PARAGRAPHE 4, DE L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

Les parties à la présente Déclaration, qui sont des parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce (ci-après dénommé "l'Accord général") et les gouvernements qui ont accédé à l'Accord général à titre provisoire,

CONSIDERANT que l'article XVI, paragraphe 4, de l'Accord général stipule qu' "à compter du 1er janvier 1958 ou le plus tôt possible après cette date, les parties contractantes cesseront d'accorder directement ou indirectement toute subvention, de quelque nature qu'elle soit, à l'exportation de tout produit autre qu'un produit de base, qui aurait pour résultat de ramener le prix de vente à l'exportation de ce produit au-dessous du prix comparable demandé aux acheteurs du marché intérieur pour le produit similaire",

CONSIDERANT en outre qu'il est hautement souhaitable que les dispositions précitées du paragraphe 4 de l'article XVI de l'Accord

général soient mises en vigueur sans plus tarder par le plus grand nombre possible de parties contractantes,

DECLARENT ce qui suit:

1. Elles conviennent que la date d'entrée en vigueur des dispositions précitées du paragraphe 4 de l'article XVI sera, pour chaque partie à la présente Déclaration, la date à laquelle ladite Déclaration entrera en vigueur à son égard.

2. La présente Déclaration entrera en vigueur, pour chacun des gouvernements qui l'aura acceptée, soit le trentième jour après son acceptation par ledit gouvernement, soit le trentième jour après son acceptation par les gouvernements de la République fédérale d'Allemagne, de l'Autriche, de la Belgique, du Canada, du Danemark, des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, de la France, de l'Italie, du Luxembourg, de la Norvège, du Royaume des Pays-Bas, du Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord, de la Suède et de la Suisse, si cette date est postérieure à la première.

3. Toute partie à la présente Déclaration qui cesse d'être partie contractante à l'Accord général—ou pour laquelle les dispositions prises en vue de son accession provisoire n'ont pas conduit à son accession au titre de l'article XXXIII dudit Accord—cesse d'être partie à la présente Déclaration.

4. La présente Déclaration sera déposée auprès du Secrétaire exécutif des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général. Elle sera ouverte à l'acceptation, par voie de signature ou autrement, des parties contractantes à l'Accord général et des gouvernements qui ont accédé audit Accord à titre provisoire.

5. Le Secrétaire exécutif des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général adressera promptement copie certifiée conforme de la présente Déclaration et notification de toute acceptation de ladite Déclaration à chaque partie contractante à l'Accord général, ainsi qu'à chaque gouvernement à l'acceptation duquel cette Déclaration est ouverte.

FAIT à Genève le dix-neuf novembre mil neuf cent soixante, en un seul exemplaire, en langue française et anglaise, les deux textes faisant également foi.

For the Commonwealth of Australia: *Pour le Commonwealth d'Australie:*

For the Republic of Austria: *Pour la République d'Autriche:*

[Signed January 17, 1962, subject to ratification and with the following reservation in the French language:

"L'Autriche accepte l'Annexe A au document L/1381 sous réserve de procéder jusqu'au 31 décembre 1962 à une revision de la législation autrichienne en matière de remboursement, au titre des produits exportés, de l'impôt sur le chiffre d'affaires, conformément aux dispositions du sous paragraphe d) du paragraphe 5 dudit document."

In translation reads: "Austria accepts Annex A [1] to Document L/1381, with the reservation that she will, up till 31 December 1962, proceed with a revision of Austrian legislation on the reimbursement, with regard to exported products, of the turnover tax, pursuant to the provisions of sub-paragraph d) of paragraph 5 [2] of the aforesaid Document."

Ratification deposited July 19, 1962.]

For the Kingdom of Belgium: *Pour le Royaume de Belgique:*

[Signed November 24, 1960.]

For the United States of Brazil: *Pour les Etats-Unis du Brésil:*

For the Union of Burma: *Pour l'Union Birmane:*

For Canada: *Pour le Canada:*

[Signed April 14, 1961.]

For Ceylon: *Pour Ceylan:*

For the Republic of Chile: *Pour la République du Chili:*

For the Republic of Cuba: *Pour la République de Cuba:*

For the Czechoslovak Republic: *Pour la République tchécoslovaque:*

For the Kingdom of Denmark: *Pour le Royaume de Danemark:*

[Signed March 19, 1962.]

[1] Text of present declaration. See General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, Basic Instruments and Selected Documents, Ninth Supplement, p. 32 (Geneva, 1961).

[2] See *ibid.*, p. 187.

For the Dominican Republic: *Pour la République Dominicaine:*

For the Republic of Finland: *Pour la République de Finlande:*

For the French Republic: *Pour la République française:*

[Signed November 19, 1960.]

For the Federal Republic of Germany: *Pour la République fédérale d'Allemagne:*

[Signed, subject to ratification, November 13, 1961; ratification deposited October 15, 1962.]

For Ghana: *Pour le Ghana:*

For the Kingdom of Greece: *Pour le Royaume de Grèce:*

For the Republic of Haiti: *Pour la République d'Haïti:*

For India: *Pour l'Inde:*

For the Republic of Indonesia: *Pour la République d'Indonésie:*

For Israel: *Pour Israël:*

For the Republic of Italy: *Pour la République d'Italie:*

[Signed January 10, 1962.]

For Japon: *Pour le Japon:*

For the Grand-Duchy of Luxemburg: *Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg:*

[Signed February 24, 1961.]

For the Federation of Malaya: *Pour la Fédération de Malaisie:*

For the Kingdom of the Netherlands: *Pour le Royaume des Pays-Bas:*

[Signed April 25, 1961, "for the European Territory of the Kingdom, the Netherlands Antilles and Netherlands New Guinea."]

For New Zealand: *Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande:*

[Signed May 30, 1961.]

For the Republic of Nicaragua: *Pour la République de Nicaragua:*

For the Federation of Nigeria: *Pour la Fédération de Nigéria:*

For the Kingdom of Norway: *Pour le Royaume de Norvège:*

[Signed February 9, 1961.]

For Pakistan: *Pour le Pakistan:*

For Peru: *Pour le Pérou:*

For the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland: *Pour la Fédération de la Rhodésie et du Nyassaland:*

[Signed May 9, 1961.]

For the Kingdom of Sweden: *Pour le Royaume de Suède:*

[Signed November 1, 1961.]

For the Swiss Confederation: *Pour la Confédération suisse:*

[Signed February 14, 1962.]

For Tunisia: *Pour la Tunisie:*

For the Republic of Turkey: *Pour la République de Turquie:*

For the Union of South Africa: *Pour l'Union Sud-Africaine:*

For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland: *Pour le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord:*

[Signed August 21, 1961. Signature on behalf of the United Kingdom is "in respect of all those territories for whose international relations the Government of the United Kingdom are responsible and to which the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade has been provisionally applied, with the exception of Kenya."]

For the United States of America: *Pour les Etats-Unis d' Amérique:*

[Signed September 19, 1961, accompanied by the following statement: "With the understanding that this Declaration shall not prevent the United States, as part of its subsidization of exports of a primary product, from making a payment on an exported processed product (not itself a primary product), which has been produced from such primary product, if such payment is essentially limited to the amount of the subsidy which would have been payable on the quantity of such primary product, if exported in primary form, consumed in the production of the processed product."]

For the Republic of Uruguay: *Pour la République d'Uruguay:*

I hereby certify that the foregoing text is a true copy of the Declaration Giving Effect to the Provisions of Article XVI: 4 of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, done at Geneva on 19 November 1960, the original of which is deposited with the Executive Secretary of the CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

Je certifie que le texte qui précède est la copie conforme de la Déclaration donnant effet aux dispositions de l'Article XVI, paragraphe 4, de l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, établie à Genève le 19 novembre 1960 dont le texte original est déposé auprès du Secrétaire exécutif des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce.

E WYNDHAM WHITE.

E. Wyndham White

Executive Secretary
Geneva

Secrétaire exécutif
Genève

TIAS 5227

PAKISTAN

Agricultural Commodities

Agreement amending the agreement of October 14, 1961.
Effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Karachi December 3, 1962;
Entered into force December 3, 1962.

The Acting Deputy Chief of Mission, the American Embassy, to the Secretary, Economic Affairs Division, Government of Pakistan

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
KARACHI, PAKISTAN
December 3, 1962

No. 439

DEAR MR. ALI:

I have the honor to refer to the Agricultural Commodities Agreement between the Government of the U.S. and the Government of Pakistan dated October 14, 1961 [1] and to propose that in response to the request of the Government of Pakistan for approximately 20,000 metric tons of ghee that Article I of the Agreement be amended as follows:

Reduce the export market value of wheat and wheat products from $341.1 million to $326.4 million. Add the commodity ghee in an amount equal in value to $17.2 million. Reduce the "ocean transportation" item from $86.5 million to $84.0 million.

These changes will leave unchanged at $621.55 million the estimated total value for the commodities and ocean transportation covered under the Agreement.

If these changes are acceptable to the Government of Pakistan, it is proposed that this note and your reply concurring therein shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments which will enter into force as of the date of your reply.

---

[1] TIAS 4852; 12 UST 1287.

Accept, Mr. Secretary, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

RICHARD C. BREITHUT

Richard C. Breithut
Acting Deputy Chief of Mission

Mr. OSMAN ALI, *Secretary,*
Economic Affairs Division
Government of Pakistan

The Secretary, Economic Affairs Division, Government of Pakistan, to the Acting Deputy Chief of Mission, the American Embassy

TELEGRAMS: MINECA

GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN
ECONOMIC AFFAIRS DIVISION
Karachi, dated the 3rd December, 1962.

DEAR MR. BREITHUT,

I have the honour to acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your letter dated 3rd December, 1962, containing the proposal to amend Article I of the Agricultural Commodities Agreement signed between the Governments of Pakistan and U.S.A on 14th October, 1961, the text of which is reproduced below:–

"I have the honour to refer to the Agricultural Commodities Agreement between the Government of the U.S. and the Government of Pakistan dated October 14, 1961 and to propose that in response to the request of the Government of Pakistan for approximately 20,000 metric tons of ghee that Article I of the Agreement be amended as follows:

Reduce the export market value of wheat and wheat products from $341.1 million to $326.4 million. Add the commodity ghee in an amount equal in value to $17.2 million. Reduce the "ocean transportation" item from $86.5 million to 84.0 million.

These changes will leave unchanged at $621.55 million the estimated total value for the commodities and ocean transportation covered under the Agreement.

If these changes are acceptable to the Government of Pakistan, it is proposed that this note and your reply concurring therein shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments which will enter into force as of the date of your reply.

Accept, Mr. Secretary, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration."

I confirm that the foregoing sets forth the understanding of the Government of Pakistan.

Yours sincerely,

S OSMAN ALI

(S. Osman Ali)

RICHARD C. BREITHUT, *Esquire,*
Acting Deputy Chief of Mission,
AID, Karachi

MULTILATERAL

Amendments to the Constitution of the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization, as Amended

Adopted at the Eleventh Session of the Food and Agriculture Organization, Rome, October 30–November 24, 1961.

AMENDMENTS TO BASIC TEXTS OF THE ORGANIZATION, VOLUME I
(Issued February 1962)

As the result of the amendments to the Constitution,[1] General Rules and Financial Regulations of the Organization and to the Rules of Procedure for the Council adopted by the Eleventh Session of the Conference and the Thirty-Seventh Session of the Council, the texts given below are to be substituted for the texts appearing in the 1960 Edition of Volume I of the Basic Texts of the Organization: [2]

CONSTITUTION

Article III. 2 (page 10) [2]

2. Each Member Nation and Associate Member may appoint alternates, associates and advisers to its delegate . . .

Article V. 1 (page 11) [2]

1. A Council of the Organization consisting of twenty-seven Member Nations shall be elected by the Conference . . . .

Article VII. 1 (page 14) [2]

1. There shall be a Director-General of the Organization who shall be appointed by the Conference for a term of four years.

2. Upon expiry of the term of four years the Director-General may be reappointed for a term of two years. Upon expiry of this term of two years, the Director-General may be reappointed for a further term of two years, after which he shall not be eligible for reappointment.

---

[1] TIAS 4803; 12 UST 980.

[2] FAO publication; page numbers therein.

[Footnotes added by the Department of State.]

3. Appointments and re-appointments under this Article shall be made by such procedures and on such other terms as the Conference may determine.

4. Should the office of Director-General become vacant during any one of the above-mentioned terms of office, the Conference may appoint a successor to serve for the then unexpired portion of that term of office. Such successor may again be appointed or re-appointed in accordance with the provisions of paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of this Article, provided that the total of his terms of office does not exceed eight years.

(Renumber the two last paragraphs of the present text "5" and "6")

NOTE: When amending Article VII of the Constitution, the Eleventh Session of the Conference decided that the conditions laid down in paragraphs 1 to 4 of that Article as amended were to "only come into force with the appointment of a Director-General other than the present incumbent of that office".

AMENDEMENTS AUX TEXTES FONDAMENTAUX DE L'ORGANISATION, VOLUME I

(Publiés en février 1962)

A la suite de l'adoption par la onzième session de la Conférence et la trente-septième session du Conseil d'amendements à l'Acte constitutif, aux Règlements général et financier de l'Organisation et au Règlement intérieur du Conseil, les textes indiqués ci-dessous remplacent les textes correspondants qui figurent dans l'édition 1960 du Volume I des Textes fondamentaux de l'Organisation:

ACTE CONSTITUTIF

Article III. 2 (page 10)

2. Chacun des Etats Membres et des Membres associés peut en outre faire accompagner son délégué de suppléants, d'adjoints et de conseillers . . . .

Article V. 1 (page 11)

1. La Conférence élit le Conseil de l'Organisation. Le Conseil se compose de vingt-sept Etats Membres qui y délèguent chacun un représentant et ne disposent chacun que d'une voix . . . .

Article VII. 1 (page 14)

1. L'Organisation a un Directeur général nommé par la Conférence pour une durée de quatre ans.

2. A l'expiration de la période de quatre ans, le Directeur général peut être à nouveau nommé pour deux ans. A l'expiration de ces deux années, le Directeur général peut être à nouveau nommé pour une nouvelle période de deux ans, après quoi il ne sera plus ré-éligible.

3. Toute nomination ou nouvelle nomination en vertu du présent Article se fait suivant la procédure et dans les conditions que la Conférence détermine.

4. Si le poste de Directeur général devient vacant pendant l'une quelconque des périodes indiquées ci-dessus, la Conférence peut nommer un successeur pour la partie de ladite période restant à couvrir alors. Ledit successeur pourra être nommé à nouveau, conformément aux dispositions des paragraphes 1, 2 et 3 du présent Article, à condition que la durée totale de ses fonctions n'excède pas huit années.

(les anciens paragraphes 2 et 3 sont renumérotés "5" et "6")

NOTE: La onzième session de la Conférence, lorsqu'elle a amendé l'Article VII de l'Acte constitutif, a décidé que les conditions énoncées aux paragraphes 1 à 4 dudit Article tel qu'amendé "entreraient en vigueur lors de la nomination d'un Directeur général autre que le titulaire actuel de ce poste".

ENMIENDAS A LOS TEXTOS FUNDAMENTALES DE LA ORGANIZACION, VOLUMEN I

(Publicadas en febrero de 1962)

Como consecuencia de las enmiendas a la Constitución, los Reglamentos General y Financiero de la Organización, y el Reglamento Interior

del Consejo, aprobadas por la Conferencia en su 11° Período de Sesiones, y por el Consejo en su 37° Período de Sesiones, los textos mencionanados a continuación sustituyen a los que figuran en el Volumen I, edición 1960, de los Textos Fundamentales de la Organización:

CONSTITUCION

Artículo III. 2 (página 10)

2. Cada Estado Miembro o Miembro Asociado podrá nombrar suplentes, adjuntos y asesores de su delegado . . . .

Artículo V. 1 (página 11)

1. La Conferencia elige el Consejo de la Organización, integrado por veintisiete Estados Miembros . . . .

Artículo VII. 1 (página 14)

1. La Organización tendrá un Director General nombrado por la Conferencia por un período de cuatro años.

2. Al expirar el período de cuatro años, el Director General podrá ser nombrado por otros dos años. Al expirar este plazo de dos años, el Director General podrá volver a ser designado por otro período de dos años, después del cual no podrá ya ser reelegible.

3. Los nombramientos y nuevas designaciones conformes a este Artículo se efectuarán con arreglo a los procedimientos y las condiciones que determine la Conferencia.

4. Si el cargo de Director General quedara vacante durante alguno de los períodos antes mencionados, la Conferencia nombrará un sucesor para que desempeñe el cargo por lo que reste de dicho período. Dicho sucesor podrá ser nuevamente designado de acuerdo con lo dispuesto en los párrafos, 1, 2 y 3 del presente artículo, siempre que, en total, la duración de su mandato no exceda de ocho años.

(Numérense "5" y "6" los párrafos precedentemente numerados 2 y 3)

NOTA: La Conferencia acordó en su 11° Período de Sesiones, con motivo de la enmienda al Artículo VII de la Constitución, que las nuevas disposiciones de los párrafos 1 a 4 del mismo "entrarán en vigor al nombrarse un Director General que no sea el actual titular del cargo".

CERTIFICATION

Certified true copy of the Constitution of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations and amendments to that Constitution adopted by the Eleventh Session of the FAO Conference in November 1961.

NORMAN A. WRIGHT

for B. R. Sen
Director-General
Food and Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations

[SEAL]

ARGENTINA

Agricultural Commodities

Agreement amending the agreements of April 25, 1955, as amended, and December 21, 1955.
Effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Buenos Aires September 19 and November 26, 1962;
Entered into force November 26, 1962.

The American Ambassador to the Argentine Minister of Foreign Affairs and Worship

No. 37 BUENOS AIRES, *September 19, 1962.*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the Agricultural Commodities Agreements of April 25, 1955, as amended,[1] and of December 21, 1955,[2] between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Argentine Republic, and to propose that these Agreements be amended as follows:

A. The first sentence of subparagraph 1. (ii) of Article II of the Agreement of April 25, 1955, as amended, shall be deleted and the following shall be inserted in its place:

"(ii) for loans to public or private organizations in the Argentine Republic, guaranteed by the Government of the Argentine Republic, to promote the economic development of Argentina, in accordance with subsection (g) of section 104 of the said Act: the equivalent in pesos of an amount not to exceed 2,300,000 dollars, subject to a supplemental agreement between the two Governments providing for repayment in pesos within thirty years, of which no less than twenty-five percent will be reserved for relending to private enterprise through established banking facilities according to procedures to be agreed upon by the two Governments."

B. The first sentence of subparagraph 1. (ii) of Article II of the Agreement of December 21, 1955 shall be deleted and the following shall be inserted in its place:

---

[1] TIAS 3247, 4032; 6 UST 1085; 9 UST 543.
[2] TIAS 3459; 6 UST 6077.

"(ii) For loans to public or private organizations in the Argentine Republic, guaranteed by the Government of the Argentine Republic, to promote the economic development of Argentina, in accordance with subsection (g) of section 104 of the said Act: the equivalent in pesos of an amount not to exceed 17,700,000 dollars subject to a supplemental agreement between the two Governments providing for repayment in pesos within thirty years."

If the foregoing is acceptable to Your Excellency's Government, it is proposed that this note, together with Your Excellency's affirmative reply, shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments in this matter to enter into force on the date of Your Excellency's note in reply.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

ROBERT MCCLINTOCK

His Excellency
Dr. BONIFACIO DEL CARRIL,
Minister of Foreign Affairs,
Buenos Aires.

The Argentine Minister of Foreign Affairs and Worship to the American Ambassador

MINISTRO DE
RELACIONES EXTERIORES Y CULTO

BUENOS AIRES, *26 de noviembre de 1962.*

SEÑOR EMBAJADOR:

Tengo el honor de dirigirme a Vuestra Excelencia con el objeto de acusar recibo de la nota No. 37, cuyo texto se transcribe a continuación:

"Excelencia:

Tengo el honor de referirme al Acuerdo sobre Productos Agrícolas del 25 de abril de 1955, tal como quedó modificado, y al del 21 de diciembre de 1955, entre el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América y el Gobierno de la República Argentina, y proponer que esos Acuerdos se modifiquen en la forma siguiente:

A. La primera frase del subpárrafo 1. (ii) del Artículo II del Acuerdo del 25 de abril de 1955, tal como quedó modificado, se suprimirá, insertando el siguiente en su lugar:

"(ii) Para préstamos a entidades públicas o privadas en la República Argentina, garantizados por el Gobierno de la República Argentina, para fomentar el desarrollo económico de la Argentina, en conformidad con la subsección (g) de la sección 104 de dicha Ley:

el equivalente en pesos de una suma que no exceda 2.300.000 dólares, con sujeción a un acuerdo suplementario entre los dos Gobiernos disponiendo la devolución en pesos dentro de treinta años, de cuya suma no menos del 25% se reservará para volver a prestar a la empresa privada mediante facilidades bancarias establecidas según procedimientos a acordarse entre los dos Gobiernos."

B. La primera frase del subpárrafo 1. (ii) del Artículo II del Acuerdo del 21 de diciembre de 1955, se suprimirá, insertando el siguiente en su lugar:

"(ii) Para préstamos a entidades públicas o privadas en la República Argentina, garantizadas por el Gobierno de la República Argentina, para fomentar el desarrollo de la Argentina, en conformidad con la subsección (g) de la sección 104 de dicha Ley: el equivalente en pesos de una suma que no exceda 17.700.000 dólares, con sujeción a un acuerdo suplementario entre los dos Gobiernos disponiendo la devolución en pesos dentro de treinta años".

Si lo que antecede es aceptable al Gobierno de Vuestra Excelencia, se propone que esta nota, junto con la respuesta afirmativa de Vuestra Excelencia, constituya un acuerdo entre nuestros dos Gobiernos al respecto, que entrará en vigor en la fecha de la nota de respuesta de Vuestra Excelencia.

Acepte, Excelencia, las seguridades reiteradas de mi más alta consideración." (Firmado) "Robert McClintock, Embajador".

Al expresar a Vuestra Excelencia la conformidad de mi Gobierno con la nota transcripta, la que será considerada como un Acuerdo entre los dos Gobiernos, hago propicia la oportunidad para reiterar a Vuestra Excelencia las expresiones de mi más alta consideración.

[SEAL] CARLOS M. MUNIZ

A Su Excelencia el Embajador
Extraordinario y Plenipotenciario
de los Estados Unidos de América,
ROBERT MCCLINTOCK
Buenos Aires.-

Translation

MINISTER OF
FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND WORSHIP

BUENOS AIRES, *November 26, 1962*

MR. AMBASSADOR:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Your Excellency's note No. 37, the text of which is transcribed below:

[For the English language text of the note, see *ante*, p. 2621.]

I inform Your Excellency that my Government agrees to the note transcribed above, which shall be considered an agreement between the two Governments, and avail myself of the opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my highest consideration.

[SEAL] CARLOS M. MUNIZ

His Excellency
ROBERT MCCLINTOCK,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary
of the United States of America,
Buenos Aires.

AUSTRALIA

Sampling of Radioactivity of Upper Atmosphere by Means of Balloons

Agreement extending the agreement of May 9, 1961;
Effected by exchange of notes
Dated at Canberra September 11 and October 30, 1962;
Entered into force October 30, 1962.

The American Embassy to the Australian Department of External Affairs

No. 35

The Embassy of the United States of America refers the Department of External Affairs to an exchange of notes between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia dated May 9, 1961 [1] concerning a program to sample by means of balloons the radioactivity of the upper atmosphere.

The Government of the United States believes that the results of this program thus far have contributed significantly to our mutual scientific knowledge of the distribution of radioactivity in the Southern Hemisphere. These results indicate that the continuation of this program for at least three years beyond the period provided for in the exchange of notes of May 9, 1961 would be both desirable and beneficial to our two Governments.

In view of the necessity for long-range planning and arrangements to be made in connection with the program, the Government of the United States believes that it would be appropriate at this time to extend the period for which the exchange of notes of May 9, 1961 shall remain in effect. Therefore, the Government of the United States proposes that pursuant to paragraph 11 of the exchange of notes, that agreement shall remain in effect for an additional three years beyond the period provided for in that paragraph.

If the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia concurs in the above proposal, the Embassy proposes that the present note and the Department's reply shall constitute an agreement between the

---

[1] TIAS 4739; 12 UST 486.

Government of the Commonwealth of Australia and the Government of the United States in the matter.

[SEAL] D W L

EMBASSY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
Canberra, September 11, 1962.

The Australian Department of External Affairs to the American Embassy

694/7/23

The Department of External Affairs presents its compliments to the Embassy of the United States of America and has the honour to acknowledge receipt of the Embassy's Note No. 35 of 11th September, 1962 reading as follows:

"The Embassy of the United States of America refers the Department of External Affairs to an exchange of notes between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia dated May 9, 1961 concerning a program to sample by means of balloons the radioactivity of the upper atmosphere.

The Government of the United States believes that the results of this program thus far have contributed significantly to our mutual scientific knowledge of the distribution of radioactivity in the Southern Hemisphere. These results indicate that the continuation of this program for at least three years beyond the period provided for in the exchange of notes of May 9, 1961 would be both desirable and beneficial to our two Governments.

In view of the necessity for long-range planning and arrangements to be made in connection with the program, the Government of the United States believes that it would be appropriate at this time to extend the period for which the exchange of notes of May 9, 1961 shall remain in effect. Therefore, the Government of the United States proposes that pursuant to paragraph 11 of the exchange of notes, that agreement shall remain in effect for an additional three years beyond the period provided for in that paragraph.

If the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia concurs in the above proposal, the Embassy proposes that the present note and the Department's reply shall constitute an agreement between the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia and the Government of the United States in the matter".

The Department confirms that the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia concurs in the proposal above mentioned, and agrees that the Embassy's Note No. 35 of 11th September, 1962 and the present reply should constitute an agreement between the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia and the Government of the United States of America in the matter.

[SEAL]

CANBERRA, A.C.T.
30th October, 1962

TURKEY

Defense: Disposition of Equipment and Materials

Agreement amending the agreement of May 26, 1955.
Effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Ankara August 10, 1962;
Entered into force August 10, 1962.

The American Ambassador to the Turkish Minister of Foreign Affairs

No. 272 ANKARA, *August 10, 1962*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the Agreement between our two Governments effected by an exchange of notes signed at Ankara on May 26, 1955,[1] concerning the disposition of equipment and materials furnished by the United States, and to propose that that Agreement be amended by adding a new paragraph 6, reading as follows:

"Article 6. Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Agreement, the Government of Turkey may from time to time offer to the NATO [2] Maintenance Supply Service System, through the NATO Maintenance Supply Services Agency (NMSSA), for redistribution, such spare parts as are no longer required by any of the armed forces of the Government of Turkey which are supported by military assistance from the Government of the United States of America. Each offer of spare parts to NMSSA shall be submitted in advance by the Government of Turkey in adequate detail to the appropriate military representatives of the Government of the United States of America for their approval. The approval of the Government of the United States of America shall not be withheld if the spare parts are no longer required by any of the armed forces of the Government of Turkey which are supported by military assistance from the Government of the United States of America. The Government of Turkey shall comply with the other provisions of this Agreement with regard to such spare parts as are offered to, but not accepted by, NMSSA. [3]

---

[1] TIAS 3275; 6 UST 2071.

[2] North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

[3] The closing quotation mark was inadvertently typed at the end of the closing paragraph of this note.

I have the honor to propose that, if this amendment is acceptable to Your Excellency's Government, this note and Your Excellency's note in reply concurring therein shall constitute an Agreement between our two Governments amending the Agreement of May 26, 1955, which shall enter into force on the date of Your Excellency's reply.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration."

Sincerely yours,

RAYMOND A. HARE

His Excellency
FERIDUN CEMAL ERKIN,
Minister of Foreign Affairs,
Ankara.

The Turkish Minister of Foreign Affairs to the American Ambassador

TÜRKİYE CUMHURİYETİ
DIŞİŞLERİ BAKANLIĞI [1]

AUGUST 10, 1962

EXCELLENCY,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your note No. 272 dated August 10, 1962 which reads as follows:

"I have the honour to refer to the Agreement between our two Governments effected by an exchange of notes signed at Ankara on May 26, 1955, concerning the disposition of equipment and materials furnished by the United States, and to propose that that Agreement be amended by adding a new paragraph 6, reading as follows:

"Article 6. Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Agreement, the Government of Turkey may from time to time offer to the NATO Maintenance Supply Service System, through the NATO Maintenance Supply Services Agency (NMSSA), for redistribution, such spare parts as are no longer required by any of the armed forces of the Government of Turkey which are supported by military assistance from the Government of the United States of America. Each offer of spare parts to NMSSA shall be submitted in advance by the Government of Turkey in adequate detail to the appropriate military representatives of the Government of the United States of America for their approval. The approval of the Government of the

[1] Republic of Turkey
Ministry of Foreign Affairs

United States of America shall not be withheld if the spare parts are no longer required by any of the armed forces of the Government of Turkey which are supported by military assistance from the Government of the United States of America. The Government of Turkey shall comply with the other provisions of this Agreement with regard to such spare parts as are offered to, but not accepted by, NMSSA.

I have the honour to propose that, if this amendment is acceptable to Your Excellency's Government, this note and Your Excellency's note in reply concurring therein shall constitute an Agreement between our two Government amending the Agreement of May 26, 1955, which shall enter into force on the date of Your Excellency's reply."

I have the honour to inform you that my Government is in agreement with the foregoing.

I avail myself of this opportunity to renew to your Excellency the assurances of my highest consideration.

Sincerely yours,

FERIDUN C. ERKIN

His Excellency
RAYMOND A. HARE
Ambassador of the United States of America
Ankara

BOLIVIA

Agricultural Commodities

Agreement amending the agreement of February 12, 1962, as amended.
Effected by exchange of notes
Signed at La Paz December 6, 1962;
Entered into force December 6, 1962.

The American Ambassador to the Bolivian Minister of Foreign Affairs and Worship

No. 178 LA PAZ, *December 6, 1962.*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the Agricultural Commodities Agreement entered into by our two Governments on February 12, 1962, as amended,[1] and to propose that the Agreement be further amended by deleting the commodity table in Article I and substituting the following:

Commodity	Export Market Value (millions)
Cotton	$ 2.0
Wheat/wheat flour	5.6
Rice	.3
Cottonseed/soybean oil	.6
Lard	.8
Dried whole milk	.6
Condensed milk	.2
Evaporated milk	.2
Tallow, inedible	.03
Ocean transportation (estimated)	1.05
Total	$11.38

I wish to confirm my Government's understanding of the following agreements reached in the course of conversations between representatives of our two Governments:

---

[1] TIAS 5047, 5121; *ante*, pp. 1042, 1773.

1) The Government of Bolivia agrees that it will import commercially with its own foreign exchange resources during the United States fiscal year ending June 30, 1963, the following commodities as usual marketings from the United States and other free world sources: edible fats and oils, 3,300 metric tons; tallow, 1,000 metric tons; evaporated milk, 800 metric tons; condensed milk, 1,300 metric tons; dry whole milk, 1,200 metric tons. 2) Upon request of the Government of the United States of America, the Government of Bolivia will provide facilities for the conversion of the boliviano equivalent of up to $50,000 of the bolivianos accruing from sales under this Agreement into other non-dollar currencies for financing international educational exchange activities under Section 104(h) of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act,[1] as amended.

I have the honor to propose that this note and Your Excellency's reply concurring therein shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments on this matter to enter into force on the date of Your Excellency's note in reply.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

BEN S. STEPHANSKY

His Excellency
JOSÉ FELLMAN VELARDE,
Minister of Foreign Affairs and Worship,
La Paz.

The Bolivian Minister of Foreign Affairs and Worship to the American Ambassador

REPUBLICA DE BOLIVIA

MINISTERIO DE RELACIONES
EXTERIORES Y CULTO

N° DGNA. 401/1.151.– LA PAZ, *6 de diciembre de 1962.*

EXCELENCIA:

Tengo el honor de referirme a la nota N° 178 de Vuestra Excelencia, la que propone una nueva enmienda al Convenio sobre Productos Agrícolas firmado el pasado 12 de febrero y que textualmente dice:

"Embajada de los Estados Unidos de América.– La Paz, Diciembre 6, 1962.

[1] 68 Stat. 456; 7 U.S.C. § 1704(h).

Excelencia:– Tengo el honor de referirme al Convenio sobre Productos Agrícolas firmado por nuestros dos Gobiernos el 12 de febrero de 1962 y sus enmiendas y de proponer que ese Convenio sea nuevamente enmendado mediante la sustitución de la tabla de productos del Artículo I por la siguiente:

Productos	Valor del Mercado de Exportación (Millones)
Algodón	$ 2.0
Trigo o Harina de Trigo	5.6
Arroz	.3
Aceites comestibles	.6
Manteca	.8
Leche entera en polvo	.6
Leche condensada	.2
Leche evaporada	.2
Sebo no comestible	.03
Transporte Marítimo (estimado)	1.05
Total	$ 11.38

Deseo confirmar el entendimiento de mi Gobierno de los siguientes acuerdos logrados en el curso de las conversaciones entre representantes de nuestros dos Gobiernos: 1) El Gobierno de Bolivia acuerda importar comercialmente, con sus propios recursos en moneda extranjera, durante el año fiscal de los Estados Unidos que termina el 30 de junio de 1963, los siguientes productos de los Estados Unidos u otras fuentes del mundo libre siguiendo las normas mercantiles usuales: 3.300 toneladas métricas de aceites y grasas comestibles; 1.000 toneladas métricas de sebo; 800 toneladas métricas de leche evaporada; 1.300 toneladas métricas de leche condensada; 1.200 toneladas métricas de leche evaporada.[1] 2) A pedido del Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América, el Gobierno de Bolivia proveerá facilidades para la conversión del equivalente en bolivianos de $us. 50.000.–, del monto proveniente de las ventas realizadas bajo este Convenio, en monedas diferentes del dólar, para el financiamiento de actividades e intercambio educacional internacional, bajo la sección 104 (h) de la Ley para el Desarrollo del Comercio Agrícola y Asistencia, y enmiendas.

Tengo el honor de proponer que esta nota y la respuesta de Su Excelencia, concurriendo a la misma, constituyan un Convenio entre nuestros dos Gobiernos sobre la materia, el mismo que entrará en vigor en la fecha de Vuestra respuesta. Acepte Excelencia las renovadas seguridades de mi más alta consideración.—Ben Stephansky".

[1] Should read "leche entera en polvo".

Al respecto, tengo el agrado de manifestar a Vuestra Excelencia que el Gobierno de Bolivia está de acuerdo con los puntos señalados y que la nota de referencia conjuntamente con la presente constituyan un Convenio entre ambos Gobiernos, el que entrará en vigencia en la fecha.

Acepte, Excelencia las seguridades de mi consideración más alta y distinguida.

JOSE FELLMAN VELARDE

Al Excmo. Señor
BEN STEPHANSKY
Embajador Extraordinario y Plenipotenciario de los Estados Unidos de América
Presente

Translation

REPUBLIC OF BOLIVIA

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND WORSHIP

No. DGNA. 401/1.151.– LA PAZ, *December 6, 1962*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to Your Excellency's note No. 178 proposing a further amendment of the Agricultural Commodities Agreement which was signed on February 12 and reads as follows:

[For the English language text of the note, see *ante*, p. 2631.]

In this connection, I am happy to inform Your Excellency that the Government of Bolivia agrees to the terms set forth and that the note in reference, together with this one, shall constitute an agreement between the two Governments, which shall enter into force on this date.

Accept, Excellency, the assurances of my highest and most distinguished consideration.

JOSE FELLMAN VELARDE

His Excellency
BEN STEPHANSKY,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the United States of America,
City.

BELGIUM

Mutual Defense Assistance: Administrative Expenditures

Agreement amending annex B to the agreement of January 27, 1950.
Effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Brussels October 29 and November 20, 1962;
Entered into force November 20, 1962.

The American Ambassador to the Belgian Minister of Foreign Affairs

No. 43 BRUSSELS, *October 29, 1962*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to this Embassy's note No. 12 of August 9, 1962 [1] and to note No. 3192 of October 24, 1962 [1] from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs regarding a revision of Annex B to the Mutual Defense Assistance Agreement between the United States of America and Belgium [2] to provide for funds for administrative expenses in connection with the Mutual Defense Assistance Program during the year ending June 30, 1963. It was agreed by this exchange of notes that Annex B would be amended to cover the period July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963, and that no other change in the text need be made. It is accordingly proposed that the text of Annex B be amended to read as follows:

> "In implementation of paragraph 1 of Article V of the Mutual Defense Assistance Agreement the Government of Belgium in conjunction with the Government of Luxembourg, will deposit Belgian and Luxembourg francs at such times as requested in an account designated by the United States Embassy at Brussels and the United States Embassy at Luxembourg, not to exceed in total 40,000,000 Belgian and Luxembourg francs, for their use on behalf of the Government of the United States for administrative expenditures within Belgium and Luxembourg in connection with carrying out that Agreement for the period July 1, 1962–June 30, 1963."

Upon the receipt of a note from Your Excellency indicating that the foregoing text is acceptable to the Belgian Government, the Govern-

---

[1] Not printed.
[2] TIAS 2010; 1 UST 10.

ment of the United States of America will consider that this note and the reply thereto constitute an agreement between the two Governments on this subject which shall enter into force on the date of Your Excellency's note.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurance of my highest consideration.

DOUGLAS MACARTHUR II

His Excellency
PAUL-HENRI SPAAK,
Minister of Foreign Affairs,
Brussels

The Belgian Minister of Foreign Affairs to the American Ambassador

MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES ETRANGÈRES
ET DU COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR

DIRECTION GÉNÉRALE DE LA POLITIQUE

N° 3285 BRUXELLES, *le 20–11–1962*

MONSIEUR L'AMBASSADEUR,

J'ai l'honneur d'accuser la réception de votre lettre n° 43, du 29 octobre 1962, ayant pour objet la modification pour l'exercice fiscal 1962–1963 de l'Annexe B de l'Accord pour la Défense Mutuelle entre la Belgique et les Etats-Unis d'Amérique.

Je tiens à marquer à Votre Excellence, l'accord du Gouvernement belge sur le texte suivant:

"En exécution du paragraphe 1 de l'article V de l'Accord d'aide pour la Défense Mutuelle, le Gouvernement belge, conjointement avec le Gouvernement luxembourgeois, déposera, lorsqu'il en sera prié, à un compte désigné par l'Ambassade des Etats-Unis à Bruxelles et l'Ambassade des Etats-Unis à Luxembourg, à l'usage de ces dernières, au nom du Gouvernement des Etats-Unis, des francs belges et luxembourgeois, dont le total ne dépassera pas 40.000.000 de francs belges et luxembourgeois, en vue du règlement des dépenses administratives en Belgique et au Luxembourg résultant de l'exécution de cet Accord pour la période du 1er juillet 1962 au 30 juin 1963".

Je marque également mon accord pour considérer que la note de Votre Excellence, en date du 29 octobre 1962, et la présente réponse, constituent un accord entre les deux Gouvernements à ce sujet, qui entrera en vigueur à la date de ce jour.

Je saisis cette occasion, Monsieur l'Ambassadeur, de renouveler à Votre Excellence l'assurance de ma très haute considération.

Le Ministre des Affaires Etrangères,

P. H. SPAAK

A Son Excellence
Monsieur MAC ARTHUR,
Ambassadeur des Etats-Unis d'Amérique,
Bruxelles.–

Translation

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS
AND FOREIGN COMMERCE

POLICY DIVISION

No. 3285 BRUSSELS, *November 20, 1962*

MR. AMBASSADOR:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your note No. 43 dated October 29, 1962, the purpose of which is the revision for the fiscal year 1962–1963 of Annex B to the Mutual Defense Agreement between Belgium and the United States of America.

I wish to signify to Your Excellency the agreement of the Belgian Government to the following text:

"In implementation of paragraph 1 of Article V of the Mutual Defense Assistance Agreement the Government of Belgium in conjunction with the Government of Luxembourg, will deposit Belgian and Luxembourg francs at such times as requested in an account designated by the United States Embassy at Brussels and the United States Embassy at Luxembourg, not to exceed in total 40,000,000 Belgian and Luxembourg francs, for their use on behalf of the Government of the United States for the payment of administrative expenses within Belgium and Luxembourg in connection with carrying out that Agreement for the period July 1, 1962–June 30, 1963."

I also signify my agreement to consider that Your Excellency's note, dated October 29, 1962, and this reply shall constitute an agreement between the two Governments on this subject, which shall enter into force on this date.

Accept, Mr. Ambassador, the renewed assurance of my very high consideration.

P. H. SPAAK
Minister of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency
Mr. MACARTHUR,
Ambassador of the
United States of America,
Brussels.

TURKEY

Agricultural Commodities

Agreement amending the agreement of July 29, 1961, as amended.
Effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Ankara November 21, 1962;
Entered into force November 21, 1962.

The American Ambassador to the Turkish Minister of Commerce

No. 822 ANKARA, *November 21, 1962*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the Agricultural Commodities Agreement signed between representatives of our two governments on July 29, 1961, [1] as amended, and to the related exchange of notes, [1] and to propose in response to the request of the Government of Turkey that the Agreement be further amended as follows:

1. In paragraph 1 of Article I, as requested by the Government of the Republic of Turkey, add the commodity "Corn" in the value of $0.8 million, increase the amount for ocean transportation to $13.8 million, and increase the total value of the Agreement to $127.8 million. It is understood that this corn will be used only for human consumption, or for starch and glucose production, and that no corn or other feedgrains will be exported during the period that corn purchased under the Agreement is being imported and utilized.

2. In Note No. 149 accompanying the Agreement, delete the period at the end of paragraph 3 and lieu thereof insert a comma, and add thereafter the following: "except that up to 200,000 metric tons of durum wheat may be exported from Turkey provided such exports are offset by an equivalent quantity of wheat imported from the United States, or countries friendly to the United States, during the period ending June 30, 1963."

It is proposed that this note and your reply concurring therein shall constitute an Agreement between our two Governments on this matter to enter into force on the date of your note in reply.

---

[1] TIAS 4819; 12 UST 1098.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

RAYMOND A. HARE

His Excellency
MUHLIS ETE,
Minister of Commerce,
Ankara.

The Turkish Minister of Commerce to the American Ambassador

TÜRKİYE CUMHURİYETİ
TİCARET BAKANLIĞI [1]

ANKARA, *November 21, 1962*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your note dated November 21, 1962, which reads as follows:

"Excellency:

"I have the honor to refer to the Agricultural Commodities Agreement signed between representatives of our two governments on July 29, 1961, as amended, and to the related exchange of notes, and to propose in response to the request of the Government of Turkey that the Agreement be further amended as follows:

"1. In paragraph 1 of Article I, as requested by the Government of the Republic of Turkey, add the commodity "Corn" in the value of $0.8 million, increase the amount for ocean transportation to $13.8 million, and increase the total value of the Agreement to $127.8 million. It is understood that this corn will be used only for human consumption, or for starch and glucose production, and that no corn or other feedgrains will be exported during the period that corn purchased under the Agreement is being imported and utilized.

"2. In Note No. 149 accompanying the Agreement, delete the period at the end of paragraph 3 and lieu thereof insert a comma, and add thereafter the following: 'except that up to 200,000 metric tons of durum wheat may be exported from Turkey provided such exports are offset by an equivalent quantity of wheat imported from the United States, or countries friendly to the United States, during the period ending June 30, 1963.'

"It is proposed that this note and your reply concurring therein shall constitute an Agreement between our two Governments on this matter to enter into force on the date of your note in reply.

---

[1] Republic of Turkey
Ministry of Commerce

"Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration."

I have the honor to inform you that the Government of Turkey concurs with the foregoing understanding.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

MUHLIS ETE

The Honorable
RAYMOND A. HARE,
Ambassador of the United States of America,
Ankara.

COLOMBIA

Education: Exchange Commission and Financing of Programs

Agreement signed at Bogotá January 9, 1957;
Entered into force provisionally January 9, 1957;
Entered into force definitively January 1, 1959.
And amending agreements:
Effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Bogotá December 27, 1960;
Entered into force December 27, 1960.
And exchange of notes
Signed at Bogotá May 3 and 11, 1962;
Entered into force May 11, 1962.

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE GOVERNMENT OF COLOMBIA FOR FINANCING CERTAIN EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMS.

The Government of the United States of America and the Government of Colombia:

Desiring to promote further mutual understanding between the peoples of the United States of America and Colombia by a wider exchange of knowledge and professional talents through educational activities:

Considering that the Secretary of State of the United States of America may enter into an agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs from the currency of Colombia held or available for expenditure by the United States for such purposes:

Have agreed as follows:

ARTICLE 1

There shall be established a commission to be known as the Commission for Educational Exchange between the United States of America and Colombia (hereinafter designated "the Commission"), which shall be recognized by the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Colombia as an organization created and established to facilitate the administration of an educational program to be financed by funds made available to the Commission

by the Government of the United States of America from funds held or available for expenditure by the United States for such purpose.

Except as provided in Article 3 hereof the Commission shall be except [1] from the domestic and local laws of the United States of America as they relate to the use and expenditure of currencies and credits for currencies for the purposes set forth in the present Agreement. The funds and property which may be acquired with the funds in furtherance of the purposes of the Agreement shall be regarded in Colombia as property of a foreign government.

The funds made available under the present Agreement, within the conditions and limitations hereinafter set forth, shall be used by the Commission or such other instrumentality as may be agreed upon by the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Colombia for the purpose of:

(1) Financing studies, research, instruction, and other educational activities of or for citizens of the United States of America in schools and institutions of higher learning located in Colombia, or of the citizens of Colombia in United States schools and institutions of higher learning located outside the continental United States, Hawaii, Alaska (including the Aleutian Islands), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands, including payment of transportation, tuition, maintenance, and other expenses incident to scholastic activities:

or

(2) Furnishing transportation for citizens of Colombia who desire to attend United States schools and institutions of higher learning in the Continental United States, Hawaii, Alaska (including the Aleutian Islands), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands, and whose attendance will not deprive citizens of the United States of an opportunity to attend such schools and institutions.

ARTICLE 2

In furtherance of the aforementioned purposes, the Commission may, subject to the provisions of the present Agreement, exercise all powers necessary to the carrying out of the purposes of the present Agreement, including the following:

(1) Plan, adopt and carry out programs in accordance with the purposes of the present Agreement.

(2) Recommend to the Board of Foreign Scholarships, provided for in Section 1641(b), Title 50, appendix of the United States Code, [2] students, professors, research scholars, teachers, resident in Colombia, and institutions of Colombia qualified to participate in the program in accordance with the aforesaid Section.

(3) Recommend to the aforesaid Board of Foreign Scholarships such qualifications for the selection of participants in the program

[1] Should read "exempt".
[2] 60 Stat. 755.

as it may deem necessary for achieving the purpose and objectives of the present Agreement.

(4) Acquire, hold, and dispose of property in the name of the Commission as the Board of Directors of the Commission may consider necessary or desirable, provided, however, that the acquisition of any real property shall be subject to the prior approval of the Secretary of State of the United State of America.

(5) Authorize the Treasurer of the Commission or such other person as the Commission may designate to receive funds to be deposited in bank accounts in the name of the Treasurer of the Commission or such other person as may be designated. The appointment of the Treasurer or such designee shall be approved by the Secretary of State of the United States of America. The Treasurer shall deposit funds received in a depository or depositories designated by the Secretary of State of the United States of America.

(6) Authorize the disbursement of funds and the making of grants and advances of funds for the authorized purposes of the present Agreement.

(7) Provide for periodic audits of the accounts of the Treasurer of the Commission as directed by auditors selected by the Secretary of State of the United State of America.

(8) Incur administrative expenses as may be deemed necessary out of funds made available under the present Agreement.

ARTICLE 3

All commitments, obligations, and expenditures authorized by the Commission shall be made in accordance with an annual budget, to be approved by the Secretary of State of the United States of America.

ARTICLE 4

The management and direction of the affairs of the Commission shall be vested in a Board of Directors consisting of six members (hereinafter designated "the Board"), three of whom shall be citizens of the United States of America and three of whom shall be citizens of Colombia. In addition, the principal officer in charge of the Diplomatic Mission of the United States of America to Colombia (hereinafter designated "Chief of Mission") shall be Honorary Chairman of the Board. He shall cast the deciding vote in the event of a tie vote by the Board. The Colombian members shall include the Director of Icetex and two others to be selected by agreement between the Government of Colombia and the United States Chief of Mission in Colombia. Of the citizens of the United States of America, two shall be officers of the United States Foreign Service establishement in Colombia; one of them shall serve as Chairman of the Board, and one of them shall serve as Treasurer.

The members shall serve from the time of their appointment until the following December 31 and shall be eligible for reappointment. Vacancies by reason of resignation, transfer of residence outside of Colombia, expiration of service, or otherwise, shall be filled in accordance with the appointment procedure set forth in this article.

The members shall serve without compensation but the Board may authorize the payment of the necessary expenses of the members in attending the meetings of the Board and in performing other official duties assigned by the Board.

ARTICLE 5

The Board shall adopt such by-laws and appoint such committees as it shall deem necessary for the conduct of the affairs of the Commission.

ARTICLE 6

Reports acceptable in form and content to the Secretary of State of the United States of America shall be made annually on the activities of the Commission to the Secretary of State of the United States of America and the Government of Colombia.

ARTICLE 7

The principal office of the Commission shall be in the capital city of Colombia but meetings of the Board and any of its committees may be held in such other places as the Board may from time to time determine, and the activities of any of the Commission's officers or staff may be carried on at such places as may be approved by the Board.

ARTICLE 8

The Government of the United States of America and the Government of Colombia agree that currency of Colombia acquired by the Government of the United States pursuant to the Surplus Agricultural Commodities Agreement dated June 23, 1955 [1] (hereinafter referred to as the Commodities Agreement), up to an aggregate amount of the peso equivalent of $300,000 (United States currency) may be used for purposes of this Agreement. When currency of Colombia acquired by the Government of the United States pursuant to the Commodities Agreement is deposited by the Government of the United States for purposes of this Agreement, the rate of exchange to be used in determining the amount of currency of Colombia to be so deposited shall be the rate specified in paragraph 2(b) of Article III of the Commodities Agreement.

In addition to the funds provided in paragraph 1 of this article, the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Colombia agree that currency of Colombia acquired by the Government of the United States pursuant to the Surplus Agricultural

[1] TIAS 3262; 6 UST 1177.

Commodities Agreement dated December 20, 1955, [1] up to an aggregate of 502,000 pesos may be used for purposes of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 9

The Government of the United States of America and the Government of Colombia shall make every effort to facilitate the exchange of persons programs authorized in this Agreement and the Convention for the Promotion of Inter-American Cultural Relations [2] and to resolve problems which may arise in the operations thereof.

ARTICLE 10.

Wherever, in the present Agreement, the term "Secretary of State of the United States of America" is used, it shall be understood to mean the Secretary of State of the United States of America or any officer or employee of the Government of the United States of America designated by him to act in his behalf.

ARTICLE 11

The present Agreement may be amended by the exchange of diplomatic notes between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Colombia.

The present Agreement shall come into force provisionally upon the date of signature, subject to subsequent approval by the Legislative Branch of the Republic of Colombia. [3]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned, being duly authorized thereto by their respective Government, have signed the present Agreement.

Done at Bogotá in duplicate, in the English and Spanish languages each of which shall be of equal authenticity this nineth day of January, nineteen hundred and fifty seven.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

C MONTAGU PIGOTT

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA:

J M RIVAS SACCONI

[1] TIAS 3448; 6 UST 6017.
[2] TIAS 3936; 8 UST 1903.
[3] Entered into force definitively Jan. 1, 1959.

CONVENIO ENTRE EL GOBIERNO DE COLOMBIA Y EL DE LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DE AMERICA PARA FINANCIAR CIERTOS PROGRAMAS DE INTERCAMBIO EDUCATIVO

El Gobierno de Colombia y el de los Estados Unidos de America,

Deseando fomentar mas la mutua comprension entre los pueblos de Colombia y de los Estados Unidos de America por medio de un intercambio mas amplio de conocimientos y talentos profesionales a traves de las actividades educativas;

Considerando que el Secretario de Estado de los Estados Unidos de America puede celebrar un convenio para financiar ciertos programas de intercambio educativo con la moneda corriente de Colombia que los Estados Unidos poseen o tienen disponible para ser gastada en tales fines;

Han convenido lo siguiente:

ARTICULO 1

Se constituira una comision que se llamara Comision para Intercambio Educativo entre los Estados Unidos de America y Colombia (que se llamara en adelante "la Comision"), la cual sera reconocida por el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de America y el de Colombia como una organizacion creada y constituida para facilitar la administracion de un programa educativo que se ha de financiar con fondos puestos a la disposicion de la Comision por parte del Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de America, de fondos que los Estados Unidos poseen o tienen disponibles para tales fines.

Con excepcion de lo estipulado en el articulo 3° del presente Convenio, la Comision estara exenta de las leyes nacionales y locales de los Estados Unidos de America en lo que se relaciona con el uso y gasto de moneda corriente y creditos de moneda corriente para los fines establecidos en el presente Convenio. Los fondos y bienes que se adquieran con los fondos en desarrollo de los fines del Convenio deberan considerarse en Colombia como bienes de un Gobierno extranjero.

Los fondos disponibles de acuerdo con el presente Convenio, dentro de las condiciones y limitaciones expuestas adelante en el presente, deberan usarse por la Comision u otras agencias que acuerden el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de America y el de Colombia con los siguientes fines:

(1) Financiar estudios, investigacion, instruccion y otras actividades educativas de o para ciudadanos de los Estados Unidos de

America en escuelas e instituciones de enseñanza superior situadas en Colombia, o de ciudadanos de Colombia en escuelas e instituciones de enseñanza superior de los Estados Unidos situadas fuera del territorio continental de los Estados Unidos, Hawaii, Alaska (inclusas las Islas Aleutianas), Puerto Rico y las Islas Virgenes, inclusive el pago de transporte, enseñanza, mantenimiento, y otros gastos relativos a las actividades escolares:

(2) Suministrar transporte para ciudadanos de Colombia que desen asistir a escuelas e instituciones de enseñanza superior de los Estados Unidos en el territorio continental de los Estados Unidos, Hawaii, Alaska (inclusas las Islas Aleutianas), Puerto Rico y las Islas Virgenes, cuya asistencia no prive a ciudadanos de los Estados Unidos de la oportunidad de asistir a tales escuelas e instituciones.

ARTICULO 2

En desarrollo de los fines mencionados anteriormente, la Comision podra, con sujecion a las estipulaciones del presente Convenio, ejercer todos los poderes necesarios para la ejecucion de los fines del presente Convenio, incluyendo lo siguiente:

(1) Proyectar, adoptar y llevar a cabo programas de acuerdo con los fines del presente Convenio.

(2) Recomendar a la Junta de Becas Extranjeras, prevista en la Seccion 1641(b), Titulo 50, Apendice del Codigo de los Estados Unidos, estudiantes, profesores, investigadores academicos, maestros, residentes en Colombia, e instituciones de Colombia idoneos para participar en el programa de acuerdo con la Seccion mencionada anteriormente.

(3) Recomendar a la precitada Junta de Becas Extranjeras los requisitos para la seleccion de participantes en el programa que juzgue necesarios para llevar a cabo el fin y objetivos del presente Convenio.

(4) Adquirir, poseer y disponer de bienes en nombre de la Comision en la forma en que la Junta Directiva de la Comisión lo considere necesario o conveniente; sin embargo, la adquisicion de cualesquiera bienes inmuebles estara sujeta a la aprobacion previa del Secretario de Estado de los Estados Unidos de America.

(5) Autorizar al Tesorero de la Comision, o a la persona que la Comision designe, para recibir fondos que se han de depositar en cuentas bancarias a nombre del Tesorero de la Comision o de cualquier otra persona designada por ella. El nombramiento del Tesorero o el de la persona designada debera ser aprobado por el Secretario de Estado de los Estados Unidos de America. El Tesorero depositara los fondos recibidos en la entidad o entidades depositarias designadas por el Secretario de Estado de los Estados Unidos de America.

(6) Autorizar el desembolso de fondos y el otorgamiento de concesiones y el anticipo de fondos para los fines autorizados del presente Convenio.

(7) Disponer periodicamente la revision de las cuentas del Tesorero de la Comision de conformidad con las instrucciones de revisores fiscales elegidos por el Secretario de Estado de los Estados Unidos de America.

(8) Hacer los gastos administrativos que se juzguen necesarios con los fondos que se hayan puesto a su disposicion de acuerdo con el presente Convenio.

ARTICULO 3

Todos los compromisos, obligaciones y gastos autorizados por la Comision deberan hacerse de acuerdo con un presupuesto anual, que se ha de aprobar por el Secretario de Estado de los Estados Unidos de America.

ARTICULO 4

El manejo y direccion de los asuntos de la Comision estaran a cargo de una Junta Directiva compuesta de seis miembros (que se llamara en adelante "la Junta"), tres de los cuales deberan ser ciudadanos de los Estados Unidos de America y los otros tres ciudadanos de Colombia. Ademas, el funcionario principal encargado de la Mision Diplomatica de los Estados Unidos de America en Colombia (que se llamara en adelante "Jefe de Mision") sera Presidente Honorario de la Junta. Emitira voto decisivo en caso de que haya empate en las votaciones de la Junta. Entre los miembros colombianos debera incluirse al Director del ICETEX y a otros dos que seran seleccionados de comun acuerdo entre el Gobierno de Colombia y el Jefe de Mision de los Estados Unidos en Colombia. De los ciudadanos de los Estados Unidos de America, dos deberan ser funcionarios del Servicio Diplomatico de los Estados Unidos en Colombia; uno de ellos desempeñara el cargo de Presidente de la Junta y otro servira como Tesorero.

Los miembros desempeñaran su cargo desde la fecha de su nombramiento hasta el 31 de diciembre siguiente y podran ser reelegidos. Las vacantes por razon de renuncia, cambio de residencia a un lugar fuera de Colombia, terminacion de servicio, o cualquier otra causa, seran llenadas de acuerdo con el procedimiento de nombramiento indicado en este articulo.

Los miembros desempeñaran sus cargos sin remuneracion, pero la Junta puede autorizar el pago de los gastos necesarios de los miembros para asistir a las reuniones de la Junta y para cumplir otras obligaciones oficiales fijadas por la Junta.

ARTICULO 5

La Junta adoptara los estatutos y nombrara los comites que juzgue necesarios para la gestion de los asuntos de la Comision.

ARTICULO 6

Se presentaran anualmente al Secretario de Estados de los Estados Unidos de America y al Gobierno de Colombia informes sobre las actividades de la Comision, cuya forma y contenido deberan ser

aceptables por el Secretario de Estado de los Estados Unidos de America.

ARTICULO 7

La oficina principal de la Comision estara situada en la ciudad capital de Colombia, pero las reuniones de la Junta y de cualquiera de sus Comites podran celebrarse en los lugares que la Junta señale oportunamente, y las actividades de cualquiera de los funcionarios o personal directivo de la Comision podran desarrollarse en aquellos lugares que la Junta indique.

ARTICULO 8

El Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de America y el de Colombia convienen en que la moneda corriente de Colombia adquirida por el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de conformidad con el Convenio de Excedentes Agricolas fechado el 23 de junio de 1.955 (en adelante mencionado en el presente como "el Convenio de Productos") podra usarse para los fines de este Convenio hasta una suma global en pesos equivalente a US$300.000 (moneda corriente de los Estados Unidos). Cuando la moneda corriente de Colombia adquirida por el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de conformidad con el Convenio de Productos sea depositada por el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos para los fines de este Convenio, el tipo de cambio que habra de adoptarse para determinar la suma de moneda corriente de Colombia que haya de depositarse, debera ser el tipo especificado en el paragrafo 2 (b) del Articulo III del Convenio de Productos.

Ademas de los fondos estipulados en el paragrafo 1 de este articulo, el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de America y el Gobierno de Colombia convienen en que la moneda corriente de Colombia adquirida por el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de conformidad con el Convenio de Excedentes Agricolas fechado el 20 de diciembre de 1.955 podra usarse para los fines de este Convenio hasta un importe global de 502.000 pesos.

ARTICULO 9

El Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de America y el Gobierno de Colombia haran los esfuerzos necesarios para facilitar los programas de intercambio de personas autorizados por este Convenio y por la Convencion para la Promocion de Relaciones Culturales Interamericanas, y para resolver los problemas que surjan en su ejecucion.

ARTICULO 10

Cada vez que en el presente Convenio se emplee la expresion "Secretario de Estado de los Estados Unidos de America", debera interpretarse como el Secretario de Estado de los Estados Unidos de America o cualquier funcionario o empleado del Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de America designado por el para actuar en su representacion.

ARTICULO 11

El presente Convenio podra ser modificado por cambio de notas diplomaticas entre el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de America y el Gobierno de Colombia.

El presente Convenio entrara provisionalmente en vigencia en la fecha en que sea firmado, sujeto a la posterior aprobación de la Rama Legislativa de la Republica de Colombia.

EN FE DE LO CUAL, los suscritos, autorizados debidamente para ello por sus respectivos Gobiernos, firman el presente Convenio.

Hecho en Bogota, por duplicado, en castellano y en ingles, lenguas estas en las que sera igualmente autentico, hoy nueve de enero de mil novecientos cincuenta y siete.

POR EL GOBIERNO DE LA REPUBLICA DE COLOMBIA,	POR EL GOBIERNO DE LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DE AMERICA,
J M RIVAS SACCONI	C MONTAGU PIGOTT

The American Ambassador to the Colombian Minister of Foreign Relations

No. 157 BOGOTÁ, *December 27, 1960.*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the agreement between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Colombia dated January 9, 1957, for financing certain educational exchange programs.

I have the honor also to refer to recent conversations between the representatives of our two Governments concerning the desirability of increasing the level of the educational exchange program and to confirm the understanding reached that the agreement of January 9, 1957, shall be modified by inserting after the paragraph two of Article 8 the following paragraphs:

"In addition to the funds provided in paragraphs one and two of this article, the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Colombia agree that currency of Colombia acquired by the Government of the United States of America pursuant to the Surplus Agricultural Commodities Agreements dated April 16, 1957, [1] and March 14, 1958, [2] as amended, up to an aggregate amount of 10,879,050 pesos may be used for the purposes of this Agreement."

"The performance of this agreement shall be subject to the availability of appropriations to the Secretary of State of the

[1] TIAS 3817; 8 UST 657.
[2] TIAS 4015; 9 UST 351.

United States of America when required by the laws of the United States of America."

Upon receipt of a note from Your Excellency indicating that the foregoing provisions are acceptable to the Government of Colombia, the Government of the United States of America will consider that this note and your reply thereto constitute an amendment to the Agreement of January 9, 1957, to be operative provisionally [1] on the date of your note in reply.

Please accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

DEMPSTER MCINTOSH

His Excellency
JULIO CÉSAR TURBAY AYALA,
Minister of Foreign Relations,
Bogotá.

The Colombian Minister of Foreign Relations to the American Ambassador

MINISTERIO DE RELACIONES EXTERIORES

No. GM 745 BOGOTÁ, D.E. *27 de diciembre de 1.960*

SEÑOR EMBAJADOR:

Tengo el honor de referirme a la nota de Vuestra Excelencia número 157 de esta fecha, que trata del Acuerdo entre el Gobierno de Colombia y el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América, de 9 de enero de 1.957, sobre financiación de ciertos programas de intercambio educativo.

Asimismo, tengo el honor de referirme a las recientes conversaciones celebradas entre los representantes de nuestros dos gobiernos respecto a la conveniencia de incrementar el nivel del programa de intercambio educativo y de confirmar el entendimiento a que se llegó, sobre la base de que el Acuerdo de 9 de enero de 1.957 sea adicionado mediante la inserción, después del parágrafo 2o. del Artículo 8o., de los siguientes parágrafos:

"En adición a los fondos provistos en los parágrafos 1o. y 2o. del presente Artículo, el Gobierno de Colombia y el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América, acuerdan que las divisas de Colombia, adquiridas por el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos en desarrollo de los Acuerdos de Excedentes Agrícolas de fechas 16 de abril de 1.957 y 14 de marzo de 1.958, con enmiendas, puedan utilizarse para los fines del presente Acuerdo hasta por la suma total de $10,879.050.oo.

"El cumplimiento del presente Acuerdo quedará sujeto a la disponibilidad de apropiaciones a favor del Secretario de Estado de los Estados Unidos de América cuando ello se requiera por las Leyes de los Estados Unidos de América."

[1] See *post*, pp. 2653 and 2654.

En consecuencia, expreso a Vuestra Excelencia la conformidad del Gobierno de Colombia acerca de los términos del Acuerdo a que se refiere su nota 157 arriba mencionada, cuyas cláusulas esenciales quedan transcritas en la presente.

Aprovecho complacido la oportunidad para renovar a Vuestra Excelencia las seguridades de mi más alta y distinguida consideración.

JULIO CÉSAR TURBAY

Julio Cesar Turbay Ayala
Ministro de Relaciones Exteriores

A Su Excelencia
Señor DEMPSTER MCINTOSH
Embajador Extraordinario y Plenipotenciario
de los Estados Unidos
Ciudad

Translation

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN RELATIONS
No. GM 745

BOGOTÁ, D.E., *December 27, 1960*

MR. AMBASSADOR:

I have the honor to refer to Your Excellency's note No. 157 of this date, relating to the Agreement between the Government of Colombia and the Government of the United States of America, dated January 9, 1957, for financing certain educational exchange programs.

I have the honor also to refer to recent conversations between the representatives of our two Governments concerning the desirability of increasing the level of the educational exchange program and to confirm the understanding reached, to the effect that the Agreement of January 9, 1957 shall be modified by inserting after paragraph 2 of Article 8 the following paragraphs:

"In addition to the funds provided for in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article, the Government of Colombia and the Government of the United States of America agree that currency of Colombia acquired by the Government of the United States pursuant to the Surplus Agricultural Commodities Agreements dated April 16, 1957 and March 14, 1958, as amended, may be used for the purposes of this Agreement up to an aggregate amount of 10,879,050 pesos.

"The performance of this Agreement shall be subject to the availability of appropriations to the Secretary of State of the United States of America when so required by the laws of the United States of America."

Consequently, I inform Your Excellency that the Government of Colombia accepts the terms of the Agreement referred to in your note 157 mentioned above, the essential clauses of which are transcribed herein.

I take pleasure in availing myself of the opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my highest and most distinguished consideration.

JULIO CÉSAR TURBAY

Julio Cesar Turbay Ayala
Minister of Foreign Relations

His Excellency
DEMPSTER MCINTOSH,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary
of the United States,
City.

The American Ambassador to the Colombian Minister of Foreign Relations

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Bogotá, May 3, 1962.

No. 346

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the Agreement between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Colombia dated January 9, 1957, and amended December 27, 1960, and approved by the Colombian Congress under Law 86, 1958, for financing certain educational exchange programs.

I have the honor also to refer to the above mentioned amendment which was made effective under the assumption that the original Agreement had not yet been approved by the Colombian Congress. Accordingly, the next-to-last paragraph of the Note No. 157 from the Embassy of the United States of America of December 27, 1960, reads as follows:

"Upon receipt of a note from your Excellency indicating that the foregoing provisions are acceptable to the Government of Colombia, the Government of the United States of America will consider that this note and your reply thereto constitute an amendment to the Agreement of January 9, 1957, to be operative provisionally on the date of your note in reply."

In as much as the Colombian Congress did indeed approve the original Agreement of January 9, 1957, the next-to-last paragraph of Note No. 157 of December 27, 1960, should be altered to read as follows:

"Upon receipt of a note from your Excellency indicating that the foregoing provisions are acceptable to the Government of Colombia, the Government of the United States of America will consider that this note and reply thereto constitute an amendment to the Agreement of January 9, 1957, to be effective on the date of your note in reply."

Upon receipt of a note from your Excellency indicating that the above mentioned change in wording is acceptable to the Government of Colombia, the Government of the United States of America will consider this note and your reply thereto a second amendment to the Agreement of January 9, 1957, to be effective on the date of your note in reply.

Please accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

FULTON FREEMAN

His Excellency
JOSE JOAQUIN CAICEDO CASTILLA,
Minister of Foreign Relations,
Bogotá.

The Colombian Minister of Foreign Relations to the American Ambassador

REPUBLICA DE COLOMBIA
MINISTERIO DE RELACIONES EXTERIORES

O.E. 1657

BOGOTÁ, *mayo 11 de 1.962*

SEÑOR EMBAJADOR:

Tengo el honor de avisar recibo de la nota de Vuestra Excelencia número 346, de fecha 3 de los corrientes, que en su traducción a la letra dice

"Excelencia: Tengo el honor de referirme al Convenio entre el Gobierno de Colombia y el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América, fechado el 9 de enero de 1.957 y enmendado el 27 de diciembre de 1.960 y aprobado por el Congreso de Colombia con arreglo a la Ley 86 de 1.958, para la financiación de ciertos programas de intercambio educativo.

También tengo el honor de referirme a la precitada enmienda que fué puesta en vigencia en el supuesto de que el Convenio no había sido aprobado todavía por el Congreso Colombiano. En consecuencia, el penúltimo parágrafo de la Nota No. 157 de la Embajada de los Estados Unidos de América, fechada el 27 de diciembre de 1.960, reza lo siguiente:

"Al recibo de una Nota de S.E., en la que se indique que las disposiciones anteriores son satisfactorias al Gobierno de Colombia, el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América considerará que esta Nota y la respuesta de S.E. a la misma constituyen una enmienda al Convenio del 9 de enero de 1.957, la cual ha de entrar en vigencia provisionalmente en la fecha de la Nota de respuesta de S.E."

Dado que el Congreso Colombiano sí aprobó el Convenio original del 9 de enero de 1.957, el penúltimo parágrafo de la Nota No. 157 del 27 de diciembre de 1.960, debe alterarse de la siguiente manera:

"Al recibo de una Nota de S.E., en la que se indique que las disposiciones anteriores son satisfactorias al Gobierno de Colombia, el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América considerará que esta Nota y la respuesta a la misma constituirán una enmienda al Convenio del 9 de enero de 1.957, la cual ha de entrar en vigencia en la fecha de la Nota de respuesta de S.E."

Al recibo de una Nota de S.E. en la cual se indique que el precitado cambio de redacción es satisfactorio al Gobierno de Colombia, el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América considerará esta Nota y la respuesta de S.E. a la misma como una segunda enmienda al Convenio del 9 de enero de 1.957, la cual ha de entrar en vigencia en la fecha de la Nota de respuesta de S.E.

Sírvase aceptar, Excelencia, los sentimientos renovados de mi más alta consideración.

(Fdo) FULTON FREEMAN."

En consecuencia me complace manifestar a Vuestra Excelencia que el Gobierno de Colombia acepta la propuesta contenida en la citada nota y de acuerdo con la sugerencia allí consignada, la nota de Vuestra Excelencia y esta respuesta se considerarán como una segunda enmienda al Convenio del 9 de Enero de 1.957 entre nuestros dos Gobiernos, que entrará en vigencia en la fecha.

Aprovecho la oportunidad para reiterar a Vuestra Excelencia las seguridades de mi más alta y distinguida consideración.

JOSÉ JOAQUÍN CAICEDO CASTILLA

A Su Excelencia el
Señor FULTON FREEMAN,
Embajador Extraordinario y
Plenipotenciario de los Estados Unidos
de América.
La Ciudad

Translation

REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA
MINISTRY OF FOREIGN RELATIONS

O.E. 1657

BOGOTÁ, *May 11, 1962*

MR. AMBASSADOR:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Your Excellency's note No. 346 dated the 3d of this month, which in translation reads as follows:

[For the English language text of the note, see *ante*, p. 2653.]

Consequently, I am happy to inform Your Excellency that the Government of Colombia accepts the proposal contained in the aforesaid note and that, in accordance with the suggestion made

therein, Your Excellency's note and this reply will be considered a second amendment to the Agreement of January 9, 1957 between our two Governments, to be effective on this date.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest and most distinguished consideration.

JOSÉ JOAQUÍN CAICEDO CASTILLA

His Excellency
FULTON FREEMAN,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary
of the United States of America,
City.

NIGERIA

Investment Guaranties

Agreement effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Lagos August 28 and December 24, 1962;
Entered into force December 24, 1962.

The American Ambassador to the Nigerian Minister of Foreign Affairs and Commonwealth Relations

AMERICAN EMBASSY,
LAGOS, NIGERIA,
August 28, 1962.

No. 45

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to conversations which have recently taken place between representatives of our two Governments relating to investments in the Federation of Nigeria which further the development of the economic resources and productive capacities of the Federation of Nigeria and to guaranties of such investments by the Government of the United States of America. I also have the honor to confirm the following understandings reached as a result of those conversations:

1. The Governments of the United States of America and of the Federation of Nigeria will, upon the request of either of them, consult respecting projects in Nigeria proposed by citizens of the United States of America with respect to which investment guaranties have been made or are under consideration.

2. The Government of the United States of America agrees that it will issue no guaranty with respect to any project unless it is approved by the Government of the Federation of Nigeria.

3. If the Government of the United States of America makes payment in United States dollars to any person under any such guaranty, the Government of the Federation of Nigeria will recognize the transfer by such person to the Government of the United States of America of any right, title, or interest in assets expropriated or assets rendered useless by reason of expropriation, or of any currency or credits in any currency, with respect to which such payment under a guaranty was made, and the subrogation of the Government of the United States of

America to any right, title, claim, or cause of action existing in connection therewith.

4. Lawful currency of Nigeria, including credits thereof acquired by the Government of the United States of America pursuant to such guaranties shall be accorded treatment not less favorable than that accorded to private funds arising from transactions of United States nationals which are comparable to the transactions covered by such guaranties, and such currency or credits thereof shall be available to the Government of the United States of America for administrative expenses. However, the two Governments shall consult with a view to assessing the utilization of these funds in such manner as to avoid any prejudice to the interests of either country.

5. Any claim against the Government of the Federation of Nigeria to which the Government of the United States of America may be subrogated as a result of any payment under such a guaranty, shall be the subject of direct negotiations between the two Governments. If, within a reasonable period, they are unable to settle the claim by agreement, it shall be referred for final and binding determination to an Arbitral Tribunal which shall consist of three persons appointed as follows: one arbitrator to be named by each Government, and the third arbitrator who shall also act as Chairman of the Tribunal, to be agreed upon by the two Governments provided that such third arbitrator shall not be a national of either country. Each of the Governments shall designate an arbitrator within three months of the date of delivery by either Government to the other Government of a diplomatic request for arbitration of dispute; and the third arbitrator shall be agreed upon within three months after such period of three months. If either of the Governments fails to designate its own arbitrator within three months or if the third arbitrator is not agreed upon within the time limit indicated, the President of the International Court of Justice shall, at the request of either Government, make the necessary appointment or appointments by choosing the arbitrator or arbitrators. In case any arbitrator appointed in accordance with this clause shall resign, die, or become unable to act, a successor shall be appointed in the same manner as herein prescribed for the appointment of the original arbitrator and his successor shall have all the powers and duties of the original arbitrator.

Upon receipt of a note from Your Excellency indicating that the foregoing provisions are acceptable to the Government of the Federation of Nigeria, the Government of the United States of America will consider that this note and your reply thereto constitute an agreement between the two Governments on this subject, the agreement to enter into force on the date of your note in reply.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my distinguished consideration.

JOSEPH PALMER 2nd

The Honorable
JAJA WACHUKU, M.P.,
Minister of Foreign Affairs
and Commonwealth Relations,
Lagos.

The Nigerian Minister of Foreign Affairs and Commonwealth Relations to the American Ambassador

UNITY AND FAITH

NOTE NO. 162 24TH DECEMBER, 1962.

EXCELLENCY,

I have the honour to refer to your Note No. 45 of 28th August, 1962, relating to the Investment Guaranty Agreement for investments in the Federation of Nigeria, and to state that the provisions contained in your Note which were agreed during negotiations between representatives of this Government and representatives of the United States Agency for International Development are acceptable to the Government of the Federation of Nigeria.

It is confirmed that the Government of the Federation of Nigeria will consider that this Note and your Note No. 45 of 28th August, 1962, constitute an agreement between the two Governments on this subject. This agreement comes into force with effect from to-day.

Accept, Your Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

[SEAL] JAJA WACHUKU

His Excellency,
Mr. JOSEPH PALMER II,
Ambassador of United States of America,
Lagos.

GREECE

Agricultural Commodities

Agreement signed at Athens October 22, 1962;
Entered into force October 22, 1962.
With related letter.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE GOVERNMENT OF GREECE UNDER TITLE I OF THE AGRICULTURAL TRADE DEVELOPMENT AND ASSISTANCE ACT, AS AMENDED

The Government of the United States of America and the Government of Greece;

Recognizing the desirability of expanding trade in agricultural commodities between their two countries and with other friendly nations in a manner which would not displace usual marketings of the United States of America in these commodities or unduly disrupt world prices of agricultural commodities or normal patterns of commercial trade with friendly countries;

Considering that the purchase for drachmae of agricultural commodities produced in the United States of America will assist in achieving such an expansion of trade;

Considering that the drachmae accruing from such purchase will be utilized in a manner beneficial to both countries;

Desiring to set forth the understandings which will govern the sales, as specified below, of agricultural commodities to Greece pursuant to Title I of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act,[1] as amended (hereinafter referred to as the Act), and the measures which the two Governments will take individually and collectively in furthering the expansion of trade in such commodities;

Have agreed as follows:

ARTICLE I

SALES FOR DRACHMAE

1. Subject to issuance by the Government of the United States of America and acceptance by the Government of Greece of purchase

[1] 68 Stat. 455; 7 U.S.C. §§ 1701–1709.

authorizations and to the availability of commodities under the Act at the time of exportation, the Government of the United States of America undertakes to finance sales for drachmae, to purchasers authorized by the Government of Greece, of the following agricultural commodities in the amounts indicated:

Commodity	Export Market Value (millions)
Wheat	$ 1.3
Feedgrains	8.6
Ocean transportation (estimated)	1.3
Total	$11.2

2. Applications for purchase authorizations will be made within 90 calendar days of the effective date of this Agreement, except that applications for purchase authorizations for any additional commodities or amounts of commodities provided for in any amendment to this Agreement will be made within 90 days after the effective date of such amendment. Purchase authorizations will include provisions relating to the sale and delivery of commodities, the time and circumstances of deposit of the drachmae accruing from such sale, and other relevant matters.

3. The financing, sale and delivery of commodities under this Agreement may be terminated by either Government if that Government determines that because of changed conditions the continuation of such financing, sale or delivery is unnecessary or undesirable.

ARTICLE II

USES OF DRACHMAE

The drachmae accruing to the Government of the United States of America as a consequence of sales made pursuant to this Agreement will be used by the Government of the United States of America, in such manner and order of priority as the Government of the United States of America shall determine, for the following purposes, in the proportions shown:

A. For United States expenditures under subsections (a), (b), (f) and (h) through (s) of Section 104 of the Act, or under any of such subsections, forty-two percent of the drachmae accruing pursuant to this Agreement.

B. For common defense expenditures under subsection 104(c) of the Act, forty-five percent of the drachmae accruing pursuant to this Agreement.

C. For loans to be made by the Agency for International Development under Section 104(e) of the Act and for administrative

expenses of the Agency for International Development in Greece incident thereto, thirteen percent of the drachmae accruing pursuant to this Agreement. It is understood that:

(1) Such loans under Section 104(e) of the Act will be made to United States business firms and branches, subsidiaries, or affiliates of such firms in Greece for business development and trade expansion in Greece, and to United States firms and Greek firms for the establishment of facilities for aiding in the utilization, distribution, or otherwise increasing the consumption of and markets for United States agricultural products.

(2) Loans will be mutually agreeable to the Agency for International Development (hereinafter referred to as AID) and the Government of Greece acting through the Ministry of Economic Coordination (hereinafter referred to as the Ministry). The Minister of Economic Coordination, or his designate, will act for the Government of Greece and the Administrator of AID, or his designate, will act for AID.

(3) Upon receipt of an application which AID is prepared to consider, it will inform the Ministry of the identity of the applicant, the nature of the proposed business, the amount of the proposed loan and the general purposes for which the loan proceeds would be expended.

(4) When AID is prepared to act favorably upon an application, it will so notify the Ministry and will indicate the interest rate and the repayment period which would be used under the proposed loan. Maturities will be consistent with the purposes of the financing, and the interest rate will be similar to that prevailing in Greece on comparable loans.

(5) Within sixty days after receipt of notice that AID is prepared to act favorably upon an application, the Ministry will indicate to AID whether or not the Ministry has any objection to the proposed loan. Unless within the sixty-day period AID has received such a communication from the Ministry, it shall be understood that the Ministry has no objection to the proposed loan. When AID approves or declines the proposed loan, it will notify the Ministry.

(6) In the event the drachmae set aside for loans under Section 104(e) of the Act are not advanced within three years from the date of this Agreement because AID has not approved loans or because proposed loans have not been mutually agreeable to AID and the Ministry, the

Government of the United States of America may use the drachmae for any purpose authorized by Section 104 of the Act.

ARTICLE III

DEPOSIT OF DRACHMAE

1. The amount of drachmae to be deposited to the account of the Government of the United States of America shall be the equivalent of the dollar sales value of the commodities and ocean transportation costs reimbursed or financed by the Government of the United States of America (except excess costs resulting from the requirement that United States flag vessels be used) converted into drachmae, as follows:

(a) at the rate for dollar exchange applicable to commercial import transactions on the dates of dollar disbursements by the United States, provided that a unitary exchange rate applying to all foreign exchange transactions is maintained by the Government of Greece, or

(b) if more than one legal rate for foreign exchange transactions exists, at a rate of exchange to be mutually agreed upon from time to time between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Greece.

2. In the event that a subsequent Agricultural Commodities Agreement or Agreements should be signed by the two Governments under the Act, any refunds of drachmae which may be due or become due under this Agreement more than two years from the effective date of this Agreement would be made by the Government of the United States of America from funds available from the most recent Agricultural Commodities Agreement in effect at the time of the refund.

ARTICLE IV

GENERAL UNDERTAKINGS

1. The Government of Greece will take all possible measures to prevent the resale or transshipment to other countries or the use for other than domestic purposes (except where such resale, transshipment or use is specifically approved by the Government of the United States of America) of the agricultural commodities purchased pursuant to this Agreement and to assure that the purchase of such commodities does not result in increased availability of these or like commodities to nations unfriendly to the United States of America.

2. The two Governments will take reasonable precautions to assure that sales or purchases of agricultural commodities pursuant to this Agreement will not displace usual marketings of the United States of America in these commodities or unduly disrupt world prices of agri-

cultural commodities or normal patterns of commercial trade with friendly countries.

3. In carrying out this Agreement, the two Governments will seek to assure conditions of commerce permitting private traders to function effectively and will use their best endeavors to develop and expand continuous market demand for agricultural commodities.

4. The Government of Greece will furnish, upon request of the Government of the United States of America, information on the progress of the program, particularly with respect to the arrival and condition of commodities, and information relating to exports of the same or like commodities.

ARTICLE V

CONSULTATIONS

The two Governments will, upon request of either of them, consult regarding any matter relating to the application of this Agreement or to the operation of arrangements carried out pursuant to this Agreement.

ARTICLE VI

ENTRY INTO FORCE

The Agreement shall enter into force upon signature.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the respective representatives, duly authorized for the purpose, have signed the present Agreement.

DONE in duplicate at Athens this twenty-second day of October, 1962.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

HENRY R. LABOUISSE

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF GREECE:

P. PAPALIGOURAS

The Greek Minister of Coordination to the American Ambassador

MINISTRY OF COORDINATION
THE MINISTER

ATHENS, *October 22, 1962.*

DEAR MR. AMBASSADOR,

I have the honour to refer to the Agricultural Commodities Agreement between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Greece signed today and to confirm my Government's understanding of agreement reached in conversations which have taken place between representatives of our two Governments with respect to the following:

1. The Government of Greece will procure and import with its own resources from the United States of America not less than 10,000 metric tons of feedgrains during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1963, in addition to the feedgrains to be purchased under the cited Agreement. It is also understood that the amount of feedgrains supplied under this Agreement will not in itself lead to increased production of poultry and related products beyond internal consumption requirements. The Government of Greece will not permit exports of feedgrains, wheat or wheat flour while grain covered by this Agreement is being imported and utilized in Greece, or until June 30, 1963, whichever is later.

2. Upon request of the Government of the United States of America, the Government of Greece will provide facilities for the conversion of two percent of the drachmae accruing from sales under this Agreement into other currencies for purposes of Section 104(a) of the Act. These currencies will be used to finance agricultural market development activities in other countries.

3. The Government of the United States of America may utilize drachmae to procure in Greece goods and services needed in connection with agricultural market development projects and activities in other countries.

4. The Government of Greece will, within 30 days of the time that a request is made by the Government of the United States of America, convert drachmae in the equivalent value of up to $250,000 to other currencies for use, in accordance with Section 104(h) of the Act, for educational exchange activities in other countries.

5. The Government of the United States may utilize Greek drachmae in Greece to pay for international travel originating in Greece, or originating outside Greece when the travel (including connecting travel) is to or through Greece, and for travel within the United States of America or other areas outside Greece when the travel is part of a trip in which the traveler journeys from, to or through Greece. It is understood that these funds are intended to cover only travel by persons who are traveling on official business

for the Government of the United States of America or in connection with activities financed by the Government of the United States of America. It is further understood that the travel for which drachmae may be utilized shall not be limited to services provided by Greek transportation facilities.

PAPALIGOURAS

P. Papaligouras
Minister of Coordination.

His Excellency,
HENRY R. LABOUISSE,
Ambassador of the United States of America,
Athens.

TUNISIA

Economic Development: Commitment of Funds to the Tunisia Three-Year Plan

Agreement effected by exchange of notes
Dated at Tunis September 28 and October 29, 1962;
Entered into force October 29, 1962.

The American Embassy to the Tunisian Secretariat of State for Foreign Affairs

No. 520

The Embassy of the United States of America presents its compliments to the Secretariat of State for Foreign Affairs of Tunisia and refers to the letter dated 30 July 1962 from the Administrator of the Agency for International Development to the Secretary of State for The Plan and Finances [1] in which the Government of Tunisia was informed that the United States Government is prepared to enter into an agreement to support the Government of Tunisia's Three-Year Plan. The Embassy is pleased to inform the Government of Tunisia that, subject to the appropriation of funds, the Government of the United States will provide assistance totalling up to $180,000,000 during a period commencing July 1, 1962, under the terms and conditions set forth below, in support of the Government of Tunisia's Three-Year Plan.

This commitment is made under Section 202(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, [2] as amended, relating to Development Loan Funds. It is expected that other forms of aid including Development Grants, programs under Title II and IV of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, [3] as amended, and Export-Import Bank of Washington loans, will be available. To the extent that such other forms of aid are provided the amount of this development loan commitment shall be reduced.

The above-mentioned assistance will be made available in accordance with the Agreement for Economic and Technical Assistance effected by an exchange of notes signed at Tunis on March 27, 1957, [4]

---

[1] Not printed.
[2] 75 Stat. 426; 22 U.S.C. § 2162(b).
[3] 68 Stat. 457; 73 Stat. 610; 7 U.S.C. §§ 1721-1724, 1731-1736.
[4] Should read "March 26, 1957,". TIAS 3794; 8 UST 427.

as amended and supplemented now [1] or hereafter, and pursuant to specific program and project agreements entered into between the two Governments. Development loan and grant assistance which may be made available under the Foreign Assistance Act, as heretofore or hereafter amended, must meet the criteria of the Act. In this connection, all goods and services financed under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall be procured in accordance with the Act and rules and regulations of the Agency for International Development and, except as may be otherwise specifically authorized thereunder, from the United States. All goods and services financed by the Export-Import Bank of Washington shall be procured in the United States.

Following discussions which took place in Washington in February, 1962, between representatives of our Governments, the Government of Tunisia undertook in connection with possible long-term assistance by the Government of the United States (a) to maintain sufficient reserves to avoid foreign payment difficulties, (b) to pursue monetary and fiscal polices [2] which will avoid inflation, (c) to integrate into the budget in an orderly manner all public investments, with particular reference to the Labor-Intensive Investment Program, and (d) to undertake at periodic intervals joint reviews of programs under the Three-Year Plan with the Government of the United States. In these reviews the Government of the United States will be particularly interested in the results of Tunisia's efforts to meet the domestic savings and investment goals of the Plan.

In the event that the actual level of domestic savings and other factors may make it necessary that more than three years be utilized for accomplishments of the objectives of the Plan, obligation of United States assistance against its commitment may be made over a period longer than three years.

This Agreement is entered into in reliance on these commitments by the Government of Tunisia and with the understanding and expectation that the Government of Tunisia will make every effort to mobilize its domestic resources and will take effective steps to support and carry out the Plan.

If the foregoing understandings are acceptable to the Government of Tunisia, this Note and the reply concurring therein shall constitute an agreement between the two Governments which shall enter into force on the date of the Government of Tunisia's reply.

The Embassy of the United States of America takes this opportunity to renew to the Secretariat of State for Foreign Affairs the assurances of its highest consideration.

EMBASSY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
Tunis, September 28, 1962.

---

[1] TIAS 4122; 9 UST 1324.

[2] Should read "policies".

The Tunisian Secretariat of State for Foreign Affairs to the American Embassy

AG/AB
REPUBLIQUE TUNISIENNE

Secrétariat d'Etat aux Affaires Etrangères

N° 3924/AE/ D.A./C.I. TUNIS *le, 29 oct. 1962*

Le Secrétariat d'Etat aux Affaires Etrangères présente ses compliments à l'Ambassade des Etats-Unis d'Amérique à Tunis et a l'honneur d'accuser réception de sa note n° 520 du 28 septembre 1962 ainsi conçue.

. . . "L'Ambassade a le plaisir d'informer le Gouvernement Tunisien que, sujet au vote des crédits nécessaires, le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis apportera une assistance d'un montant total de 180 millions de dollars pendant la période commençant le 1er Juillet 1962, sujet aux termes et conditions fixés ci-dessous, pour le soutien du Plan triennal du Gouvernement Tunisien.

Cet engagement est pris en vertu de la section 202 (b) de la Loi sur l'Assistance à l'Etranger de 1961 (Foreign Assistance Act of 1961), telle qu'elle a été modifiée, relative aux fonds pour les Prêts de Développement. D'autres modalités d'assistance, y compris des Dévelopment Grants, des programmes des Titres II et IV de la Loi sur le Développement du Commerce en Produits Agricoles et l'Aide à l'Agriculture de 1954, telle qu'elle est modifiée, et des prêts de l'Export-Import Bank de Washington, sont envisagées. Si de telles modalités d'assistance sont utilisées, le présent engagement pour un prêt de Développement sera réduit d'un montant équivalent.

L'assistance mentionnée ci-dessus sera fournie en vertu de l'Accord pour l'Assistance Economique et Technique conclu par un échange de Notes signées à Tunis le 27 mars 1957, y compris les modifications et extentions que ces Notes ont reçu ou pourront recevoir, et en vertu des accords sur des programmes et des projets particuliers conclus entre les deux Gouvernements. L'assistance sous forme de Prêts de Développement et de Development Grants qui peut être fournie d'après la Loi pour l'Assistance à l'Etranger telle qu'elle a été ou pourra être modifiée, doit satisfaire les criteria de cette Loi. A cet effet, tous les biens et services financés sous la Loi d'Assistance à l'Etranger de 1961 doivent être obtenus en conformité avec cette Loi et avec les règles et décisions de l'Agence pour le Développement International, et, sauf exception autorisée dans le cadre de cette Loi, de ces règles et de ces décisions, acquis aux Etats-Unis. Tous les biens et services financés par l'Export-Import Bank de Washington doivent être acquis aux Etats-Unis.

A la suite des discussions qui ont eu lieu à Washington en Février 1962 entre les représentants de nos Gouvernements et en vue de la possibilité d'une assistance à long terme de la part du Gouvernement des Etats-Unis, le Gouvernement Tunisien s'est engagé (a) à maintenir des réserves suffisantes pour éviter des difficultés de paiement avec l'étranger, (b) à poursuivre la politique fiscale et monétaire nécessaire pour éviter l'inflation, (c) à intégrer en bon ordre tous les investissements publics dans le Budget, en particulier le programme d'investissement pour la Lutte contre le Sous-Développement, et (d) à entreprendre à intervalles périodiques avec le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis un examen en commun des programmes dérivant du Plan Triennal. Dans cet examen le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis s'interessera particulièrement au résultat des efforts de la Tunisie pour atteindre les objectifs d'épargne intérieure et d'investissement cités dans le Plan.

Au cas où le niveau effectif des épargnes intérieures ou d'autres facteurs obligeraient à étendre la période de trois ans nécessaires pour atteindre les objectifs du Plan, le mandatement de l'assistance des Etats-Unis contre son engagement pourrait avoir lieu sur une période de plus de trois ans.

Cet accord est conclu sur la base des engagements précédents pris par le Gouvernement Tunisien, étant entendu et prévu que le Gouvernement Tunisien fera tous les efforts nécessaires pour mobiliser ses ressources intérieures et prendra des mesures effectives pour promouvoir le Plan et le mettre en oeuvre."

Le Secrétariat d'Etat aux Affaires Etrangères a l'honneur de porter à la connaissance de l'Ambassade des Etats-Unis d'Amérique que le Gouvernement Tunisien donne son accord sur ce qui précède.

Le Secrétariat d'Etat aux Affaires Etrangères saisit cette occasion pour renouveler à l'Ambassade des Etats-Unis d'Amérique à Tunis, les assurances de sa très haute considération.

AMBASSADE DES ETATS-UNIS D'AMÉRIQUE
à Tunis

Translation

AG/AB
TUNISIAN REPUBLIC

Secretariat of State for Foreign Affairs

No. 3924/AE/D.A./C.I. TUNIS, *October 29, 1962*

The Secretariat of State for Foreign Affairs presents its compliments to the Embassy of the United States of America at Tunis and has the honor to acknowledge receipt of its note No. 520 of September 28, 1962, which reads as follows:

[For the English language text of the note, see *ante*, p. 2667.]

The Secretariat of State for Foreign Affairs has the honor to inform the Embassy of the United States of America that the Government of Tunisia agrees to the foregoing.

The Secretariat of State for Foreign Affairs avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Embassy of the United States of America at Tunis the assurances of its very high consideration.

[Initialed]

[SEAL]

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
Tunis.

MULTILATERAL

International Trade in Cotton Textiles

Long-Term Arrangements done at Geneva February 9, 1962; [1]
Accepted by the United States of America September 26, 1962;
Entered into force October 1, 1962.

THE CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

LES PARTIES CONTRACTANTES A L'ACCORD GENERAL
SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

LONG-TERM ARRANGEMENTS REGARDING INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN COTTON TEXTILES

ACCORD A LONG TERME CONCERNANT LE COMMERCE
INTERNATIONAL DES TEXTILES DE COTON

---

[1] The texts printed herein are as certified by the GATT Executive Secretary, Geneva.

LONG-TERM ARRANGEMENTS REGARDING INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN COTTON TEXTILES DONE AT GENEVA ON 9 FEBRUARY 1962

RECOGNIZING the need to take co-operative and constructive action with a view to the development of world trade,

RECOGNIZING further that such action should be designed to facilitate economic expansion and promote the development of less-developed countries possessing the necessary resources, such as raw materials and technical skills, by providing larger opportunities for increasing their exchange earnings from the sale in world markets of products which they can efficiently manufacture,

NOTING, however, that in some countries situations have arisen which in the view of these countries, cause or threaten to cause "disruption" of the market for cotton textiles,

DESIRING to deal with these problems in such a way as to provide growing opportunities for exports of these products, provided that the development of this trade proceeds in a reasonable and orderly manner so as to avoid disruptive effects in individual markets and on individual lines of production in both importing and exporting countries,

DETERMINED, in carrying out these objectives, to have regard to the Declaration on Promotion of the Trade of Less-developed Countries adopted by Ministers at their meeting during the nineteenth session of the CONTRACTING PARTIES in November 1961,

The PARTICIPATING COUNTRIES have agreed as follows:

Article 1

In order to assist in the solution of the problems referred to in the Preamble to this Arrangement, the participating countries are of the opinion that it may be desirable to apply, during the next few years, special practical measures of international co-operation which will assist in any adjustment that may be required by changes in the pattern of world trade in cotton textiles. They recognize, however, that the measures referred to above do not affect their rights and obligations under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade [1] (hereinafter referred to as the GATT). They also recognize that, since these measures are intended to deal with the special problems of cotton textiles, they are not to be considered as lending themselves to application in other fields.

[1] TIAS 1700; 61 Stat., pts. 5 and 6.

Article 2

1. Those participating countries still maintaining restrictions inconsistent with the provisions of the GATT on imports of cotton textiles from other participating countries agree to relax those restrictions progressively each year with a view to their elimination as soon as possible.

2. Without prejudice to the provisions of paragraphs 2 and 3 of Article 3, no participating country shall introduce new import restrictions, or intensify existing import restrictions, on cotton textiles, in so far as this would be inconsistent with its obligations under the GATT.

3. The participating countries at present applying import restrictions to cotton textiles imported from other participating countries undertake to expand access to their markets for such cotton textiles so as to reach, by the end of the period of validity of the present Arrangement, for the products remaining subject to restrictions at that date, taken as a whole, a level corresponding to the quotas opened in 1962, for such products, as increased by the percentage mentioned in Annex A.[1]

Where bilateral arrangements exist, annual increases shall be determined within the framework of bilateral negotiations. It would, however, be desirable that each annual increase should correspond as closely as possible to one fifth of the overall increase.

4. The participating countries concerned shall administer their remaining restrictions on imports of cotton textiles from participating countries in an equitable manner and with due regard to the special needs and situation of the less-developed countries.

5. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 3 above, if, during the licensing period preceding the entry into force of this Arrangement, a specific basic quota is nil or negligible, the quota for the succeeding licensing period will be established at a reasonable level by the participating importing country concerned in consultation with the participating exporting country or countries concerned. Such consultation would normally take place within the framework of the bilateral negotiations referred to in paragraph 3 above.

6. Participating countries shall, as far as possible, eliminate import restrictions on the importation, under a system of temporary importation for re-export after processing, of cotton textiles originating in other participating countries.

7. The participating countries shall notify the Cotton Textiles Committee as early as possible, and in any case not less than one month before the beginning of the licensing period, of the details of any quota or import restriction referred to in this Article.

[1] *Post*, p. 2680.

Article 3

1. If imports from a participating country or countries into another participating country of certain cotton textile products not subject to import restrictions should cause or threaten to cause disruption in the market of the importing country, that country may request the participating country or countries whose exports of such products are, in the judgement of the importing country, causing or threatening to cause market disruption to consult with a view to removing or avoiding such disruption. In its request the importing country will, at its discretion, indicate the specific level at which it considers that exports of such products should be restrained, a level which shall not be lower than the one indicated in Annex B.[1] The request shall be accompanied by a detailed, factual statement of the reasons and justification for the request; the requesting country shall communicate the same information to the Cotton Textiles Committee at the same time.

2. In critical circumstances, where an undue concentration of imports during the period specified in paragraph 3 below would cause damage difficult to repair, the requesting participating country may, until the end of the period, take the necessary temporary measures to limit the imports referred to in paragraph 1 above from the country or countries concerned.

3. If, within a period of sixty days after the request has been received by the participating exporting country or countries, there has been no agreement either on the request for export restraint or on any alternative solution, the requesting participating country may decline to accept imports for retention from the participating country or countries referred to in paragraph 1 above of the cotton textile products causing or threatening to cause market disruption, at a level higher than that specified in Annex B, in respect of the period starting on the day when the request was received by the participating exporting country.

4. In order to avoid administrative difficulties in enforcing a given level of restraint on cotton textiles subject to measures taken under this Article, the participating countries agree that there should be a reasonable degree of flexibility in the administration of these measures. Where restraint is exercised for more than one product the participating countries agree that the agreed level for any one product may be exceeded by 5 per cent provided that the total exports subject to restraint do not exceed the aggregate level for all products so restrained on the basis of a common unit of measurement to be determined by the participating countries concerned.

5. If participating countries have recourse to the measures envisaged in this Article, they shall, in introducing such measures, seek to avoid damage to the production and marketing of the exporting country

[1] *Post*, p. 2680.

and shall co-operate with a view to agreeing on suitable procedures, particularly as regards goods which have been, or which are about to be, shipped.

6. A participating country having recourse to the provisions of this Article shall keep under review the measures taken under this Article with a view to their relaxation and elimination as soon as possible. It will report from time to time, and in any case once a year, to the Cotton Textiles Committee on the progress made in the relaxation or elimination of such measures. Any participating country maintaining measures under this Article shall afford adequate opportunity for consultation to any participating country or countries affected by such measures.

7. Participating importing countries may report the groups or categories to be used for statistical purposes to the Cotton Textiles Committee. The participating countries agree that measures envisaged in this Article should only be resorted to sparingly, and should be limited to the precise products or precise groups or categories of products causing or threatening to cause market disruption, taking full account of the agreed objectives set out in the Preamble to this Arrangement. Participating countries shall seek to preserve a proper measure of equity where market disruption is caused or threatened by imports from more than one participating country and when resort to the measures envisaged in this Article is unavoidable.

Article 4

Nothing in this Arrangement shall prevent the application of mutually acceptable arrangements on other terms not inconsistent with the basic objectives of this Arrangement. The participating countries shall keep the Cotton Textiles Committee fully informed of such arrangements, or the parts thereof, which have a bearing on the operation of this Arrangement.

Article 5

The participating countries shall take steps to ensure, by the exchange of information, including statistics on imports and exports when requested, and by other practical means, the effective operation of this Arrangement.

Article 6

The participating countries agree to avoid circumvention of this Arrangement by trans-shipment or re-routing, substitution of directly competitive textiles and action by non-participants. In particular, they agree on the following measures:

(a) Trans-shipment

The participating importing and exporting countries agree to collaborate with a view to preventing circumvention of this Arrangement by trans-shipment or re-routing and to take appropriate administra-

tive action to avoid such circumvention. In cases where a participating country has reason to believe that imports shipped to it from another participating country and purporting to have originated in that country did not originate there, it may request that country to consult with it with a view to assisting in the determination of the real origin of the goods.

(b) Substitution of directly competitive textiles

It is not the intention of the participating countries to broaden the scope of this Arrangement beyond cotton textiles but, when there exists a situation or threat of market disruption in an importing country in terms of Article 3, to prevent the circumvention of this Arrangement by the deliberate substitution for cotton of directly competitive fibres. Accordingly, if the importing participating country concerned has reason to believe that imports of products in which this substitution has taken place have increased abnormally, that is that this substitution has taken place solely in order to circumvent the provisions of this Arrangement, that country may request the exporting country concerned to investigate the matter and to consult with it with a view to reaching agreement upon measures designed to prevent such circumvention. Such request shall be accompanied by a detailed, factual statement of the reasons and justification for the request. Failing agreement in the consultation within sixty days of such request, the importing participating country may decline to accept imports of the products concerned as provided for in Article 3 and, at the same time, any of the participating countries concerned may refer the matter to the Cotton Textiles Committee which shall make such recommendations to the parties concerned as may be appropriate.

(c) Non-participants

The participating countries agree that, if it proves necessary to resort to the measures envisaged in Article 3 above, the participating importing country or countries concerned shall take steps to ensure that the participating country's exports against which such measures are taken shall not be restrained more severely than the exports of any country not participating in this Arrangement which are causing, or threatening to cause, market disruption. The participating importing country or countries concerned will give sympathetic consideration to any representations from participating exporting countries to the effect that this principle is not being adhered to or that the operation of this Arrangement is frustrated by trade with countries not party to this Arrangement. If such trade is frustrating the operation of this Arrangement, the participating countries shall consider taking such action as may be consistent with their law to prevent such frustration.

Article 7

1. In view of the safeguards provided for in this Arrangement the participating countries shall, as far as possible, refrain from taking measures which may have the effect of nullifying the objectives of this Arrangement.

2. If a participating country finds that its interests are being seriously affected by any such measure taken by another participating country, that country may request the country applying such measure to consult with a view to remedying the situation.

3. If the participating country so requested fails to take appropriate remedial action within a reasonable length of time, the requesting participating country may refer the matter to the Cotton Textiles Committee which shall promptly discuss such matter and make such comments to the participating countries as it considers appropriate. Such comments would be taken into account should the matter subsequently be brought before the CONTRACTING PARTIES under the procedures of Article XXIII [1] of the GATT.

Article 8

The Cotton Textiles Committee, as established by the CONTRACTING PARTIES at their nineteenth session, shall be composed of representatives of the countries party to this Arrangement and shall fulfil the responsibilities provided for it in this Arrangement.

(a) The Committee shall meet from time to time to discharge its functions. It will undertake studies on trade in cotton textiles as the participating countries may decide. It will collect the statistical and other information necessary for the discharge of its functions and will be empowered to request the participating countries to furnish such information.

(b) Any case of divergence of view between the participating countries as to the interpretation or application of this Arrangement may be referred to the Committee for discussion.

(c) The Committee shall review the operation of this Arrangement once a year and report to the CONTRACTING PARTIES. The review during the third year shall be a major review of this Arrangement in the light of its operation in the preceding years.

(d) The Committee shall meet not later than one year before the expiry of this Arrangement, in order to consider whether the Arrangement should be extended, modified or discontinued.

Article 9

For purposes of this Arrangement the expression "cotton textiles" includes yarns, piece-goods, made-up articles, garments, and other textile manufactured products, in which cotton represents more than

[1] TIAS 1700, TIAS 3930; 61 Stat. (pt. 5) A64; 8 UST 1787.

50 per cent (by weight) of the fibre content, with the exception of hand-loom fabrics of the cottage industry.

Article 10

For the purposes of this Arrangement, the term "disruption" refers to situations of the kind described in the Decision of the CONTRACTING PARTIES of 19 November 1960, the relevant extract from which is reproduced in Annex C. [1]

Article 11

1. This Arrangement is open for acceptance, [2] by signature or otherwise, to governments parties to the GATT or having provisionally acceded to that Agreement, provided that if any such government maintains restrictions on the import of cotton textiles from other participating countries, that government shall, prior to its accepting this Arrangement, agree with the Cotton Textiles Committee on the percentage by which it will undertake to increase the quotas other than those maintained under Article XII [3] or Article XVIII [3] of the GATT.

2. Any government which is not party to the GATT or has not acceded provisionally to the GATT may accede [2] to this Arrangement on terms to be agreed between that government and the participating countries. These terms would include a provision that any government which is not a party to the GATT must undertake, on acceding to this Arrangement, not to introduce new import restrictions or intensify existing import restrictions, on cotton textiles, insofar as such action would, if that government had been a party to the GATT, be inconsistent with its obligations thereunder.

Article 12

1. This Arrangement shall enter into force on 1 October 1962 subject to the provisions of paragraph 2 below.

2. The countries which have accepted this Arrangement shall, upon request of one or more of them, meet within one week prior to 1 October 1962 and, at that meeting, if a majority of these countries so decide, the provisions of paragraph 1 above may be modified.

Article 13

Any participating country may withdraw from this Arrangement upon the expiration of sixty days from the day on which written notice of such withdrawal is received by the Executive Secretary of GATT.

Article 14

This Arrangement shall remain in force for five years.

---

[1] *Post*, p. 2681.

[2] See *post*, p. 2697.

[3] TIAS 3930; 8 UST 1771, 1778.

Article 15

The Annexes to this Arrangement constitute an integral part of this Arrangement.

ANNEX A

For purposes of Article 2 the percentages referred to in paragraph 3 thereof shall be:

For Austria	95 per cent
For Denmark	15 per cent
For European Economic Community	88 per cent
For Norway	15 per cent
For Sweden	15 per cent

ANNEX B

1. (a) The level below which imports or exports of cotton textile products causing or threatening to cause market disruption may not be restrained under the provisions of Article 3 shall be the level of actual imports or exports of such products during the twelve-month period terminating three months preceding the month in which the request for consultation is made.

(b) Where a bilateral agreement on the yearly level of restraint exists between participating countries concerned covering the twelve-month period referred to in paragraph (a), the level below which imports of cotton textile products causing or threatening to cause market disruption may not be restrained under the provisions of Article 3 shall be the level provided for in the bilateral agreement in lieu of the level of actual imports or exports during the twelve-month period referred to in paragraph (a).

Where the twelve-month period referred to in paragraph (a) overlaps in part with the period covered by the bilateral agreement, the level shall be:

(i) the level provided for in the bilateral agreement, or the level of actual imports or exports, whichever is higher, for the months where the period covered by the bilateral agreement and the twelve-month period referred to in paragraph (a) overlap; and

(ii) the level of actual imports or exports for the months where no overlap occurs.

2. Should the restraint measures remain in force for another twelve-month period, the level for that period shall not be lower than the level specified for the preceding twelve-month period, increased by 5 per cent. In exceptional cases, where it is extremely difficult to apply the level referred to above, a percentage between 5 and 0 may be applied in the light of market conditions in the importing country and other relevant factors after consultation with the exporting country concerned.

3. Should the restraining measures remain in force for further periods, the level for each subsequent twelve-month period shall not be lower than the level specified for the preceding twelve-month period, increased by 5 per cent.

ANNEX C

Extract from the CONTRACTING PARTIES' Decision of 19 November 1960

"These situations (market disruption) generally contain the following elements in combination:

(i) a sharp and substantial increase or potential increase of imports of particular products from particular sources;

(ii) these products are offered at prices which are substantially below those prevailing for similar goods of comparable quality in the market of the importing country;

(iii) there is serious damage to domestic producers or threat thereof;

(iv) the price differentials referred to in paragraph (ii) above do not arise from governmental intervention in the fixing or formation of prices or from dumping practices.

In some situations other elements are also present and the enumeration above is not, therefore, intended as an exhaustive definition of market disruption."

ANNEX D

For the purposes of applying Article 9, the following list of the groups or sub-groups of the SITC [1] is suggested. This list is illustrative and should not be considered as being exhaustive.

[1] United Nations Standard International Trade Classification.

		SITC Rev. [1]	BTN [2]
I	Cotton yarns and fabrics	651.3	55.05
		.4	.06
		652	.07
			.08
			.09
			58.04A
II	Cotton made-up articles and special fabrics	ex 653.7	ex 46.02
		ex 654	ex 58.01–03
		ex 655	ex 58.05–10
		ex 656	ex 59.01–17
		ex 657	ex 60.01
			ex 62.01–05
			ex 65.01–02
III	Cotton clothing	ex 841	ex 60.02–06
			ex 61.01–11
			ex 65.03–07

ANNEX E

Interpretative Notes

1. Ad. Article 3, paragraph 3

In Canada, there is no legislation whereby imports may be limited in a precise quantitative manner as envisaged in this paragraph. The provision available for limiting imports in order to avoid injury or a threat of injury to a domestic industry is contained in Section 40 A(7)(c) of the Customs Act which authorizes the application of special values for duty purposes. These special values cannot be used to achieve a precise level of imports. Accordingly, the participating countries recognize that, should Canada find it necessary to take action to limit imports pursuant to this Arrangement, it would not be in a position to ensure that imports would not fall below the minimum level as defined in this paragraph.

2. Ad. Article 9

Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 9 any country which is applying a criterion based on value will be free to continue to use that criterion for the purposes of Article 9.

[1] SITC, Revised.

[2] Nomenclature for the Classification of Goods in Customs Tariffs of the Customs Co-operation Council (Brussels).

PROTOCOL

RELATING TO THE RESERVATION ATTACHED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA TO ITS ACCEPTANCE OF THE LONG-TERM ARRANGEMENT

THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, in accordance with the procedure which was agreed by the Cotton Textiles Committee at its meeting from 29 January to 9 February 1962 and which is set out in paragraphs 32 and 33 of the Record of Understandings [1] reached at that meeting, has attached a reservation to its acceptance of this Arrangement in the following terms:

"In accordance with the procedure agreed by the Cotton Textiles Committee, the Canadian Government enters a reservation to the effect that Canada, as a country which complies with the criteria:

(i) that in the decade preceding the entry into force of the Arrangement it had experienced a substantial contraction in its cotton textile industry, and

(ii) that it was importing a substantial volume of cotton textiles, in particular from the less-developed countries and territories and Japan, in relation to its own production of cotton textiles,

accepts no obligation to increase automatically, under the provisions of paragraphs 2 and 3 of Annex B of the Arrangement, access to the Canadian market for each item subject to restraint.

"It is nevertheless the intention of the Canadian Government to continue to pursue a policy which, while avoiding disruption of the Canadian market for sensitive cotton textile items, will permit an orderly expansion of the trade in cotton textiles on fair and reasonable terms when market conditions in Canada warrant such increases."

The other parties to this Arrangement have accepted the Canadian reservation and have agreed that the reservation should be included in a Protocol annexed to this Arrangement.

[1] Not printed herein.

PROTOCOL

RELATING TO THE RESERVATION ATTACHED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND TO ITS ACCEPTANCE OF THE LONG-TERM ARRANGEMENT

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND, in accordance with the procedure which was agreed by the Cotton Textiles Committee at its meeting from 29 January to 9 February 1962 and which is set out in paragraphs 32 and 33 of the Record of Understandings reached at that meeting, has attached a reservation to its acceptance of this Arrangement. The acceptance, together with the reservation, is in the following terms:

"I have to inform you, on the instructions of Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, that the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland accept the Long-Term Arrangement for cotton textiles drawn up by the Cotton Textiles Committee at its meeting in Geneva from 29 January to 9 February 1962. This acceptance of the Arrangement is in respect of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland only and it is not intended by virtue of this acceptance that the rights and obligations of the Government of the United Kingdom under the Arrangement shall apply in respect of any non-metropolitan territories for the international relations of which they are responsible.[1]

"In accordance with the procedure agreed by the Cotton Textiles Committee, I am instructed to enter a reservation to the effect that the United Kingdom, as a country which complies with the criteria:

(i) that in the decade preceding the entry into force of the Arrangement it has experienced a substantial contraction in its cotton textile industry, and

(ii) that it is importing a substantial volume of cotton textiles, in particular from the less-developed countries and territories and Japan, in relation to its own production of cotton textiles,

accepts no obligation to increase access to the United Kingdom market under the provisions of paragraphs 1 and 3 of Article 2 and paragraphs 2 and 3 of Annex B of the Arrangement."

The United Kingdom reservation has been accepted by all the other parties to the Arrangement, except the Government of Pakistan, which has declared that it is unable to accept the reservation. Notwithstanding the procedures set out in paragraph 33 of the Record of Understandings reached by the Cotton Textiles Committee during

[1] The United Kingdom accepted "in respect of Hong Kong" Sept. 27, 1962.

its meeting from 29 January to 9 February 1962, the other parties to the Arrangement accept the United Kingdom's acceptance of the Arrangement and the reservation as being valid while taking note of the declaration of Pakistan in this connexion.

ACCORD A LONG TERME CONCERNANT LE COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL DES TEXTILES DE COTON, FAIT A GENEVE LE 9 FEVRIER 1962

CONSCIENTS de la nécessité de coopérer entre eux de façon constructive au développement du commerce mondial,

RECONNAISSANT que leur action doit avoir pour but de faciliter l'expansion économique et de promouvoir le développement des pays moins développés qui disposent des ressources nécessaires, par exemple en matières premières et dans le domaine de la technique, en leur offrant des possibilités plus grandes d'accroître leurs recettes en devises par la vente sur les marchés mondiaux des produits dont ils peuvent entreprendre avec efficience la fabrication,

NOTANT cependant qu'il s'est produit dans un certain nombre de pays des situations qui, de l'avis de ces pays, causent ou menacent de causer une "désorganisation" du marché des textiles de coton,

DESIREUX de traiter ces problèmes de manière à accroître les possibilités d'exportation des produits en question, à condition que le développement de ce commerce se fasse d'une façon raisonnable et ordonnée qui évite les effets de désorganisation sur tels ou tels marchés ou sur telles ou telles productions, tant dans les pays d'importation que dans les pays d'exportation,

DETERMINES, en cherchant à atteindre ces objectifs, à tenir compte de la Déclaration concernant la promotion du commerce des pays moins développés qui a été adoptée par les ministres à leur réunion de novembre 1961, pendant la dix-neuvième session des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES,

Les PAYS PARTICIPANTS sont convenus des dispositions qui suivent:

Article premier

Pour contribuer à la solution des problèmes mentionnés dans le Préambule du présent Accord, les pays participants considèrent qu'il peut être souhaitable d'appliquer, pendant les quelques années à venir, des mesures pratiques spéciales de coopération internationale en vue de faciliter tout ajustement rendu éventuellement nécessaire par les changements de structure du commerce mondial des textiles

de coton. Ils reconnaissent toutefois que les mesures susvisées ne modifient en rien leurs droits et obligations tels qu'ils découlent de l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce (appelé ci-après "l'Accord général"). Ils reconnaissent également que ces mesures, étant destinées à résoudre les problèmes particuliers relatifs aux textiles de coton, ne doivent pas être considérées comme se prêtant à une application dans d'autres domaines.

Article 2

1. Les pays participants qui maintiennent, à l'importation des textiles de coton en provenance d'autres pays participants, des restrictions incompatibles avec l'Accord général, acceptent d'assouplir progressivement chaque année ces restrictions en vue de les éliminer aussitôt que possible.

2. Réserve faite des dispositions des paragraphes 2 et 3 de l'article 3, aucun pays participant ne procède à l'institution de nouvelles restrictions à l'importation des textiles de coton ou au renforcement des restrictions à l'importation déjà en vigueur, pour autant que ces mesures soient incompatibles avec ses obligations aux termes de l'Accord général.

3. Les pays participants qui appliquent actuellement des restrictions à l'importation des textiles de coton en provenance d'autres pays participants, s'engagent à élargir l'accès à leurs marchés pour les textiles de coton soumis à des restrictions, de façon à atteindre à l'expiration de la durée de validité du présent Accord, pour l'ensemble des produits qui seront encore, à cette date, soumis à des restrictions, un niveau correspondant aux contingents ouverts en 1962 pour ces produits, augmenté du pourcentage indiqué à l'annexe A.

Lorsqu'il existe des arrangements bilatéraux, les augmentations annuelles sont fixées dans le cadre de négociations bilatérales. Il serait cependant souhaitable que chaque augmentation annuelle soit aussi voisine que possible du cinquième de l'augmentation globale.

4. Les pays participants en cause appliqueront les restrictions qu'ils maintiennent encore à l'importation de textiles de coton en provenance de pays participants, de façon équitable et de manière à tenir dûment compte des situations et des besoins particuliers des pays moins développés.

5. Nonobstant les dispositions du paragraphe 3 ci-dessus, si le contingent de base ouvert par un pays importateur participant pour la période de validité des licences précédant l'entrée en vigueur du présent Accord est nul ou négligeable, ce pays fixe son contingent pour la période suivante à un niveau raisonnable, en consultation avec le pays ou les pays exportateurs participants intéressés. La consultation aurait lieu normalement dans le cadre des négociations bilatérales visées au paragraphe 3 ci-dessus.

6. Les pays participants éliminent dans toute la mesure du possible les restrictions à l'importation sous le régime de l'admission tempo-

raire aux fins de réexportation après ouvraison, des textiles de coton originaires d'autres pays participants.

7. Les pays participants communiquent au Comité des textiles de coton aussitôt que possible et, en tout état de cause, un mois au moins avant le début de la période de validité des licences, tous renseignements sur les contingents ou les restrictions à l'importation visés par le présent article.

Article 3

1. Si les importations d'un pays participant, en provenance d'un ou de plusieurs autres pays participants, de certains textiles de coton qui ne font pas l'objet de restrictions à l'importation, causent ou menacent de causer une désorganisation du marché du pays importateur, ce pays peut demander au pays ou aux pays participants dont les exportations de tels produits causent ou menacent de causer, de l'avis du pays importateur, une désorganisation de son marché, d'engager une consultation en vue de remédier à la désorganisation du marché ou de la prévenir. Dans sa demande, le pays importateur indique, s'il le juge utile, le niveau précis auquel doivent, d'après lui, être limitées les exportations de ces produits, niveau qui ne sera pas inférieur à celui qui est indiqué à l'annexe B. La demande de consultation est accompagnée d'un exposé circonstancié et détaillé des raisons et de la justification de sa présentation; le pays requérant communique en même temps la même documentation au Comité des textiles de coton.

2. Dans des circonstances critiques où une concentration anormale des importations pendant la période prévue au paragraphe 3 ci-dessous entraînerait un préjudice difficilement réparable, le pays participant requérant peut, jusqu'à la fin de ladite période, prendre les mesures provisoires nécessaires pour limiter les importations visées au paragraphe 1 ci-dessus en provenance des pays en cause.

3. Si, dans un délai de soixante jours après réception de la demande par le pays ou les pays participants exportateurs, il n'y a eu d'accord ni sur la demande de limitation des exportations ni sur une solution de rechange, le pays participant requérant peut refuser d'admettre au-delà du niveau spécifié à l'annexe B les importations, destinées à être retenues sur son marché intérieur de textiles de coton, en provenance du pays ou des pays participants visés au paragraphe 1 ci-dessus, qui causent ou menacent de causer une désorganisation du marché, en ce qui concerne la période commençant le jour de réception de la demande par le pays exportateur participant.

4. En vue d'éviter les difficultés administratives dans l'application d'un certain degré de limitation des importations des textiles de coton qui font l'objet de mesures prises en vertu du présent article, les pays participants conviennent que ces mesures devraient être appliquées avec une souplesse raisonnable. Lorsque la limitation s'applique aux importations de plus d'un produit, les pays participants acceptent que

le niveau convenu pour un produit quelconque peut être dépassé de 5 pour cent, à condition que le total des exportations qui font l'objet de mesures de limitation ne dépasse pas le total fixé pour l'ensemble des produits ainsi limités sur la base d'une unité de mesure commune déterminée par les pays participants intéressés.

5. Les pays participants qui recourent aux mesures envisagées dans le présent article s'efforcent, lorsqu'ils introduisent ces mesures, d'éviter de porter préjudice à la production et aux ventes du pays exportateur et coopèrent afin de convenir des procédures appropriées, en particulier pour les marchandises qui ont été ou sont sur le point d'être expédiées.

6. Tout pays participant qui se prévaut des dispositions du présent article revoit constamment les mesures qu'il a prises en vertu dudit article en vue de les assouplir et de les éliminer aussitôt que possible. Il fait périodiquement rapport, en tout état de cause une fois l'an au moins, au Comité des textiles de coton, sur les progrès réalisés dans l'assouplissement ou l'élimination desdites mesures. Tout pays participant qui maintient des mesures en vertu du présent article se prête à des consultations avec tout pays ou tous pays participants touchés par ces mesures.

7. Les pays importateurs participants peuvent faire connaître au Comité des textiles de coton les groupes ou catégories à utiliser à des fins statistiques. Les pays participants conviennent de ne recourir aux mesures envisagées dans le présent article qu'avec modération et de les limiter aux seuls produits, ou groupes ou catégories de produits qui causent ou menacent de causer une désorganisation du marché, en tenant pleinement compte des objectifs convenus qui sont exposés dans le Préambule du présent Accord. Les pays participants s'efforcent de maintenir un régime d'équité approprié lorsque ce sont les importations en provenance de plusieurs pays participants qui causent ou menacent de causer la désorganisation du marché et qu'un recours aux mesures envisagées dans le présent article est inévitable.

Article 4

Aucune disposition du présent Accord n'empêche l'application d'accords mutuellement acceptables contenant d'autres stipulations non incompatibles avec les objectifs fondamentaux du présent Accord. Les pays participants tiennent le Comité des textiles de coton pleinement informé des accords de ce genre ou des parties de ces accords qui influent sur l'application du présent Accord.

Article 5

Les pays participants prennent des mesures pour assurer l'application effective du présent Accord par des échanges de renseignements et, sur demande, de statistiques d'importations et d'exportations, ainsi que par d'autres moyens pratiques.

Article 6

Les pays participants conviennent d'éviter que l'accord ne soit tourné par le jeu de la réexpédition ou du déroutement, par la substitution de textiles directement concurrents ou par l'action de non-participants. Ils conviennent notamment des mesures suivantes:

a) Réexpédition

Les pays importateurs et exportateurs participants conviennent de collaborer afin d'empêcher que les dispositions du présent Accord ne soient éludées par le jeu de la réexpédition ou du déroutement, et de prendre les mesures administratives appropriées pour éviter que le présent Accord ne soit tourné de cette façon. Dans le cas où un pays participant a des raisons de croire que les importations qui lui parviennent en provenance d'un autre pays participant, dont elles sont présentées comme originaires, ne sont pas originaires de ce pays, il peut demander d'avoir une consultation avec lui en vue de faciliter la détermination de l'origine réelle des marchandises.

b) Substitution de textiles directement concurrents

L'intention des pays participants n'est pas d'étendre le champ d'application du présent Accord au-delà du secteur des textiles de coton, mais, lorsqu'il y a désorganisation ou menace de désorganisation du marché dans un pays importateur au sens de l'article 3, d'empêcher que les dispositions de l'Accord ne soient éludées par le remplacement délibéré du coton par des fibres directement concurrentes. En conséquence, si le pays participant importateur en cause a des raisons de croire que les importations de produits pour lesquels ce remplacement a été pratiqué ont augmenté de façon anormale, c'est-à-dire que ce remplacement a été pratiqué dans le seul but d'éluder les dispositions du présent Accord, ce pays peut demander au pays exportateur en cause de procéder à une enquête et d'entrer en consultation avec lui, afin de convenir des mesures propres à empêcher que les dispositions du présent Accord ne soient ainsi éludées. Cette demande sera accompagnée d'un exposé circonstancié et détaillé des raisons et de la justification de sa présentation. Si la consultation n'aboutit pas à un accord dans les soixante jours qui suivent la demande, le pays importateur participant peut refuser d'admettre les importations des produits en question conformément à l'article 3 et, en même temps, tout pays participant intéressé peut porter la question devant le Comité des textiles de coton qui fait aux parties des recommandations appropriées.

c) Non-participants

Les pays participants conviennent que, s'il se révèle nécessaire de recourir aux mesures envisagées à l'article 3 ci-dessus, le pays ou les pays participants importateurs intéressés prennent des mesures pour assurer que les exportations d'un pays participant contre lesquelles sont prises lesdites mesures ne soient pas limitées plus rigoureusement

que les exportations d'un pays quelconque ne participant pas au présent Accord, qui causent ou menacent de causer une désorganisation du marché. Le pays ou les pays participants importateurs intéressés examinent avec compréhension toutes représentations que leur adressent les pays participants exportateurs, motif pris que ce principe ne serait pas observé, ou que l'application du aprésent Accord serait compromise par des échanges avec des pays non participants. Si ces échanges ont pour effet de compromettre l'application du présent Accord, les pays participants envisageront de prendre les mesures compatibles avec leur législation pour empêcher cet effet.

Article 7

1. Etant donné les sauvegardes prévues dans le présent Accord, les pays participants s'abstiennent, autant que possible, de prendre des mesures qui peuvent avoir pour effet de rendre l'Accord inopérant.

2. Si un pays participant constate que ses intérêts sont gravement touchés par de telles mesures adoptées par un autre pays participant, il peut demander au pays participant qui applique ces mesures d'entrer en consultation avec lui en vue de porter remède à la situation.

3. Si le pays participant ainsi invité à entrer en consultation ne prend pas des mesures de redressement appropriées dans un délai raisonnable, le pays participant requérant peut porter l'affaire devant le Comité des textiles de coton qui la discute promptement et adresse aux pays participants les observations qu'il considère à propos. Il sera tenu compte de ces observations si l'affaire est portée ensuite devant les PARTIES CONTRACTANTES conformément aux procédures de l'article XXIII de l'Accord général.

Article 8

Le Comité des textiles de coton, créé par les PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à leur dix-neuvième session, se compose de représentants des pays parties au présent Accord. Il assume les fonctions que lui assigne le présent Accord.

a) Le Comité se réunit de temps à autre pour s'acquitter de ses fonctions. Il entreprend des études sur le commerce des textiles de coton quand les pays participants le décident; il rassemble les renseignements statistiques et autres nécessaires à l'accomplissement de ses fonctions et il est habilité à demander aux pays participants de lui communiquer ces renseignements.

b) Toute divergence de vues entre les pays participants concernant l'interprétation ou l'application du présent Accord peut être portée devant le Comité pour discussion.

c) Le Comité procède une fois l'an à un examen d'ensemble de l'application du présent Accord et fait rapport aux PARTIES CONTRACTANTES. L'examen qui aura lieu la troisième année sera un examen particulièrement approfondi à la lumière de l'application du présent Accord pendant les années précédentes.

d) Le Comité se réunit au plus tard un an avant l'expiration du présent Accord pour examiner s'il convient de le proroger, de le modifier ou d'y mettre fin.

Article 9

Aux fins du présent Accord, l'expression "textiles de coton" désigne les filés, tissus, articles de confection simple, vêtements et autres articles textiles manufacturés dans lesquels le coton représente plus de 50 pour cent (en poids) de la teneur en fibres, à l'exception des tissus de fabrication artisanale sur métier à main.

Article 10

Aux fins du présent Accord, le terme "désorganisation" s'applique aux situations du genre de celles qui sont décrites par la Décision des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES, en date du 19 novembre 1960, dans l'extrait de ladite Décision cité à l'annexe C.

Article 11

1. Le présent Accord est ouvert à l'acceptation, par signature ou autrement, des gouvernements qui sont parties à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce ou qui ont accédé à l'Accord général à titre provisoire, étant entendu que si l'un de ces gouvernements maintient des restrictions à l'importation des textiles de coton en provenance d'autres pays participants, ce gouvernement doit, avant d'accepter le présent Accord, convenir avec le Comité des textiles de coton du pourcentage de majoration qu'il prendra l'engagement d'appliquer aux contingents qu'il ne maintient ni au titre de l'article XII ni au titre de l'article XVIII de l'Accord général.

2. Un gouvernement qui n'est pas partie à l'Accord général ou qui n'a pas accédé à l'Accord général à titre provisoire peut accéder au présent Accord à des conditions à déterminer entre lui et les pays participants. Ces conditions comprendraient une disposition aux termes de laquelle tout gouvernement qui n'est pas partie à l'Accord général doit s'engager, en accédant au présent Accord, à ne pas introduire de nouvelles restrictions et à ne pas renforcer les restrictions existantes à l'importation des textiles de coton, pour autant qu'une telle action serait incompatible avec les obligations que ce pays assumerait s'il était partie audit Accord général.

Article 12

1. Le présent Accord entrera en vigueur le 1er octobre 1962, sous réserve des dispositions du paragraphe 2 ci-après.

2. Les pays qui ont accepté le présent Accord tiendront, à la demande de l'un ou de plusieurs d'entre eux, une réunion au cours de la semaine précédant le 1er octobre 1962 et pourront, lors de cette réunion, décider à la majorité de modifier les dispositions du paragraphe 1 ci-dessus.

Article 13

Tout pays participant peut dénoncer le présent Accord avec effet à l'expiration d'un délai de soixante jours à compter de la date à laquelle le Secrétaire exécutif du GATT a reçu notification écrite de la dénonciation.

Article 14

La durée de validité du présent Accord est de cinq ans.

Article 15

Les annexes font partie intégrante du présent Accord.

ANNEXE A

Aux fins de l'article 2, les pourcentages prévus au paragraphe 3 dudit article sont les suivants:

Pour l'Autriche	95 pour cent
Pour le Danemark	15 pour cent
Pour la Communauté économique européenne	88 pour cent
Pour la Norvège	15 pour cent
Pour la Suède	15 pour cent

ANNEXE B

1. a) Le niveau au-dessous duquel les importations ou les exportations de textiles de coton qui causent ou menacent de causer une désorganisation du marché ne peuvent être limitées par application des dispositions de l'article 3, est le niveau des importations ou des exportations effectives des produits en cause dans la période de douze mois échue trois mois avant le mois pendant lequel est présentée la demande de consultation.

b) S'il existe entre les pays participants intéressés un accord bilatéral sur le niveau annuel de limitation qui s'applique à la période de douze mois visée à l'alinéa a), le niveau au-dessous duquel les importations de textiles de coton qui causent ou menacent de causer une désorganisation du marché ne peuvent être limitées par application des dispositions de l'article 3, est le niveau prévu dans l'accord bilatéral et non le niveau des importations ou des exportations effectives de la période de douze mois visée à l'alinéa a).

Si la période de douze mois visée à l'alinéa a) coïncide en partie avec la période de validité de l'accord bilatéral, le niveau en question est:

i) le niveau prévu dans l'accord bilatéral ou le niveau des importations ou des exportations effectives si celui-ci est plus élevé, pour les mois communs à la période de validité de l'accord bilatéral et à la période de douze mois visée à l'alinéa a);

ii) le niveau des importations ou des exportations effectives pour les mois propres à chaque période.

2. Si les mesures de limitation restent en vigueur pendant une nouvelle période de douze mois, le niveau applicable à cette période n'est pas inférieur au niveau fixé pour la précédente période de douze mois, majoré de 5 pour cent. Dans les cas exceptionnels où il est extrêmement difficile d'appliquer le niveau visé ci-dessus, un pourcentage compris entre 5 et 0 pour cent peut être appliqué, compte tenu de la situation du marché du pays importateur et des autres facteurs pertinents, et après consultation avec le pays exportateur intéressé.

3. Si les mesures de limitation restent en vigueur pendant de nouvelles périodes, le niveau applicable à chaque période de douze mois consécutive n'est pas inférieur au niveau fixé pour la précédente période de douze mois, majoré de 5 pour cent.

ANNEXE C

Extrait de la Décision des Parties Contractantes en date du 19 novembre 1960

"Ces situations (de désorganisation des marchés) présentent généralement les éléments suivants en association:

i) les importations de certains produits en provenance de sources déterminées s'accroissent ou pourraient s'accroître brusquement et dans des proportions substantielles;

ii) ces produits sont offerts à des prix notablement inférieurs à ceux qui sont pratiqués sur le marché du pays importateur pour des produits similaires de qualité comparable;

iii) il y a préjudice grave ou menace de préjudice grave pour les producteurs nationaux;

iv) les différences de prix mentionnées au paragraphe ii) ci-dessus ne résultent pas d'une intervention gouvernementale dans la fixation ou la formation des prix, ni de pratiques de dumping.

Dans certaines situations il y a encore d'autres éléments et, par conséquent, l'énumération ci-dessus ne définit pas exhaustivement la désorganisation des marchés."

ANNEXE D

Il est suggéré d'adopter, pour l'application de l'article 9, la liste de groupes ou de sous-groupes de la CTCI indiquée ci-dessous. Cette liste donne des exemples et ne doit pas être considérée comme exhaustive.

		CTCI rev.	NdB
I	Fils et tissus de coton	651.3	55.05
		.4	.06
		652	.07
			.08
			.09
			58.04A
II	Articles de confection simple en coton et tissus spéciaux	ex 653.7	ex 46.02
		ex 654	ex 58.01–03
		ex 655	ex 58.05–10
		ex 656	ex 59.01–17
		ex 657	ex 60.01
			ex 62.01–05
			ex 65.01–02
III	Vêtements en coton	ex 841	ex 60.02–06
			ex 61.01–11
			ex 65.03–07

ANNEXE E

Notes interprétatives

1. Ad article 3, paragraphe 3

Il n'existe au Canada aucune législation qui permettrait de limiter les importations avec la précision quantitative envisagée dans ce paragraphe. La disposition à laquelle il peut être recouru pour limiter les importations afin de prévenir un préjudice ou une menace de préjudice pour une industrie nationale est contenue dans l'article 40 A (7) c) de la loi sur les douanes qui permet d'appliquer, aux fins de perception des droits, des valeurs spéciales. Ces valeurs ne peuvent être appliquées à l'effet de réaliser un niveau d'importation déterminé. En conséquence, les pays participants reconnaissent que, si le Canada estimait nécessaire de prendre des mesures en vue de limiter ses importations conformément au présent Accord, il ne serait pas en mesure de garantir que les importations ne tomberont pas au-dessous de la quantité minimale définie au paragraphe 3.

2. Ad article 9

Nonobstant les dispositions de l'article 9, tout pays qui applique un critère établi en valeur aura la faculté d'en maintenir l'utilisation aux fins d'application de l'article 9.

PROTOCOLE

RELATIF A LA RESERVE FORMULEE PAR LE GOUVERNEMENT CANADIEN LORS DE L'ACCEPTATION DE L'ACCORD A LONG TERME

LE GOUVERNEMENT CANADIEN, agissant en conformité de la procédure convenue par le Comité des textiles de coton au cours de sa réunion du 29 janvier au 9 février 1962 et énoncée aux paragraphes 32 et 33 des points dont le Comité est convenu lors de cette réunion, a formulé la réserve suivante en acceptant le présent Accord:

"Le gouvernement canadien, se prévalant de la procédure arrêtée par le Comité des textiles de coton, formule une réserve aux termes de laquelle le Canada, en tant que pays remplissant les conditions suivantes, à savoir:

i) que son industrie des textiles de coton a subi un recul substantiel au cours des dix années qui ont précédé l'entrée en vigueur de l'Accord;

ii) que ses importations de textiles de coton, notamment en provenance des pays et territoires moins développés et du Japon, représentent un volume substantiel par rapport à sa propre production de ces produits,

ne souscrit pas à l'obligation d'élargir automatiquement, conformément aux dispositions des paragraphes 2 et 3 de l'annexe B de l'Accord, l'accès à son marché pour chaque produit soumis à des limitations.

"Il est néanmoins de l'intention du gouvernement canadien de poursuivre une politique qui, tout en évitant une désorganisation du marché national des articles sensibles, permettra une expansion ordonnée du commerce des textiles de coton dans des conditions équitables et raisonnables lorsque la situation du marché canadien justifiera de telles augmentations."

Les autres parties au présent Accord ont accepté la réserve formulée par le gouvernement canadien et sont convenues de la reprendre dans un protocole annexé au présent Accord.

PROTOCOLE

RELATIF A LA RESERVE FORMULEE PAR LE GOUVERNEMENT DU ROYAUME-UNI DE GRANDE-BRETAGNE ET D'IRLANDE DU NORD LORS DE L'ACCEPTATION DE L'ACCORD A LONG TERME

LE GOUVERNEMENT DU ROYAUME-UNI DE GRANDE-BRETAGNE ET D'IRLANDE DU NORD, agissant en conformité de la procédure con-

venue par le Comité des textiles de coton au cours de sa réunion du 29 janvier au 9 février 1962 et énoncée aux paragraphes 32 et 33 des points dont le Comité est convenu lors de cette réunion, a formulé la réserve suivante en acceptant le présent Accord. L'acceptation et la réserve ont été communiquées dans les termes suivants:

"Conformément aux instructions que j'ai reçues de Monsieur le Secrétaire d'Etat principal aux affaires étrangères de Sa Majesté, j'ai l'honneur de porter à votre connaissance que le gouvernement du Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord accepte l'Accord à long terme sur les textiles de coton dont le texte a été établi par le Comité des textiles de coton lors de la réunion qu'il a tenue à Genève du 29 janvier au 9 février 1962. Cette acceptation de l'Accord vaut pour le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord seulement, et elle ne comporte application des droits et obligations échéant au gouvernement du Royaume-Uni en vertu de l'Accord, à aucun des territoires non métropolitains dont les relations internationales relèvent de la responsabilité du Royaume-Uni.

"J'ai reçu pour instructions de formuler, conformément à la procédure convenue par le Comité des textiles de coton, la réserve que le Royaume-Uni, en tant que pays remplissant les conditions suivantes, à savoir:

i) que son industrie des textiles de coton a subi un recul substantiel au cours des dix années qui ont précédé l'entrée en vigueur de l'Accord;

ii) que ses importations de textiles de coton, notamment en provenance des pays et territoires moins développés et du Japon, représentent un volume substantiel par rapport à sa propre production de ces produits,

ne souscrit pas à l'obligation d'élargir l'accès à son marché conformément aux dispositions des paragraphes 1 et 3 de l'article 2 et des paragraphes 2 et 3 de l'annexe B de l'Accord."

La réserve formulée par le Royaume-Uni a été acceptée par toutes les autres parties à l'Accord, à l'exception du gouvernement du Pakistan qui a déclaré ne pouvoir l'accepter. Nonobstant les procédures énoncées au paragraphe 33 des points dont le Comité des textiles de coton est convenu au cours de sa réunion du 29 janvier au 9 février 1962, les autres parties à l'Accord considèrent que l'acceptation de l'Accord par le Royaume-Uni et la réserve dont elle est assortie sont valables, tout en prenant acte de la déclaration du Pakistan les concernant.

Note by the Department of State

The following countries accepted or acceded to the long-term arrangements regarding international trade in cotton textiles on the respective dates indicated:

Country	Date of Acceptance	Date of Accession
United States of America	September 26, 1962	
Belgium [1]	September 28, 1962	
Canada [2]	August 23, 1962	
Denmark	October 1, 1962	
France [1]	September 28, 1962	
Federal Republic of Germany [1 3]	September 28, 1962	
India	September 29, 1962	
Israel	September 28, 1962	
Italy [1 3]	September 28, 1962	
Japan	September 28, 1962	
Luxembourg [1]	September 28, 1962	
Netherlands [1 4]	September 28, 1962	
Norway	October 1, 1962	
Pakistan	September 21, 1962	
Portugal [5]	September 29, 1962	
Spain	October 1, 1962	
Sweden	October 1, 1962	
United Arab Republic		October 1, 1962
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland [6]	June 27, 1962	

[1] Acceptance accompanied by a statement which reads in English translation as follows:

"In order to take account of the provisions of the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community [7] which provide for the progressive establishment of a common commercial policy, the Belgian Government [the Government of the French Republic, the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany, the Government of Italy, the Luxemburg Government, the Government of the Netherlands] wishes to make the following additional statement:

'When the obligations deriving from the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community and relating to the progressive establishment of a common commercial policy make it necessary, negotiations will be opened as soon as possible in order to make such modifications as may be necessary in the present Arrangement.' "

[2] For text of reservation, see *ante*, p. 2683.

[3] Subject to ratification.

[4] Accepted "in the name of the Kingdom in Europe and in the name of Surinam."

[5] Acceptance "applies only to Portuguese territories in Europe."

[6] For text of reservation, see *ante*, p. 2684.

[7] 298 UNTS 11.

MOROCCO

Agricultural Commodities

Agreement effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Rabat September 11, 1962;
Entered into force September 11, 1962.
With exchange of notes.

The American Chargé d'Affaires ad interim to the Moroccan Minister, Personal Representative of His Majesty the King, and Minister of Foreign Affairs

No. 160 RABAT, *September 11, 1962.*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to conversations between representatives of our two Governments looking toward the conclusion of an Agreement involving the purchase by the Government of the Kingdom of Morocco of certain agricultural products and the utilization of the proceeds from such purchases. Our representatives have reached an understanding on the language for such an agreement.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE GOVERNMENT OF THE KINGDOM OF MOROCCO UNDER TITLE I OF THE AGRICULTURAL TRADE DEVELOPMENT AND ASSISTANCE ACT, AS AMENDED

The Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Kingdom of Morocco:

Recognizing the desirability of expanding trade in agricultural commodities between their two countries and with other friendly nations in a manner which would not displace usual marketings of the United States of America in these commodities or unduly disrupt world prices of agricultural commodities or normal patterns of commercial trade with friendly countries;

Considering that the purchase for Moroccan dirhams of agricultural commodities produced in the United States of America will assist in achieving such an expansion of trade;

Considering that the dirhams accruing from such purchase will be utilized in a manner beneficial to both countries;

Desiring to set forth the understandings which will govern the sales, as specified below, of agricultural commodities to Morocco pursuant to Title I of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act, [1] as amended (hereinafter referred to as the Act), and the measures which the two Governments will take individually and collectively in furthering the expansion of trade in such commodities;

Have agreed as follows:

ARTICLE I

SALES FOR MOROCCAN DIRHAMS

1. Subject to issuance by the Government of the United States of America and acceptance by the Government of the Kingdom of Morocco of purchase authorizations and to the availability of commodities under the Act at the time of exportation, the Government of the United States of America undertakes to finance the sales for dirhams, to purchasers authorized by the Government of the Kingdom of Morocco, of the following agricultural commodities in the amounts indicated:

Commodity	Export Market Value (millions)
Soybean oil and/or cottonseed oil	$6.00
Cotton, upland	.80
Tobacco	.25
Ocean transportation (estimated)	.62
Total	$7.67

2. Applications for purchase authorizations will be made within 90 calendar days of the effective date of this Agreement, except that applications for purchase authorizations for any additional commodities or amounts of commodities provided for in any amendment to this Agreement will be made within 90 days of the effective date of such amendment. Purchase authorizations will include provisions relating to the sale and delivery of commodities, the time and circumstances of deposit of the dirhams accruing from such sales, and other relevant matters.

3. Purchase and shipment of the commodities mentioned above will be made within 18 calendar months of the effective date of this Agreement.

4. The financing, sale and delivery of commodities under this Agreement may be terminated by either Government if that Government considers that because of changed conditions the continuation of such financing, sale or delivery is unnecessary or undesirable.

[1] 68 Stat. 455; 7 U.S.C. §§ 1701–1709

ARTICLE II

USES OF MOROCCAN DIRHAMS

The dirhams accruing to the Government of the United States of America as a consequence of sales made pursuant to this Agreement will be used by the Government of the United States of America, in such manner and order of priority as the Government of the United States of America shall determine, for the following purposes, in the amounts shown:

A. For United States expenditures under subsections (a) (b), (c), (d), (f) and (h) through (s) of Section 104 of the Act, or under any of such subsections, twenty-five percent of the dirhams accruing pursuant to this Agreement.

B. For a loan to the Government of the Kingdom of Morocco under Section 104(g) of the Act for financing such projects to promote economic development, as may be mutually agreed, including projects not heretofore included in plans of the Government of the Kingdom of Morocco, seventy-five percent of the dirhams accruing pursuant to this Agreement. The terms and conditions of the loan and other provisions will be set forth in a separate loan agreement. In the event that agreement is not reached on the use of the dirhams for loan purposes within three years from the date of this Agreement, the Government of the United States of America may use the dirhams for any purpose authorized by Section 104 of the Act.

ARTICLE III

DEPOSIT OF MOROCCAN DIRHAMS

1. The amount of dirhams to be deposited to the account of the Government of the United States of America shall be the equivalent of the dollar sales value of the commodities and ocean transportation costs reimbursed or financed by the Government of the United States of America (except excess costs resulting from the requirement that United States flag vessels be used) converted into dirhams, as follows:

(a) at the selling rate for dollar exchange applicable to commercial import transactions on the dates of dollar disbursements by the United States, provided that a unitary exchange rate applying to all foreign exchange transactions is maintained by the Government of the Kingdom of Morocco, or

(b) if more than one legal rate for foreign exchange transactions exists, at a rate of exchange to be mutually agreed upon from time to time between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Kingdom of Morocco.

2. In the event that a subsequent Agricultural Commodities Agreement or Agreements should be signed by the two Governments under the Act, any refunds of dirhams which may be due or become due under this Agreement more than two years from the effective date of this Agreement would be made by the Government of the United States of America from funds available from the most recent Agricultural Commodities Agreement in effect at the time of the refund.

ARTICLE IV

GENERAL UNDERTAKINGS

1. The Government of the Kingdom of Morocco will take all possible measures to prevent the resale or transshipment to other countries or the use for other than domestic purposes (except where such resale, transshipment or use is specifically approved by the Government of the United States of America) of the agricultural commodities purchased pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, and to assure that the purchase of such commodities does not result in increased availability of these or like commodities to nations unfriendly to the United States of America.

2. The two Governments will take reasonable precautions to assure that sales or purchases of agricultural commodities pursuant to this Agreement will not displace usual marketings of the United States of America in these commodities or unduly disrupt world prices of agricultural commodities or normal patterns of commercial trade with friendly countries.

3. In carrying out this Agreement, the two Governments will seek to assure conditions of commerce permitting private traders to function effectively and will use their best endeavors to develop and expand continuous market demand for agricultural commodities.

4. The Government of the Kingdom of Morocco will furnish, upon request of the Government of the United States of America, information on the progress of the program, particularly with respect to arrival and condition of commodities and provisions for the maintenance of usual marketings, and information relating to exports of the same or like commodities.

ARTICLE V

CONSULTATION

The two Governments will, upon request of either of them, consult regarding any matter relating to the application of this Agreement, or to the operation of arrangements carried out pursuant to this Agreement.

If the foregoing Agreement is acceptable to the Government of the Kingdom of Morocco, it is understood that this note and Your Excellency's affirmative reply thereto shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments on this matter which shall enter into force on the date of Your Excellency's affirmative reply.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

DAVID G. NES
Chargé d'Affaires ad interim

His Excellency
AHMED BALAFREJ,
Minister, Personal Representative
of His Majesty the King,
Minister of Foreign Affairs,
Rabat.

The Director of Economic Affairs, the Moroccan Ministry of Foreign Affairs, to the American Chargé d'Affaires ad interim

MM/BA
ROYAUME DU MAROC

MINISTÈRE DES
AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES

-DIRECTION
DES AFFAIRES ECONOMIQUES

N° 11-C-55 /EC

RABAT, *le 11 Septembre 1962*

MONSIEUR LE CHARGÉ D'AFFAIRES,

J'ai l'honneur d'accuser réception de votre Note n° 160 de ce jour relative aux conversations qui ont eu lieu entre les représentants de nos deux Gouvernements, et tendant à la conclusion d'un Accord impliquant l'achat par le Gouvernement du Maroc de certains produits agricoles et l'utilisation des fonds provenant de ces achats. Je suis heureux de constater que nos représentants ont abouti à une entente sur le texte ci-dessous d'un tel accord.

ACCORD RELATIF AUX PRODUITS AGRICOLES CONCLU ENTRE LE GOUVERNEMENT DES ETATS-UNIS D'AMERIQUE ET LE GOUVERNEMENT DU ROYAUME DU MAROC EN VERTU DU TITRE I DE LA LOI SUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT DES ECHANGES COMMERCIAUX ET DE L'AIDE EN PRODUITS AGRICOLES, TELLE QU'ELLE A ETE AMENDEE.

Le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique et le Gouvernement du Royaume du Maroc:

Reconnaissant qu'il est désirable de développer le commerce des produits agricoles entre leurs deux pays et avec d'autres nations amies d'une manière telle que ce développement ne risque pas de porter préjudice aux marchés habituels des Etats-Unis d'Amérique pour ces produits ou d'affecter indûment les prix mondiaux de ces produits agricoles, ou d'entraver les pratiques commerciales d'usage établies avec les pays amis;

Considérant que l'achat en dirhams marocains de produits agricoles provenant des Etats-Unis d'Amérique aidera à la réalisation de ce développement commercial;

Considérant que les dirhams marocains provenant de ces achats seront utilisés au profit des deux pays;

Désirant préciser les conventions qui régiront les ventes, visées ci-dessous, de produits agricoles au Maroc en vertu du titre I de la Loi sur le développement des échanges commerciaux et de l'aide en produits agricoles telle qu'elle a été modifiée (ci-après dénommée "La Loi") et les dispositions que les deux Gouvernements prendront individuellement et collectivement en vue d'accélérer le développement des échanges commerciaux de ces produits;

Son convenus de ce qui suit:

Article Premier

VENTES PAYABLES EN DIRHAMS MAROCAINS

1. Sous réserve de la délivrance d'autorisations d'achat par le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique et de l'acceptation desdites autorisations par le Gouvernement du Royaume du Maroc, et à condition que les produits visés par la Loi soient disponibles à la date prévue pour leur exportation, le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique s'engage à financer les ventes à des acheteurs autorisés par le Gouvernement du Royaume du Maroc, avec paiement en dirhams, des produits agricoles suivants et pour les montants indiqués ci-dessous:

Produit	Valeur sur le marché d'exportation (en millions de $)
Huile de soya et/ou Huile de coton	$ 6.00
Coton à fibres courtes	0.80
Tabac	0.25
Frêt (estimation)	0.62
Total:	**$ 7.67**

2. Les demandes d'autorisations d'achat devront être faites dans un délai de 90 jours à partir de la date d'entrée en vigueur du présent Accord, exception faite des demandes d'autorisation d'achat de tous autres produits ou quantités supplémentaires prévus par tout amendement au présent Accord qui devront être faites dans un délai de 90 jours à partir de la date d'entrée en vigueur de cet amendement. Les autorisations d'achat comporteront des dispositions relatives à la vente et à la livraison des produits, à la date et aux conditions de dépôt des dirhams provenant de telles ventes et autres dispositions s'y rapportant.

3. L'Achat et l'expédition des produits mentionnés ci-dessus seront effectués dans un délai de 18 mois à compter de la date d'entrée en vigueur du présent Accord.

4. L'un ou l'autre Gouvernement pourra mettre fin au financement, à la vente et à la livraison des produits en vertu du présent Accord s'il considère qu en raison de changement de conditions, il est inutile ou inopportun, de continuer de financer, de vendre ou de livrer lesdits produits.

ARTICLE II

UTILISATION DES DIRHAMS MAROCAINS.

Les dirhams acquis par le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique à la suite des ventes effectuées conformément au présent Accord seront utilisés par le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique de la manière et dans l'ordre de priorité que décidera ce dernier, aux fins suivantes et dans les proportions indiquées ci-dessous:

A. Pour régler les dépenses effectuées par les Etats-Unis d'Amérique au titre des sous-sections (a), (b), (c), (d), (f) et (h) jusqu'à la sous-section (s) de la section 104 de la Loi ou au titre de l'une quelconque de ces sous-sections, vingt-cinq pour cent des dirhams acquis en vertu du présent Accord.

B. Pour l'octroi d'un prêt au Gouvernement du Royaume du Maroc au titre de la section 104 (g) de la Loi, soixante-quinze pour cent des dirhams acquis en vertu du présent Accord, afin de financer des projets destinés à stimuler le développement économique, selon qu'il pourra être mutuellement convenu, y compris des projets non inclus jusqu'ici dans les plans du Gouvernement du Royaume du Maroc. Les clauses et conditions du prêt et autres dispositions seront précisées dans un accord de prêt séparé. Au cas où, dans un délai de trois ans à partir de l'entrée en vigueur du présent Accord, l'Accord ne pourrait se faire sur l'utilisation des dirhams à des fins de prêt, le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique pourrait utiliser les dirhams à toute autre fin autorisée par la section 104 de la Loi.

ARTICLE III

DEPOT DES DIRHAMS MAROCAINS

1. La somme en dirhams qui sera déposée au compte du Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique devra correspondre à la valeur marchande en dollars des produits et aux frais de transport maritime remboursée ou financés par le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique (à l'exception des frais supplémentaires résultant de l'obligation d'utiliser des navires battant pavillon des Etats-Unis) convertis en dirhams selon les modalités indiquées ci-après:

(a) au taux de change du dollar des Etats-Unis applicable aux opérations d'importation aux dates des paiements en dollars

effectués par les Etats-Unis, à la condition que le Gouvernement du Royaume du Maroc applique un taux de change unique à toutes les opérations de change,

(b) ou, s'il existe plus d'un taux légal applicable aux opérations de change, à un taux de change qui fera l'objet, de temps à autre, d'un accord mutuel entre le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique et le Gouvernement du Royaume du Maroc.

2. Dans le cas où un ou plusieurs autres Accords sur les produits agricoles seraient conclus entre les deux gouvernements en vertu de la Loi, tous remboursements de dirhams qui pourraient être exigibles ou qui pourraient le devenir au titre du présent Accord plus de deux ans après l'entrée en vigueur dudit Accord seraient effectués par le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique à l'aide de fonds devenus disponibles en vertu de l'Accord sur les produits agricoles dont la date d'entrée en vigueur serait la plus récente par rapport à la date de remboursement.

ARTICLE IV

DISPOSITIONS GENERALES

1. Le Gouvernement du Royaume du Maroc prendra toutes dispositions utiles pour empêcher la revente ou le transit vers d'autres pays des produits agricoles achetés en vertu des dispositions du présent Accord, ou l'utilisation de ces produits à des fins autres que celles devant satisfaire les besoins du pays (sauf dans les cas où leur revente, leur transit ou leur utilisation à d'autres fins que celles prévues seraient expressément approuvés par le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique), et pour s'assurer que l'achat desdits produits n'aura pas pour effet d'augmenter les disponibilités de ces produits ou de produits similaires en vue de leur exportation vers des pays non-amis des Etats-Unis d'Amérique.

2. Les deux Gouvernements prendront toutes précautions utiles pour s'assurer que les ventes ou les achats de produits agricoles effectués conformément aux dispositions du présent Accord ne portent pas préjudice aux marchés habituels des Etats-Unis d'Amérique pour ces produits ou n'affectent pas indûment les prix mondiaux de ces produits agricoles, ou n'entravent pas les pratiques commerciales d'usage avec les pays amis.

3. Aux fins d'application du présent Accord, les deux Gouvernements chercheront à faire prévaloir les conditions commerciales qui permettent aux négociants d'exercer leur commerce sans entraves; ils s'efforceront en outre de créer de nouveaux marchés pour les produits agricoles et d'élargir constamment ces marchés.

4. Le Gouvernement du Royaume du Maroc fournira, sur la demande du Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, des renseignements sur l'état d'avancement du programme, notamment en ce qui

concerne l'arrivée et l'état des produits, et les mesures prises pour maintenir les marchés habituels, ainsi que des renseignements relatifs à l'exportation de ces produits ou de produits similaires.

ARTICLE V.–

CONSULTATIONS

A la requête de l'un d'eux, les deux Gouvernements se consulteront en ce qui concerne toute question relative à l'application du présent Accord ou à l'exécution des dispositions prévues en vertu du présent Accord."

L'Accord ci-dessus est agréé par mon Gouvernement, et il est entendu que votre Note est la présente réponse constitueront un Accord entre nos deux Gouvernements à ce sujet, Accord qui entrera en vigueur à la date de la présente Note.

Veuillez croire, Monsieur le Chargé d'Affaires, à l'assurance renouvelée de ma très haute considération ./.

RABAT, *le 11 Septembre 1962.*

ABD-ERRAHMAN TAZI.

Monsieur LE CHARGÉ D'AFFAIRES
DES ETATS-UNIS D'AMÉRIQUE
– *Rabat* –

Translation

MM/BA
KINGDOM OF MOROCCO

MINISTRY OF
FOREIGN AFFAIRS

DIVISION OF
ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

No. 11-C-55/EC

RABAT, *September 11, 1962*

MR. CHARGÉ D'AFFAIRES:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your note No. 160 of this date concerning the conversations held between the representatives of our two Governments for the purpose of the conclusion of an Agreement involving the purchase by the Government of Morocco of certain agricultural products and the utilization of the proceeds from such purchases. I am happy to state that our representatives have reached an understanding on the following text for such an agreement:

[For the English language text of the agreement, see *ante*, p. 2698.]

The foregoing Agreement is acceptable to my Government, and it is understood that your note and this reply shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments on the matter, which agreement shall enter into force on the date of this note.

Accept, Mr. Chargé d'Affaires, the renewed assurance of my very high consideration.

A. ERRAHMAN

Abd-Errahman Tazi

RABAT, *September 11, 1962*

THE CHARGÉ D'AFFAIRES OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
Rabat.

The American Chargé d'Affaires ad interim to the Moroccan Minister, Personal Representative of His Majesty the King, and Minister of Foreign Affairs

No. 161 RABAT, *September 11, 1962*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the Agricultural Commodities Agreement between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Kingdom of Morocco signed today and to confirm my Government's understanding of the agreement reached in conversations which have taken place between representatives of our two Governments with respect to the conversion of dirhams into other currencies and to certain other matters relating to the subject Agreement, as follows:

1. Upon request of the Government of the United States of America, the Government of Morocco will provide facilities for conversion into other currencies of two percent of the dirhams accruing from sales under the Agreement for purposes of Section 104(a) of the Act, and of the dirham equivalent of up to $100,000 for purposes of Section 104(h) of the Act. These currencies will be used in the case of Section 104(a) to finance agricultural market development activities in other countries and in the case of Section 104(h) to finance educational exchange activities in other countries.

2. The Government of the United States of America may utilize dirhams in Morocco to pay for international travel originating in Morocco, or originating outside Morocco when involving travel to or through Morocco, including connecting travel, and for air travel within the United States or other areas outside Morocco when it is

part of a trip in which the traveler journeys from, to or through Morocco. It is understood that these funds are intended to cover only travel by persons engaged in activities financed under Section 104 of the Act. It is further understood that this travel is not limited to services provided by Moroccan airlines.

3. The Government of Morocco agrees that it will import with its own resources during the calendar year ending December 31, 1962, from the United States of America and countries friendly to the United States of America, a total of at least 30,000 metric tons of edible vegetable oils and/or oil equivalent of oilseeds and at least 6.0 million pounds of tobacco.

I shall appreciate receiving your confirmation that the foregoing is also the understanding of the Government of the Kingdom of Morocco.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

DAVID G. NES
Chargé d'Affaires ad interim

His Excellency
AHMED BALAFREJ,
Minister, Personal Representative
of His Majesty the King,
Minister of Foreign Affairs,
Rabat.

The Director of Economic Affairs, the Moroccan Ministry of Foreign Affairs, to the American Chargé d'Affaires ad interim

MM/BA
ROYAUME DU MAROC

MINISTÈRE DES
AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES

DIRECTION
DES AFFAIRES ECONOMIQUES

N° 11-C-56/ EC

RABAT, *le 11 Septembre 1962*

MONSIEUR LE CHARGÉ D'AFFAIRES,

J'ai l'honneur d'accuser réception de votre lettre n° 161 de ce jour ainsi conçue:

"J'ai l'honneur de me référer à l'Accord sur les Produits Agricoles conclu ce jour entre le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique et le Gouvernement du Royaume du Maroc et de confirmer l'agrément de mon Gouvernement sur l'accord intervenu au cours des entretiens qui ont eu lieu entre les représentants de nos Gouvernements respectifs en ce qui concerne la conversion des dirhams en d'autres devises et certaines autres questions relatives à l'Accord précité, à savoir:

1. Le Gouvernement du Maroc, sur la demande du Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, donnera toutes facilités à ce dernier pour convertir en d'autres devises deux pour cent des dirhams provenant des ventes effectuées au titre du présent Accord aux fins d'application des dispositions de la section 104 (a) de la Loi et une contrevaleur en dirhams d'un montant qui ne dépassera pas 100.000 dollars aux fins d'application des dispositions de la section 104 (h) de la Loi. Lesdites devises seront utilisées, en ce qui concerne la section 104 (a), pour financer les travaux relatifs à la création de nouveaux marchés pour les produits agricoles dans d'autres pays et, en ce qui concerne la section 104 (h), pour financer les activités en matière d'échanges culturels dans d'autres pays.

2. Le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique pourra utiliser les dirhams au Maroc pour le paiement des frais relatifs aux voyages internationaux effectués par des personnes qui partent du Maroc ou qui s'enbarquent dans un autre pays à destination du Maroc, ou dont l'itinéraire traverse ce pays, y compris les voyages intermédiaires, ainsi que pour le paiement des frais de voyages aériens effectués à l'intérieur des Etats-Unis ou à l'intérieur de pays autres que le Maroc lorsque ces déplacements font partie du voyage entrepris par le voyageur pour quitter le Maroc, pour s'y rendre ou pour le traverser. Il est entendu que ces fonds serviront uniquement à couvrir les frais de voyage des personnes qui se livrent aux activités financées au titre de la section 104 de la Loi. Il est également entendu que lesdites personnes ne sont pas tenues d'employer exclusivement les services offerts par les entreprises marocaines de transport aérien.

3. Le Gouvernement du Maroc convient d'importer, à l'aide de ses propres ressources, pendant l'année finissant le 31 décembre 1962, des Etats-Unis d'Amérique et de pays amis des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, une quantité totale d'au moins 30.000 tonnes métriques d'huiles alimentaires végétales et/ou l'équivalent en huile sous forme de graines oléagineuses, et au moins 6 millions de livres de tabac.

Je vous serais obligé de bien vouloir me confirmer que ce qui précède est également agréé par le Gouvernement du Royaume du Maroc".

Je vous donne mon accord sur le contenu de la lettre précitée.

Veuillez croire, Monsieur le Chargé d'Affaires à l'assurance renouvelée de ma très haute considération ./.

RABAT, *le 11 Septembre 1962.*

ABD-ERRAHMAN TAZI.

Monsieur LE CHARGÉ D'AFFAIRES
DES ETATS-UNIS D'AMÉRIQUE
– Rabat –

Translation

MM/BA
KINGDOM OF MOROCCO

MINISTRY OF
FOREIGN AFFAIRS

DIVISION OF
ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

No. 11-C-56/EC

RABAT, *September 11, 1962*

MR. CHARGÉ D'AFFAIRES:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your note No. 161 of this date, which reads as follows:

[For the English language text of the note, see *ante*, p. 2707.]

I signify to you my approval of the terms of the note quoted above.

Accept, Mr. Chargé d'Affaires, the renewed assurance of my very high consideration.

A. ERRAHMAN

Abd-Errahman Tazi

RABAT, *September 11, 1962*

THE CHARGÉ D'AFFAIRES OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
Rabat.

IVORY COAST

Investment Guaranties

Agreement effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Abidjan December 1, 1961;
Entered into force December 1, 1961.

The American Chargé d'Affaires ad interim to the President of Ivory Coast

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Abidjan, December 1, 1961

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to conversations which have recently taken place between representatives of our two Governments relating to guaranties authorized by Chapter 2, Title III, of the Act for International Development of 1961, [1] as it may be amended. I also have the honor to confirm the following understandings reached as a result of these conversations:

1. The Governments of the United States of America and of the Republic of Ivory Coast will, upon the request of either of them, consult respecting projects in the Ivory Coast undertaken or proposed by nationals of the United States of America with respect to which guaranties under Chapter 2, Title III, of the Act for International Development of 1961, as it may be amended, have been made or are under consideration.

2. The Government of the United States of America agrees that it will issue no guaranty with respect to any project unless it is approved by the Government of the Ivory Coast.

3. With respect to guaranties extending to projects which are approved by the Government of Ivory Coast, the Government of Ivory Coast agrees:

(a) That if the Government of the United States of America makes payment in United States dollars to any person under any such guaranty, the Government of Ivory Coast shall recognize the transfer to the Government of the United States of America of any currency, credits, assets, or investment on account of which such payment is made and the subrogation of the Government of the United States

---

[1] 75 Stat. 429; 22 U.S.C. §§ 2181–2183.

of America to any right, title, claim, or cause of action existing in connection therewith;

(b) That amounts in CFA francs or credits in CFA francs acquired by the Government of the United States of America pursuant to such guaranties shall be accorded treatment not less favorable than that accorded to private funds arising from transactions of United States nationals which are comparable to the transactions covered by such guaranties and that such amounts in CFA francs or credits in CFA francs shall be freely available to the Government of the United States of America for administrative expenses;

(c) That any claim against the Government of Ivory Coast to which the Government of the United States of America may be subrogated as a result of any payment under such a guaranty shall be the subject of direct negotiations between the two Governments. If within a reasonable period they are unable to settle the claim by agreement, it shall be referred for final and binding determination to a sole arbitrator selected by mutual agreement. If the Governments are unable, within a period of three months, to agree upon such selection, the arbitrator shall be one who may be designated by the President of the International Court of Justice at the request of either Government;

(d) That if the Government of the United States of America issues guaranties to cover losses by reason of war with respect to investments in the Ivory Coast, nationals of the United States of America to whom such guaranties have been issued shall be accorded by the Government of the Ivory Coast treatment not less favorable than the most favorable treatment accorded, in like circumstances, to nationals of the Ivory Coast or nationals of third countries with reference to any reimbursement, compensation, indemnification, or any other payment, including the distribution of reparations received from enemy countries, that the Government of Ivory Coast may make or pay for losses incurred by reason of war; if the Government of the United States of America makes payment in U.S. dollars to any national of the United States of America under a guaranty against losses by reason of war, the Government of Ivory Coast shall recognize the transfer to the Government of the United States of America of any right, privilege, or interest, or any part thereof, that such nationals may be granted or become entitled to as a result of the aforementioned treatment by the Government of Ivory Coast;

(e) That the aforementioned subparagraph (c) with respect to the arbitration of claims shall not be applicable to guaranties against losses by reason of war provided for in subparagraph (d).

Upon receipt of a note from Your Excellency indicating that the foregoing provisions are acceptable to the Government of Ivory Coast, the Government of the United States of America will consider that this note and your reply thereto constitute an agreement between our two Governments on this subject, the agreement to enter into force on the date of your note in reply.

TIAS 5242

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

A. GUY HOPE

A. Guy Hope
Chargé d'Affaires, a.i.

His Excellency
FÉLIX HOUPHOUET-BOIGNY,
President of the Republic of Ivory Coast,
Abidjan.

The President of Ivory Coast to the American Chargé d'Affaires ad interim

LE PRÉSIDENT DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE
DE CÔTE D'IVOIRE

No 10-22 PR ABIDJAN, *le 1er Décembre 1961*

MONSIEUR L'AMBASSADEUR,

J'ai l'honneur d'accuser réception de votre note en date de ce jour, concernant la garantie du Gouvernement des Etats-Unis aux investissements privés américains en Côte d'Ivoire, note dont le texte suit:

CITATION:

Excellence,

J'ai l'honneur de me référer aux conversations qui ont eu lieu récemment entre les représentants de nos deux Gouvernements au sujet des garanties autorisées par le Chapitre 2, Titre III, de l'Acte pour le Développement International de 1961. J'ai également l'honneur de confirmer les ententes ci-après auxquelles ces conversations ont abouti:

1. – Les Gouvernements des Etats-Unis d'Amérique et de la Côte d'Ivoire se consulteront, à la requête de l'un ou de l'autre d'entre eux, sur les projets que des ressortissants des Etats-Unis auraient entrepris ou envisageraient de réaliser en Côte d'Ivoire et à l'égard desquels les garanties prévues au Chapitre 2, Titre III de l'Acte pour le Développement International de 1961 ainsi qu'elles peuvent être amendées, ont été données ou sont à l'étude.

2. – Le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique accepte de ne donner aucune garantie à l'égard d'un projet quelconque, à moins qu'il ne soit approuvé par le Gouvernement de la Côte d'Ivoire.

3. – En ce qui concerne les garanties s'étendant à des projets approuvés par le Gouvernement de la Côte d'Ivoire, le Gouvernement de la Côte d'Ivoire donne son agrément à ce qui suit:

a) – Si le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique effectue un paiement en dollars des Etats-Unis à une personne quelconque au

titre d'une telle garantie, le Gouvernement de la Côte d'Ivoire reconnaitra le transfert au Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique de toutes devises, tous crédits, avoirs ou investissements en raison desquels le paiement est effectué, et la subrogation du Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique dans tous droits, titres, réclamations ou recours en justice y afférents;

b) – Les montants en francs CFA et les crédits en francs CFA acquis par le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique conformément à ces garanties bénéficieront d'un traitement qui ne sera pas moins favorable que celui accordé à des fonds privés provenant des transactions de ressortissants des Etats-Unis comparables aux transactions couvertes par ces garanties, et ces montants en francs CFA et ces crédits en francs CFA seront librement accessibles au Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique à des fins de dépenses administratives.

c) – Toute réclamation contre le Gouvernement de la Côte d'Ivoire à laquelle le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique peut être subrogé comme conséquence d'un paiement fait au titre d'une telle garantie sera l'objet de négociations directes entre les deux Gouvernements. Si après un délai raisonnable, ils ne parviennent pas à règler la réclamation par un accord, elle sera renvoyée pour décision définitive et obligatoire à un arbitre unique choisi d'un commun accord. Si, après un délai de trois mois, les Gouvernements ne parviennent pas à s'accorder sur ce choix, un arbitre sera nommé par le Président de la Cour Internationale de Justice à la requête de l'un ou de l'autre Gouvernement;

d) – Si le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique délivre des garanties pour couvrir des pertes du fait de la guerre, relatives à des investissements en Côte d'Ivoire les ressortissants des Etats-Unis d' Amérique auxquels ces garanties ont été accordées reçoivent du Gouvernement de la Côte d'Ivoire un traitement non moins favorable que le traitement le plus favorable accordé, dans des circonstances semblables, aux ressortissants de Côte d'Ivoire, ou à des ressortissants de pays tiers, en matière de tout remboursement, compensation, indemnisation, ou de tout autre paiement, y compris la répartition de réparations reçues de pays ennemis que le Gouvernement de Côte d'Ivoire peut effectuer ou payer pour des pertes subies du fait de la guerre; si le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique effectue des paiements en dollars des Etats-Unis d'Amérique à un ressortissant des Etats-Unis d'Amérique au titre d'une garantie contre les pertes du fait de la guerre, le Gouvernement de Côte d'Ivoire reconnaitra le transfert au Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique de tout droit, privilège ou intérêt, ou d'une partie quelconque de ceux-ci, qui peut être accordé à ces ressortissants ou auxquels ceux-ci peuvent avoir droit par suite du traitement précité de la part du Gouvernement de la Côte d'Ivoire;

e) – Le sous-paragraphe (c) précité, à l'égard d'arbitrage des réclamations ne sera pas applicables aux garanties contre pertes du fait de la guerre visées dans le sous-paragraphe (d).

Dès la réception d'une note de Votre Excellence, indiquant que les dispositions ci-dessus sont acceptables au Gouvernement de la Côte d'Ivoire, le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique considèrera que cette note et votre réponse à celle-ci constitueront un accord entre les deux Gouvernements sur ce sujet, l'accord entrant en vigueur à la date de votre réponse.

Veuillez agréer, Excellence, les assurances renouvelées de ma considération distinguée.

FIN CITATION.

J'ai l'honneur de vous confirmer l'accord du Gouvernement de la Côte d'Ivoire sur les dispositions prévues ci-dessus.

Veuillez agréer, Monsieur l'Ambassadeur, les assurances de ma haute considération.

[SEAL] F. HOUPHOUET

Félix Houphouet-Boigny

Monsieur GUY HOPE
Chargé d'Affaires
Ambassade des Etats-Unis
Abidjan (Côte d'Ivoire)

Translation

THE PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC
OF IVORY COAST

No. 10-22 PR

ABIDJAN, *December 1, 1961*

MR. AMBASSADOR:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your note of this date concerning the United States Government's guarantee of American private investments in Ivory Coast, the text of which reads as follows:

[For the English language text of the note, see *ante*, p. 2711.]

I have the honor to confirm to you the agreement of the Government of Ivory Coast with respect to the provisions set forth above.

Accept, Mr. Ambassador, the assurances of my high consideration.

F. HOUPHOUET

[SEAL] Félix Houphouet-Boigny

Mr. GUY HOPE,
Chargé d'Affaires,
Embassy of the United States,
Abidjan, Ivory Coast.

AFGHANISTAN

Technical Cooperation

Agreement amending and extending the agreement of June 30, 1953, as amended and extended.
Effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Kabul September 25 and November 7, 1962;
Entered into force November 7, 1962.

The American Ambassador to the Afghan First Deputy Prime Minister and Acting Minister of Foreign Affairs

No. 9 KABUL, *September 25, 1962.*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to recent conversations between representatives of our two Governments concerning the Technical Cooperation Program Agreement signed at Kabul on June 30, 1953, as amended and extended. [1]

I propose that Article IX of the Agreement, as amended, be further amended by substituting the date September 30, 1963, for the date September 30, 1962, in the two places where such date appears in the second sentence thereof.

If the foregoing proposal is acceptable to Your Excellency's Government, I have the honor to further propose that this note and Your Excellency's note in reply shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments which shall enter into force on the date of Your Excellency's reply.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

JOHN M. STEEVES

His Excellency
ALI MOHAMMED,
First Deputy Prime Minister and
Acting Minister of Foreign Affairs,
Kabul.

---

[1] TIAS 2856, 4670, 4979; 4 UST 2012; 12 UST 16; *ante*, p. 305.

The Afghan Minister of Foreign Affairs to the American Ambassador

وزیر امور خارجه

کابل ۱۶ عقرب ۱۳۴۱

جلالتمآب سفیر کبیر!

وصول مراسله مورخ ۲۵ سپتامبر ۱۹۶۲ جلالتمابی
را در مورد موافقتنامه پروگرام همکاری تخنیکی که بتاریخ ۳۰ جون
۱۹۵۳ در کابل امضاء گردیده است اطمینان داده مینگارد :
پیشنهاد جلالتمابی درباره تعدیل ماده ۹
موافقتنامه ازتاریخ ۳۰ سپتامبر ۱۹۶۲ به ۳۰ سپتامبر ۱۹۶۳
طرف قبول است .

بدینوسیله موافقت حکومت متبوع خود را درزمینه
ابلاغ داشته احترامات فایقه را تجدید میدارد .

محمد نعیم

جلالتماب جان میلتن ستیفنز
سفیر کبیر ایالات متحده امریکا
در کابل .

Translation

MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

KABUL, *16 Aghrab 1341* [*November 7, 1962*]

YOUR EXCELLENCY, MR. AMBASSADOR:

I acknowledge the receipt of Your Excellency's note dated September 25, 1962 concerning the Technical Cooperation Program Agreement signed at Kabul on June 30, 1953.

Your Excellency's proposal that Article IX of the Agreement be amended by substituting the date September 30, 1963 for the date September 30, 1962 has been accepted.

I hereby communicate the approval of my Government and avail myself of this opportunity to renew to you the expression of my deepest esteem.

MOHAMMED NAIM

His Excellency
JOHN MILTON STEEVES,
Ambassador of the United States of America,
Kabul.

JAMAICA

Aviation: Continued Application of Certain Agreements to Scheduled Services Between the United States and Jamaica

Agreement effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Kingston October 25 and November 29, 1962;
Entered into force November 29, 1962.

The American Chargé d'Affaires ad interim to the Prime Minister of Jamaica and Minister of External Affairs

No. 33 KINGSTON, *October 25, 1962.*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the Air Transport Services Agreement of 1946, [1] as amended, between the United States and the United Kingdom, and to the collateral exchange of notes dated November 22, 1961. [2]

With the assumption by the Government of Jamaica of the pertinent international civil aviation rights and obligations of the United Kingdom, it is understood that the provisions of the referenced documents will continue to be applicable to the operation of scheduled air services between the United States and Jamaica, pending conclusion of a new air transport agreement between the two Governments. While the basic Agreement is of indefinite duration, and thus the Governments of the United States and Jamaica may defer its renegotiation until a mutually convenient future date, the referenced exchange of notes will expire on October 1, 1962. It appears advantageous to both Governments to conclude an interim arrangement assuring a temporary continuance of present services by the respective airlines.

The United States therefore proposes the extension of the rights accorded by the referenced exchange of notes, insofar as applicable to Jamaica, pending conclusion of a bilateral air transport agreement between the United States and Jamaica, or until other mutually agreed arrangements supersede them. If this proposal is acceptable, it is suggested that this note and the reply thereto indicating con-

---

[1] TIAS 1507; 60 Stat. 1499.

[2] TIAS 4955; *ante*, p. 171.

currence by the Government of Jamaica constitute an agreement to that effect entering into force on the date of the note in reply.

Accordingly, it would be understood that the Government of Jamaica would assent to the continuance of present airline services operated between New York and Jamaica by Pan American World Airways, Inc. It is further understood that, pending conclusion of a bilateral air transport agreement, or other suitable arrangements, the United States Government, to the extent of its legal powers, would pose no objection to the continuance for the time being of airline services to the United States originating in Jamaica and operated by British West Indian Airways, although the latter bears the nationality of Trinidad and Tobago.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

IRVING G. CHESLAW
Charge d'Affaires ad interim

His Excellency
Sir ALEXANDER BUSTAMANTE,
Prime Minister of Jamaica and
Minister of External Affairs,
Kingston.

The Prime Minister of Jamaica and Minister of External Affairs and Defence to the American Ambassador

JAMAICAN FOREIGN SERVICE

81/01 29TH NOVEMBER, 1962.

SIR,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Note No. 33 of the 25th of October, 1962, which reads as follows:–

"Excellency:

I have the honor to refer to the Air Transport Services Agreement of 1946, as amended, between the United States and the United Kingdom, and to the collateral exchange of notes dated November 22, 1961.

With the assumption by the Government of Jamaica of the pertinent international civil aviation rights and obligations of the United Kingdom, it is understood that the provisions of the referenced documents will continue to be applicable to the operation of scheduled air services between the United States and Jamaica, pending conclusion of a new air transport agreement between the two Governments. While the basic Agreement is of indefinite duration, and thus the Governments of the United States and Jamaica may defer its renegotiation until a mutually convenient future date, the referenced exchange of notes will expire

on October 1, 1962. It appears advantageous to both Governments to conclude an interim arrangement assuring a temporary continuance of present services by the respective airlines.

The United States therefore proposes the extension of the rights accorded by the referenced exchange of notes, insofar as applicable to Jamaica, pending conclusion of a bilateral air transport agreement between the United States and Jamaica, or until other mutually agreed arrangements supersede them. If this proposal is acceptable, it is suggested that this note and the reply thereto indicating concurrence by the Government of Jamaica constitute an agreement to that effect entering into force on the date of the note in reply.

Accordingly, it would be understood that the Government of Jamaica would assent to the continuance of present airline services operated between New York and Jamaica by Pan American World Airways, Inc. It is further understood that, pending conclusion of a bilateral air transport agreement, or other suitable arrangements, the United States Government, to the extent of its legal powers, would pose no objection to the continuance for the time being of airline services to the United States originating in Jamaica and operated by British West Indian Airways, although the latter bears the nationality of Trinidad and Tobago.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

Irving G. Cheslaw
Charge d'Affaires ad interim."

I have pleasure in confirming that the Government of Jamaica are in agreement with the provisions set out in your Note, and that your Note and this reply shall constitute an agreement between the two Governments.

Please accept the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient, humble servant,

ALEXANDER BUSTAMANTE
Prime Minister
and Minister of External Affairs and Defence.

His Excellency
WILLIAM C. DOHERTY,
Ambassador,
American Embassy,
Kingston.

CEYLON

Peace Corps Program

Agreement effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Colombo November 21, 1962;
Entered into force November 21, 1962.

The American Ambassador to the Ceylonese Prime Minister, Minister of Defense and External Affairs

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Colombo, November 21, 1962.

No. 201

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to recent conversations between representatives of our two Governments and to propose the following understandings with respect to the men and women of the United States of America who volunteer to serve in the Peace Corps of the United States of America and who, at the request of your Government, would live and work for specified periods of time in Ceylon.

1. The Government of the United States will furnish such Peace Corps Volunteers as may be requested by the Government of Ceylon and approved by the Government of the United States to perform mutually agreed tasks in Ceylon. The Volunteers will work under the immediate supervision of the governmental or private organizations in Ceylon designated by our two Governments. The Government of the United States will provide training to enable the Volunteers to perform more effectively their agreed tasks.

2. The Government of Ceylon will accord equitable treatment to the Peace Corps Volunteers and their property; afford them full aid and protection, including treatment no less favorable than that accorded generally to nationals of the United States residing in Ceylon; and fully inform, consult and cooperate with representatives of the Government of the United States with respect to all matters concerning them. The Government of Ceylon will exempt the Volunteers from all customs duties or other charges on the personal effects specified in paragraph 12 of Part III, Customs Notification (General) No. 60/1, Customs Ordinance dated February 15, 1960, plus additional effects not exceeding $315 in value or the equivalent thereof in currency of Ceylon introduced into Ceylon for their own use during a

period not to exceed one month prior to the date of first arrival and three months thereafter; from all income, social security, residence visa and national development taxes; and from all other taxes or other charges now in existence or hereafter established, except license fees and taxes or other charges included in the prices of equipment, supplies and services. Any liability to tax which may arise under the Income Tax Ordinance, the Personal Tax Act and the Finance Act will be borne by the Government of Ceylon.

3. The Government of the United States will provide the Volunteers with such limited amounts of equipment and supplies as our two Governments may agree are needed to enable the Volunteers to perform their tasks effectively. The Government of Ceylon will exempt from all taxes, service charges, investment or deposit requirements and currency controls, customs duties and other charges, all equipment and supplies introduced into Ceylon by or on behalf of the Government of the United States for use hereunder, on a certificate being furnished by the Embassy that such equipment and supplies have been imported into Ceylon for the use of the Peace Corps.

4. To enable the Government of the United States to discharge its responsibilities under this agreement, the Government of Ceylon will receive a Representative of the Peace Corps, one Deputy Representative, and such staff of the Representative and such other personnel acting for or on behalf of the Government of the United States in performing functions hereunder as are acceptable to the Government of Ceylon. The Peace Corps may assign a physician to the staff of the Representative of the Peace Corps for the purpose of medical supervision of the Volunteers. In order to carry out this work, the physician will travel to the areas of Volunteer assignment. The physician will be available to work in the Government medical institutions to the extent permitted by his duties with the Peace Corps. The Government of Ceylon will provide medical license or waiver of license for the Peace Corps physician so that he may accomplish these activities. The Government of Ceylon will exempt the Representative, the Deputy Representative and the staff of the Representative, and such other personnel acting for or on behalf of the Government of the United States in performing functions hereunder, from all income, social security, residence visa and national development taxes and from all other taxes or other charges now in existence or hereafter established. In respect of the payment of customs duties or other charges on personal effects introduced into Ceylon for their use, the Representative of the Peace Corps and the Deputy Representative will be accorded the same treatment as is accorded, or may be accorded, to officers of comparable rank or grade in the Embassy, and their staff will be accorded the same treatment as is accorded, or may be accorded, to the technical and administrative staff of the Embassy. The Government of Ceylon will accord any other personnel acting for or on behalf of the Government of the United States

in performing functions hereunder the same treatment accorded Volunteers hereunder with respect to the payment of customs duties or other charges on personal property introduced into Ceylon for their own use. Any liability to tax which may arise under the Income Tax Ordinance, the Personal Tax Act and the Finance Act will be borne by the Government of Ceylon. The privileges specified herein will apply only to persons who are not Ceylonese nationals.

5. The Government of Ceylon will exempt from investment and deposit requirements and currency controls all funds introduced into Ceylon for use of the Peace Corps by the Government of the United States. Such funds shall be convertible into currency of Ceylon at the officially approved rate.

6. Equipment, supplies, and personal property introduced into Ceylon hereunder without the payment of customs duties shall be reexported if not used up. If, however, the goods are to be sold to persons not entitled to exemption from duty, notice should be given to the Principal Collector of Customs, so that the goods may be assessed for the purpose of duty and duty recovered from the purchaser.

7. Appropriate representatives of our two Governments may make from time to time such arrangements with respect to Peace Corps Volunteers and Peace Corps programs in Ceylon as appear necessary or desirable for the purpose of implementing this agreement. The undertakings of each Government herein are subject to the availability of funds and to the applicable laws of that Government.

8. I have the honor to propose that, if these understandings are acceptable to your Government, this note and your Government's reply note concurring therein shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments which shall enter into force on the date of your Government's note and shall remain in force until ninety days after the date of written notification from either Government to the other of intention to terminate it.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

FRANCES E. WILLIS

Senator the Honorable
SIRIMAVO R. D. BANDARANAIKE,
Prime Minister,
Minister of Defense and External Affairs,
The Temple Trees.

The Ceylonese Prime Minister, Minister of Defense and External Affairs, to the American Ambassador

අංකය. පීඊ/ලුවිස්/4 (2).

ලංකා අගමැති

1962 නොවැම්බර් මස 21 වැනි දින,
කොළඹ දී ය.

ප්‍රාන්සිස් ඒ. විලිස් උතුමිය,
ඇමෙරිකා එක්සත් ජනපද තානාපතිවරිය,
කොළඹ.

උතුමිය,

පහත ඇත්වෙන ලෙස සහිත ව අධිකය 201 හා 1962 නොවැම්බර් මස 21 දානමින් ම වෙත එවන ලද ඔබ ගේ ලිපිය ලැබුණු බව ගෞරවයෙන් දැන්වූ කැමැත්තෙමි.

"I have the honor to refer to recent conversations between representatives of our two Governments and to propose the following understandings with respect to the men and women of the United States of America who volunteer to serve in the Peace Corps of the United States of America and who, at the request of your Government, would live and work for specified periods of time in Ceylon.

1. The Government of the United States will furnish such Peace Corps Volunteers as may be requested by the Government of Ceylon and approved by the Government of the United States to perform mutually agreed tasks in Ceylon. The Volunteers will work under the immediate supervision of the Governmental or private organizations in Ceylon designated by our two Governments. The Government of the United States will provide training to enable the Volunteers to perform more effectively their agreed tasks.

2. The Government of Ceylon will accord equitable treatment to the Peace Corps Volunteers and their property; afford them full aid and protection, including treatment no less favourable than that accorded generally to nationals of the United States residing in Ceylon;

and fully inform, consult and cooperate with representatives of the Government of the United States with respect to all matters concerning them.

The Government of Ceylon will exempt the Volunteers from all customs duties or other charges on the personal effects specified in paragraph 12 of Part III, Customs Notification (General) No. 60/1, Customs Ordinance dated February 15, 1960, plus additional effects not exceeding $315 in value or the equivalent thereof in currency of Ceylon introduced into Ceylon for their own use during a period not to exceed one month prior to the date of first arrival and three months thereafter; from all income, social security, residence visa and national development taxes; and from all other taxes or other charges now in existence or hereafter established, except licence fees and taxes or other charges included in the prices of equipment, supplies and services. Any liability to tax which may arise under the Income Tax Ordinance, the Personal Tax Act and the Finance Act will be borne by the Government of Ceylon.

3. The Government of the United States will provide the Volunteers with such limited amounts of equipment and supplies as our two Governments may agree are needed to enable the Volunteers to perform their tasks effectively. The Government of Ceylon will exempt from all taxes, service charges, investment or deposit requirements and currency controls, customs duties and other charges, all equipment and supplies introduced into Ceylon by or on behalf of the Government of the United States for use hereunder, on a certificate being furnished by the Embassy that such equipment and supplies have been imported into Ceylon for the use of the Peace Corps.

4. To enable the Government of the United States to discharge its responsibilities under this agreement, the Government of Ceylon will receive a Representative of the Peace Corps, one Deputy Representative, and such staff of the Representative and such other personnel acting for or on behalf of the Government of the United States in performing functions hereunder as are acceptable to the Government of Ceylon. The Peace Corps may assign a physician to the staff of the Representative of the Peace Corps for the purpose of medical supervision of the Volunteers. In order to carry out this work, the physician will travel to the areas of Volunteer assignment. The physician will be available to work in the Government medical institutions to the extent permitted by his duties with the Peace Corps. The Government of Ceylon will provide medical licence or waiver of licence for the Peace Corps physician so that he may accomplish these activities. The Government of Ceylon will exempt the Representative, the Deputy Representative and the Staff of the Representative, and such other personnel acting for or on behalf of the Government of the United States in performing functions hereunder, from all income, social security, residence visa and national development taxes and from all other taxes or other charges now in existence or here-

after established. In respect of the payment of customs duties or other charges on personal effects introduced into Ceylon for their use, the Representative of the Peace Corps and the Deputy Representative will be accorded the same treatment as is accorded, or may be accorded, to officers of comparable rank or grade in the Embassy, and their staff will be accorded the same treatment as is accorded, or may be accorded, to the technical and administrative staff of the Embassy. The Government of Ceylon will accord any other personnel acting for or on behalf of the Government of the United States in performing functions hereunder the same treatment accorded to Volunteers hereunder with respect to the payment of customs duties or other charges on personal property introduced into Ceylon for their own use. Any liability to tax which may arise under the Income Tax Ordinance, the Personal Tax Act and the Finance Act will be borne by the Government of Ceylon. The privileges specified herein will apply only to persons who are not Ceylonese nationals.

5. The Government of Ceylon will exempt from investment and deposit requirements and currency controls all funds introduced into Ceylon for use of the Peace Corps by the Government of the United States. Such funds shall be convertible into currency of Ceylon at the officially approved rate.

6. Equipment, supplies, and personal property introduced into Ceylon hereunder without the payment of customs duties shall be reexported if not used up. If, however, the goods are to be sold to persons not entitled to exemption from duty, notice should be given to the Principal Collector of Customs, so that the goods may be assessed for the purpose of duty and duty recovered from the purchaser.

7. Appropriate representatives of our two Governments may make from time to time such arrangements with respect to Peace Corps Volunteers and Peace Corps programs in Ceylon as appear necessary or desirable for the purpose of implementing this agreement. The undertakings of each Government herein are subject to the availability of funds and to the applicable laws of that Government.

8. I have the honor to propose that, if these understandings are acceptable to your Government, this note and your Government's reply note concurring therein shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments which shall enter into force on the date of your Government's note and shall remain in force until ninety days after the date of written notification from either Government to the other of intention to terminate it."

මමගේ ලිපියෙහි ඇතුළත් වූ යෝජනා මා ගේ අණ්ඩුවට පිළිගත හැකිය. මම ගේ ලිපිය ද, රට වශකීමය ප්‍රකාශ කරමින් පිළිතුරු වශයෙන් වවන මෙ ම ලිපිය ද අපගේ අණ්ඩු දෙක අතර ඇති කර ගනු ලබන ගිවිසුමෙන් වශයෙන් සැලකිය යුතු බවත්, එය මෙ ම පිළිතුරු ලිපියේ දින සිට වලංගු විය යුතු බවත් සලකා ගනිමි.

උතුමිය, මා ගේ ගෞරව පුරස්සර සැලකිල්ල පිළිගනු මැනවි.

ශ්‍රීමාවො ආර්. ඩී. බණ්ඩාරනායක.

අ ග මැ ති තු

සා

විදේශ කටයුතු පිළිබඳ ඇමතිනි.

Translation

THE PRIME MINISTER
OF CEYLON

COLOMBO
November 21, 1962

No. AE/US/4 (2)

Her Excellency FRANCES WILLIS
Ambassador of the United States of America,
Colombo

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to inform you that I am in receipt of your note No. 201 of November 21, 1962, embodying the following:

[The Ceylonese note here quotes in English the United States note; *ante*, p. 2722.]

The suggestions contained in your note are acceptable to my Government. Your note and this note, that is a reply thereto, shall be considered an agreement between our two Governments and shall enter into force as of the date of this note in reply.

Accept, Excellency, the assurances of my most distinguished consideration.

SIRIMAVO R. D. BANDARANAIKE
The Prime Minister

GUINEA

Peace Corps Program

Agreement effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Conakry December 11 and 14, 1962;
Entered into force December 14, 1962.

The American Ambassador to the Guinean Minister of Posts, Telephones and Telecommunications

AMERICAN EMBASSY,
CONAKRY, GUINEA,
December 11, 1962

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to recent conversations between representatives of our two Governments and to propose the following understandings with respect to the men and women of the United States of America who volunteer to serve in the Peace Corps and who, at the request of your Government, would live and work for periods of time in Guinea.

1. The Government of the United States will furnish such Peace Corps Volunteers as may be requested by the Government of Guinea and approved by the Government of the United States to perform mutually agreed tasks in Guinea. The Volunteers will work under the immediate supervision of governmental or private organizations in Guinea designated by our two Governments. The Government of the United States will provide training to enable the Volunteers to perform more effectively their agreed tasks.

2. The Government of Guinea will accord equitable treatment to the Volunteers and their property; afford them full aid and protection, including treatment no less favorable than that accorded generally to nationals of the United States residing in Guinea; and fully inform, consult and cooperate with representatives of the Government of the United States with respect to all matters concerning them. The Government of Guinea will exempt the Volunteers from all taxes on payments which they receive to defray their living costs and on income from sources outside Guinea, from all customs duties or other charges on their personal property introduced into Guinea for their own use at or about the time of their arrival, and from all other taxes or other charges (including immigration fees) except license fees and taxes or other charges included in the prices of equipment, supplies and services.

3. The Government of the United States will provide the Volunteers with such limited amounts of equipment and supplies as our two Governments may agree should be provided by it to enable the Volunteers to perform their tasks effectively. The Government of Guinea will exempt from all taxes, customs duties and other charges, all equipment and supplies introduced into or acquired in Guinea by the Government of the United States, or any contractor financed by it, for use hereunder.

4. To enable the Government of the United States to discharge its responsibilities under this agreement, the Government of Guinea will receive a representative of the Peace Corps and such staff of the representative and such personnel of United States private organizations performing functions hereunder under contract with the Government of the United States as are acceptable to the Government of Guinea. The Government of Guinea will exempt such persons from all taxes on income derived from their Peace Corps work or sources outside Guinea, and from all other taxes or other charges (including immigration fees) except license fees and taxes or other charges included in the prices of equipment, supplies and services. The Government of Guinea will accord the Peace Corps Representative and his staff the same treatment with respect to the payment of customs duties or other charges on personal property introduced into Guinea for their own use as is accorded personnel of comparable rank or grade of the Embassy of the United States. The Government of Guinea will accord personnel of the United States private organizations under contract with the Government of the United States the same treatment with respect to the payment of customs duties or other charges on personal property introduced into Guinea for their own use as is accorded Volunteers hereunder.

5. The Government of Guinea will exempt from investment and deposit requirements and currency controls all funds introduced into Guinea for use hereunder by the Government of the United States or contractors financed by it. Such funds shall be convertible into currency of Guinea at the highest rate which is not unlawful in Guinea.

6. Appropriate representatives of our two Governments may make from time to time such arrangements with respect to Peace Corps Volunteers and Peace Corps programs in Guinea as appear necessary or desirable for the purpose of implementing this agreement. The undertakings of each Government herein are subject to the availability of funds and to the applicable laws of that Government.

I have the further honor to propose that, if these understandings are acceptable to your Government, this note and your Government's reply note concurring therein shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments which shall enter into force on the date of your Government's note and shall remain in force until ninety days after the date of the written notification from either Government to the other of intention to terminate it.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

WILLIAM ATTWOOD

William Attwood
American Ambassador

His Excellency
DIOP ALASSANE,
Minister of Posts, Telephones and Telecommunications

The Guinean Minister of Posts, Telephones and Telecommunications to the American Ambassador

REPUBLIQUE DE GUINEE
MINISTERE DES POSTES
& TELECOMMUNICATIONS

CB/ CONAKRY, *le 14 décembre 1962*

EXCELLENCE,

Au nom de Monsieur le Président de la République de Guinée, j'ai l'honneur d'accuser réception de votre lettre en date de ce jour ainsi libéllée:

"Excellence,

J'ai l'honneur de me référer aux conversations qui ont eu lieu récemment entre les représentants de nos deux Gouvernements et de proposer que soient conclus les arrangements suivants relatifs aux Américains et aux Américaines qui ont offert leurs services au Corps de la Paix et qui, à la demande de votre Gouvernement, vivront et travailleront pendant un certain temps dans le territoire de la République de Guinée.

1.–Le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis fournira des volontaires du Corps de la Paix, sur la demande qu'en fera le Gouvernement de la République de Guinée et avec l'approbation du Gouvernement des Etats-Unis, pour effectuer en Guinée des tâches sur lesquelles nos deux Gouvernements se seronts mis d'accord. Les volontaires travailleront sous la surveillance directe d'organismes privés ou gouvernementaux en Guinée désignés par nos deux Gouvernements. Le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis assurera la formation des volontaires afin de permettre à ces derniers d'accomplir leur tâche d'une manière plus efficace.

2.–Le Gouvernement de la République de Guinée accordera un traitement équitable aux volontaires et à leurs biens. Elle leur assurera, pleinement et entièrement, son aide et sa protection, y compris un traitement non moins favorable que celui généralement

accordé aux citoyens américains résidant en Guinée. En outre, le Gouvernement de la République de Guinée tiendra pleinement au courant et consultera les représentants du Gouvernement des Etats-Unis sur toutes questions concernant les volontaires et coopérera dans toute la mesure du possible avec lesdits représentants. Le Gouvernement de la République de Guinée exonérera les Volontaires de tous impôts sur les sommes qu'ils recevront pour subvenir àleurs besoins et sur les revenus dont la source se trouve à l'extérieur de la République de Guinée, de tous droits de douane et autres droits sur leurs biens mobiliers introduits dans la République de Guinée pour leur propre usage au moment de leur arrivée, ou peu de temps après leur arrivée, et de tous autres impôts, taxes et redevances (y compris les droits d'immigration [1] à l'exception des droits ou taxes de licences et des impôts et autres droits compris dans le prix de l'équipement, des fournitures et des services.

3.–Le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis fournira aux Volontaires les quantités limitées de matériel et fournitures que nos deux Gouvernements peuvent considérer devant être fournies par lui pour permettre aux Volontaires de remplir leur tâche d'une manière efficace. Le Gouvernement de la République de Guinée exonérera de tous impôts, droits de douane et autres droits tout le matériel et toutes les fournitures introduits ou acquis dans la République de Guinée par le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis ou par tout contractuel financé par lui, pour utilisations dans le cadre du présent accord.

4.–Afin de permettre au Gouvernement des Etats-Unis de s'acquitter de ses obligations conformément aux dispositions du présent Accord, le Gouvernement de la République de Guinée recevra un représentant du Corps de la Paix et les collaborateurs de ce représentant ainsi que le personnel d'organismes privés américains remplissant des fonctions dans le cadre du présent accord en vertu d'un contrat passé avec le Gouvernement des Estats-Unis, qui sont acceptables au Gouvernement de la République de Guinée. Le Gouvernement de la République de Guinée exonérera ces personnes de tous impôts sur les revenus provenant de leur travail au Corps de la Paix ou dont la source se trouve à l'extérieur de la République de Guinée et de tous autres impôts, taxes et redevances (y compris les droits d'immigration) à l'exception des droits ou taxes de licences et des impôts et autres droits compris dans le prix de l'équipement, des fournitures et des services. Le Gouvernement de la République de Guinée accordera au représentant du corps de la Paix et à ses collaborateurs, en ce qui concerne le paiement des droits de douanes et autres droits sur les biens mobiliers introduits dans la République de Guinée pour leur propre usage, le même traitement que celui qui est accordé au personnel d'un grade ou d'un rang similaire de l'Ambassade des Etats-Unis.

[1] Should read "d'immigration)".

Le Gouvernement de la République de Guinée accordera au personnel d'organisme privés américains ayant passé un contrat avec le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis, en ce qui concerne le paiement de droits de douane et autres droits sur les biens mobiliers introduits dans la République de Guinée pour leur propre usage, le même traitement que celui qui est accordé aux volontaires dans le cadre du présent Accord.

5.–Le Gouvernement de la République de Guinée exonérera des obligations qui régissent les investissements et les dépôts de fonds, de même que les contrôles de change, tous les fonds introduits dans la République de Guinée aux fins d'utilisation en vertu du présent accord par le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis ou par des contractuels financés par ledit Gouvernement. Ces fonds seront convertibles en monnaie de la République de Guinée au taux le plus élevé qui ne sera pas illégal.

6.–Des représentants appropriés de nos deux Gouvernements pourront, en ce qui concerne les volontaires du Corps de la Paix et le Programme du Corps de la Paix, conclure les arrangements qui sembleront nécessaires ou souhaitables aux fins de la mise en oeuvre du présent Accord. Les engagements pris par chacun des deux Gouvernements dans le cadre du présent Accord sont subordonnés à la disponibilité des credits et aux lois de chacun des deux Gouvernements applicables en la matière.

Si ces arrangements recueillent l'agrément de votre Gouvernement, j'ai l'honneur de proposer que la présente lettre et la réponse de votre Gouvernement indiquant son agrèment constituent entre nos deux Gouvernements un accord qui prendra effet à la date de la réponse de votre Gouvernement et demeurera en vigueur jusqu'au quatre-vingt-dixième jour qui suivra la date à laquelle l'un des deux Gouvernements aura notifié par écrit à l'autre Gouvernement son intention d'y mettre fin."

J'ai l'honneur de vous donner l'accord de Monsieur le Président de la République de Guinée sur le contenu de cette lettre.

Veuillez agréer, Excellence, les assurances de ma très haute considération.

Le Ministre des P.T.T.
délégué du Gouvernement
A Diop

A. Diop

Son Excellence William Attwood
Ambassadeur des USA en Guinée
–Conakry–

Translation

REPUBLIC OF GUINEA
MINISTRY OF POSTS AND
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

CB/ CONAKRY, *December 14, 1962*

EXCELLENCY:

In the name of the President of the Republic of Guinea, I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your note of this date, which reads as follows:

[For the English language text of the note, see *ante*, p. 2729.]

I have the honor to signify to you the agreement of the President of the Republic of Guinea to the terms of this note.

Accept, Excellency, the assurances of my very high consideration.

A DIOP

A. Diop
Minister of Posts, Telephones and Telecommunications

His Excellency
WILLIAM ATTWOOD,
Ambassador of the United States of America in Guinea, Conakry.

INDIA

Peace Corps Program

Agreement effected by exchange of notes
Signed at New Delhi November 13 and 21, 1962;
Entered into force November 21, 1962;
Operative retroactively December 20, 1961.

The American Ambassador to the Minister of External Affairs of India

No. 287 NEW DELHI, *November 13, 1962.*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the recent conversations between the representatives of our two Governments relating to the conclusion of appropriate arrangements with respect to the men and women of the United States of America who volunteer to serve in the Peace Corps, and who, at the request of your Government, would live and work in India for such technical projects and programs and for such periods of time as may be mutually agreed upon between the two Governments and to propose the following understandings:

(1) The Government of India will accord equitable treatment to Peace Corps Volunteers, both as to their person and their property, and afford them, in case of need, adequate aid and protection. The Government of India agrees that the payments received by Volunteers to defray their living expenses and the separation allotment payable to the Peace Corps Volunteers, paid directly or indirectly by the Government of the United States, shall be exempt from Indian income tax. Also exempt from Indian income tax will be any other income of Peace Corps Volunteers in respect of which such individuals are required to pay any income or social security tax to the Government of the United States. In addition, the Government of India will grant to the Peace Corps Volunteers exemption from import regulations and from customs duties, taxes and related charges other than charges for storage, cartage and similar services, in respect of personal baggage, used personal and household effects and Rs. 1,500/- of new items of personal and household effects.

(2) The Government of India will accept a Peace Corps Representative a Deputy and such other personnel as may be deemed necessary by the Government of the United States and the Government of India to discharge the functions for the Government of the United

States with respect to Peace Corps programs and projects. The Government of India shall extend to the Peace Corps Representative, Deputy and to other personnel if such are employees of the United States Government, the same treatment with respect to payment of income tax and customs duties or charges as are accorded to personnel of comparable rank or grade of the Embassy.

(3) The Government of India will exempt funds, equipments, materials and supplies, furnished or financed by the Government of the United States of America and used in connection with Peace Corps programs and projects from taxes, investment or deposit requirements, currency controls, customs duties or other charges. The disposal of equipments, materials and supplies thus imported will be governed by rules as may be prescribed by the Government of India.

(4) Appropriate representatives of the Government of the United States of America and of the Government of India may make from time to time such arrangements with respect to Peace Corps programs in India as appear necessary or desirable for purposes of implementing this agreement.

Finally, I have the honor to propose that if these understandings are acceptable to the Government of India, this note and Your Excellency's reply note concurring therein shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments which shall be deemed to have become effective on December 20, 1961, that being the date of arrival of the first group of Volunteers in India, and which shall remain in force until 90 days after the date of written notification from either Government to the other of intention to terminate it.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

JOHN KENNETH GALBRAITH

His Excellency
JAWAHARLAL NEHRU,
Minister of External Affairs,
New Delhi.

The Commonwealth Secretary, Ministry of External Affairs of India, to the American Ambassador

MINISTRY OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
NEW DELHI
Dated the 21st November, 1962.

COMMONWEALTH SECRETARY
No. F.118(38)-WII/62.

YOUR EXCELLENCY,

I have the honour to refer to your Note No. 287 of the 13th November, 1962, addressed to the Prime Minister, which reads as follows:

"I have the honor to refer to the recent conversations between the representatives of our two Governments relating to the conclusion of appropriate arrangements with respect to the men and women of the United States of America who volunteer to serve in the Peace Corps, and who, at the request of your Government, would live and work in India for such technical projects and programs and for such periods of time as may be mutually agreed upon between the two Governments and to propose the following understandings:

(1) The Government of India will accord equitable treatment to Peace Corps Volunteers, both as to their person and their property, and afford them, in case of need, adequate aid and protection. The Government of India agrees that the payments received by Volunteers to defray their living expenses and the separation allotment payable to the Peace Corps Volunteers, paid directly or indirectly by the Government of the United States, shall be exempt from Indian income tax. Also exempt from Indian income tax will be any other income of Peace Corps Volunteers in respect of which such individuals are required to pay any income or social security tax to the Government of the United States. In addition, the Government of India will grant to the Peace Corps Volunteers exemption from import regulations and from customs duties, taxes and related charges other than charges for storage, cartage and similar services, in respect of personal baggage, used personal and household effects and Rs. 1,500/- of new items of personal and household effects.

(2) The Government of India will accept a Peace Corps Representative, a Deputy and such other personnel as may be deemed necessary by the Government of the United States and the Government of India to discharge the functions for the Government of the United States with respect to Peace Corps programs and projects. The Government of India shall extend to the Peace Corps Representative, Deputy and to other personnel if such are employees of the United States Government, the same treatment with respect to payment of income tax and customs duties or charges as are accorded to personnel of comparable rank or grade of the Embassy.

(3) The Government of India will exempt funds, equipments, materials and supplies, furnished or financed by the Government of the United States of America and used in connection with Peace Corps programs and projects from taxes, investment or deposit requirements, currency controls, customs duties or other charges. The disposal of equipments, materials and supplies thus imported will be governed by rules as may be prescribed by the Government of India.

(4) Appropriate representatives of the Government of the United States of America and of the Government of India may make from time to time such arrangements with respect to Peace Corps pro-

grams in India as appear necessary or desirable for purposes of implementing this agreement.

Finally, I have the honor to propose that if these understandings are acceptable to the Government of India, this note and Your Excellency's reply note concurring therein shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments which shall be deemed to have become effective on December 20, 1961, that being the date of arrival of the first group of Volunteers in India, and which shall remain in force until 90 days after the date of written notification from either Government to the other of intention to terminate it.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration."

2. On behalf of the Government of India, I have the honour to inform you that the Government of India concurs in the proposals contained in your Note No. 287. Further, I confirm that your note under reference and this reply shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments which shall be deemed to have become effective on December 20, 1961 and which shall remain in force until 90 days after the date of written notification from either Government to the other of intention to terminate it.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

GUNDEVIA.

(Y. D. Gundevia)

His Excellency Mr. JOHN KENNETH GALBRAITH,
Ambassador of the United States
of America in India,
New Delhi.

MULTILATERAL

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Protocol for the accession of Portugal to the agreement of October 30, 1947.
Done at Geneva April 6, 1962.

THE CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

LES PARTIES CONTRACTANTES A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF PORTUGAL TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

PROTOCOLE D'ACCESSION DU PORTUGAL A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

---

6 April 1962

Geneva

TIAS 5248

TABLE OF CONTENTS—TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page	[Page herein]
Text of Protocol	3	2742
Texte du Protocole	9	2747
Annex A—Annexe A		
Instruments rectifying, amending, supplementing, or otherwise modifying the General Agreement as it is to be applied by Portugal	19	2756
Instruments portant rectification, amendement, adjonction ou autre modification de l'Accord général, tel que doit l'appliquer le Portugal	22	2759
Annex B—Annexe B		
Schedules of tariff concessions of present contracting parties and of Israel	25	2762
Listes des concessions tarifaires des parties contractantes actuelles et d'Israël	25	2762
Canada (English text)	26	2763
(texte français)	28	2765
United States of America	30	2767
Israel	37	2774
Annex C—Annexe C		
Schedule of tariff concessions of Portugal [1]	39	2775
Liste des concessions tarifaires du Portugal	39	2775
Annex D—Annexe D		
Schedule of tariff concessions of the European Economic Community [1]	53	2787
Liste des concessions tarifaires de la Communauté économique européenne	53	2787

[1] For the English language translation, see *post*, p. 2793, and p. 2803 respectively.

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF PORTUGAL TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

The governments which are contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade [1] (hereinafter referred to as "contracting parties" and "the General Agreement", respectively), the Government of Portugal (hereinafter referred to as "Portugal"), the Government of Israel (hereinafter referred to as "Israel"), and the European Economic Community,

HAVING regard to the results of the negotiations directed towards the accession of Portugal to the General Agreement,

HAVE through their representatives agreed as follows:

Part I—General

1. Portugal shall, upon the entry into force of this Protocal with respect to it pursuant to sub-paragraph (a)(i) of paragraph 10, become a contracting party to the General Agreement, as defined in Article XXXII thereof, and shall apply provisionally, and subject to this Protocol:

(a) Parts I and III of the General Agreement, and

(b) Part II of the General Agreement to the fullest extent not inconsistent with its legislation existing on the date of this Protocol; the obligations incorporated in paragraph 1 of Article I by reference to Article III and those incorporated in paragraph 2(b) of Article II by reference to Article VI shall be considered as falling within Part II for the purpose of this paragraph.

2. (a) The provisions of the General Agreement to be applied by Portugal shall, except as is provided in this Protocol, be the provisions contained in the text annexed to the Final Act of the second session of the Preparatory Committee of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment, [1] as rectified, amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified by the instruments at least partially in effect on the date of this Protocol listed in Annex A to this Protocol: Provided this does not mean that Portugal undertakes to apply a provision of any such instrument prior to the effectiveness of such provision pursuant to the terms of the instrument.

(b) In each case in which paragraph 6 of Article V, sub-paragraph 4(d) of Article VII, and sub-paragraph 3(c) of Article X of the General Agreement refer to the date of that Agreement, the applicable date in respect of Portugal shall be the date of this Protocol.

[1] TIAS 1700; 61 Stat., pts. 5 and 6.

3. The provisions of the General Agreement shall not require any of the customs territories in respect of which Portugal may be applying the General Agreement provisionally or in respect of which it may have acceded thereto pursuant to sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph 10 of this Protocol, to eliminate or to extend to other contracting parties such more favourable treatment in respect of customs duties or charges or other restrictive regulations of commerce as may at any time be in force exclusively between Portugal's separate customs territories, on the understanding that:

(a) Portugal (i) will, in accordance with the Constitution of the Portuguese Republic, eliminate, not later than 1 January 1974, duties and other restrictive regulations of commerce, on substantially all the trade between Portugal's separate customs territories in products originating in such territories, and (ii) that such elimination will take place at least at the rate provided for in Portuguese Decree Law No. 44.016 of 8 November 1961.

(b) Portugal shall communicate to the Executive Secretary to the CONTRACTING PARTIES not later than 30 September 1966, the plan provided for in Article 12 of Decree Law 44.016[1], and shall promptly so report other decisions made in the implementation of the Decree Law particularly, but not limited to, action taken pursuant to the sub-paragraph of Article 1, Article 16 and Article 38. These measures shall be communicated to the CONTRACTING PARTIES which may request Portugal to consult with them if any such plan or decision seems likely to jeopardize or delay unduly the implementation of sub-paragraph (a) of this paragraph.

Part II—Schedules

4. The schedule in Annex B relating to any contracting party or to Israel shall, upon the entry into force of this Protocol with respect to such contracting party or Israel become a Schedule to the General Agreement relating to that contracting party or Israel.

5. The schedule in Annex C shall, upon the entry into force of this Protocol with respect to Portugal, become a Schedule to the General Agreement relating to Portugal.

6. The schedule in Annex D relating to the European Economic Community shall, upon the entry into force of this Protocol with respect to the Community become a Schedule to the General Agreement relating to the European Economic Community.

7. (a) In each case in which paragraph 1 of Article II of the General Agreement refers to the date of that Agreement:

(i) The applicable date in respect of each product which is the subject of a concession provided for in the schedule annexed to this Protocol of Portugal or of Israel, or of a contracting party if

[1] Reproduced in GATT document TN.60/14. [Footnote in the original.]

such product was not the subject of a concession provided for in the same part or section of a Schedule to the General Agreement of such contracting party on 1 September 1960, shall be the date of this Protocol,

(ii) The applicable date in respect of each product which is the subject of a concession provided for in the Schedule of the Community shall, when imported into the Kingdom of Belgium, the French Republic, the Federal Republic of Germany, the Republic of Italy, the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, or the Kingdom of the Netherlands, be:

(I) If the product was provided for in Part I of a schedule (or of a relevant section of a schedule) applicable to such contracting party on 1 September 1960: the date of the instrument by which such product was first provided for therein: Provided, that a concession on such product has been continuously in effect since the entry into force of the concession provided for in such instrument.

(II) If the product was not so provided for on 1 September 1960: the date of this Protocol.

(b) For the purpose of the reference in paragraph 6(a) of Article II of the General Agreement to the date of that Agreement, the applicable date in respect of the schedules annexed to this Protocol shall be the date of this Protocol.

8. Portugal shall be free at any time to withhold or to withdraw in whole or in part any concession provided for in the schedule contained in Annex C to this Protocol which it determines to have been initially negotiated with such contracting party, Israel, or the European Economic Community, the schedule of which annexed to this Protocol has not yet become a Schedule to the General Agreement: Provided that:

(a) Written notice of any such withholding of a concession shall be given to the CONTRACTING PARTIES within thirty days after the date of such withholding.

(b) Written notice of intention to make any such withdrawal of a concession shall be given to the CONTRACTING PARTIES at least thirty days before the date of such intended withdrawal.

(c) Consultations shall be held, upon request, with any contracting party, Israel or the European Economic Community, the relevant schedule relating to which has become a Schedule to the General Agreement, and which has a substantial interest in the product involved.

(d) Any concession so withheld or withdrawn shall be applied on and after the day on which the schedule of the contracting party, Israel, or the European Economic Community, with which such concession was initially negotiated becomes a Schedule to the General

Agreement, or, if it should be a later date, on and after the thirtieth day following the date on which this Protocol shall have been accepted by such contracting party, Israel, or the European Economic Community, as the case may be.

Part III—Final Provisions

9. (a) This Protocol shall be deposited with the Executive Secretary of the CONTRACTING PARTIES. It shall be open to acceptance, by signature or otherwise, by Portugal, by contracting parties, by Israel and by the European Economic Community.[1]

(b) Acceptance of this Protocol by Portugal shall constitute final action to become a party to each of the following instruments:

(i) Protocol Amending Part I and Articles XXIX and XXX, Geneva, 10 March 1955;

(ii) Fifth Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Texts of the Schedules, Geneva, 3 December 1955;

(iii) Sixth Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Texts of the Schedules, Geneva, 11 April 1957;

(iv) Seventh Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Texts of the Schedules, Geneva, 30 November 1957;

(v) Protocol Relating to the Negotiations for the Establishment of New Schedule III—Brazil, Geneva, 31 December 1958;

(vi) Eighth Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Texts of the Schedules, Geneva, 18 February 1959; and

(vii) Ninth Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Texts of the Schedules, Geneva, 17 August 1959.

10. (a) This Protocol shall enter into force:

(i) For Portugal on the thirtieth [2] day following the day upon which it shall have been accepted by Portugal.

(ii) For any contracting party, [3] Israel or the European Economic Community on the thirtieth day following the day upon which it shall have been accepted by that contracting party, Israel or the European Economic Community, or on such earlier date following such acceptance as may notified to the Executive Secretary in writing at the time of such acceptance: Provided that the date of the entry into force for any contracting party, Israel or the European Economic Community shall not be earlier than the date of the entry into force for Portugal.

[1] See *post*, pp. 2752–2754.

[2] May 6, 1962, on which date Portugal became a Contracting Party to GATT.

[3] Entered into force with respect to the United States of America (the schedule of the United States of America became a schedule to GATT) on July 1, 1962.

(b) Portugal, which has become a contracting party to the General Agreement pursuant to paragraph 1 of this Protocol, may accede to the General Agreement upon the applicable terms of this Protocol by deposit of an instrument of accession with the Executive Secretary. Such accession shall take effect on the day on which the General Agreement enters into force pursuant to Article XXVI or on the thirtieth day following the day of the deposit of the instrument of accession, whichever is the later. Accession to the General Agreement pursuant to this paragraph shall, for the purposes of paragraph 2 of Article XXXII of that Agreement, be regarded as acceptance of the Agreement pursuant to paragraph 4 of Article XXVI thereof.

11. Portugal accepting this Protocol, pursuant to sub-paragraph (a) of paragraph 9 or acceding to the General Agreement pursuant to sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph 10 does so in respect of all Portugal's separate customs territories.

12. Portugal may withdraw its provisional application of the General Agreement, prior to its accession thereto pursuant to sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph 10, and such withdrawal shall take effect on the sixtieth day following the day on which written notice thereof is received by the Executive Secretary.

13. The Executive Secretary shall promptly furnish a certified copy of this Protocol, a notification of each acceptance thereof pursuant to sub-paragraph (a) of paragraph 9, of the accession of Portugal to the General Agreement pursuant to sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph 10, and of each notice or notification pursuant to sub-paragraph (a) or (b) of paragraph 8, of paragraph 10, or paragraph 12, to each contracting party, to Portugal, to each other government which has negotiated during the 1960-61 Tariff Conference for accession to the General Agreement, to the European Economic Community, to each government which shall have acceded provisionally to the General Agreement, and to each other government with respect to which an instrument establishing special relations with the CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement shall have entered into force.

DONE at Geneva this sixth day of April one thousand nine hundred and sixty-two, in a single copy in the English and French languages, both texts being authentic except as otherwise specified with respect to the schedules annexed hereto.

PROTOCOLE D'ACCESSION DU PORTUGAL A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

Les gouvernements qui sont parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce (dénommés ci-après "les parties contractantes" et "l'Accord général" respectivement), le gouvernement du Portugal (dénommé ci-après "le Portugal"), le gouvernement d'Israël (dénommé ci-après "Israël"), et la Communauté économique européenne,

EU EGARD au résultat des négociations en vue de l'accession du Portugal à l'Accord général,

SONT CONVENUS, par l'intermédiaire de leurs représentants, des dispositions suivantes:

Première Partie—Dispositions générales

1. A compter du jour où le présent Protocole entrera en vigueur à son égard conformément à l'alinéa a) i) du paragraphe 10, le Portugal deviendra partie contractante à l'Accord général au sens de l'article XXXII dudit Accord et appliquera, à titre provisoire et sous réserve des dispositions du présent Protocole:

a) les parties I et III de l'Accord général;

b) la partie II de l'Accord général dans toute la mesure compatible avec sa législation existante à la date du présent Protocole; les obligations inscrites au paragraphe premier de l'article premier par référence à l'article III et celles qui sont inscrites au paragraphe 2 b) de l'article II par référence à l'article VI seront considérées, aux fins du présent paragraphe, comme rentrant dans le cadre de la partie II.

2. a) Les dispositions de l'Accord général qui devront être appliquées par le Portugal seront, sauf dispositions contraires du présent Protocole, celles qui figurent dans le texte annexé à l'Acte final de la deuxième session de la Commission préparatoire de la Conférence des Nations Unies sur le Commerce et l'Emploi, telles que ces dispositions auront été rectifiées, amendées, complétées ou autrement modifiées par les instruments au moins partiellement en vigueur à la date du présent Protocole qui sont énumérés dans l'annexe A dudit Protocole: étant entendu que la présente clause n'engage pas le Portugal à appliquer telle ou telle disposition d'un quelconque de ces instruments avant que cette disposition ait pris effet conformément audit instrument;

b) Dans chaque cas où le paragraphe 6 de l'article V, l'alinéa d) du paragraphe 4 de l'article VII et l'alinéa c) du paragraphe 3 de l'article X de l'Accord général mentionnent la date dudit Accord, la date applicable en ce qui concerne le Portugal sera la date du présent Protocole.

3. Les dispositions de l'Accord général n'obligeront aucun des territoires douaniers à l'égard desquels le Portugal peut appliquer l'Accord général à titre provisoire ou à l'égard desquels le Portugal peut avoir accédé audit Accord conformément à l'alinéa b) du paragraphe 10 du présent Protocole, à supprimer ou à étendre à d'autres parties contractantes le traitement plus favorable en matière de droits de douane et d'impositions ou d'autres réglementations restrictives du commerce qui pourrait à un moment quelconque être en vigueur exclusivement entre des territoires douaniers distincts du Portugal, étant entendu:

a) que le Portugal i) supprimera le 1er janvier 1974 au plus tard, conformément à la Constitution de la République portugaise, les droits et autres réglementations restrictives du commerce pour l'essentiel des échanges, entre les divers territoires douaniers du Portugal, de produits originaires de ces territoires et ii) procédera à cette suppression au moins selon le rythme prévu par le décret-loi portugais N° 44.016 du 8 novembre 1961;

b) que le Portugal communiquera au Secrétaire exécutif des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES, au plus tard le 30 septembre 1966, le plan prévu à l'article 12 du décret-loi N° 44.016[1] et lui fera part également sans délai des autres décisions prises en vue de l'application dudit décret-loi, et plus particulièrement, mais non exclusivement, des mesures prises en vertu du paragraphe unique de l'article premier, de l'article 16 et de l'article 38. Il sera fait part de ces mesures aux PARTIES CONTRACTANTES qui pourront demander au Portugal d'engager des consultations avec elles si le plan ou telle ou telle des mesures susmentionnées semble susceptible de préjudicier ou retarder indûment la mise en oeuvre des dispositions de l'alinéa a) du présent paragraphe.

Deuxième Partie—Listes

4. Toute liste de l'annexe B relative à une partie contractante ou à Israël deviendra liste de cette partie contractante ou d'Israël, annexée à l'Accord général, dès l'entrée en vigueur du présent Protocole pour ladite partie contractante ou Israël.

5. La liste de l'annexe C deviendra liste du Portugal, annexée à l'Accord général, dès l'entrée en vigueur du présent Protocole pour le Portugal.

6. La liste de l'annexe D relative à la Communauté économique européenne deviendra liste de la Communauté économique européenne,

[1] Reproduit dans le document TN.60/14 du GATT.

annexée à l'Accord général, dès l'entrée en vigueur du présent Protocole pour la Communauté.

7. a) Dans chaque cas où le paragraphe 1 de l'article II de l'Accord général mentionne la date dudit Accord:

i) La date applicable sera la date du présent Protocole en ce qui concerne chaque produit qui fait l'objet d'une concession reprise dans la liste, annexée au présent Protocole, du Portugal, d'Israël ou d'une partie contractante si ce produit ne faisait pas l'objet, au 1er septembre 1960, d'une concession reprise dans la même partie ou section d'une liste annexée à l'Accord général concernant ladite partie contractante.

ii) La date applicable en ce qui concerne chaque produit qui fait l'objet d'une concession reprise dans la liste de la Communauté sera, lors de l'importation dans la République fédérale fédérale d'Allemagne, le Royaume de Belgique, la République française, la République italienne, le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg ou le Royaume des Pays-Bas:

I) Si le produit figurait dans la première partie d'une liste (ou d'une section pertinente d'une liste) applicable le 1er septembre 1960 à cette partie contractante: la date de l'instrument par lequel ce produit a été pour la première fois porté dans la liste: sous réserve que le produit ait toujours fait l'objet d'une concession effective depuis l'entrée en vigueur de la concession prévue dans ledit instrument.

II) Dans tous les autres cas: la date du présent Protocole.

b) Aux fins de la référence qui est faite à la date de l'Accord général au paragraphe 6 a) de l'article II dudit Accord, la date applicable à l'égard des listes annexées au présent Protocole sera celle du présent Protocole.

8. Le Portugal aura à tout moment la faculté de suspendre ou de retirer, en tout ou en partie, toute concession reprise dans la liste de l'annexe C au présent Protocole, motif pris que cette concession aurait été négociée primitivement avec une partie contractante, Israël ou la Communauté économique européenne, dont la liste annexée au présent Protocole ne serait pas encore devenue liste annexée à l'Accord général. Toutefois,

a) Toute suspension de concession à ce titre doit être notifiée par écrit aux PARTIES CONTRACTANTES dans les trente jours qui suivent la date de cette suspension.

b) Toute intention de retirer une concession à ce titre doit être notifiée par écrit aux PARTIES CONTRACTANTES trente jours au moins avant la date prévue pour le retrait de la concession.

c) Il sera procédé, sur demande, à des consultations avec toute partie contractante, Israël ou la Communauté économique européenne

dont la liste sera devenue liste annexée à l'Accord général et qui serait intéressé de façon substantielle au produit en cause.

d) Toute suspension ou tout retrait ainsi effectué cessera d'être appliqué à compter du jour où la liste de la partie contractante, d'Israël ou de la Communauté économique européenne avec qui la concession aura été négociée primitivement, deviendra liste annexée à l'Accord général et au plus tard à compter du trentième jour qui suivra la date de l'acceptation du présent Protocole par ladite partie contractante, Israël ou la Communauté économique européenne.

Troisième Partie—Dispositions finales

9. a) Le présent Protocole sera déposé auprès du Secrétaire exécutif des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES. Il sera ouvert à l'acceptation, moyennant signature ou autrement, du Portugal, des parties contractantes, d'Israël et de la Communauté économique européenne.

b) L'acceptation du présent Protocole par le Portugal constituera la mesure finale nécessaire pour devenir partie à chacun des instruments suivants:

i) Protocole portant amendement de la Partie I et des articles XXIX et XXX, Genève, 10 mars 1955;

ii) Cinquième Protocole de rectification et de modification des listes, Genève, 3 décembre 1955;

iii) Sixième Protocole de rectification et de modification des listes, Genève, 11 avril 1957;

iv) Septième Protocole de rectification et de modification des listes, Genève, 30 novembre 1957;

v) Protocole concernant les négociations en vue de l'établissement d'une nouvelle Liste III—Brésil, Genève, 31 décembre 1958;

vi) Huitième Protocole de rectification et de modification des listes, Genève, 18 février 1959;

vii) Neuvième Protocole de rectification et de modification des listes, Genève, 17 août 1959.

10. a) Le présent Protocole entrera en vigueur:

i) Pour le Portugal, le trentième jour qui suivra la date à laquelle il aura été accepté par le Portugal.

ii) Pour toute partie contractante, Israël ou la Communauté économique européenne, le trentième jour qui suivra la date à laquelle il aura été accepté par cette partie contractante, par Israël ou par la Communauté économique européenne, ou à la date plus rapprochée de cette acceptation qui aura été notifiée par écrit le cas échéant au Secrétaire exécutif au moment de ladite acceptation, sous réserve que l'entrée en vigueur pour une partie contractante, Israël ou la Communauté économique européenne ne précède pas l'entrée en vigueur pour le Portugal.

b) Le Portugal, qui est devenu partie contractante à l'Accord général conformément au paragraphe premier du présent Protocole, pourra accéder audit Accord aux conditions applicables fixées dans le présent Protocole en déposant un instrument d'accession auprès du Secrétaire exécutif. Cette accession prendra effet soit le jour où l'Accord général entrera en vigueur en application de l'article XXVI, soit le trentième jour qui suivra celui du dépôt de l'instrument d'accession, si cette date est postérieure à la première. L'accession à l'Accord général conformément au présent paragraphe sera considérée, aux fins d'application du paragraphe 2 de l'article XXXII dudit Accord, comme une acceptation de l'Accord aux termes du paragraphe 4 de l'article XXVI dudit Accord.

11. Le Portugal, en acceptant le présent Protocole conformément à l'alinéa a) du paragraphe 9, ou en accédant à l'Accord général conformément à l'alinéa b) du paragraphe 10, le fait pour tous les territoires douaniers portugais.

12. Il sera loisible au Portugal de mettre fin à l'application provisoire de l'Accord général avant d'y accéder conformément à l'alinéa b) du paragraphe 10, et cette dénonciation prendra effet à l'expiration d'un délai de soixante jours à compter de la date à laquelle le Secrétaire exécutif en aura reçu notification par écrit.

13. Le Secrétaire exécutif transmettra sans retard une copie certifiée conforme du présent Protocole à chaque partie contractante, au Portugal, à chaque autre gouvernement qui aura négocié son accession à l'Accord général au cours de la Conférence tarifaire de 1960–61, à la Communauté économique européenne, à chaque gouvernement qui aura accédé provisoirement à l'Accord général et à tout autre gouvernement pour lequel un instrument établissant des relations spéciales avec les PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général sera entré en vigueur; il leur notifiera chaque acceptation dudit Protocole conformément à l'alinéa a) du paragraphe 9, l'accession du Portugal à l'Accord général conformément à l'alinéa b) du paragraphe 10 et chaque notification ou avis signifiés conformément à l'alinéa a) ou b) du paragraphe 8, au paragraphe 10, ou au paragraphe 12.

Fait à Genève le six avril mil neuf cent soixante-deux, en un seul exemplaire en langues française et anglaise, les deux textes faisant également foi, sauf indication du contraire en ce qui concerne les listes ci-jointes.

For the Commonwealth of Australia: *Pour le Commonwealth d'Australie:*

For the Republic of Austria: *Pour la République d'Autriche:*

[Accepted, subject to ratification, May 18, 1962.]

For the Kingdom of Belgium: *Pour le Royaume de Belgique:*

[Accepted June 27, 1962.]

For the United States of Brazil: *Pour les Etats-Unis du Brésil:*

For the Union of Burma: *Pour l'Union Birmane:*

For the Kingdom of Cambodia: *Pour le Royaume du Cambodge:*

For Canada: *Pour le Canada:*

[Accepted April 6, 1962.]

For Ceylon: *Pour Ceylan:*

For the Republic of Chile: *Pour la République du Chili:*

For the Republic of Cuba: *Pour la République de Cuba:*

For the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic: *Pour la République socialiste tchécoslovaque:*

For the Kingdom of Denmark: *Pour le Royaume de Danemark:*

[Accepted June 18, 1962.]

For the Dominican Republic: *Pour la République Dominicaine:*

[Accepted July 31, 1962.]

For the European Economic Community: *Pour la Communauté économique européenne:*

[Accepted June 27, 1962.]

For the Republic of Finland: *Pour la République de Finlande:*

[Accepted May 8, 1962.]

For the French Republic: *Pour la République française:*

[Accepted June 27, 1962.]

For the Federal Republic of Germany: *Pour la République fédérale d' Allemagne:*

[Accepted, subject to ratification, June 27, 1962.]

For Ghana: *Pour le Ghana:*

For the Kingdom of Greece: *Pour le Royaume de Grèce:*

For the Republic of Haiti: *Pour la République d'Haïti:*

For India: *Pour l'Inde:*

For the Republic of Indonesia: *Pour la République d'Indonésie:*

For Israel: *Pour Israël:*

[Accepted July 16, 1962.]

For the Republic of Italy: *Pour la République d'Italie:*

[Accepted July 5, 1962.]

For Japan: *Pour le Japon:*

For the Grand-Duchy of Luxemburg: *Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg:*

[Accepted June 27, 1962.]

For the Federation of Malaya: *Pour la Fédération de Malaisie:*

For the Kingdom of the Netherlands: *Pour le Royaume des Pays-Bas:*

[Accepted May 22, 1962.]

For New Zealand: *Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande:*

[Accepted August 2, 1962.]

For the Republic of Nicaragua: *Pour la République de Nicaragua:*

For the Federation of Nigeria: *Pour la Fédération de Nigéria:*

For the Kingdom of Norway: *Pour le Royaume de Norvège:*

[Accepted June 19, 1962.]

For Pakistan: *Pour le Pakistan:*

For Peru: *Pour le Pérou:*

For the Portuguese Republic: *Pour la République du Portugal:*

[Accepted April 6, 1962.]

For the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland: *Pour la Fédération de la Rhodésie et du Nyassaland:*

For Sierra Leone: *Pour le Sierra Leone:*

For South Africa: *Pour l'Afrique du Sud:*

[Accepted August 1, 1962.]

For the Kingdom of Sweden: *Pour le Royaume de Suède:*

[Accepted, subject to ratification, April 18, 1962.]

For the Swiss Confederation: *Pour la Confédération suisse:*

For Tanganyika: *Pour le Tanganyika:*

For the Republic of Tunisia: *Pour la République tunisienne:*

For the Republic of Turkey: *Pour la République de Turquie:*

For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland: *Pour le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord:*

For the United States of America: *Pour les Etats-Unis d'Amérique:*

[Accepted June 1, 1962.]

For the Republic of Uruguay: *Pour la République d'Uruguay:*

ANNEX A

ANNEXE A

INSTRUMENTS RECTIFYING, AMENDING, SUPPLEMENTING, OR OTHERWISE MODIFYING THE GENERAL AGREEMENT AS IT IS TO BE APPLIED BY PORTUGAL PURSUANT TO PARAGRAPH 2(a)

Protocol of Provisional Application, Geneva, 30 October 1947 (55 UNTS 308 to 316); [1]

Protocol of Rectifications, Havana, 24 March 1948 (62 UNTS 2 to 25); [2]

Protocol Modifying Certain Provisions, Havana, 24 March 1948 (62 UNTS 30 to 39); [3]

Special Protocol Modifying Article XIV, Havana, 24 March 1948 (62 UNTS 40 to 55); [4]

Special Protocol Relating to Article XXIV, Havana, 24 March 1948 (62 UNTS 56 to 66); [5]

Protocol Modifying Part I and Article XXIX, Geneva, 14 September 1948 (138 UNTS 334 to 345); [6]

Protocol Modifying Part II and Article XXVI, Geneva, 14 September 1948 (62 UNTS 80 to 111); [7]

Second Protocol of Rectifications, Geneva, 14 September 1948 (62 UNTS 74 to 79); [8]

Protocol Replacing Schedule I (Australia), Annecy, 13 August 1949 (107 UNTS 84 to 310); [9]

Protocol Replacing Schedule VI (Ceylon), Annecy, 13 August 1949 (138 UNTS 347 to 378); [10]

First Protocol of Modifications, Annecy, 13 August 1949 (138 UNTS 382 to 397); [11]

Third Protocol of Rectifications, Annecy, 13 August 1949 (107 UNTS 312 to 387); [12]

Annecy Protocol of Terms of Accession, Annecy, 10 October 1949 (62 UNTS 122 to 489, 63 UNTS passim, 64 UNTS 3 to 438); [13]

---

[1] TIAS 1700; 61 Stat. (pt. 6) A2051.
[2] TIAS 1761; 62 Stat. (pt. 2) 1962.
[3] TIAS 1763; *ibid.*, p. 1992.
[4] TIAS 1764; *ibid.*, p. 2000.
[5] TIAS 1765; *ibid.*, p. 2013.
[6] TIAS 2744; 3 UST (pt. 4) 5355.
[7] TIAS 1890; 62 Stat. (pt. 3) 3679.
[8] TIAS 1888; *ibid.*, p. 3671.
[9] TIAS 2394; 3 UST 123.
[10] TIAS 2746; 3 UST (pt. 4) 5383.
[11] TIAS 2745; *ibid.*, p. 5368.
[12] TIAS 2393; 3 UST 57.
[13] TIAS 2100; 64 Stat. (pt. 3) B139.

Fourth Protocol of Rectifications, Geneva, 3 April 1950 (138 UNTS 398 to 465); [1]

Fifth Protocol of Rectifications, Torquay, 16 December 1950 (167 UNTS 265 to 294); [2]

Torquay Protocol, Torquay, 21 April 1951 (142 UNTS 34 to 436, 143 to 146 UNTS passim, 147 UNTS 162 to 389); [3]

First Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Texts of the Schedules, Geneva, 27 October 1951 (176 UNTS 2 to 387); [4]

First Protocol of Supplementary Concessions (South Africa and Germany), Geneva, 27 October 1951 (131 UNTS 316 to 324); [5]

Second Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Texts of the Schedules, Geneva, 8 November 1952 (321 UNTS 245 to 266); [6]

Second Protocol of Supplementary Concessions (Austria and Germany), Innsbruck, 22 November 1952 (172 UNTS 340 to 346); [7]

Third Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Texts of the Schedules, Geneva, 24 October 1953 (321 UNTS 266 to 282); [8]

Fourth Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Annexes and to the Texts of the Schedules, Geneva, 7 March 1955 (324 UNTS 300 to 333); [9]

Protocol Amending the Preamble and Parts II and III, Geneva, 10 March 1955 (278 UNTS 168 to 245); [10]

Protocol of Terms of Accession of Japan, Geneva, 7 June 1955 (220 UNTS 164 to 379); [11]

Protocol of Rectifications to the French Text, Geneva, 15 June 1955 (253 UNTS 316 to 332); [12]

Third Protocol of Supplementary Concessions (Denmark and Federal Republic of Germany), Geneva, 15 July 1955 (250 UNTS 293 to 296); [13]

Fourth Protocol of Supplementary Concessions (Federal Republic of Germany and Norway), Geneva, 15 July 1955 (250 UNTS 297 to 300); [14]

---

[1] TIAS 2747; 3 UST (pt. 4) 5399.
[2] TIAS 2764; 4 UST 29.
[3] TIAS 2420; 3 UST 588.
[4] TIAS 2885; 4 UST (pt. 2) 2313.
[5] TIAS 2532; 3 UST (pt. 3) 3963.
[6] TIAS 4250; 10 UST 1098.
[7] TIAS 2831; 4 UST (pt. 2) 1631.
[8] TIAS 4197; 10 UST 347.
[9] TIAS 4186; 10 UST 213.
[10] TIAS 3930; 8 UST 1767.
[11] TIAS 3438; 6 UST 5833.
[12] TIAS 3677; 7 UST 2943.
[13] TIAS 3629; 7 UST 2393.
[14] TIAS 3630; 7 UST 2407.

Fifth Protocol of Supplementary Concessions (Federal Republic of Germany and Sweden), Geneva, 15 July 1955 (250 UNTS 301 to 311); [1]

Procès-Verbal of Rectifications concerning the Protocol Amending Part I and Articles XXIX and XXX, the Protocol Amending the Preamble and Parts II and III and the Protocol of Organizational Amendments, Geneva, 3 December 1955 (278 UNTS 246 to 258);

Sixth Protocol of Supplementary Concessions, Geneva, 23 May 1956 (244 to 246 UNTS passim); [2]

Seventh Protocol of Supplementary Concessions (Austria and Federal Republic of Germany), Bonn, 19 February 1957 (309 UNTS 364 to 370); [3] and

Eighth Protocol of Supplementary Concessions (Cuba and United States), Havana, 20 June 1957 (274 UNTS 322 to 331). [4]

---

[1] TIAS 3631; 7 UST 2421.
[2] TIAS 3591; 7 UST 1083.
[3] TIAS 4324; 10 UST 1720.
[4] TIAS 3882; 8 UST 1343.

INSTRUMENTS PORTANT RECTIFICATION, AMENDEMENT, ADJONCTION OU AUTRE MODIFICATION DE L'ACCORD GENERAL, TEL QUE DOIT L'APPLIQUER LE PORTUGAL CONFORMEMENT A L'ALINEA a) DU PARAGRAPHE 2

Protocole portant application provisoire, Genève, 30 octobre 1947 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 55, pages 309 à 316)

Protocole de rectification, La Havane, 24 mars 1948 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 62, pages 3 à 25)

Protocole portant modification de certaines dispositions, La Havane, 24 mars 1948 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 62, pages 31 à 39)

Protocole spécial portant modification de l'article XIV, La Havane, 24 mars 1948 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 62, pages 41 à 55)

Protocole spécial portant modification de l'article XXIV, La Havane, 24 mars 1948 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 62, pages 57 à 66)

Protocole portant modification de la Partie I et de l'article XXIX, Genève, 14 septembre 1948 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 138, pages 335 à 345)

Protocole portant modification de la Partie II et de l'article XXVI, Genève, 14 septembre 1948 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 62, pages 81 à 111)

Deuxième Protocole de rectification, Genève, 14 septembre 1948 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 62, pages 75 à 79)

Protocole portant remplacement de la Liste I (Australie), Annecy, 13 août 1949 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 107, pages 84 à 310)

Protocole portant remplacement de la Liste VI (Ceylan), Annecy, 13 août 1949 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 138, pages 347 à 378)

Premier Protocole portant modification de l'Accord général, Annecy, 13 août 1949 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 138, pages 382–397)

Troisième Protocole de rectification, Annecy, 13 août 1949 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 107, pages 312–378)

Protocole d'Annecy des conditions d'adhésion, Annecy, 10 octobre 1949 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 62, pages 123–490; volume 63, *passim*, volume 64, pages 3–438)

Quatrième Protocole de rectification, Genève, 3 avril 1950 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 138, pages 398–465)

Cinquième Protocole de rectifications, Torquay, 16 décembre 1950 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 167, pages 265–294)

Protocole de Torquay, 21 avril 1951 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 142, pages 34–436; volumes 143 à 146, *passim*, volume 147, pages 159–389)

Premier Protocole de rectifications et modifications des Listes, Genève, 27 octobre 1951 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 176, pages 2–387)

Premier Protocole de concessions additionnelles (Afrique du Sud et Allemagne), Genève, 27 octobre 1951 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 131, pages 317–324)

Deuxième Protocole de rectifications et modifications des Listes, Genève, 8 novembre 1952 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 321, pages 245–266)

Deuxième Protocole de concessions additionnelles, Autriche et Allemagne, Insbruck, 22 novembre 1952 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 172, pages 341–346)

Troisième Protocole de rectifications et modifications des Listes, Genève, 24 octobre 1953 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 321, pages 266–282)

Quatrième Protocole de rectifications et modifications des annexes et des Listes, Genève, 7 mars 1955 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 324, pages 300–333)

Protocole portant amendement du Préambule et des Parties II et III de l'Accord général, Genève, 10 mars 1955 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 278, pages 169–245)

Protocole de conditions d'accession du Japon, Genève, 7 juin 1955 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 220, pages 165–379)

Protocole de rectification du texte français, Genève, 15 juin 1955 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 253, pages 316–332)

Troisième Protocole de concessions additionnelles (République fédérale d'Allemagne et Danemark), Genève, 15 juillet 1955 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 250, pages 292–296)

Quatrième Protocole de concessions additionnelles (République fédérale d'Allemagne et Norvège), Genève, 15 juillet 1955 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 250, pages 297–300)

Cinquième Protocole de concessions additionnelles (République fédérale d'Allemagne et Suède), Genève, 15 juillet 1955 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 250, pages 301–311)

Procès-verbal de rectification du Protocole portant amendement de la Partie I et des articles XXIX et XXX, du Protocole portant amendement au Préambule et des Parties II et III, et du Protocole d'amendement aux dispositions organiques, Genève, 3 décembre 1955 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 278, pages 247–258)

Sixième Protocole de concessions additionnelles, Genève, 23 mai 1956 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volumes 244 à 246, *passim*)

Septième Protocole de concessions additionnelles (République fédérale d'Allemagne et Autriche), Bonn, 19 février 1957 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 309, pages 365–370)

Huitième Protocole de concessions additionnelles (Cuba et Etats-Unis), La Havane, 20 juin 1957 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 274, pages 323–331)

ANNEX B

SCHEDULES OF TARIFF CONCESSIONS OF PRESENT CONTRACTING PARTIES AND OF ISRAEL

ANNEXE B

LISTES DES CONCESSIONS TARIFAIRES DES PARTIES CONTRACTANTES ACTUELLES ET D'ISRAEL

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

This schedule is authentic only in the English and French languages

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
105b	Olives, ripe, in brine	Free
Ex.109	Almonds, shelled or not	Free
494	Manufactures of corkwood or cork bark, n.o.p., including strips, shives, shells and washers of cork	10 p.c.
494a	Cork slabs, boards, planks and tiles produced from cork waste or granulated or ground cork	Free
494b	Cork blocks, boards, planks, slabs, rods or tubes, produced from cork waste or from granulated or ground cork, when for use in Canadian manufactures	Free
495	Corks, manufactured from corkwood, over three-fourths of an inch in diameter measured at the larger end per pound	2 cts.
496	Corks, manufactured from corkwood, three-fourths of an inch and less in diameter measured at the larger end per pound	2 cts.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l .

LISTE V - CANADA

Seuls les textes anglais et français de la présente liste font foi

PREMIERE PARTIE

Tarif de la Nation la plus favorisée

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
105b	Olives mûres, saumurées	En franchise
Ex.109	Amandes en coques ou sans coques	En franchise
494	Articles en chêne-liège ou en écorce de chêne-liège, n.d., y compris bandelettes, bouchons, coquilles et rondelles de liège	10 p.c.
494a	Tranches, planches, madriers et carreaux de liège produits avec des déchets de liège ou du liège granulé ou moulu	En franchise
494b	Blocs, planches, madriers, tranches, tiges ou tubes de liège, fabriqués avec des déchets de liège ou du liège granulé ou moulu et devant servir à des fins de fabrication au Canada	En franchise
495	Bouchons de liège de plus de trois quarts de pouce de diamètre, mesurés au gros bout la livre	2c.
496	Bouchons de liège de trois quarts de pouce et moins de diamètre, mesurés au gros bout la livre	2c.

LISTE V - CANADA

DEUXIEME PARTIE

Tarif préférentiel

N é a n t .

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

Customs Territory of the United States

Part I

Most-Favored-Nation Tariff
(See general notes at the end of this Schedule)

Paragraph(*)	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
718(a)	Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, when packed in oil or in oil and other substances:		
	Sardines, valued over 30 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container):		
	Neither skinned nor boned, and not smoked.....	15% ad val.	
	Skinned or boned.....	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
	Anchovies, valued over 9 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container).....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
736	Berries, edible (except barberries): Dried, desiccated, or evaporated..	2.25¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
769	Chickpeas or garbanzos, dried.....	1.6¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.
804	Still wines produced from grapes, containing over 14 percent of absolute alcohol by volume (except sherry and except wines in containers holding each not over 1 gallon, if entitled under regulations of the United States Internal Revenue Service to a type designation which includes the name "Marsala" and if so designated on the approved label).....	$1.12 per gal.	$1 per gal.
1511	Cork bark, cut into squares, cubes, or quarters.....	7¢ per lb.	6¢ per lb.
1511	Stoppers:		
	Over 3/4 inch in diameter measured at the larger end:		
	Wholly or in chief value of natural cork bark.....	22.5¢ per lb.	20¢ per lb.
	Wholly or in chief value of artificial, composition, or compressed cork.....	9¢ per lb.	8¢ per lb.

(*)The word "Paragraph" refers to the respective paragraphs appearing in the Tariff Act of 1930.

[Footnote in the original.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1511 (con.)	Stoppers (con.): Not over 3/4 inch in diameter, measured at the larger end: Wholly or in chief value of natural cork bark.....	28¢ per lb.	25¢ per lb.
	Wholly or in chief value of artificial, composition, or compressed cork.....	11¢ per lb.	10¢ per lb.
1511	Perforated or hollow corks, commonly or commercially known as shell corks.....	67.5¢ per lb.	60¢ per lb.
1511	Perforated cork penholder grips.....	$1.80 per lb.	$1.60 per lb.
1511	Disks, wafers, and washers, 3/16 inch or less in thickness, made from natural cork bark.....	22.5¢ per lb.	20¢ per lb.
1511	Cork, commonly or commercially known as artificial, composition, or compressed cork, in the rough and not further advanced than slabs, blocks, planks, rods, sticks, or similar forms.....	9¢ per lb.	8¢ per lb.
1511	Ground, granulated, or regranulated cork (not including clean, refined, purified, granulated or ground cork, weighing not over 6 pounds per cubic foot uncompressed).....	1¢ per lb.	
1511	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of cork bark or cork, not specially provided for.....	40½% ad val.	36% ad val.
1529(a)	Articles (including fabrics), figured or plain, made on a lace or net machine, and provided for in subdivision (4) of paragraph 1529(a), if wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber other than cotton..	50% ad val.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1529(a) (con.)	NOTE: Each reference in any item 1529(a) to a numbered subdivision of paragraph 1529(a) is to the indicated subdivision of the matter representing paragraph 1529(a), Tariff Act of 1930, as modified, as set forth in the original edition of the publication of the United States Tariff Commission entitled "United States Import Duties (1958)".		
1529(a)	Articles (including fabrics), ornamented, provided for in subdivision [6] of paragraph 1529(a), if wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber other than cotton (except sheets, pillowcases, damask napkins, and damask table cloths)...	45% ad val.	40% ad val.
1529(a)	Wearing apparel provided for in subdivision [9] of paragraph 1529(a), if wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber other than cotton...	42½% ad val.	
1529(a)	Articles (including fabrics) wholly or in part of any product provided for in paragraph 1529(a), Tariff Act of 1930: Provided for in subdivision [12] of paragraph 1529(a): Articles other than wearing apparel, in part but not wholly of handmade lace and containing no machine-made product provided for in paragraph 1529(a), Tariff Act of 1930: If none of the lace is over 2 inches wide (except articles wholly or in chief value of cotton)....	45% ad val.	40% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1529(a) (con.)	Articles (including fabrics), etc. (con.):		
	Provided for in subdivision [12] of paragraph 1529(a) (con.):		
	Articles other than wearing apparel, etc. (con.):		
	Other, valued not over $50 per pound (except articles wholly or in chief value of cotton).....	45% ad val.	40% ad val.
	Provided for in subdivision [13] of paragraph 1529(a):		
	Articles other than wearing apparel, in part of hand-made lace but containing a machine-made product (other than lace) provided for in paragraph 1529(a), Tariff Act of 1930, and wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber other than cotton..	50% ad val.	
	Provided for in subdivision [14] of paragraph 1529(a):		
	Articles other than wearing apparel, in part of machine-made lace, and wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber other than cotton.....	45% ad val.	40% ad val.
	Provided for in subdivision [15] of paragraph 1529(a), and wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber other than cotton (except wearing apparel).....	50% ad val.	
	Provided for in subdivision [18] of paragraph 1529(a):		
	Articles (other than wearing apparel), and wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber other than cotton.....	50% ad val.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1529(a)	Lace and lace articles, made by hand or on a braiding, knitting, lace, or net machine:		
	Provided for in subdivision [26] of paragraph 1529(a), and wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber other than cotton.....	50% ad val.	
	Provided for in subdivision [27] of paragraph 1529(a), and not wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber:		
	Over 2 inches wide and valued not over $50 per pound.....	45% ad val.	40% ad val.
	Not over 2 inches wide.....	45% ad val.	40% ad val.
1529(a)	Veils and veilings, not made on a lace or net maching, provided for in subdivision [29] of paragraph 1529(a), and wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber other than cotton.....	50% ad val.	
1529(b)	Handkerchiefs, wholly or in part of lace, and handkerchiefs embroidered (whether with a plain or fancy initial, monogram, or otherwise, and whether or not the embroidery is on a scalloped edge), tamboured, appliqued, or from which threads have been omitted, drawn, punched, or cut, and with threads introduced after weaving to finish or ornament the openwork, not including one row of straight hemstitching adjoining the hem; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, of whatever material composed:		
	Wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber other than cotton, containing handmade		

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1529(b) (con.)	Handkerchiefs, wholly or in part of lace, etc. (con.):		
	Wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber, etc. (con.): lace or embroidered or ornamented in any part by hand, and made with handmade or hand rolled hems, or valued over 70 cents per dozen.....	3.6¢ each and 36% ad val.	3.2¢ each and 32% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile:		
	Valued not over 70 cents per dozen:		
	Made with hand rolled or handmade hems....	1.8¢ each and 18% ad val.	1.6¢ each and 16% ad val.
	Valued over 70 cents per dozen.....	1.8¢ each and 18% ad val.	1.6¢ each and 16% ad val.
1535	Parts of fishing rods, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for.....	30% ad val.	

Part II

Preferential Tariff

NIL

GENERAL NOTES

1. The provisions of this Schedule are subject to the pertinent notes appearing at the end of Schedule XX (Geneva-1947) annexed to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, as authenticated at Geneva on October 30, 1947.

2. Subject to the provisions of the Protocol for the Accession of Portugal to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, to the pertinent provisions of the said General Agreement, and to the provisions of section 350(a)(4)(B) and (C) of the Tariff Act of 1930,[1] the rates specified in the rate columns in this Schedule will become effective as follows:

(a) Rates in Column A will become initially effective on the date the concessions on the product or products concerned enter into force pursuant to the provisions of the above-mentioned Protocol to the General Agreement. Rates in Column B will become initially effective in each case upon the expiration of a full period of one year after the related rate in Column A became initially effective. A rate shall be considered as becoming initially effective as indicated above even though such rate reflects no change in rate of duty, and notwithstanding duty on the product or products concerned is temporarily suspended.

(b) For the purposes of subparagraph (a) above, the phrase "full period of one year" means a period or periods aggregating one year exclusive of the time, after a rate becomes initially effective, when, by reason of legislation of the United States or action thereunder, a higher rate of duty is being applied.

3. In case of any difference between the treatment prescribed for a product in this Schedule and the treatment prescribed for the same product in any prior Schedule XX to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the treatment prescribed in this Schedule shall represent the prevailing obligation of the United States for the purposes of Article II of the said General Agreement.

[1] 72 Stat. 674; 19 U.S.C. § 1351(a)(4)(B) and (C).

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
478	WOODEN AND TIMBER MANUFACTURES,n.e.s. ex: wood prepared for citrus cases for export	exempt

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l

ANNEX C

SCHEDULE OF TARIFF CONCESSIONS OF PORTUGAL

ANNEXE C

LISTE DES CONCESSIONS TARIFAIRES DU PORTUGAL

LISTE XLIV - PORTUGAL [1]

Seul le texte français de la présente liste fait foi.

Territoire Douanier Européen de Portugal

PREMIÈRE PARTIE

Tarif de la Nation la plus favorisée

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
03.01	Poissons frais (vivants ou morts), refrigérés ou congelés:	
03	Morue	K $40
03.02	Poissons simplement salés ou en saumure, séchés ou fumés:	
01	Morue séchée	K $60
11.08	Amidons et fécules; inuline:	
ex 02	Amidons et fécules	K 2$00 + 5%*
12.01	Graines et fruits oléagineux, même concassés:	
ex 01	Graines d'arachides	exemption
ex 01	Graines de lin	T 50$00
15.07	Huiles végétales fixes, fluides ou concrètes, brutes, épurées ou raffinées:	
06	Huile de lin	K $85 + 5%*
ex 15.08	Huiles animales ou végétales cuites, oxydées, déshydratées, sulfurées, soufflées, standolisées ou autrement modifiées:	
	Huile de lin	K 1$00 + 5%*
15.10	Acides gras industriels; huiles acides de raffinage; alcools gras industriels:	
	Acides gras industriels:	
02	Stéarine	K 1$50 + 5%*
ex 16.05	Crustacés, mollusques et coquillages, préparés ou conservés:	
	Calmars en conserve	K 8$00
25.03	Soufres de toute espèce, à l'exclusion du soufre sublimé, du soufre précipité et du soufre colloïdal:	
01	en poudre ou en canons	T 61$12 + 5%*
02	non dénommés	T 24$45 + 5%*
25.12	Terres d'infusoires, farines siliceuses fossiles et autres terres siliceuses analogues (tels que kieselguhr, tripolite et diatomite) d'une densité apparente inférieure ou égale à 1, même calcinées	K $16

[1] For the English language translation, see *post*, p. 2793.

LISTE XLIV - PORTUGAL

PREMIÈRE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
27.01	Houilles; briquettes, boulets et combustibles solides similaires obtenues à partir de la houille:	
01	Houilles non préparées	T 7$00
27.06	Goudrons de houille, de lignite ou de tourbe et autres goudrons minéraux, y compris les goudrons minéraux étêtés et les goudrons minéraux reconstitués	T 25$00 + 5%*
27.08	Brai et coke de brai de goudron de houille ou d'autres goudrons minéraux:	
01	Brai	T 25$00 + 5%*
27.12	Vaseline	K 1$00
28.03	Carbone (noir de gaz de pétrole ou "carbon black", noirs d'acétylène, noirs anthracéniques et autres noirs de fumée)	(PB) K $20
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites et phosphates: Phosphates de calcium:	
04	Importés autrement	K 1$60
28.42	Carbonates et percarbonates, y compris le carbonate d'ammonium du commerce contenant du carbamate d'ammonium:	
06	Carbonates de magnésium	K $30
28.46	Borates et perborates:	
01	de sodium	K $20
29.01	Hydrocarbures:	
05	non dénommés	12%
29.02	Dérivés halogénés des hydrocarbures:	
ex 09	Fluoroform, Fluorchloroéthanes et Chlorofluorométhanes	6%
29.14	Monoacides, leurs anhydrides, halogénures, peroxydes et peracides; leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés:	
05	Acide stéarique	K 1$50 + 5%*
22	Produits pour la parfumerie	5% + 5%*
ex 29.34	Autres composés organo-minéraux: Tetraethyle et tetraméthyle de plomb	10%

LISTE XLIV - PORTUGAL

PREMIÈRE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
29.37	Lactones et lactames; sultones et sultames:	
02	Produits pour la parfumerie	5% + 5%*
29.42	Alcaloïdes végétaux, naturels ou reproduits par synthèse, leurs sels, leurs éthers, leurs esters et autres dérivés:	
04	Caféine et ses dérivés	K 26$40 + 5%*
30.02	Sérums d'animaux ou de personnes immunisés; vaccins microbiens, toxines, cultures de micro-organismes (y compris les ferments, mais à l'exclusion des levures) et autres produits similaires	K 10$00 + 5%*
ex 30.04	Ouates, gazes, bandes et articles analogues (tels que pansements, sparadraps et sinapismes) imprégnés ou recouverts de substances pharmaceutiques ou conditionnés pour la vente au détail, à des fins médicales ou chirurgicales, autres que les produits visés par la note 3 du Chapitre (à l'exception des sparadraps)	K 24$00
30.05	Autres préparations et articles pharmaceutiques:	
ex 01	Catguts et autres ligatures stériles pour sutures chirurgicales, laminaires stériles et hémostatiques résorbables stériles, utilisés en chirurgie (à l'exception de catgut)	K 15$00
32.08	Pigments, opacifiants et couleurs préparés, compositions vitrifiables, lustres liquides et préparations similaires, pour la céramique, l'émaillerie ou la verrerie; engobes; fritte de verre et autres verres sous forme de poudre, de grenailles, de lamelles ou de flocons:	
03	Produits non dénommés	(PB) K 1$10
33.01	Huiles essentielles (déterpénées ou non), liquides ou concrètes, et résinoïdes:	
02	non dénommés	5% + 5%*

LISTE XLIV - PORTUGAL

PREMIÈRE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
35.03	Gélatines (y compris celles présentées en feuilles découpées de forme carrée ou rectangulaire, même ouvrées en surface ou colorées) et leurs dérivés; colles d'os, de peaux, de nerfs, de tendons et similaires et colles de poissons; ichtyocolle solide:	
01	Gélatines et leurs dérivés	K 6$40
35.04	Peptones et autres matières protéiques et leurs dérivés; poudre de peau, traitée ou non au chrome:	
01	Peptones	K 9$60
35.05	Dextrines; amidons et fécules solubles ou torréfiés; colles d'amidon ou de fécule:	
01	Dextrines; amidons et fécules solubles ou torréfiés	K 3$00 + 5%*
37.02	Pellicules sensibilisées, non impressionnées, perforées ou non, en rouleaux ou en bandes:	
01	pour appareils photographiques	K 12$00
02	pour appareils cinématographiques	K 24$00
37.03	Papiers, cartes et tissus sensibilisés, non impressionnés ou impressionnés, mais non développés:	
02	Articles non dénommés	K 12$00
37.07	Autres films cinématographiques impressionés et développés, muets ou comportant à la fois l'enregistrement de l'image et du son, négatifs ou positifs:	
03	Films cinématographiques non dénommés	(PR) K 220$00
38.02	Noirs d'origine animale (noir d'os, noir d'ivoire, etc.), y compris le noir animal épuisé	6% + 5%*
38.14	Préparations antidétonantes, inhibiteurs d'oxydation, additifs peptisants, améliorants de viscosité, additifs anticorrosifs et autres additifs préparés similaires pour huiles minérales:	
01	Additifs pour huiles minérales lourdes	2,5%
02	Préparations non dénommées	5%

LISTE XLIV - PORTUGAL

PREMIÈRE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
38.16	Milieux de culture préparés pour le développement des micro-organismes	10%
40.02	Caoutchoucs synthétiques, y compris le latex synthétique, stabilisé ou non; factice pour caoutchouc dérivé des huiles	exemption
40.09	Tubes et tuyaux en caoutchouc vulcanisé non durci:	
01	Renforcés de fils de toute nature, de tissus ou de passementerie	K 13$00
02	Non renforcés	K 23$00
47.02	Déchets de papier, de carte et de carton; vieux ouvrages de papier, de carte et de carton exclusivement utilisables pour la fabrication du papier	exemption
48.21	Autres ouvrages en pâte à papier, papier, carte, carton ou ouate de cellulose:	
01	Cartes pour machines à statistiques	K $80
49.10	Calendriers de tous genres en papier ou carton, y compris les blocs de calendriers à effeuiller	K 48$00
50.02	Soie grège (non moulinée)	K 16$00 + 5%*
50.04	Fils de soie non conditionnés pour la vente au détail:	
02	Non dénommés	K 16$00 + 5%*
50.05	Fils de bourre de soie (schappe) non conditionnés pour la vente au détail:	
02	Non dénommés	K 16$00 + 5%*
50.07	Fils de soie, bourre de soie (schappe) et de déchets de bourre de soie (bourrette) conditionnés pour la vente au détail:	
02	Non dénommés	K 16$00 + 5%*
50.09	Tissus de soie ou de bourre de soie (schappe)	(PR)K 440$00+5%*

LISTE XLIV - PORTUGAL

PREMIÈRE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
51.01	Fils de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles continues, non conditionnés pour la vente au détail: de fibres textiles artificielles:	
03	simples, d'un titre égal ou supérieur à 1 100 deniers	K 17$00 + 5%*
04	non dénommés	K 25$00 + 5%*
51.03	Fils de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles continues, conditionnés pour la vente au détail:	
02	de fibres textiles synthétiques	K 16$00 + 5%*
03	de fibres textiles artificielles	K 25$00 + 5%*
51.04	Tissus en fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles continues (y compris les tissus de monofils ou de lames des nº. 51.01 ou 51.02):	
02	Tissus non dénommés	(PR)K 390$00+5%*
55.01	Coton en masse:	
01	non teint	K $63
56.05	Fils de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles discontinues (ou de déchets de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles), non conditionnés pour la vente au détail:	
02	de fibres textiles synthétiques	K 16$00 + 5%*
58.01	Tapis à points noués ou enroulés, même confectionnés:	
01	de soie ou de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles	K 355$00 + 5%*
58.02	Autres tapis, même confectionnés; tissus dits Kélim ou Kilim, Schumacks ou Soumak, Karamanie et similaires, même confectionnés:	
01	de soie ou de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles	K 355$00 + 5%*
58.04	Velours, peluches, tissus bouclés et tissus de chenille, à l'exclusion des articles des nº. 55.08 et 58.05:	
01	de soie	K 450$00 + 5%*
02	de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles	K 400$00 + 5%*

LISTE XLIV - PORTUGAL

PREMIÈRE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
58.05	Rubanerie et rubans sans trame en fils ou fibres parallélisés et encollés (bolducs), à l'exclusion des articles du nº. 58.06:	
01	Rubanerie de soie	K 465$00 + 5%*
02	Rubanerie de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles	K 390$00 + 5%*
58.08	Tulles et tissus à mailles nouées (filet), unis:	
02	de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles	K 373$00 + 5%*
58.09	Tulles, tulles-bobinots et tissus à mailles nouées (filet), façonnés; dentelles (à la mécanique ou à la main) en pièces, en bandes ou en motifs:	
02	de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles	K 373$00 + 5%*
61.05	Mouchoirs et pochettes:	
01	de soie ou de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles	K 610$00 + 5%*
61.06	Châles, écharpes, foulards, cache-nez, cache-col, mantilles, voiles et voilettes, et articles similaires:	
01	de soie ou de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles	K 610$00 + 5%*
70.13	Objets en verre pour le service de la table, de la cuisine, de la toilette, pour le bureau, l'ornementation des appartements ou usages similaires, à l'exclusion des articles du nº. 70.19:	
01	en verre à bas coefficient de dilatation	K 6$00
74.01	Mattes de cuivre; cuivre brut (cuivre pour affinage et cuivre affiné); déchets et débris de cuivre:	
	Cuivre brut:	
02	Pour affinage	exemption
03	Affiné par procédé thermique ou électrolytique à plus de 99%	2,4%
04	Non dénommé	(PB) K $20

LISTE XLIV - PORTUGAL

PREMIÈRE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
76.07	Accessoires de tuyauterie en aluminium (raccords, coudes, joints, manchons, brides, etc.)	K 24$00
84.06	Moteurs à explosion ou à combustion interne, à pistons:	
	Moteurs:	
	non dénommés:	
ex 02	d'une puissance égale ou inférieure à 25 kW: moteurs de propulsion pour bateaux, amovibles, du type hors-bord	6%
84.10	Pompes, moto-pompes et turbo-pompes pour liquides, y compris les pompes non mécaniques et les pompes distributrices comportant un dispositif mesureur; élévateurs à liquides (à godets et similaires):	
	Pompes, moto-pompes et turbo-pompes:	
02	pour installations d'irrigation par arrosage (a)	K $60
84.12	Groupes pour le conditionnement de l'air comprenant réunis en un seul corps un ventilateur à moteur et des dispositifs propres à modifier la température et l'humidité	12%
84.15	Matériel, machines et appareils pour la production du froid, à équipement électrique ou autre:	
01	Appareils montés sur un socle commun ou avec éléments interdépendants, pour armoires frigorifiques	K 1$00
	Armoires et autres meubles importés avec leurs appareils frigorifiques respectifs:	
02	Pesant jusqu'à 200 kg pièce	K 6$00
84.19	Machines et appareils servant à nettoyer et à sécher les bouteilles et autres récipients; à remplir, fermer, étiqueter et capsuler les bouteilles, boîtes, sacs et autres contenants; à empaqueter et emballer les marchandises; appareils à gazéifier les boissons; appareils à laver la vaisselle:	
01	Appareils à laver et sécher la vaisselle	K 12$00

LISTE XLIV - PORTUGAL

PREMIÈRE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
84.23	Machines et appareils, fixes ou mobiles, d'extraction, de terrassement, d'excavation ou de forage du sol (pelles mécaniques, niveleuses et machines d'excavation de tous les types); sonnettes de battage; chasse-neige, autres que les voitures chasse-neige du nº. 87.03:	
01	Excavateurs	1,5%
02	Niveleuses	K $40
84.34	Machines à fondre et à composer les caractères; machines, appareils et matériel de clicherie, de stéréotypie et similaires; caractères d'imprimerie, clichés, planches, cylindres et autres organes imprimants; pierres lithographiques, planches et cylindres préparés pour les arts graphiques (planés, grenés, polis, etc.):	
01	Machines et appareils	5%
	Parties et pièces détachées de machines et d'appareils:	
06	Matrices graphiques pour machines à composer	K 12$00
84.36	Machines et appareils pour le filage (extrusion) des matières textiles synthétiques et artificielles; machines et appareils pour la préparation des matières textiles; machines et métiers pour la filature et le retordage; machines à bobiner (y compris les canetières), mouliner et dévider:	
01	Assembleuses, continus à filer, métiers à retordre et canetières	24%
02	Machines et appareils non dénommés	14,4%
84.49	Outils et machines-outils pneumatiques ou à moteur autre qu'électrique incorporé, pour emploi à la main:	
01	Outils et machines-outils	5%
84.51	Machines à écrire ne comportant pas de dispositif de totalisation; machines à authentifier les chèques:	
02	Machines à authentifier les cheques	K 32$00

LISTE XLIV - PORTUGAL

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
85.06	Appareils électromécaniques (à moteur incorporé) à usage domestique:	
ex 02	Destructeurs de déchets alimentaires	K 20$00
85.08	Appareils et dispositifs électriques d'allumage et de démarrage pour moteurs à explosion ou à combustion interne (tels que magnétos, dynamos-magnétos, bobines d'allumage, bougies d'allumage et de chauffage et démarreurs); génératrices (dynamos) et conjoncteurs-disjoncteurs utilisés avec ces moteurs:	
ex 02	Bougies et bobines d'allumage	K 10$00
85.15	Appareils de transmission et de réception pour la radio-téléphonie et la radio-télégraphie; appareils d'émission et de réception pour la radio-diffusion et appareils de télévision, y compris les récepteurs combinés avec un phonographe et les appareils de prise de vues pour la télévision; appareils de radioguidage, de radiodétection, de radiosondage et de radiotélécommande:	
ex 01	Appareils de réception pour la radiodiffusion pesant plus de 5 kg pièce	25% + 5%*
85.18	Condensateurs électriques fixes, variables ou ajustables:	
	Fixes:	
02	pesant plus de 500 kg pièce	12%
ex 87.01	Tracteurs, y compris les tracteurs-treuils:	
	Tracteurs montés sur chenilles	K $60
90.02	Lentilles, prismes, miroirs et autres éléments d'optique en toutes matières, montés, pour instruments et appareils, à l'exclusion des articles de l'espèce, en verre, non travaillés optiquement	10,4%
90.19	Appareils d'orthopédie (y compris les ceintures médico-chirurgicales); articles et appareils de prothèse dentaire, oculaire ou autre; appareils pour faciliter l'audition des sourds; articles et appareils pour fractures (attelles, gouttières et similaires):	
02	Appareils pour faciliter l'audition des sourds	K 24$00

LISTE XLIV - PORTUGAL

PREMIÈRE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
90.26	Compteurs de gaz, de liquides et d'électricité, y compris les compteurs de production, de contrôle et d'étalonnage:	
04	Compteurs d'autres fluides	K 10$00
98.05	Crayons (y compris les crayons d'ardoise), mines, pastels et fusains; craies à écrire et à dessiner, craies de tailleurs et craies de billards:	
01	Craies	24%

NOTES :

Les taux additionnels de 5% marqués avec le signe * sont calculés sur les valeurs des droits indiqués et pas sur les valeurs des marchandises.

(a) - Ne rentrent sous cette sous-position que les motopompes faisant partie d'installations d'irrigation par arrosage. Le matériel importé sous le couvert de la présente sous-position ne pourra recevoir une destination différente pendant une période de 6 ans. Les infractions seront punies comme tentative d'éluder le paiement des droits dus d'après les sous-positions 84.10.03, 84.10.04 ou 84.10.05, selon le cas.

LISTE XLIV - PORTUGAL

DEUXIÈME PARTIE

Tarif préférentiel

N é a n t .

ANNEX D

SCHEDULE OF TARIFF CONCESSIONS OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

ANNEXE D

LISTE DES CONCESSIONS TARIFAIRES DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE [1]

Seul le texte français de la présente liste fait foi

PREMIERE PARTIE

Tarif de la Nation la plus favorisée

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
03.03	Crustacés, mollusques et coquillages (même séparés de leur carapace ou coquille), frais (vivants ou morts), réfrigérés, congelés, séchés, salés ou en saumure; crustacés non décortiqués, simplement cuits à l'eau :	
	B. Mollusques et coquillages :	
	I. Huîtres :	
	a) Huîtres plates ne pesant pas plus de 40 g la pièce.....	exemption
	b) autres.....	18 %
08.01	Dattes, bananes, ananas, manques, mangoustes, avocats, goyaves, noix de coco, noix du Brésil, noix de cajou (d'acajou ou d'anacarde), frais ou secs, avec ou sans coques :	
	C. Ananas.....	12 %
08.05	Fruits à coques (autres que ceux du n° 08.01), frais ou secs, même sans leurs coques ou décortiqués :	
	A. Amandes.....	7 %
15.04	Graisses et huiles de poissons et de mammifères marins, même raffinées :	
	A. Huiles de foies de poissons :	
	I. de flétan.....	exemption

[1] For the English language translation, see *post*, p. 2803.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
15.07	Huiles végétales fixes, fluides ou concrètes, brutes, épurées ou raffinées :	
	B. autres huiles :	
	I. destinées à des usages techniques ou industriels autres que la fabrication de produits alimentaires :	
	a) Huile de ricin :	
	2. destinée à d'autres usages (a)	8 %
15.15	Cires d'abeilles et d'autres insectes, même artificiellement colorées :	
	A. brutes.....	exemption
16.04	Préparations et conserves de poissons, y compris le caviar et ses succédanés :	
ex	E. autres :	
	- Thons et bonites.....	25 %
	- Maquereaux.....	25 %
	- autres, à l'exclusion des thons et bonites, des maquereaux et des anchois..	20 %
22.05	Vins de raisins frais; moûts de raisins frais mutés à l'alcool (y compris les mistelles) :	
	B. autres :	
	I. titrant 13° ou moins d'alcool acquis et présentés en récipients contenant :	
	b) plus de deux litres.....	9 U.C. l'hl
	IV. titrant plus de 18° et pas plus de 22° d'alcool acquis :	
	b) autres.....	19 U.C. l'hl

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
22.09	Alcool éthylique non dénaturé de moins de 80°, eaux-de-vie, liqueurs et autres boissons spiritueuses; préparations alcooliques composées (dites "extraits concentrés") pour la fabrication de boissons :	
ex	A. Alcool éthylique non dénaturé de moins de 80° :	
	- de 45,2° ou moins.....	1,60 U.C. l'hl par degré d'alcool (a)
34.01	Savons, y compris les savons médicinaux.....	19 %
38.07	Essence de térébenthine; essence de bois de pin ou essence de pin, essence de papeterie au sulfate et autres solvants terpéniques provenant de la distillation ou d'autres traitements des bois de conifères; dipentène brut; essence de papeterie au bisulfite; huile de pin :	
	A. Essence de térébenthine.....	4 %
38.08	Colophanes et acides résiniques, et leurs dérivés autres que les gommes esters du n° 39.05; essence de résine et huiles de résine :	
	A. Colophanes (y compris les produits dits "brais résineux").....	5 %
ex 45.04	Liège aggloméré (avec ou sans liant) et ouvrages en liège aggloméré :	
	- Ouvrages en liège aggloméré, à l'exclusion des bouchons.....	20 %

(a) Les produits présentés en récipients ne contenant pas plus de deux litres sont passibles, en outre, d'un droit supplémentaire de 10 U.C. l'hl.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
68.01	Pavés, bordures de trottoirs et dalles de pavage en pierres naturelles (autres que l'ardoise).....	4 %
	DEUXIEME PARTIE Tarif préférentiel	
	N é a n t .	

I hereby certify that the foregoing text is a true copy of the Protocol for the Accession of Portugal to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, done at Geneva on 6 April 1962, the original of which is deposited with the Executive Secretary of the CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

Je certifie que le texte qui précède est la copie conforme du Protocole d'accession du Portugal à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, établi à Genève le 6 avril 1962, dont le texte original est déposé auprès du Secrétaire exécutif des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce.

E. WYNDHAM WHITE.

E. Wyndham White

Executive Secretary

Geneva

Secrétaire exécutif

Genève

Translation of French Text Schedules

SCHEDULE XLIV - PORTUGAL

This schedule is authentic only in the French language

European Customs Territory of Portugal

PART I

Most-Favored Nation-Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
03. 01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:	
03	Cod	K $40
03. 02	Fish, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:	
01	Dried cod	K $60
11. 08	Starches; inulin:	
ex 02	Starches	K 2$00+5%*
12. 01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:	
ex 01	Ground-nuts	Free
ex 01	Linseed	T 50$00
15. 07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:	
06	Linseed oil	K $85+5%*
ex 15. 08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified:	
	Linseed oil	K 1$00+5%*
15. 10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:	
	Fatty acids:	
02	Stearin	K 1$50+5%*
ex 16. 05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:	
	Canned squid	K 8$00
25. 03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur:	
01	In powder or stick form	T 61$12+5%*
02	Not specified	T 24$45+5%*

SCHEDULE XLIV - PORTUGAL

PART I (cont.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
25. 12	Infusorial earths, siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) of an apparent density of 1 or less, whether or not calcined:	K $16
27. 01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:	
01	Coal, unprocessed	T 7$00
27. 06	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or other coal tar distillation products:	T 25$00+5%*
27. 08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:	
01	Pitch	T 25$00+5%*
27. 12	Petroleum jelly	K 1$00
28. 03	Carbon, including carbon black, anthracene black, acetylene black and lamp black	(GW) K $20
28. 40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates: Calcium phosphates:	
04	Imported otherwise	K 1$60
28. 42	Carbonates and percarbonates, including commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:	
06	Magnesium carbamate	K $30
28. 46	Borates and perborates:	
01	Of sodium	K $20
29. 01	Hydrocarbons:	
05	Not specified	12%
29. 02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:	
ex 09	Fluoroform, fluorchloroethane and chlorofluoromethane	6%
29. 14	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
05	Stearic acid	K 1$50+5%*
22	Products for use in perfumery	5%+5%*

SCHEDULE XLIV - PORTUGAL

PART I (cont.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 29. 34	Other organo-inorganic compounds: Tetraethyl and lead tetramethyl	10%
29. 37 02	Lactones and lactams; sultones and sultams: Products for use in perfumery	5%+5%*
29. 42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	
04	Caffein and its derivatives	K 26$40+5%*
30. 02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products	K 10$00+5%*
ex 30. 04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter (except adhesive plasters)	K 24$00
30. 05 ex 01	Other pharmaceutical goods: Sterile surgical catgut and similar sterile suture materials, sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents, and sterile absorbable surgical haemostatics (except catgut)	K 15$00
32. 08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:	
03	Not specified	(GW) K 1$10
33. 01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids:	
02	Not specified	5%+5%*

SCHEDULE XLIV - PORTUGAL

PART I (cont.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
35. 03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:	
01	Gelatin and gelatin derivatives	K 6$40
35. 04	Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives, hide powder, whether or not chromed:	
01	Peptones	K 9$60
35. 05	Dextrins; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues:	
01	Dextrins; soluble or roasted starches	K 3$00+5%*
37. 02	Film in rolls or in strips, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:	
01	For photographic cameras	K 12$00
02	For cinematographic cameras	K 24$00
37. 03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:	
02	Not specified	K 12$00
37. 07	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive:	
03	Cinematograph film not specified	(AW) K 220$00
38. 02	Animal black (for example, bone black and ivory black), including spent animal black	6%+5%
38. 14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils:	
01	Additives for heavy mineral oils	2.5%
02	Preparations not specified	5%
38. 16	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	10%
40. 02	Synthetic rubbers, including synthetic latex, whether or not stabilised; factice derived from oils	Free

SCHEDULE XLIV - PORTUGAL

PART I (cont.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
40. 09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:	
01	Reinforced with thread of any kind, with fabric or with braid	K 13$00
02	Other than reinforced	K 23$00
47. 02	Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making	Free
48. 21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:	
01	Cards for statistical machines	K $80
49. 10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	K 48$00
50. 02	Raw silk (not thrown)	K 16$00+5%*
50. 04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale:	
02	Not specified	K 16$00+5%*
50. 05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale:	
02	Not specified	K 16$00+5%*
50. 07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale:	
02	Not specified	K 16$00+5%*
50. 09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil	(AW) K 440$00 +5%*
51. 01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale: Of artificial textile fibres:	
03	Single, of a count of 1,100 deniers or more	K 17$00+5%*
04	Not specified	K 25$00+5%*
51. 03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale:	
02	Of synthetic textile fibres	K 16$00+5%*
03	Of artificial textile fibres	K 25$00+5%*
51. 04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:	
02	Fabrics, not specified	(AW) K 390$00 +5%*

SCHEDULE XLIV - PORTUGAL

PART I (cont.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
55. 01	Cotton, not carded or combed:	
01	Undyed	K $63
56. 05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:	
02	Of synthetic textile fibres	K 16$00+5%*
58. 01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):	
01	Of silk or man-made textile fibres	K 355$00+5%*
58. 02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):	
01	Of silk or man-made textile fibres	K 355$00+5%*
58. 04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):	
01	Of silk	K 450$00+5%*
02	Of man-made textile fibres	K 400$00+5%*
58. 05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:	
01	Narrow woven fabrics of silk	K 465$00+5%*
02	Narrow woven fabrics of man-made textile fibres	K 390$00+5%*
58. 08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:	
02	Of man-made textile fibres	K 373$00+5%*
58. 09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:	
02	Of man-made textile fibres	K 373$00+5%*
61. 05	Handkerchiefs:	
01	Of silk or man-made textile fibres	K 610$00+5%*
61. 06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:	
01	Of silk or man-made textile fibres	K 610$00+5%*

SCHEDULE XLIV - PORTUGAL

PART I (cont.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
70. 13	Glassware (other than articles falling within heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:	
01	Of glass with a low coefficient of expansion	K 6$00
74. 01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:	
	Unwrought copper:	
02	Unrefined	Free
03	Fire-refined or electro-refined, of a purity of more than 99%	2.4%
04	Not specified	(GW) K $20
76. 07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	K 24$00
84. 06	Internal combustion piston engines:	
	Engines:	
	Not specified:	
ex 02	Of 25 kw or less: propulsion motors for boats, detachable, of the outboard motor type	6%
84. 10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket and similar kinds:	
	Pumps, motor pumps and turbo pumps:	
02	For irrigation sprinkler systems (a)	K $60
84. 12	Air-conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air	12%
84. 15	Material, machinery and apparatus for the production of cold, including those electrically equipped:	
01	Apparatus mounted on a common support or with interconnected elements, for refrigerating cabinets	K 1$00
	Cabinets and other furniture imported with their respective refrigeration units:	
02	Weighing up to 200 kg each	K 6$00

SCHEDULE XLIV - PORTUGAL

PART I (cont.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84. 19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:	
01	Dish washing and drying machines	K 12$00
84. 23	Excavating, levelling, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):	
01	Excavating machinery	1.5%
02	Levelling machinery	K $40
84. 34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing of working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):	
01	Machinery and apparatus	5%
	Parts of machinery and apparatus:	
06	Graphic matrices for typesetting machines	K 12$00
84. 36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines:	
01	Doubling winders, spinning ring frames, twisting machines and spoolers	24%
02	Not specified	14.4%
84. 49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:	
01	Tools and machine-tools	5%

SCHEDULE XLIV - PORTUGAL

PART I (cont.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84. 51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:	
02	Cheque-writing machines	K 32$00
85. 06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:	
ex 02	Food waste disposers	K 20$00
85. 08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magnetodynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith:	
ex 02	Spark plugs and ignition coils	K 10$00
85. 15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:	
ex 01	Radio-broadcasting reception apparatus weighing more than 5 kg each	25%+5%*
85. 18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable: Fixed:	
02	Weighing more than 500 kg each	12%
ex 87. 01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys: Tracklaying type	K $60
90. 02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	10.4%
90. 19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances:	
02	Deaf aids	K 24$00

SCHEDULE XLIV - PORTUGAL

PART I (cont.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90. 26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor:	
04	Other liquid supply meters	K 10$00
98. 05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:	
01	Chalks	24%

NOTES

The supplementary charge of 5% marked with an asterisk is computed on the amount of the duty indicated and not on the value of the goods.

(a) This sub-heading covers only motor pumps which form part of irrigation sprinkler systems. Equipment imported under this sub-heading may not be used for other purposes during a period of six years. Any infringement of this rule shall be punished as an attempt to evade the payment of duties of sub-heading No. 84.10.03, 84.10.04 or 84.10.05, as the case may be.

SCHEDULE XLIV - PORTUGAL

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N I L.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

This schedule is authentic only in the French language

Part I

Most-Favored-Nation-Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
03. 03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:	
	B. Molluscs:	
	I. Oysters:	
	a) Flat oysters weighing not more than 40 gr. each	Free
	b) Other	18%
08. 01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:	
	C. Pineapples	12%
08. 05	Nuts other than those falling with heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:	
	A. Almonds	7%
15. 04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:	
	A. Fish liver oil:	
	I. of halibut	Free
15. 07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:	
	B. Other oils:	
	I. For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of food products:	
	a) Castor oil:	
	2. Intended for other uses (a)	8%
15. 15	Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured:	
	A. Unrefined	Free

(a) Admission under this sub-item is subject to the conditions to be prescribed by the competent authorities. [Footnote in the original.]

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

Part I (cont.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
16. 04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:	
ex	E. Other:	
	-Tunny and bonita	25%
	-Mackerel	25%
	-Other, except tunny and bonita, mackerel and anchovies	20%
22. 05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:	
	B. Other:	
	I. With an alcohol content of 13° or less by volume and put up in containers of a capacity—	
	(b) of more than two litres	9 C.U. per hl
	IV. With an alcohol content of more than 18° but not more than 22° by volume:	
	(b) other	19 C.U. per hl
22. 09	Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:	
ex	A. Ethyl alcohol, undenatured, of a strength of less than 80°:	
	-of 45.2° or less	1.60 C.U. per hl per degree of alcohol (a)
34. 01	Soap, including medicated soap	19%
38. 07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol):	
	A. Spirits of turpentine	4%

(a) Products put up in containers of not more than two litres' capacity are also subject to a supplementary duty of 10 C.U. per hl. [Footnote in the original.]

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

Part I (cont.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
38. 08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:	
	A. Rosin (including the products known as "resinous pitch")	5%
ex 45. 04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:	
	Articles of agglomerated cork, except cork stoppers	20%
68. 01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	4%

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N I L.

MULTILATERAL

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Protocol for the accession of Israel to the agreement of October 30, 1947.
Done at Geneva April 6, 1962;
Entered into force with respect to the United States of America and Israel July 5, 1962.

THE CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

LES PARTIES CONTRACTANTES A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF ISRAEL TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

PROTOCOLE D'ACCESSION D'ISRAEL A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

---

6 April 1962
Geneva

84-637 O—63—pt. 3——17

TABLE OF CONTENTS—TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page	[*Page herein*]
TEXT OF PROTOCOL	3	2809
TEXTE DU PROTOCOLE	8	2813
Annex A—Annexe A		
Instruments rectifying, amending, supplementing, or otherwise modifying the General Agreement as it is to be applied by Israel	17	2822
Instruments portant rectification, amendement, adjonction ou autre modification de l'Accord général, tel que doit l'appliquer l'Israël	20	2825
Annex B—Annexe B		
Schedules of tariff concessions of present contracting parties and of Portugal	23	2828
Listes des concessions tarifaires des parties contractantes actuelles et du Portugal	23	2828
Canada (English text)	24	2829
(texte français)	26	2830
Norway	28	2831
United Kingdom	29	2832
United States of America	30	2833
Finland	32	2835
Sweden	33	2836
Austria	34	2837
Japan	36	2838
Portugal [1]	38	2839
Annex C—Annexe C		
Schedule of tariff concessions of Israel	40	2840
Liste des concessions tarifaires d'Israël	40	2840
Annex D—Annexe D		
Schedule of tariff concessions of the European Economic Community [1]	66	2865
Liste des concessions tarifaires de la Communauté économique européenne	66	2865

[1] For the English language translation, see *post*, pp. 2870, 2871, respectively.

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF ISRAEL TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

The governments which are contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade [1] (hereinafter referred to as "contracting parties" and "the General Agreement", respectively), the Government of Israel (hereinafter referred to as "Israel"), the Government of Portugal (hereinafter referred to as "Portugal") and the European Economic Community,

HAVING regard to the result of the negotiations directed towards the accession of Israel to the General Agreement,

HAVE through their representatives agreed as follows:

Part I—General

1. Israel shall, upon entry into force of this Protocol with respect to it pursuant to sub-paragraph (a)(i) of paragraph 9, become a contracting party to the General Agreement, as defined in Article XXXII thereof, and shall apply provisionally, and subject to this Protocol:

(a) Parts I and III of the General Agreement, and

(b) Part II of the General Agreement to the fullest extent not inconsistent with its legislation existing on 29 May 1959, the date of the Declaration providing for the provisional accession of Israel [2] to the General Agreement; the obligations incorporated in paragraph 1 of Article I by reference to Article III and those incorporated in paragraph 2(b) of Article II by reference to Article VI shall be considered as falling within Part II for the purpose of this paragraph.

2. (a) The provisions of the General Agreement to be applied by Israel shall, except as is provided in this Protocol, be the provisions contained in the text annexed to the Final Act of the second session of the Preparatory Committee of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment, [1] as rectified, amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified by the instruments at least partially in effect on the date of this Protocol listed in Annex A to this Protocol: Provided this does not mean that Israel undertakes to apply a provision of any such instrument prior to the effectiveness of such provision pursuant to the terms of the instrument.

(b) In each case in which paragraph 6 of Article V, sub-paragraph 4(d) of Article VII, and sub-paragraph 3(c) of Article X of the General

[1] TIAS 1700; 61 Stat., pts. 5 and 6.

[2] TIAS 4384; 10 UST 2135.

Agreement refer to the date of that Agreement, the applicable date in respect of Israel shall be 29 May 1959, the date of the Declaration providing for the Provisional Accession of Israel to the General Agreement.

Part II—Schedules

3. The schedule in Annex B relating to any contracting party or to Portugal shall, upon the entry into force of this Protocol with respect to such contracting party or Portugal, become a schedule to the General Agreement relating to that contracting party or Portugal.

4. The schedule in Annex C shall, upon the entry into force of this Protocol with respect to Israel, become a schedule to the General Agreement relating to Israel.

5. The schedule in Annex D relating to the European Economic Community shall, upon the entry into force of this Protocol with respect to the Community, become a schedule to the General Agreement relating to the European Economic Community.

6. (a) In each case in which paragraph 1 of Article II of the General Agreement refers to the date of that Agreement:

(i) The applicable date in respect of each product which is the subject of a concession provided for in the schedule annexed to this Protocol of Israel or of Portugal, or of a contracting party, if such product was not the subject of a concession provided for in the same part or section, of a schedule to the General Agreement of such contracting party on 1 September 1960, shall be the date of this Protocol.

(ii) The applicable date in respect of each product which is the subject of a concession provided for in the schedule of the Community shall, when imported into the Kingdom of Belgium, the French Republic, the Federal Republic of Germany, the Republic of Italy, the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, or the Kingdom of the Netherlands, be:

(I) If the product was provided for in Part I of a schedule (or of a relevant section of a schedule) applicable to such contracting party on 1 September 1960: the date of the instrument by which such product was first provided for therein:

Provided, that a concession on such product has been continuously in effect since the entry into force of the concession provided for in such instrument.

(II) If the product was not so provided for on 1 September 1960: the date of this Protocol.

(b) For the purpose of the reference in paragraph 6(a) of Article II of the General Agreement to the date of that Agreement, the

applicable date in respect of the schedules annexed to this Protocol shall be the date of this Protocol.

7. Israel shall be free at any time to withhold or to withdraw in whole or in part any concession provided for in the schedule contained in Annex C to this Protocol, which it determines to have been initially negotiated with a contracting party, Portugal, or the European Economic Community, the schedule of which, annexed to this Protocol, has not yet become a schedule to the General Agreement: Provided that:

(a) Written notice of any such withholding of a concession shall be given to the CONTRACTING PARTIES within thirty days after the date of such withholding.

(b) Written notice of intention to make any such withdrawal of a concession shall be given to the CONTRACTING PARTIES at least thirty days before the date of such intended withdrawal.

(c) Consultations shall be held, upon request, with any contracting party, Portugal, or the European Economic Community, the relevant schedule relating to which has become a Schedule to the General Agreement and which has a substantial interest in the product involved.

(d) Any concession so withheld or withdrawn shall be applied on and after the day on which the schedule of the contracting party, Portugal, or the European Economic Community, with which such concession was initially negotiated becomes a Schedule to the General Agreement, or, if it should be a later date, on and after the thirtieth day following the day on which this Protocol shall have been accepted by such contracting party, Portugal or the European Economic Community.

Part III—Final Provisions

8. (a) This Protocol shall be deposited with the Executive Secretary of the CONTRACTING PARTIES. It shall be open to acceptance, by signature or otherwise, by Israel, by contracting parties, by Portugal, and by the European Economic Community. [1]

(b) Acceptance of this Protocol by Israel shall constitute final action to become a party to each of the following instruments:

(i) Protocol Amending Part I and Articles XXIX and XXX, Geneva, 10 March 1955;

(ii) Fifth Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Texts of the Schedules, Geneva, 3 December 1955;

(iii) Sixth Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Texts of the Schedules, Geneva, 11 April 1957;

(iv) Seventh Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Texts of the Schedules, Geneva, 30 November 1957;

[1] See *post*, pp. 2818–2820.

(v) Protocol Relating to the Negotiations for the Establishment of New Schedule III—Brazil, Geneva, 31 December 1958;

(vi) Eighth Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Texts of the Schedules, Geneva, 18 February 1959; and

(vii) Ninth Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Texts of the Schedules, Geneva, 17 August 1959.

9. (a) This Protocol shall enter into force:

(i) For Israel on the thirtieth day following the day upon which it shall have been accepted by Israel.

(ii) For any contracting party, Portugal or the European Economic Community on the thirtieth day following the day upon which it shall have been accepted by that contracting party, Portugal, or the European Economic Community, or on such earlier date following such acceptance as may be notified to the Executive Secretary in writing at the time of such acceptance: Provided that the date of entry into force for any contracting party, Portugal, or the European Economic Community shall not be earlier than the date of entry into force for Israel. [1]

(b) Israel, which has become a contracting party to the General Agreement pursuant to paragraph 1 of this Protocol, may accede to the General Agreement upon the applicable terms of this Protocol by deposit of an instrument of accession with the Executive Secretary. Such accession shall take effect on the day on which the General Agreement enters into force pursuant to Article XXVI or on the thirtieth day following the day of the deposit of the instrument of accession, whichever is the later. Accession to the General Agreement pursuant to this paragraph shall, for the purposes of paragraph 2 of Article XXXII of that Agreement, be regarded as acceptance of the Agreement pursuant to paragraph 4 of Article XXVI thereof.

10. Israel may withdraw its provisional application of the General Agreement, prior to its accession thereto pursuant to sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph 9, and such withdrawal shall take effect on the sixtieth day following the day on which written notice thereof is received by the Executive Secretary.

11. The Executive Secretary shall promptly furnish a certified copy of this Protocol, a notification of each acceptance thereof pursuant to sub-paragraph (a) of paragraph 8, of the accession of Israel to the General Agreement pursuant to sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph 9, and of each notice or notification pursuant to sub-paragraph (a) or (b) of paragraph 7, sub-paragraph (a) of paragraph 9, or paragraph 10 to each contracting party, to Israel to each other government which has negotiated during the 1960–61 Tariff Conference for accession to the General Agreement, to the European Economic Community,

[1] Entered into force with respect to the United States of America and Israel July 5, 1962. For the dates of acceptance, see *post*, pp. 2818–2820.

to each government which shall have acceded provisionally to the General Agreement, and to each other government with respect to which an instrument establishing special relations with the CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement shall have entered into force.

DONE at Geneva, this sixth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-two, in a single copy in the English and French languages, both texts being authentic except as otherwise specified with respect to Schedules annexed hereto.

PROTOCOLE D'ACCESSION D'ISRAEL A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

Les gouvernements qui sont parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce (dénommés ci-après "les parties contractantes" et "l'Accord général" respectivement), le gouvernement d'Israël (dénommé ci-après "Israël"), le gouvernement du Portugal (dénommé ci-après "le Portugal"), et la Communauté économique européenne,

EU EGARD au résultat des négociations en vue de l'accession d'Israël à l'Accord général,

SONT CONVENUS, par l'intermédiaire de leurs représentants, des dispositions suivantes:

Première Partie—Dispositions générales

1. A compter du jour où le présent Protocole entrera en vigueur à son égard conformément à l'alinéa a) i) du paragraphe 9, Israël deviendra partie contractante à l'Accord général au sens de l'article XXXII dudit Accord et appliquera, à titre provisoire et sous réserve des dispositions du présent Protocole:

a) Les parties I et III de l'Accord général;

b) La partie II de l'Accord général dans toute la mesure compatible avec sa législation existante le 29 mai 1959, c'est-à-dire à la date de la Déclaration concernant l'accession provisoire d'Israël à l'Accord général; les obligations inscrites au paragraphe premier de l'article premier par référence à l'article III et celles qui sont inscrites au paragraphe 2 b) de l'article II par référence à l'article VI seront considérées, aux fins du présent paragraphe, comme rentrant dans le cadre de la partie II.

2 a) Les dispositions de l'Accord général qui devront être appliquées par Israël seront, sauf dispositions contraires du présent Protocole,

celles qui figurent dans le texte annexé à l'Acte final de la deuxième session de la Commission préparatoire de la Conférence des Nations Unies sur le Commerce et l'Emploi, telles que ces dispositions auront été rectifiées, amendées, complétées ou autrement modifiées par les instruments au moins partiellement en vigueur à la date du présent Protocole qui sont énumérés dans l'annexe A dudit Protocole: étant entendu que la présente clause n'engage pas Israël à appliquer telle ou telle disposition d'un quelconque de ces instruments avant que cette disposition ait pris effet conformément audit instrument;

b) Dans chaque cas où le paragraphe 6 de l'article V, l'alinéa d) du paragraphe 4 de l'article VII et l'alinéa c) du paragraphe 3 de l'article X de l'Accord général mentionnent la date dudit Accord, la date applicable en ce qui concerne Israël sera le 29 mai 1959, date de la Déclaration concernant l'accession provisoire d'Israël à l'Accord général.

Deuxième Partie—Listes

3. Toute liste de l'annexe B relative à une partie contractante ou au Portugal deviendra liste de cette partie contractante ou du Portugal, annexée à l'Accord général, dès l'entrée en vigueur du présent Protocole pour ladite partie contractante ou le Portugal.

4. La liste de l'annexe C deviendra liste d'Israël, annexée à l'Accord général, dès l'entrée en vigueur du présent Protocole pour Israël.

5. La liste de l'annexe D relative à la Communauté économique européenne deviendra liste de la Communauté économique européenne, annexée à l'Accord général, dès l'entrée en vigueur du présent Protocole pour la Communauté.

6. a) Dans chaque cas où le paragraphe 1 de l'article II de l'Accord général mentionne la date dudit Accord:

i) La date applicable sera la date du présent Protocole en ce qui concerne chaque produit qui fait l'objet d'une concession reprise dans la liste, annexée au présent Protocole, d'Israël, du Portugal ou d'une partie contractante, si ce produit ne faisait pas l'objet, au 1er septembre 1960, d'une concession reprise dans la même partie ou section d'une liste annexée à l'Accord général concernant ladite partie contractante.

ii) La date applicable en ce qui concerne chaque produit qui fait l'objet d'une concession reprise dans la liste de la Communauté sera, lors de l'importation dans la République fédérale d'Allemagne, le Royaume de Belgique, la République française, la République italienne, le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg ou le Royaume des Pays-Bas:

I) Si le produit figurait dans la première partie d'une liste (ou d'une section pertinente d'une liste) applicable le 1er septembre 1960 à cette partie contractante: la date de l'instrument par lequel ce produit a été pour la première fois

porté dans la liste: sous réserve que le produit ait toujours fait l'objet d'une concession effective depuis l'entrée en vigueur de la concession prévue dans ledit instrument.

II) Dans tous les autres cas: la date du présent Protocole.

b) Aux fins de la référence qui est faite à la date de l'Accord général au paragraphe 6 a) de l'article II dudit Accord, la date applicable à l'égard des listes annexées au présent Protocole sera celle du présent Protocole.

7. Israël aura à tout moment la faculté de suspendre ou de retirer, en tout ou en partie, toute concession reprise dans la liste de l'annexe C au présent Protocole, motif pris que cette concession aurait été négociée primitivement avec une partie contractante, le Portugal ou la Communauté économique européenne, dont la liste annexée au présent Protocole ne serait pas encore devenue liste annexée à l'Accord général. Toutefois,

a) Toute suspension de concession à ce titre doit être notifiée par écrit aux PARTIES CONTRACTANTES dans les trente jours qui suivent la date de cette suspension.

b) Toute intention de retirer une concession à ce titre doit être notifiée par écrit aux PARTIES CONTRACTANTES trente jours au moins avant la date prévue pour le retrait de la concession.

c) Il sera procédé, sur demande, à des consultations avec toute partie contractante, le Portugal ou la Communauté économique européenne, dont la liste sera devenue liste annexée à l'Accord général et qui sera intéressé de façon substantielle au produit en cause.

d) Toute suspension ou tout retrait ainsi effectué cessera d'être appliqué à compter du jour où la liste de la partie contractante, du Portugal ou de la Communauté économique européenne, avec qui la concession aura été négociée primitivement, deviendra liste annexée à l'Accord général et au plus tard à compter du trentième jour qui suivra la date de l'acceptation du présent Protocole par ladite partie contractante, le Portugal ou la Communauté économique européenne.

Troisième Partie—Dispositions finales

8. a) Le présent Protocole sera déposé auprès du Secrétaire exécutif des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES. Il sera ouvert à l'acceptation, moyennant signature ou autrement, d'Israël, des parties contractantes, du Portugal et de la Communauté économique européenne.

b) L'acceptation du présent Protocole par Israël constituera la mesure finale nécessaire pour devenir partie à chacun des instruments suivants:

i) Protocole portant amendement de la Partie I et des articles XXIX et XXX, Genève, 10 mars 1955;

ii) Cinquième Protocole de rectification et de modification des listes, Genève, 3 décembre 1955;

iii) Sixième Protocole de rectification et de modification des listes, Genève, 11 avril 1957;

iv) Septième Protocole de rectification et de modification des listes, Genève, 30 novembre 1957;

v) Protocole concernant les négociations en vue de l'établissement d'une nouvelle Liste III—Brésil, Genève, 31 décembre 1958;

vi) Huitième Protocole de rectification et de modification des listes, Genève, 18 février 1959;

vii) Neuvième Protocole de rectification et de modification des listes, Genève, 17 août 1959.

9. a) Le présent Protocole entrera en vigueur:

i) Pour Israël, le trentième jour qui suivra la date à laquelle il aura été accepté par Israël.

ii) Pour toute partie contractante, le Portugal ou la Communauté économique européenne, le trentième jour qui suivra la date à laquelle il aura été accepté par cette partie contractante, par le Portugal ou par la Communauté économique européenne, ou à la date plus rapprochée de cette acceptation qui aura été notifiée par écrit le cas échéant au Secrétaire exécutif au moment de ladite acceptation, sous réserve que l'entrée en vigueur pour une partie contractante, le Portugal ou la Communauté économique européenne ne précède pas l'entrée en vigueur pour Israël.

b) Israël, qui est devenu partie contractante à l'Accord général conformément au paragraphe premier du présent Protocole, pourra accéder audit Accord aux conditions applicables fixées dans le présent Protocole, en déposant un instrument d'accession auprès du Secrétaire exécutif. Cette accession prendra effet soit le jour où l'Accord général entrera en vigueur en application de l'article XXVI, soit le trentième jour qui suivra celui du dépôt de l'instrument d'accession, si cette date est postérieure à la première. L'accession à l'Accord général conformément au présent paragraphe sera considérée, aux fins d'application du paragraphe 2 de l'article XXXII dudit Accord, comme une acceptation de l'Accord aux termes du paragraphe 4 de l'article XXVI dudit Accord.

10. Il sera loisible à Israël de mettre fin à l'application provisoire de l'Accord général avant d'y accéder conformément à l'alinéa b) du paragraphe 9, et cette dénonciation prendra effet à l'expiration d'un délai de soixante jours à compter de la date à laquelle le Secrétaire exécutif en aura reçu notification par écrit.

11. Le Secrétaire exécutif transmettra sans retard une copie certifiée conforme du présent Protocole à chaque partie contractante, à Israël, à chaque autre gouvernement qui aura négocié son accession à l'Accord général au cours de la Conférence tarifaire de 1960–61, à la Communauté économique européenne, à chaque gouvernement qui aura accédé provisoirement à l'Accord général et à tout autre gouvernement pour lequel un instrument établissant des relations spéciales

avec les PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général sera entré en vigueur; il leur notifiera chaque acceptation dudit Protocole conformément à l'alinéa a) du paragraphe 8, l'accession d'Israël à l'Accord général conformément à l'alinéa b) du paragraphe 9 et chaque notification ou avis signifiés conformément à l'alinéa a) ou b) du paragraphe 7, à l'alinéa a) du paragraphe 9, ou au paragraphe 10.

Fait à Genève le six avril mil neuf cent soixante-deux, en un seul exemplaire en langues française et anglaise, les deux textes faisant également foi, sauf indication du contraire en ce qui concerne les listes ci-jointes.

For the Commonwealth of Australia: *Pour le Commonwealth d'Australie:*

For the Republic of Austria: *Pour la République d'Autriche:*

For the Kingdom of Belgium: *Pour le Royaume de Belgique:*

[Accepted June 27, 1962.]

For the United States of Brazil: *Pour les Etats-Unis du Brésil:*

For the Union of Burma: *Pour l'Union Birmane:*

For the Kingdom of Cambodia: *Pour le Royaume du Cambodge:*

For Canada: *Pour le Canada:*

For Ceylon: *Pour Ceylan:*

For the Republic of Chile: *Pour la République du Chili:*

For the Republic of Cuba: *Pour la République de Cuba:*

For the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic: *Pour la République socialiste tchécoslovaque:*

For the Kingdom of Denmark: *Pour le Royaume de Danemark:*

[Accepted June 18, 1962.]

For the Dominican Republic: *Pour la République Dominicaine:*

[Accepted July 31, 1962.]

For the European Economic Community: *Pour la Communauté économique européenne:*

[Accepted June 27, 1962.]

For the Republic of Finland: *Pour la République de Finlande:*

For the French Republic: *Pour la République française:*

[Accepted June 27, 1962.]

For the Federal Republic of Germany: *Pour la République fédérale d'Allemagne:*

[Accepted, subject to ratification, June 27, 1962.]

For Ghana: *Pour le Ghana:*

[Accepted July 24, 1962.]

For the Kingdom of Greece: *Pour le Royaume de Grèce:*

For the Republic of Haiti: *Pour la République d'Haïti:*

For India: *Pour l'Inde:*

For the Republic of Indonesia: *Pour la République d'Indonésie:*

For Israel: *Pour Israël:*

[Accepted, subject to ratification, April 9, 1962; ratification deposited June 5, 1962.]

For the Republic of Italy: *Pour la République d'Italie:*

[Accepted July 5, 1962.]

For Japan: [1] *Pour le Japon:*

[Accepted September 13, 1962.]

For the Grand-Duchy of Luxemburg: *Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg:*

[Accepted June 27, 1962.]

For the Federation of Malaya: *Pour la Fédération de Malaisie:*

For the Kingdom of the Netherlands: *Pour le Royaume des Pays-Bas:*

[Accepted May 22, 1962.]

For New Zealand: *Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande:*

[Accepted August 2, 1962.]

For the Republic of Nicaragua: *Pour la République de Nicaragua:*

For the Federation of Nigeria: *Pour la Fédération de Nigéria:*

For the Kingdom of Norway: *Pour le Royaume de Norvège:*

[Accepted June 19, 1962.]

For Pakistan: *Pour le Pakistan:*

For Peru: *Pour le Pérou:*

For the Portuguese Republic: *Pour la République du Portugal:*

For the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland: *Pour la Fédération de la Rhodésie et du Nyassaland:*

For Sierra Leone: *Pour le Sierra Leone:*

For South Africa: *Pour l'Afrique du Sud:*

---

[1] The Government of Japan notified the GATT Executive Secretary that Japan will give effect to this Protocol as from Oct. 1, 1962, as permitted by the provisions of subparagraph (a) (ii) of paragraph 9 of the Protocol.

For the Kingdom of Sweden: *Pour le Royaume de Suède:*

[Accepted, subject to ratification, April 18, 1962; ratification deposited December 27, 1962.]

For the Swiss Confederation: *Pour la Confédération suisse:*

For Tanganyika: *Pour le Tanganyika:*

For the Republic of Tunisia: *Pour la République tunisienne:*

For the Republic of Turkey: *Pour la République de Turquie:*

[Accepted November 27, 1962.]

For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland: *Pour le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord:*

For the United States of America: *Pour les Etats-Unis d'Amérique:*

[Accepted June 1, 1962.]

For the Republic of Uruguay: *Pour la République d'Uruguay:*

ANNEX A

ANNEXE A

INSTRUMENTS RECTIFYING, AMENDING, SUPPLEMENTING, OR OTHERWISE MODIFYING THE GENERAL AGREEMENT AS IT IS TO BE APPLIED BY ISRAEL PURSUANT TO PARAGRAPH 2(a)

Protocol of Provisional Application, Geneva, 30 October 1947 (55 UNTS 308 to 316); [1]

Protocol of Rectifications, Havana, 24 March 1948 (62 UNTS 2 to 25); [2]

Protocol Modifying Certain Provisions, Havana, 24 March 1948 (62 UNTS 30 to 39); [3]

Special Protocol Modifying Article XIV, Havana, 24 March 1948 (62 UNTS 40 to 55); [4]

Special Protocol Relating to Article XXIV, Havana, 24 March 1948 (62 UNTS 56 to 66); [5]

Protocol Modifying Part I and Article XXIX, Geneva, 14 September 1948 (138 UNTS 334 to 345); [6]

Protocol Modifying Part II and Article XXVI, Geneva, 14 September 1948 (62 UNTS 80 to 111); [7]

Second Protocol of Rectifications, Geneva, 14 September 1948 (62 UNTS 74 to 79); [8]

Protocol Replacing Schedule I (Australia), Annecy, 13 August 1949 (107 UNTS 84 to 310); [9]

Protocol Replacing Schedule VI (Ceylon), Annecy, 13 August 1949 (138 UNTS 347 to 378); [10]

First Protocol of Modifications, Annecy, 13 August 1949 (138 UNTS 382 to 397); [11]

Third Protocol of Rectifications, Annecy, 13 August 1949 (107 UNTS 312 to 387); [12]

Annecy Protocol of Terms of Accession, Annecy, 10 October 1949 (62 UNTS 122 to 489, 63 UNTS passim, 64 UNTS 3 to 438); [13]

---

[1] TIAS 1700; 61 Stat. (pt. 6) A 2051.
[2] TIAS 1761; 62 Stat. (pt. 2) 1962.
[3] TIAS 1763; *ibid.*, p. 1992.
[4] TIAS 1764; *ibid.*, p. 2000.
[5] TIAS 1765; *ibid.*, p. 2013.
[6] TIAS 2744; 3 UST (pt. 4) 5355.
[7] TIAS 1890; 62 Stat. (pt. 3) 3679.
[8] TIAS 1888; *ibid.*, p. 3671.
[9] TIAS 2394; 3 UST 123.
[10] TIAS 2746; 3 UST (pt. 4) 5383.
[11] TIAS 2745; *ibid.*, p. 5368.
[12] TIAS 2393; 3 UST 57.
[13] TIAS 2100; 64 Stat. (pt. 3) B 139.

Fourth Protocol of Rectifications, Geneva, 3 April 1950 (138 UNTS 398 to 465); [1]

Fifth Protocol of Rectifications, Torquay, 16 December 1950 (167 UNTS 265 to 294); [2]

Torquay Protocol, Torquay, 21 April 1951 (142 UNTS 34 to 436, 143 to 146 UNTS passim, 147 UNTS 162 to 389); [3]

First Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Texts of the Schedules, Geneva, 27 October 1951 (176 UNTS 2 to 387); [4]

First Protocol of Supplementary Concessions (South Africa and Germany), Geneva, 27 October 1951 (131 UNTS 316 to 324); [5]

Second Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Texts of the Schedules, Geneva, 8 November 1952 (321 UNTS 245 to 266); [6]

Second Protocol of Supplementary Concessions (Austria and Germany), Innsbruck, 22 November 1952 (172 UNTS 340 to 346); [7]

Third Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Texts of the Schedules, Geneva, 24 October 1953 (321 UNTS 266 to 282); [8]

Fourth Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Annexes and to the Texts of the Schedules, Geneva, 7 March 1955 (324 UNTS 300 to 333); [9]

Protocol Amending the Preamble and Parts II and III, Geneva, 10 March 1955 (278 UNTS 168 to 245); [10]

Protocol of Terms of Accession of Japan, Geneva, 7 June 1955 (220 UNTS 164 to 379); [11]

Protocol of Rectifications to the French Text, Geneva, 15 June 1955 (253 UNTS 316 to 332); [12]

Third Protocol of Supplementary Concessions (Denmark and Federal Republic of Germany), Geneva, 15 July 1955 (250 UNTS 293 to 296); [13]

---

[1] TIAS 2747; 3 UST (pt. 4) 5399.
[2] TIAS 2764; 4 UST 29.
[3] TIAS 2420; 3 UST 588.
[4] TIAS 2885; 4 UST (pt. 2) 2313.
[5] TIAS 2532; 3 UST (pt. 3) 3963.
[6] TIAS 4250; 10 UST 1098.
[7] TIAS 2831; 4 UST (pt. 2) 1631.
[8] TIAS 4197; 10 UST 347.
[9] TIAS 4186; 10 UST 213.
[10] TIAS 3930; 8 UST 1767.
[11] TIAS 3438; 6 UST 5833.
[12] TIAS 3677; 7 UST 2943.
[13] TIAS 3629; 7 UST 2393.

Fourth Protocol of Supplementary Concessions (Federal Republic of Germany and Norway), Geneva, 15 July 1955 (250 UNTS 297 to 300); [1]

Fifth Protocol of Supplementary Concessions (Federal Republic of Germany and Sweden), Geneva, 15 July 1955 (250 UNTS 301 to 311); [2]

Procès-Verbal of Rectifications concerning the Protocol Amending Part I and Articles XXIX and XXX, the Protocol Amending the Preamble and Parts II and III and the Protocol of Organizational Amendments, Geneva, 3 December 1955 (278 UNTS 246 to 258);

Sixth Protocol of Supplementary Concessions, Geneva, 23 May 1956 (244 to 246 UNTS passim); [3]

Seventh Protocol of Supplementary Concessions (Austria and Federal Republic of Germany), Bonn, 19 February 1957 (309 UNTS 364 to 370); [4] and

Eighth Protocol of Supplementary Concessions (Cuba and United States), Havana, 20 June 1957 (274 UNTS 322 to 331). [5]

---

[1] TIAS 3630; 7 UST 2407.
[2] TIAS 3631; 7 UST 2421.
[3] TIAS 3591; 7 UST 1083.
[4] TIAS 4324; 10 UST 1720.
[5] TIAS 3882; 8 UST 1343.

INSTRUMENTS PORTANT RECTIFICATION, AMENDEMENT, ADJONCTION OU AUTRE MODIFICATION DE L'ACCORD GENERAL, TEL QUE DOIT L'APPLIQUER ISRAEL CONFORMEMENT A L'ALINEA a) DU PARAGRAPHE 2

Protocole portant application provisoire, Genève, 30 octobre 1947 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 55, pages 309 à 316)

Protocole de rectification, La Havane, 24 mars 1948 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 62, pages 3 à 25)

Protocole portant modification de certaines dispositions, La Havane, 24 mars 1948 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 62, pages 31 à 39)

Protocole spécial portant modification de l'article XIV, La Havane, 24 mars 1948 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 62, pages 41 à 55)

Protocole spécial portant modification de l'article XXIV, La Havane, 24 mars 1948 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 62, pages 57 à 66)

Protocole portant modification de la Partie I et de l'article XXIX, Genève, 14 septembre 1948 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 138, pages 335 à 345)

Protocole portant modification de la Partie II et de l'article XXVI, Genève, 14 septembre 1948 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 62, pages 81 à 111)

Deuxième Protocole de rectification, Genève, 14 septembre 1948 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 62, pages 75 à 79)

Protocole portant remplacement de la Liste I (Australie), Annecy, 13 août 1949 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 107, pages 84 à 310)

Protocole portant remplacement de la Liste VI (Ceylan), Annecy, 13 août 1949 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 138, pages 347 à 378)

Premier Protocole portant modification de l'Accord général, Annecy, 13 août 1949 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 138, pages 382–397)

Troisième Protocole de rectification, Annecy, 13 août 1949 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 107, pages 312–378)

Protocole d'Annecy des conditions d'adhésion, Annecy, 10 octobre 1949 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 62, pages 123–490; volume 63, *passim*, volume 64, pages 3–438)

Quatrième Protocole de rectification, Genève, 3 avril 1950 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 138, pages 398–465)

Cinquième Protocole de rectifications, Torquay, 16 décembre 1950 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 167, pages 265–294)

Protocole de Torquay, 21 avril 1951 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 142, pages 34–436; volumes 143 à 146, *passim*, volume 147, pages 159–389)

Premier Protocole de rectifications et modifications des Listes, Genève, 27 octobre 1951 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 176, pages 2–387)

Premier Protocole de concessions additionnelles (Afrique du Sud et Allemagne), Genève, 27 octobre 1951 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 131, pages 317–324)

Deuxième Protocole de rectifications et modifications des Listes, Genève, 8 novembre 1952 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 321, pages 245–266)

Deuxième Protocole de concessions additionnelles, Autriche et Allemagne, Insbruck, 22 novembre 1952 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 172, pages 341–346)

Troisième Protocole de rectifications et modifications des Listes, Genève, 24 octobre 1953 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 321, pages 266–282)

Quatrième Protocole de rectifications et modifications des annexes et des Listes, Genève, 7 mars 1955 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 324, pages 300–333)

Protocole portant amendement du Préambule et des Parties II et III de l'Accord général, Genève, 10 mars 1955 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 278, pages 169–245)

Protocole de conditions d'accession du Japon, Genève, 7 juin 1955 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 220, pages 165–379)

Protocole de rectification du texte français, Genève, 15 juin 1955 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 253, pages 316–332)

Troisième Protocole de concessions additionnelles (République fédérale d'Allemagne et Danemark), Genève, 15 juillet 1955 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 250, pages 292–296)

Quatrième Protocole de concessions additionnelles (République fédérale d'Allemagne et Norvège), Genève, 15 juillet 1955 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 250, pages 297–300)

Cinquième Protocole de concessions additionnelles (République fédérale d'Allemagne et Suède), Genève, 15 juillet 1955 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 250, pages 301–311)

Procès-verbal de rectification du Protocole portant amendement de la Partie I et des articles XXIX et XXX, du Protocole portant amendement au Préambule et des Parties II et III, et du Protocole d'amendement aux dispositions organiques, Genève, 3 décembre 1955 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 278, pages 247–258)

Sixième Protocole de concessions additionnelles, Genève, 23 mai 1956 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volumes 244 à 246, *passim*)

Septième Protocole de concessions additionnelles (République fédérale d'Allemagne et Autriche), Bonn, 19 février 1957 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 309, pages 365–370)

Huitième Protocole de concessions additionnelles (Cuba et Etats-Unis), La Havane, 20 juin 1957 (Nations Unies, Recueil des Traités, volume 274, pages 323–331)

ANNEX B

SCHEDULES OF TARIFF CONCESSIONS OF
PRESENT CONTRACTING PARTIES AND OF PORTUGAL

ANNEXE B

LISTES DES CONCESSIONS TARIFAIRES DES
PARTIES CONTRACTANTES ACTUELLES ET DU PORTUGAL

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

This schedule is authentic only in the English and French languages

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
101	Oranges, n.o.p.	Free
648a	Diamonds, unset	Free

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l .

LISTE V - CANADA

Seuls les textes anglais et français de la présente liste font foi

PREMIERE PARTIE

Tarif de la Nation la plus favorisée

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
101	Oranges, n.d.	En franchise
648a	Diamants non montés	En franchise

LISTE V - CANADA

DEUXIEME PARTIE

Tarif préférentiel

N é a n t .

SCHEDULE XIV-NORWAY

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 0802	Citrus fruits of all kinds, such as sweet oranges, lemons, limes, bitter oranges, grape fruits and mandarines	kr.0,02 per kg + 33 1/3 % surtax
ex 1201 B	Ground-nuts	kr.0,20 per kg
ex 2007 B2	Orange juice and grapefruit juice and mixture of orange juice and grapefruit juice; without added sugar	kr.0,50 per kg
ex 4011 A	Outer covers for cycles and auto tubes of natural and synthetic rubber	kr.0,60 per kg
ex 4011 A	Automobile casings of natural and synthetic rubber	kr.0,60 per kg

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Nil

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

SECTION A - Metropolitan Territory

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:	
	Oranges, fresh:	
	From 1st December to 31st March	10%
ex 12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:	
	Groundnuts of a value exceeding £100 per ton	10%
	PART II	
	Preferential Tariff	
	Nil	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

Customs Territory of the United States

Part I

Most-Favored-Nation Tariff
(See general notes at the end of this Schedule)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
2	Ethylene dibromide.....	2.7¢ per lb. and 13½% ad val.	2.4¢ per lb. and 12% ad val.
78	Potassium bromide.....	4.5¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.
1528	Diamonds, cut but not set, suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry, and weighing not over 1/2 carat.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.

Part II

Preferential Tariff

NIL

(*) The word "Paragraph" refers to the respective paragraphs appearing in the Tariff Act of 1930.
[Footnote in the original.]

GENERAL NOTES

1. The provisions of this Schedule are subject to the pertinent notes appearing at the end of Schedule XX (Geneva—1947) annexed to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, as authenticated at Geneva on October 30, 1947.

2. Subject to the provisions of the Protocol for the Accession of Israel to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, to the pertinent provisions of the said General Agreement, and to the provisions of section 350(a)(4)(B) and (C) of the Tariff Act of 1930, [1] the rates specified in the rate columns in this Schedule will become effective as follows:

(a) Rates in Column A will become initially effective on the date the concessions on the product or products concerned enter into force pursuant to the provisions of the above-mentioned Protocol to the General Agreement. Rates in Column B will become initially effective in each case upon the expiration of a full period of one year after the related rate in Column A became initially effective. A rate shall be considered as becoming initially effective as indicated above even though such rate reflects no change in rate of duty, and notwithstanding duty on the product or products concerned is temporarily suspended.

(b) For the purposes of subparagraph (a) above, the phrase "full period of one year" means a period or periods aggregating one year exclusive of the time, after a rate becomes initially effective, when, by reason of legislation of the United States or action thereunder, a higher rate of duty is being applied.

3. In case of any difference between the treatment prescribed for a product in this Schedule and the treatment prescribed for the same product in any prior Schedule XX to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the treatment prescribed in this Schedule shall represent the prevailing obligation of the United States for the purposes of Article II of the said General Agreement.

[1] 72 Stat. 674; 19 U.S.C. § 1351(a)(4)(B) and (C).

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:	
ex 08.02	- oranges, the customs clearance of which takes place from January 1 to June 30	30%
	PART II	
	Preferential Tariff	
	Nil	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

This list is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex. 08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:	
	Oranges ("apelsiner"), mandarins, clementines, grapefruits and citrons:	
	From December 1 to April 30	Free
	PART II	
	Preferential Tariff	
	N i l.	

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		Schilling per 100 kgs
08.02	D - Grapefruit	25.--
12.01	ex F - Ground nuts	free
20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:	
	B - Other:	
	3 - From fruits falling within heading No. 08.01 and 08.02 D and E:	
	ex a - Raw juices in containers with a capacity of less than 20 litres	150.--
	ex b - Containing added sugar:	
	2 - Pineapples and grapefruit juices and mixtures thereof, in containers with a capacity of less than 20 litres	340.--

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Nil

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 3104	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic: ex 1. Potassium chloride, not chemically refined	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l .

LISTE XLIV - PORTUGAL [1]

Seul le texte français de la présente liste fait foi.

Territoire Douanier Européen de Portugal

PREMIÈRE PARTIE

Tarif de la Nation la plus favorisée

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
12.01	Graines et fruits oléagineux, même concassés:	
ex 01	Graines d'arachides	exemption
74.01	Mattes de cuivre; cuivre brut (cuivre pour affinage et cuivre affiné); déchets et débris de cuivre:	
	Cuivre brut:	
02	Pour affinage	exemption
84.15	Matériel, machines et appareils pour la production du froid, à équipement électrique ou autre:	
	Armoires et autres meubles importés avec leurs appareils frigorifiques respectifs:	
02	Pesant jusqu'à 200 kg pièce	K 6$00

DEUXIÈME PARTIE

Tarif préférentiel

N é a n t .

[1] For the English language translation, see *post*, p. 2870.

ANNEX C

SCHEDULE OF TARIFF CONCESSIONS OF ISRAEL

ANNEXE C

LISTE DES CONCESSIONS TARIFAIRES D'ISRAEL

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1	BARLEY: ex: for beer manufacture	exempt
19	WHEAT, other than hard wheat	exempt
20	WHEAT,HARD (triticum durum)	exempt
35A	VITAMIN POWDER (riboflavin) AND PANTHETONIC ACID, for animals ex: riboflavin	38%
38A	MEAT, FROZEN AND CHILLED, WITHOUT BONES, excluding game and poultry (b) if the import is financed other than as in item 38A(a) (2) Large Intestines	75ag/kg
99	WATERS, AERATED OR MINERAL in Bottles	
	Not exceeding 50 centilitres	5ag/bottle
	Exceeding 50 centilitres but not exceeding one litre	10ag/bottle
129	HERRINGS IN BRINE (a) Matjes	60ag/kg gross+35% ad val
131	FISH, FRESH OR FROZEN - (c) fillet of frozen fish	75ag/kg
158A	ANIMAL FATS, EDIBLE, n.e.s., i.i.c.	245ag/kg
232	RAW WOOL (i) of other types (1) in the form of tops	exempt

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL

Part 1 - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
240A	NATURAL GUMS AND RESINS, n.e.s. artificial or synthetic resins, condensation, polycondensation or polymerisation products, in powder, grain or liquid:	
	(a) of the following kinds:	
	(10) Polyvinyl resins	
	ex: all except Polyvinyl Chloride resins and Polyvinyl Acetate resins	40%
	(12) polyvinyl chloride (P.V.C.) moulding compounds	70%
	(14) urea-formaldehyde moulding compounds	70%
	(18) polystyrene	70%
	(19) polyethylene	70%
	(c) crosslinked copolymer of styrene and divinyl benzene for ion exchange production	10%
279	PAPER MAKING MATERIALS - waste paper, chemical pulp (cellulose), mechanical pulp (wood pulp)	
	ex: chemical pulp	35%
	ex: mechanical pulp	35%
282F	SYNTHETIC RUBBER, raw	40%
308	PLATE GLASS not less than 4 mm. thickness, unworked	
	ex: plate glass, other than crystal glass	50%
310	GLASS AND GLASSWARE, other	
	ex: glasses for sunglasses	20%
406A	APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT FOR FISHING approved for the purpose of this item by the Director General of the Ministry of Agriculture, or anyone authorized by him, and used for fishing	
	ex: Fishing nets made of synthetic materials	exempt
416	DAIRY AND POULTRY FARMING EQUIPMENT, n.e.s.	exempt
419	MEDICAL, DENTAL AND VETERINARY GOODS	
	(a) instruments, appliances and special articles (including sterile catgut for surgery) n.e.s.	35%
	(b) special materials for medical or dental purposes, n.e.s.	35%

SCHEDULE XLII— ISRAEL

Part - continued

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
478	WOODEN AND TIMBER MANUFACTURES, n.e.s. ex: wood prepared for citrus cases for export	exempt
478A	WOODEN POLES, CREOSOTE-IMPREGNATED for electric transmission or telecommunication	exempt
494	YARN OF ARTIFICIAL OR SYNTHETIC FIBRES : (b) Artificial Silk Yarn, n.e.s. (1) if 60 denier or less	30%
494A	DISCONTINUOUS FIBRES provided that for the purpose of this item the Director may require a certificate from an Institute recognized by him to confirm the nature of the fibres (a) Artificial Fibres: (1) Discontinuous Artificial Cellulosic Fibres, if each fibre does not exceed 40 mm. in length nor 2 denier in thickness (i) Discontinuous Fibres of Nylon or Perlon or other synthetic materials (9) other	30% 30%
533	SACKS OF JUTE (i) Jute Bags, empty, other	35%
588	SODIUM CARBONATE (SODA ASH)	20%
591B	UREA	35%
591/22	POWDER FOR COVERING OF WELDING ELECTRODES	28%
591/31	HYDROQUINONE	35%
591/32	CATECHOL	35%
591/33	PYROGALLOL (PYROGALLIC ACID)	35%
591/34	PARA METHYL AMINO PHENOL SULFATE (METOL,GREPHOL)	35%
591/35	COPPER BROMIDE	35%
592A	PHENOL	35%

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
594	INSECTICIDES and other materials of the following kinds -	
	(a) the following materials:	
	(1) D.D.T. powder 100%	exempt
	(2) Chlordane 100%	exempt
	(4) Benzene Hexachloride (Gammexane)	exempt
	(5) Toxaphene	exempt
	(7) Para-chloro-meta-xylenol	exempt
	(8) Para-chloro-meta-cresol	exempt
	(9) Ortho-benzyl-para-chlorophenol	exempt
635	CIGARETTE PAPER IN ROLLS	15%
636	CIGARETTE PAPER other than in rolls	15%
642	PAPER OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS used in the manufacture of paper bags of a size not less than 40x63 cm.	
	(a) Kraft paper of a weight not less than 65 grammes and not more than 80 grammes per square meter	50%
644	PAPER AND CARDBOARD of the following kinds:	
	(i) paper and cardboard, n.e.s.	
	ex: greaseproof and parchment paper	80%
	ex: paper for packing citrus fruit for export	exempt
645	MATERIALS OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS FOR PRODUCTION OF CORRUGATED CARDBOARD CONTAINERS, or for production of corrugated cardboard specially prepared for the production of containers, provided that the materials are stored in a bonded warehouse and manufactured under supervision of the Customs	
	(a) paper of the type "kraftliner"	20%
669	MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS, not mentioned in Item No.670, and auxiliary materials used for the assembly and production of -	
	(a) jeeps	20%
	(i) other motorcars	50%
	provided that a list of the goods and the quantities thereof to be imported are approved by the Director prior to importation and the enterprise engaged in the assembly and production has in its possession a licensed warehouse and that the assembly and production will be made under the control of the Customs	

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
670	MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS used for the assembly or production of motor cars to be exported from Israel provided that a list of the goods and the quantities thereof to be imported are approved by the Director prior to importation and the enterprise engaged in the assembly and production has in its possession a licensed warehouse and that the assembly and production will be made under the control of the Customs	exempt
679	RUBBER TYRES AND TUBES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES: (i) other tyres and tubes ex: Metallic tyres of all sizes	35%
714B	PLASTIC MANUFACTURES, n.e.s. ex: fishing floats	20%
724	RELIGIOUS ARTICLES: (b) for Christian Ritual: Crosses; Crucifixes; Sanctified Sculptures and Pictures; Sanctified Medals; Prayer Rosaries; Basins, Bowls and Bottles for Sanctified Water	exempt
737	PRINTED MATTER, viz.: Newspapers (other than Newspapers imported for packing purposes); Periodicals; Music (other than roll music) and Photographs (other than picture postcards)	exempt
765	SUBSTANCES AND EQUIPMENT IMPORTED FOR THE PREVENTION OR CONTROL OF ANIMAL OR PLANT PESTS AND DISEASES ex: ready-made substances (i.e. excluding materials for their production)	exempt
781A	MATERIALS, other than benzine, FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF TYRES, provided that a specification of the goods has been approved by the Director for the purpose of this item before they were ordered from a supplier abroad ex: Synthetic rubber, raw, for the manufacture of tyres	exempt
37.08	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND FLASH LIGHT MATERIALS, OF A KIND AND IN A FORM SUITABLE FOR USE IN PHOTOGRAPHY	35%

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
41.01	RAW HIDES AND SKINS (FRESH, SALTED, DRIED, PICKLED OR LIMED), WHETHER OR NOT SPLIT, INCLUDING SHEEPSKINS WITH WOOLS -	
	(a) of bovine cattle (incl. buffalo) and equine animals:	
	(1) of full grown animals:-	
	A. wet-salted	
	ex: cattle hides	15%
	B. dry-salted	
	ex: cattle hides	15%
	(2) of young animals (kips) of a kind preserved by wet-salting	
	ex: cattle hides	15%
	(3) of calves of a kind preserved by wet-salting	
	ex: cattle hides	15%
	(9) other	
	ex: cattle hides	15%
43.01	RAW FURSKINS -	
	(a) of sheep and lamb of the following kinds: karakul, astrakhan, gallyak, broad-tail	7½%
	(i) other	35%
73.10	BARS AND RODS (INCL. WIRE ROD) OF IRON OR STEEL, HOT ROLLED, FORGED, EXTRUDED, COLD-FORMED OR COLD-FINISHED (INCL.PRECISION MADE); HOLLOW MINING DRILL STEEL:	
	(a) Bars and Rods of low Carbon Steel (up to 0.30% carbon content):	
	(4) Isosceles triangles, hexagons, octagons or isosceles trapezia	7ag/kg+30% ad val
	(5) Rectangles:	
	B. flat bars more than 3 mm. thick and 25 mm. wide	7ag/kg+30% ad val
	C. square bars with sides exceeding 25 mm.	7ag/kg+30% ad val
	(7) round bars and rods	7ag/kg+30% ad val
	B. other round bars and rods:	
	(9) other	7ag/kg+30% ad val

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
73.11	ANGLES, SHAPES, AND SECTIONS, OF IRON OR STEEL, HOT-ROLLED, FORGED, EXTRUDED, COLD-FORMED OR COLD-FINISHED; SHEET PILING OF IRON OR STEEL WHETHER OR NOT DRILLED, PUNCHED OR MADE FROM ASSEMBLED ELEMENTS:	
	(a) Angles, shapes and sections of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished	
	(1) Low-carbon steel (up to 0.30% carbon content)	7ag/kg+30% ad val
73.12	HOOPS AND STRIPS OF IRON OR STEEL, HOT-ROLLED OR COLD-ROLLED -	
	(b) Hoops and strips of soft steel, hot-rolled imported in coils and intended for the production of irrigation pipes, provided that the tubes are produced at licensed warehouse or under Customs control	exempt
73.15	ALLOY STEEL AND HIGH CARBON STEEL IN THE FORMS MENTIONED IN HEADINGS Nos. 73.06 to 73.14	
	(a) Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated	
	(1) Spring steel wire, as specified below, for the production of springs	
	Diameter in mm. — Tensile Strength per sq.mm. not less than	
	0.45 - 1 — 225 kg.	
	1.1 - 2 — 195 kg.	
	2.1 - 3 — 175 kg.	
	3.1 - 5 — 150 kg.	
	5.1 - 7 — 130 kg.	
	7.1 - 10 — 120 kg.	
	10.1 or over — 100 kg.	20%
	(9) other	
	C. Electric resisting wire of a Chromium-ferroaluminium alloy	20%
73.18	TUBES AND PIPES, AND BLANKS THEREFOR, OF IRON (OTHER THAN OF CAST IRON) OR STEEL, EXCLUDING HIGH PRESSURE HYDROELECTRIC CONDUITS:	
	(c) stainless steel tubes and pipes	30%

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
73.40	OTHER ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL - (i) iron or steel articles, n.e.s. (9) other ex: fish hooks	 10%
76.01	UNWROUGHT ALUMINIUM, ALUMINIUM WASTE AND SCRAP (a) unwrought aluminium (3) ingots, blocks, billets, slabs, wire-bars or similar forms, thickness or diameter of which does not exceed 6 cm., and not notched (9) other	 27½% 10%
76.02	WROUGHT BARS, RODS, ANGLES, SHAPES, and SECTIONS, OF ALUMINIUM; ALUMINIUM WIRE (a) Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections: (9) other	 30%
76.03	WROUGHT PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP OF ALUMINIUM - (i) others: (2) of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm. but not exceeding 1 mm. ex: strip of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm. but not 0.35 mm. and of a width exceeding 30 mm. but not 55 mm., unpainted in rolls, for the manufacture of Venetian blinds. Low duty is conditional on securities being given	 20%
79.01	ZINC SPELTER; UNWROUGHT ZINC; ZINC WASTE AND SCRAP (a) Zinc spelter and unwrought zinc : (1) Zinc alloy commercially known as ZAMAK. (9) other	 10% 10%
82.05	INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS FOR HAND TOOLS, FOR MACHINE TOOLS OR FOR POWER-OPERATED HAND TOOLS (FOR EXAMPLE, FOR PRESSING, STAMPING, DRILLING, TAPPING, THREADING, BORING, BROACHING, MILLING, CUTTING, TURNING, DRESSING, MORTICING OR SCREW DRIVING), INCLUDING DIES FOR WIRE DRAWING, EXTRUSION DIES FOR METAL, AND ROCK DRILLING BITS	

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
82.05 (con.)	(e) milling, cutting and broaching tools; rotary files;	
	(1) rotary files	20%
	(2) thread milling cutters	20%
	(f) tools for lathes, planing and grooving machines, n.e.s.	
	(9) other	20%
	(h) drilling tools:	
	(1) tools for rock-drilling, mining or earth boring	30%
83.02	BASE METAL FITTINGS AND MOUNTINGS OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR FURNITURE, DOORS, STAIRCASES, WINDOWS, BLINDS, COACHWORK, SADDLERY, TRUNKS, CASKETS AND THE LIKE (INCLUDING AUTOMATIC DOOR CLOSERS); BASE METAL HAT-RACKS, HAT-PEGS, BRACKETS AND THE LIKE	
	ex: automatic door closers	60%
84.06	INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES	
	(a) engines for agricultural tractors and for agricultural mobile equipment of a special structure for this purpose and used as such, excluding compression ignition engines	20%
	(b) engines for other vehicles	
	(2) compression ignition engines (diesel engines) of a piston displacement less than 5,400 cc and parts thereof:	
	A. whole engines	100%
	C. Cylinder blocks used for replacing worn out cylinder blocks and imported with the prior approval of the Director and the Director of Road Transport and in conformity with the conditions stipulated by them	100%
	I. other parts	100%
	(3) compression ignition engines of a piston displacement of 5,400 cc or over:	
	A. not exceeding 11,000 cc	50%
	B. exceeding 11,000 cc	40%

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.10	PUMPS (INCLUDING MOTOR PUMPS AND TURBO PUMPS) FOR LIQUIDS, WHETHER OR NOT FITTED WITH MEASURING DEVICES; LIQUID ELEVATORS OF BUCKET, CHAIN, SCREW, BAND AND SIMILAR KINDS	
	(g) other pumps	
	ex: pumps for plate heat exchangers	exempt
84.17	MACHINERY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, WHETHER OR NOT ELECTRICALLY HEATED, FOR THE TREATMENT OF MATERIALS BY A PROCESS INVOLVING A CHANGE OF TEMPERATURE SUCH AS HEATING, COOKING, ROASTING, DISTILLING, RECTIFYING, STERILIZING, PASTEURISING, STEAMING, DRYING, EVAPORATING, VAPOURISING, CONDENSING OR COOLING, NOT BEING MACHINERY OR PLANT OF A KIND USED FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES; INSTANTANEOUS OR STORAGE WATER HEATERS, NON-ELECTRICAL	
	(a) machinery, plant and similar equipment for food preparation, whether or not electrically heated for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing, or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes	
	(9) machinery, plant and other appliances:	
	A. the machinery, plants and other appliances	
	ex: plate heat exchangers	exempt
	B. the parts:	
	ex: parts for plate heat exchangers	20%
	(b) machinery for chemical or paint industry	
	(1) machinery for chemical industry	
	ex: plate heat exchangers	exempt
	(2) machinery for paint industry	
	ex: plate heat exchangers	exempt
	(3) the parts:	
	ex: parts for plate heat exchangers	20%
	(c) machinery for cosmetical or pharmaceutical industry:	
	(1) machinery for cosmetical industry	
	ex: plate heat exchangers	exempt
	(2) machinery for pharmaceutical industry	
	ex: plate heat exchangers	exempt
	(3) the parts:	
	ex: parts for plate heat exchangers	20%

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.17 (con.)	(d) machinery for plastic industry or for rubber and tyre production	
	(1) machinery for plastic industry	
	ex: plate heat exchangers	exempt
	(2) machinery for rubber production	
	ex: plate heat exchangers	exempt
	(3) machinery for tyre production	
	ex: plate heat exchangers	exempt
	(4) the parts:	
	ex: parts for plate heat exchangers	20%
	(i) others	
	(9) others -	
	A. the machines	
	ex: plate heat exchangers	exempt
	B. the parts	
	ex: parts for plate heat exchangers	20%
84.18	CENTRIFUGES; FILTERING AND PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS (OTHER THAN FILTER FUNNELS, MILK STRAINERS AND THE LIKE), FOR LIQUIDS OR GASES	
	(a) centrifuges:	
	(9) other:	
	A. the machines	exempt
	B. the parts	20%
84.21	MECHANICAL APPLIANCES (WHETHER OR NOT HAND OPERATED) FOR PROJECTING, DISPERSING OR SPRAYING LIQUIDS OR POWDERS; FIRE EXTINGUISHERS (CHARGED OR NOT); SPRAY GUNS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES; STEAM OR SAND BLASTING MACHINES AND SIMILAR JET PROJECTING MACHINES	
	(a) sprayers and powder distributors:	
	A. the appliances	exempt
	B. the parts	20%
	(d) steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	
	(1) jet machines for projecting spraying materials, such as mechanical fog generator insecticide and the like and parts thereof:	

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.21 (con.)	A. of agricultural types	
	1. the machines	exempt
	2. the parts	20%
	provided that the importation was approved by the Director General of the Ministry of Agriculture or by anyone authorized on his behalf	
84.24	AGRICLUTRUAL AND HORTICULTURAL MACHINERY FOR SOIL PREPARATION OR CULTIVATION (FOR EXAMPLE, PLOUGHS, HARROWS, CULTIVATORS, SEED AND FERTILIZER DISTRIBUTORS); LAWN AND SPORTS GROUND ROLLERS	
	(a) the machines	
	ex: all the above except lawn and sports ground rollers	exempt
	(b) the parts	
	ex: all except parts for lawn and sports ground rollers	20%
84.25	HARVESTING AND THRESHING MACHINERY; STRAW AND FODDER PRESSES; HAY OR GRASS MOWERS; WINNOWING AND SIMILAR CLEANING MACHINES FOR SEED. GRAIN OR LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES AND EGG-GRADING AND OTHER GRADING MACHINES FOR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE (OTHER THAN THOSE OF A KIND USED IN THE BREAD GRAIN INDUSTRY FALLING WITHIN HEADING No.84.29)-	
	(i) other:	
	(1) the machines	exempt
	(2) the parts	20%
84.26	DAIRY MACHINERY (INCLUDING MILKING MACHINES BUT EXCLUDING APPLIANCES OF TYPES FOR DOMESTIC USE)	
	(a) the machines	exempt
	(b) the parts	20%

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.28	OTHER AGRICULTURAL, HORTICULTURAL, POULTRY-KEEPING AND BEE-KEEPING MACHINERY; GERMINATION PLANT FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT; POULTRY INCUBATORS AND BRODDERS	
	(b) mechanical clippers for animals and parts thereof excluding cutting plates and heads falling within heading 82.13	
	(1) the clippers	exempt
	(2) the parts	20%
	(i) other	
	(1) the machines	exempt
	(2) the parts	20%
84.36	MACHINES FOR EXTRUDING MAN-MADE TEXTILES; MACHINES OF A KIND USED FOR PROCESSING NATURAL OR MAN-MADE TEXTILE FIBRES; TEXTILE SPINNING AND TWISTING MACHINES; TEXTILE DOUBLING, THROWING AND REELING (INCLUDING WEFT-WINDING) MACHINES	
	(a) machinery for processing raw cotton	exempt
	(b) machinery for spinning and twisting cotton	exempt
	(¢) machinery for processing raw wool	exempt
	(d) machinery for combing and spinning combed wool	exempt
	(e) machinery for spinning carded wool and waste	exempt
	(f) machinery for spinning hard fibres	exempt
	(g) other textile machinery (before weaving stage)	exempt
84.37	WEAVING MACHINES, KNITTING MACHINES AND MACHINES FOR MAKING GIMPED YARN, TULLE, LACE, EMBROIDERY, TRIMMINGS, BRAID OR NET; MACHINES FOR PREPARING YARNS FOR USE ON SUCH MACHINES, INCLUDING WARPING AND WARP SIZING MACHINES	
	(a) cotton, wool or silk looms	exempt
	(b) embroidery and lace machinery	exempt
	(c) knitting machines:	
	(9) other	exempt
	(d) stocking and sock producing machines	exempt
	(i) other machinery	exempt

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.38	AUXILIARY MACHINERY FOR USE WITH MACHINES OF HEADING No.84.37 (SUCH AS DOBBIES, JAQUARDS, AUTOMATIC STOP MOTIONS AND SHUTTLE CHANGING MECHANISMS); PARTS AND ACCESSORIES SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE MACHINES OF THE PRESENT HEADING OR WITH MACHINES FALLING WITHIN HEADING No.84.36 OR 84.37 (SUCH AS SPINDLES AND SPINDLE FLYERS, CARD CLOTHING, COMBS, EXTRUDING NIPPLES, SHUTTLES, HEALDS AND HEALD-LIFTERS AND HOSIERY NEEDLES)	
	(a) auxiliary machinery	exempt
84.39	MACHINERY FOR THE MANUFACTURE OR FINISHING OF FELT IN THE PIECE OR IN SHAPES, INCLUDING FELT-HAT MAKING MACHINES AND HATMAKING OR STRETCHING BLOCKS	
	(b) other blocks and machinery	exempt
84.40	MACHINERY FOR WASHING, CLEANING, DRYING, BLEACHING, DYEING, DRESSING, FINISHING OR COATING TEXTILE YARNS, FABRICS OR MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES (INCLUDING LAUNDRY AND DRY-CLEANING MACHINERY); FABRIC-FOLDING, REELING OR CUTTING MACHINES; MACHINES OF A KIND USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF LINOLEUM OR OTHER FLOOR COVERINGS FOR APPLYING THE PASTE TO THE BASE FABRIC OR OTHER SUPPORT; MACHINES OF A KIND USED FOR PRINTING REPETITIVE DESIGN, REPETITIVE WORDS OR OVERALL COLOUR ON TEXTILES, LEATHER, WALLPAPER, WRAPPING PAPER, LINOLEUM OR OTHER MATERIALS, AND ENGRAVED OR ETCHED PLATES, BLOCKS OR ROLLERS THEREFOR	
	(b) fabric -cutting machines, incl. for cutting patterns and parts of the clothing, and parts thereof	
	ex: the machines	exempt
	(i) other:	
	(1) the machines	
	ex: machines for printing textiles	exempt
84.41	SEWING MACHINES; FURNITURE SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR SEWING MACHINES; SEWING MACHINE NEEDLES	
	(a) sewing machines	
	(9) others and parts thereof	
	ex: industrial sewing machines	exempt

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.48	ACCESSORIES OR PARTS SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE MACHINES FALLING WITHIN HEADINGS Nos. 84.45 to 84.47 , INCLUDING WORK AND TOOL HOLDERS, SELF-OPENING DIEHEADS, DIVIDING HEADS AND OTHER APPLIANCES FOR MACHINE-TOOLS; TOOL HOLDERS FOR THE MECHANICAL HAND TOOLS OF HEADING No.82.04, 84.49 or 85.05 (a) accessories and parts for machine tools of heading No. 84.45 (9) other ex: holders for hard metal tools	exempt
84.59	MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES (EXCEPT THOSE SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY AS PARTS OF OTHER MACHINES OR APPARATUS), NOT FALLING WITHIN ANY OTHER HEADING OF THIS CHAPTER (d) miscellaneous machinery and mechanical appliances; (2) machinery and appliances for textile-making, n.e.s. A. for mounting card-clothing on carding cylinders	exempt
84.62	BALL,ROLLER OR NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS (a) the bearings	30%
	(b) the parts	30%
85.07	SHAVERS AND HAIR CLIPPERS, WITH SELF CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR (see Note 5 to this chapter) (a) for hair dressing and for shearing or clipping of animals and parts thereof excluding cutter blades and heads which fall within the heading 82.13 (1) the shavers and clippers	exempt
	(2) the parts	20%
85.13	ELECTRIC LINE TELEPHONIC AND TELEGRAPHIC APPARATUS (INCLUDING SUCH APPARATUS FOR CARRIER-CURRENT LINE SYSTEMS) (b) telephone switchboards and exchanges and parts suitable for use solely with them	80%
	(a) others and parts suitable for use solely with them ex: all except testing equipment	80%

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85.15	RADIOTELEGRAPHIC AND RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION APPARATUS; RADIO BROADCASTING AND TELEVISION TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION APPARATUS (INCLUDING THOSE INCORPORATING GRAMOPHONES) AND TELEVISION CAMERAS; RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS, RADAR APPARATUS AND RADIO REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS	
	(a) radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus:	
	(9) other	30%
	(c) radio-navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio-remote control apparatus	15%
85.20	ELECTRIC FILAMENT LAMPS AND ELECTRIC DISCHARGE LAMPS (INCLUDING INFRA-RED AND ULTRA-VIOLET LAMPS); ARC LAMPS; ELECTRICALLY IGNITED PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHBULBS	
	(a) projector lamps, including arc-lamps	35%
	(b) exciter lamps and sound lamps specially designed for reproducing sound from cinematographic films	35%
85.23	INSULATED (INCLUDING ENAMELLED OR ANODISED) ELECTRIC WIRE, CABLES, BARS, STRIP AND THE LIKE (INCLUDING CO-AXIAL CABLE) WHETHER OR NOT FITTED WITH CONNECTORS	
	(b) underground cables:	
	(2) paper insulated -	
	B. for tension not exceeding 1,000 Volt, not specified in sub-para A.	
	ex: 1. long-distance, audio-frequency cables for telephone and telegraph, lead antimony or lead-tellur covered and containing 4 or more quads of conductors each 0.8 to 1.4 mm. thick	30%
	2. telephone subscriber (local) distribution cables containing 2 to 1,800 pairs of conductors each 0.4 to 0.9 mm. thick	30%
	(9) otherwise insulated	
	ex: long-distence, audio-frequency cables for telephone and telegraph, Hyrroflex insulated, lead antimony or lead tellur covered, and containing 4 or more quads of conductors each 0.8 to 1.4 mm. thick	30%

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85.23 (con.)	(i) others	
	ex: 1. long-distance, audio-frequency cables for telephone and telegraph, paper tape insulated or Hyrroflex insulated, lead antimony or lead tellur covered, and containing 4 or more quads of conductors each 0.8 to 1.4 mm. thick	30%
	2. telephone subscriber (local) distribution cable containing 2 to 1,800 pairs of conductors each 0.4 to 0.9 mm. thick	30%
87.01	TRACTORS (OTHER THAN THOSE FALLING WITHIN HEADING No.87.07) WHETHER OR NOT FITTED WITH POWER TAKE-OFFS, WINCHES OR PULLEYS -	
	(a) tractors for agriculture or earth work which have been certified by the Director General of the Ministry of Agriculture or of the Ministry of Labour, or anyone authorized on their behalf and whose import licences have been endorsed that they will be so used	exempt
87.02	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF PERSONS, GOODS OR MATERIALS (INCLUDING SPORTS MOTOR VEHICLES, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING No.87.09)	
	(b) Passenger cars not mentioned in para (c)	
	(1) jeeps	40%
	(9) other passenger cars of a piston displacement	
	A. less than 1,300 cc	150eg/kg+50% ad val
	B. from 1,300 to 1,800 cc	200eg/kg+60% ad val
	C. over 1,800 cc	150eg/kg+60% ad val
	(d) motor vehicles for the transport of goods and materials (hereafter - commercial motor vehicles) not specified in paras (c) or (i):	
	(5) commercial motor vehicles propelled by compression ignition engines (diesel engines) of an authorized total weight exceeding 4,500 kg	
	C. exceeding 25,000 kg	35%

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
87.02 (con.)	(7) jeeps	40%
	(9) other commercial motor vehicles:	
	B. of an authorized total weight not exceeding 4,500 kg	150eg/kg+50% ad val
87.04	CHASSIS FITTED WITH ENGINES, FOR THE MOTOR VEHICLES FALLING WITHIN HEADING No.87.01, 87.02 or 87.03 -	
	(a) used for the assembly of buses	25%
	(e) used in the assembly of commercial motor vehicles propelled by diesel engines of an authorized total weight exceeding 4,500 kg:	
	(3) exceeding 25,000 kg	3eg/kg+30% ad val
87.06	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF THE MOTOR VEHICLES FALLING WITHIN HEADING No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03	
	(b) parts and accessories for agricultural or earth work tractors, provided that they are different in structure or weight from similar parts and accessories for other motor vehicles	20%
	(i) other parts and accessories	100%
90.01	LENSES, PRISMS, MIRRORS AND OTHER OPTICAL ELEMENTS, OF ANY MATERIAL, UNMOUNTED, OTHER THAN SUCH ELEMENTS OF GLASS NOT OPTICALLY WORKED; SHEETS OR PLATES, OF POLARISING MATERIAL	
	(a) colour filters for photographic cameras	70%
90.02	LENSES, PRISMS, MIRRORS AND OTHER OPTICAL ELEMENTS, OF ANY MATERIAL, MOUNTED, BEING PARTS OF OR FITTINGS FOR INSTRUMENTS OR APPARATUS, OTHER THAN SUCH ELEMENTS OF GLASS NOT OPTICALLY WORKED	
	(a) for photographic apparatus:	
	(2) lenses for filming apparatus of 16 mm.	70%
	(9) other	70%
	(b) for projectors or other cinematographic apparatus	35%
90.07	PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS; PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS	
	(d) microfilm cameras	35%
	(i) other	100% but not less than IL 12 per camera incl. purchase tax

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90.08	CINEMATOGRAPHIC CAMERAS, PROJECTORS, SOUND RECORDERS AND SOUND REPRODUCERS, ANY COMBINATION OF THESE ARTICLES	
	(a) cinematographic cameras, accessories and parts therefor	
	(5) other cameras and parts thereof	70%
	(d) cinematograph projectors and sound reproducers:	
	(1) projectors for film 16 mm. wide or more, with or without sound reproducers, imported for use in film studios for the production of cinematographic films	
	B. the parts	35%
	(2) cinematograph projectors for film 16 mm. wide or more, with or without sound reproducers, and parts thereof, not specified in sub-para. (1)	35%
	(9) others and parts thereof	70%
	(e) sprockets for film conveying	35%
	(i) other	70%
90.10	APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT OF A KIND USED IN PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC LABORATORIES, NOT FALLING WITHIN ANY OTHER HEADING IN THIS CHAPTER; PHOTO COPYING APPARATUS (CONTACT TYPE); SPOOLS OR REELS FOR FILM; SCREENS FOR PROJECTORS	
	(a) machinery of special kind and apparatus used in cinematographic laboratories, and parts thereof:	
	(9) others and parts thereof	70%
	(c) screens for cinemas	35%
	(i) others, and parts thereof	70%
90.12	COMPOUND OPTICAL MICROSCOPES, WHETHER OR NOT PROVIDED WITH MEANS FOR PHOTOGRAPHING OR PROJECTING THE IMAGE	
	(b) microphotographic and microcinematographic apparatus; microprojection apparatus for compound magnification	
	ex: microphotographic and microcinematographic apparatus	23%

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90.14	SURVEYING (INCLUDING PHOTOGRAMMETRICAL SURVEYING), HYDROGRAPHIC, NAVIGATIONAL, METEOROLOGICAL, HYDROLOGICAL AND GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS; COMPASSES; RANGEFINDERS	
	(a) instruments and appliances used in geodesy, typography, land or water surface surveying and levelling	
	(9) other	30%
	(h) rangefinders:	
	(1) for photography or cinematography	70%
90.16	DRAWING, MARKING-OUT AND MATHEMATICAL CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS, DRAFTING MACHINES, PANTOGRAPHS, SLIDE RULES, DISC CALCULATORS AND THE LIKE; MEASURING OR CHECKING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES, NOT FALLING WITHIN ANY OTHER HEADING OF THIS CHAPTER (FOR EXAMPLE, MICROMETERS, CALLIPERS, GAUGES, MEASURING RODS, BALANCING MACHINES); PROFILE PROJECTORS	
	(b) measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines:	
	(1) Optical	
	A. Focimeters	30%
	(2) Non-optical	
	I. others	30%
90.17	MEDICAL, DENTAL, SURGICAL AND VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MEDICAL APPARATUS AND OPHTHALMIC INSTRUMENTS) -	
	(a) dental burrs, discs, drills and brushes specially designed for use with a dental drill engine; gold and other filling instruments; impression compound trays; tools and instruments of a kind used in prosthetic dentistry	35%
	(b) photo electric diagnostic equipment	exempt
	(c) electro-medical apparatus:	
	(5) electro-surgical diathermy units, if the Director General of the Ministry of Health or anyone authorized by him, has certified them as such	exempt
	(6) electro-encephalographs	exempt
	(9) other, except therapeutic diathermy units	23%

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90.19	ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES, SURGICAL BELTS, TRUSSES AND THE LIKE; ARTIFICIAL LIMBS, EYES, TEETH AND OTHER ARTIFICIAL PARTS OF THE BODY; DEAF AIDS; SPLINTS AND OTHER FRACTURE APPLIANCES -	
	(a) orthopedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like	
	(9) other	35%
	(b) artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body	
	(2) artificial teeth and dental fittings	
	B. other dental fittings	35%
	(d) splints and other appliances for treatment of dislocations and ruptures	35%
90.20	APPARATUS BASED ON THE USE OF X-RAYS OR OF THE RADIATIONS FROM RADIO-ACTIVE SUBSTANCES (INCLUDING RADIOGRAPHY AND RADIOTHERAPY APPARATUS); X-RAY GENERATORS; X-RAY TUBES; X-RAYS SCREENS; X-RAY HIGH TENSION GENERATORS; X-RAY CONTROL PANELS AND DESKS; X-RAY EXAMINATION OR TREATMENT TABLES, CHAIRS AND THE LIKE	
	(a) apparatus based on the use of x-rays:	
	(1) apparatus used in medical diagnosis	
	A. of "angio-cardiograph"type	exempt
	B. of perfected electronic type for the restriction of radiation by image intensifier and/or x-ray television and/or cinefluography	exempt
	I. other, except dental x-rays	23%
	(2) therapy apparatus	
	A. of a tension of 250 kilo-volt or more	exempt
	I. other	23%
	(3) apparatus for industrial and other uses	23%
	(b) apparatus based on the use of radiation from radio-active substances	
	(1) for medical use	exempt
	(9) for other uses	23%
	(c) x-ray generators; x-ray tubes; x-ray screens; x-ray high tension generators; x-ray control panels and desks; x-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like	
	(1) x-ray tubes and x-ray generators, including high tension generators	
	A. incorporating betatrons or generating a tension of 250 kilo-volt or more	exempt
	I. Other	23%

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90.20 (con.)	(2) x-ray screens and x-ray control panels and desks	23%
	(d) other	23%
	(e) other parts and accessories for use with x-rays and other radiation	
	(1) electric devices for use in radio-therapy of the type "electric incandescent devices"	exempt
	(9) other	23%
90.22	MACHINES AND APPLIANCES FOR TESTING MECHANICALLY THE HARDNESS, STRENGTH, COMPRESSIBILITY, ELASTICITY AND THE LIKE PROPERTIES OF INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS (FOR EXAMPLE, METALS, WOOD, TEXTILES, PAPER OR PLASTICS)	
	(a) machines and appliances weighing not more than 75 kg	30%
90.23	HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR INSTRUMENTS; THERMOMETERS, PYROMETERS, BAROMETERS, HYGROMETERS, PSYCHROMETERS, RECORDING OR NOT; ANY COMBINATION OF THESE INSTRUMENTS	
	(a) hydrometers, aerometers and similar floating instruments	30%
	(b) thermometers and thermographs	
	(2) medical thermometers	30%
	(3) thermometers for aquariums	100%
	(9) other	30%
90.24	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING, CHECKING OR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING THE FLOW, DEPTH, PRESSURE OR OTHER VARIABLES OF LIQUIDS OR GASES OR FOR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING TEMPERATURE (FOR EXAMPLE, PRESSURE GAUGES, THERMOSTATS, LEVEL GAUGES, FLOW METERS, HEAT METERS, AUTOMATIC OVEN-DRAUGHT REGULATORS) NOT BEING ARTICLES FALLING WITHIN HEADING No. 90.14	
	(a) pressure gauges (manometers)	
	(9) other	30%

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90.25	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS (SUCH AS POLARIMETERS, REFRACTOMETERS, SPECTROMETERS, GAS ANALYSIS APPARATUS); INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING VISCOSITY, POROSITY, EXPANSION, SURFACE TENSION OR THE LIKE (SUCH AS VISCOMETERS, POROSIMETERS, EXPANSION METERS); INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING QUANTITIES OF HEAT, LIGHT OR SOUND SUCH AS PHOTOMETERS (INCLUDING EXPOSURE METERS, CALORIMETERS); MICROTOMES	
	(a) exposure meters and lux meters used in photography and cinematography	70%
90.26	GAS, LIQUID AND ELECTRICITY SUPPLY OR PRODUCTION METERS, CALIBRATING METERS THEREFOR	
	(a) electricity supply or production meters:	
	(9) others, n.e.s.	35%
	(c) gas supply meters	20%
90.27	REVOLUTION COUNTERS, PRODUCTION COUNTERS, TAXIMETERS, MILEOMETERS, PEDOMETERS AND THE LIKE, SPEED INDICATORS (INCLUDING MAGNETIC SPEED INDICATORS) AND TACHOMETERS (OTHER THAN ARTICLES FALLING WITHIN HEADING No.90.14); STROBOSCOPES	
	(b) speedometers and tachometers	
	(9) other	30%
90.28	ELECTRICAL MEASURING, CHECKING, ANALYSING OR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	
	(a) electrical or electronic instruments or apparatus for measuring or comparing electric quantities and phenomena:	
	(9) other	40%
	(b) electrical or electronic instruments or apparatus for measuring non-electric quantities or for checking, analysing or automatically controlling:	
	(1) meritime navigational, meteorological or geophysical instruments and apparatus	
	B. meteorological	30%
	(7) electrical instruments or apparatus (counterparts in heading 90.25):	
	C. exposure meters and lux meters used in photography and cinematography	70%

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90.29	PARTS OR ACCESSORIES SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH ONE OR MORE OF THE ARTICLES FALLING WITHIN HEADING No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 OR 90.28	
	(b) watermeter parts	
	(1) watermeter dials and watermeter parts made of ebonite	exempt
	(2) agate stones, concave, for watermeters	exempt
	(d) parts for watt hour meters	
	(9) other parts therefor	35%
	(e) parts for electrical or electronic instruments or apparatus for measuring or comparing electrical quantities and phenomena	50%
	(f) parts, n.e.s.	
	ex: watermeter parts, n.e.s.	23%

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l .

ANNEX D

SCHEDULE OF TARIFF CONCESSIONS OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

ANNEXE D

LISTE DES CONCESSIONS TARIFAIRES DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE [1]

Seul le texte français de la présente liste fait foi

PREMIÈRE PARTIE

Tarif de la Nation la plus favorisée

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
02.03	Foies de volailles, frais, réfrigérés, congelés, salés ou en saumure :	
	A. Foies gras d'oie ou de canard.....	5 %
08.02	Agrumes, fraîches ou sèches :	
	A. Oranges :	
ex	I. du 1er avril au 15 octobre :	
	- du 1er avril au 30 septembre.....	15 %
	D. Pamplemousses.....	12 %
ex 19.07	Pains, biscuits de mer et autres produits de la boulangerie ordinaire, sans addition de sucre, de miel, d'oeufs, de matières grasses, de fromage ou de fruits :	
	- Pain azyme (Mazoth).....	20 % (a)
20.07	Jus de fruits (y compris les moûts de raisins) ou de légumes, non fermentés, sans addition d'alcool, avec ou sans addition de sucre :	

(a) La Communauté se réserve le droit de percevoir en sus du droit consolidé, un droit additionnel sur la farine, correspondant à la charge supportée à l'importation par la farine, et applicable à la quantité de farine contenue dans ce produit. [Footnote in the original.]

[1] For the English language translation, see *post*, p. 2871.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
20.07 (suite)	B. d'une densité égale ou inférieure à 1,33 à 15° C :	
	II. d'agrumes :	
	- d'oranges.....	20 % (a)
	- autres.....	19 % (a)
29.02	Dérivés halogénés des hydrocarbures :	
	A. Dérivés halogénés des hydrocarbures acycliques :	
	III. Bromures et polybromures.....	18 % (*)
31.04	Engrais minéraux ou chimiques potassiques :	
	A. visés à l'alinéa A de la Note 3 du présent Chapitre.....	exemption
33.01	Huiles essentielles (déterpénées ou non), liquides ou concrètes, et résinoïdes :	
	A. Huiles essentielles non déterpénées :	
	I. d'agrumes.....	12 %
44.15	Bois plaqués ou contre-plaqués, même avec adjonction d'autres matières; bois marquetés ou incrustés.....	12 % (*)

(a) En sus du droit consolidé, la Communauté se réserve le droit de percevoir un droit additionnel sur le sucre, correspondant à la charge supportée à l'importation par le sucre, et applicable à la quantité de sucres divers (calculée en saccharose), contenue dans ce produit, au-delà d'une teneur de X% en poids.

Ces teneurs limites, variables selon les produits, sont fixées comme suit :

ex 20.07 B II : - d'oranges 13 %
ex 20.07 B II : - de citrons 3 %
ex 20.07 B II : - autres 13 %

(*) Voir note à la fin de cette liste.

[Footnotes in the original.]

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
53.07	Fils de laine peignée, non conditionnés pour la vente au détail :	
	A. contenant au moins 85 % en poids de laine	5 %
60.05	Vêtements de dessus, accessoires du vêtement et autres articles de bonneterie non élastique ni caoutchoutée :	
	A. Vêtements de dessus et accessoires du vêtement.....	17 % (*)
	B. autres.....	16 %
61.02	Vêtements de dessus pour femmes, fillettes et jeunes enfants :	
	B. autres.....	16 % (*)
70.05	Verre étiré ou soufflé dit "verre à vitres", non travaillé (même plaqué en cours de fabrication), en feuilles de forme carrée ou rectangulaire.....	8 % avec min. de perc. de 0,80 U.C. par 100 kg poids brut (*)

N O T E

Les concessions marquées d'un astérisque sont accordées sous réserve de l'octroi des mêmes concessions aux pays principaux fournisseurs des produits en cause.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

DEUXIEME PARTIE

Tarif préférentiel

N é a n t .

I hereby certify that the foregoing text is a true copy of the Protocol for the Accession of Israel to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, done at Geneva on 6 April 1962, the original of which is deposited with the Executive Secretary of the CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

Je certifie que le texte qui précède est la copie conforme du Protocole d'accession d'Israël à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, établi à Genève le 6 avril 1962, dont le texte original est déposé auprès du Secrétaire exécutif des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce.

E. WYNDHAM WHITE.

E. Wyndham White

Executive Secretary
Geneva

Secrétaire exécutif
Genève

Translation of French Text Schedules

SCHEDULE XLIV—PORTUGAL

This schedule is authentic only in the French language

European Customs Territory of Portugal

PART I

Most-Favored-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
12. 01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:	
ex 01	Ground-nuts	Free
74. 01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:	
	Unwrought copper:	
02	Unrefined	Free
84. 15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):	
	Cabinets and other furniture imported with their respective refrigerating units:	
02	Weighing up to 200 kg each	K 6$00

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Nil.

SCHEDULE XL — EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

This schedule is authentic only in the French language

PART I

Most-Favored-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
02. 03	Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine:	
	A. Goose or duck liver	5%
08. 02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:	
	A. Oranges:	
ex	I. From April 1 to October 15:	
	From April 1 to September 30	15%
	D. Grapefruit	12%
ex 19. 07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit:	
	—Unleavened bread (matzoth)	20% (a)

(a) The Community reserves the right to levy in addition to the bound duty a supplementary duty on flour corresponding to the charge assessed on flour upon importation and applicable to the quantity of flour contained in this product.

SCHEDULE XL — EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I—(Cont.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
20. 07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:	
	B. Having a density of 1.33 or less at 15° C:	
	II. Of citrus fruit:	
	Oranges	20% ([a])
	Other	19% ([a])
29. 02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:	
	A. Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
	III. Bromides and polybromides	18% (*)
31. 04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:	
	A. Referred to in paragraph A of Note 3 of this Chapter	Free
33. 01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids:	
	A. Essential oils, not terpeneless:	
	I. Of citrus fruits	12%
44. 15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and veneered panels, whether or not containing any material other than wood; inlaid wood and wood marquetry	12% (*)

([a]) In addition to the bound duty, the Community reserves the right to levy on sugar a supplementary duty corresponding to the charge assessed on sugar upon importation and applicable to the amount of various sugars (calculated in saccharose) contained in this product, over and above a content of X% by weight.

These maximum contents, varying with the product, shall be as follows:

ex 20.07 B II:—of oranges	13%
ex 20.07 B II:—of lemons	3%
ex 20.07 B II:—other	13%

(*) See note at the end of this schedule.

SCHEDULE XL — EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I—(Cont.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
53. 07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:	
	A. Containing at least 85% of wool by weight	5%
60. 05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:	
	A. Outer garments and garment accessories	17% (*)
	B. Other	16%
61. 02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:	
	B. Other	16% (*)
70. 05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles	8% With a min. rate of 0.80 C.U. per 100 kg gross weight (*)

NOTE

The concessions marked with an asterisk are granted on condition that the same concessions are granted to the principal countries supplying the products in question.

SCHEDULE XL — EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Nil.

GREECE

Atomic Energy: Cooperation for Civil Uses [1]

Agreement amending the agreement of August 4, 1955, as amended.
Signed at Washington April 3, 1962;
Entered into force provisionally August 4, 1962;
Entered into force definitively October 25, 1962.

AMENDMENT TO AGREEMENT FOR COOPERATION BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE GOVERNMENT OF THE KINGDOM OF GREECE CONCERNING CIVIL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY

The Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Kingdom of Greece,

Desiring to amend the Agreement for Cooperation between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Kingdom of Greece Concerning Civil Uses of Atomic Energy, signed at Washington on August 4, 1955 [2] (hereinafter referred to as the "Agreement for Cooperation"), as amended by the Agreement signed at Washington on June 11, 1960, [3]

Agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

Article II, paragraph B, of the Agreement for Cooperation is amended by adding the phrase "under this Article" after the phrase "by the Commission".

ARTICLE II

The following new article is added directly after Article III of the Agreement for Cooperation:

"ARTICLE III(A)

"Materials of interest in connection with defined research projects related to the peaceful uses of atomic energy undertaken by the Government of the Kingdom of Greece, or persons under its juris-

---

[1] Also TIAS 5251; *post*, p. 2876.
[2] TIAS 3310; 6 UST 2635.
[3] TIAS 4837; 12 UST 1207.

diction, including source materials, special nuclear materials, by-product material, other radioisotopes, and stable isotopes, will be sold or otherwise transferred to the Government of the Kingdom of Greece by the Commission for research purposes in such quantities and under such terms and conditions as may be agreed when such materials are not available commercially. In no case, however, shall the quantity of special nuclear materials under the jurisdiction of the Government of the Kingdom of Greece, by reason of transfer under this Article, be, at any one time, in excess of 100 grams of contained U-235, 10 grams of U-233, 250 grams of plutonium in the form of fabricated foils and sources, and 10 grams of plutonium in other forms."

ARTICLE III

Article VI, paragraph A, of the Agreement for Cooperation is amended by deleting the phrase "uranium enriched in the isotope U-235 leased from the Commission" and substituting in lieu thereof the phrase "special nuclear materials received from the Commission".

ARTICLE IV

This Amendment shall enter into force [1] on the date on which each Government shall have received from the other Government written notification that it has complied with all statutory and constitutional requirements for the entry into force of such Amendment and shall remain in force for the period of the Agreement for Cooperation, as amended.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, duly authorized, have signed this Amendment.

DONE at Washington, in duplicate, this third day of April, 1962.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

PHILLIPS TALBOT

GLENN T. SEABORG

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE KINGDOM OF GREECE:

ALEXANDER MATSAS.

[1] Provisionally Aug. 4, 1962; definitively Oct. 25, 1962.

GREECE

Atomic Energy: Cooperation for Civil Uses

Agreement amending the agreement of August 4, 1955, as amended.
Signed at Washington June 22, 1962;
Entered into force provisionally August 4, 1962;
Entered into force definitively October 25, 1962.

AMENDMENT TO AGREEMENT FOR COOPERATION BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE GOVERNMENT OF THE KINGDOM OF GREECE CONCERNING CIVIL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY

The Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Kingdom of Greece,

Desiring to amend the Agreement for Cooperation Between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Kingdom of Greece Concerning Civil Uses of Atomic Energy, signed at Washington on August 4, 1955 [1] (hereinafter referred to as the "Agreement for Cooperation"), as amended by the Agreements signed at Washington on June 11, 1960, [2] and April 3, 1962, [3]

Agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

The following sentences are added at the end of Article VII(A) of the Agreement for Cooperation, as amended:

"It is understood that, without modifying this Agreement, the Parties may at any time enter into arrangements to provide for application of International Atomic Energy Agency safeguards to materials and facilities transferred to the Government of the Kingdom of Greece under this Agreement. It is contemplated that such arrangements may also include provisions for suspension of the safeguards rights accorded the Commission by Article VI, paragraph C, of this Agreement during the time and to the extent that the Agency's safeguards apply to such materials and facilities."

---

[1] TIAS 3310; 6 UST 2635.
[2] TIAS 4837; 12 UST 1207.
[3] TIAS 5250; *ante*, p. 2874.

ARTICLE II

Article VIII of the Agreement for Cooperation, as amended, is further amended by deleting the date "August 3, 1962" and substituting in lieu thereof the date "August 3, 1964".

ARTICLE III

This Amendment shall enter into force [1] on the date on which each Government shall have received from the other Government written notification that it has complied with all statutory and constitutional requirements for the entry into force of such Amendment and shall remain in force for the period of the Agreement for Cooperation, as hereby amended.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, duly authorized, have signed this Amendment.

DONE at Washington, in duplicate, this twenty-second day of June, 1962.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

PHILLIPS TALBOT

GLENN T SEABORG

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE KINGDOM OF GREECE:

ALEXANDER A MATSAS.

[1] Provisionally Aug. 4, 1962; definitively Oct. 25, 1962.

CHILE

Agricultural Commodities: Sales Under Title IV

Agreements amending the agreement of August 7, 1962, as amended.
Effected by exchanges of notes
Signed at Santiago November 29, 1962;
Entered into force November 29, 1962.

The American Ambassador to the Chilean Minister for Foreign Affairs

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Santiago, November 29, 1962

No. 277

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the Agricultural Commodities Agreement entered into by our two Governments on August 7, 1962, as amended,[1] and to propose that the agreement be further amended by deleting the Commodity Table in Article I and substituting the following:

[1] TIAS 5195; *ante*, p. 2269.

Commodity	Supply Period	Approximate Maximum Quantity	Maximum Export Market Value to be financed (in thousands)
Wheat, wheat flour and/or bulgur wheat	U.S. Fiscal Year 1963	175,000 MT	$ 10,900
Cottonseed and/or soybean oil	U.S. Fiscal Year 1963	6,000 MT	1,660
Nonfat dry milk	U.S. Fiscal Year 1963	3,000 MT	465
Butter and/or anhydrous milk fat	U.S. Fiscal Year 1963	1,000 MT	795
Corn	U.S. Fiscal Year 1963	10,000 MT	485
Tobacco	U.S. Fiscal Year 1963	660 MT	1,500
Cotton	U.S. Fiscal Year 1963	25,000 bales	3,500
Seeds	U.S. Fiscal Year 1963	485 MT	535
Ocean transportation (estimated)			1,171
			$ 21,011

If the foregoing is acceptable to Your Excellency's Government, I have the honor to propose that this note and Your Excellency's affirmative reply shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments on this matter to enter into force on the date of Your Excellency's reply.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

CHARLES W. COLE

His Excellency
CARLOS MARTINEZ SOTOMAYOR,
Minister for Foreign Affairs,
Santiago.

The Chilean Minister for Foreign Affairs to the American Ambassador

REPÚBLICA DE CHILE
MINISTERIO DE RELACIONES EXTERIORES

N° 16545 SANTIAGO, *29 de noviembre de 1962.*

EXCELENCIA:

Tengo el honor de dirigirme a Vuestra Excelencia para acusar recibo de su nota n° 277, de fecha de hoy, el texto de la cual es el siguiente:

"Excelencia:

Tengo el honor de referirme al Acuerdo sobre Productos Agrícolas suscrito por nuestros dos Gobiernos el 7 de agosto de 1962, y sus modificaciones, y de proponerle que ese acuerdo sea modificado nuevamente mediante el reemplazo del cuadro de Productos que figura en el Artículo I por el siguiente:

Producto	Período de entrega	Cantidad máxima aproximada	Valor máximo de mercado de exportación a financiarse (en miles)
Trigo, harina de trigo y/o trigo "bulgur"	Año Fiscal EE.UU.1963	175.000 T.M.	US$ 10. 900
Aceite de semilla de algodón y/o soya	Año Fiscal EE.UU.1963	6.000 T.M.	US$ 1. 660
Leche descremada en polvo	Año Fiscal EE.UU.1963	3.000 T.M.	US$ 465
Mantequilla y/o grasa de leche deshidratada	Año Fiscal EE.UU.1963	1.000 T.M.	US$ 795
Maíz	Año Fiscal EE.UU.1963	10.000 T.M.	US$ 485
Tabaco	Año Fiscal EE.UU.1963	660 T.M.	US$ 1. 500
Algodón	Año Fiscal EE.UU.1963	25.000 Balas	US$ 3. 500
Semillas	Año Fiscal EE.UU.1963	485 T.M.	US$ 535
Transporte marítimo (estimado)			US$ 1. 171
TOTAL			US$ 21. 011

Si lo anterior es aceptable para el Gobierno de Vuestra Excelencia, tengo el honor de proponer que esta nota y la respuesta afirmativa de Vuestra Excelencia constituyan un Acuerdo entre nuestros dos Gobiernos acerca de esta materia, que entraría en vigencia en la fecha de la respuesta de Vuestra Excelencia.

Acepte, Excelencia, las renovadas seguridades de mi más alta consideración."

Al respecto, tengo el honor de comunicar a Vuestra Excelencia la conformidad de mi Gobierno con los términos de la nota transcrita, constituyendo tanto ella como la presente respuesta un Acuerdo entre ambas Partes.

Aprovecho esta oportunidad para reiterar a Vuestra Excelencia las seguridades de mi más alta consideración.

C MARTINEZ S

Al Excelentísimo Señor
CHARLES W. COLE
Embajador de los Estados Unidos de América
Santiago.

Translation

REPUBLIC OF CHILE
MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

No. 16545

SANTIAGO, *November 29, 1962*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Your Excellency's note No. 277 of this date, the text of which reads as follows:

[For the English language text of the note, see *ante*, p. 2878.]

In this connection, I have the honor to inform Your Excellency that my Government agrees to the terms of the note transcribed above and that that note and this reply constitute an agreement between the two Parties.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

C MARTÍNEZ S

His Excellency
CHARLES W. COLE,
Ambassador of the
United States of America,
Santiago.

The American Ambassador to the Chilean Minister of Foreign Affairs

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Santiago, November 29, 1962

No. 278

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the Agricultural Commodities Agreement entered into by our two Governments on August 7, 1962, as amended, and to propose that the agreement be further amended by deleting the word "and" before the number "500,000" in the first sentence of the third paragraph of United States Note No. 55 relating to the maintenance of normal commercial imports by Chile and adding the following phrases at the end of that sentence: ", 800 metric tons of non-fat dry milk and 3,000 metric tons of butter and/or anhydrous milk fat."

If the foregoing is acceptable to your Excellency's Government, I have the honor to propose that this note and Your Excellency's affirmative reply shall constitute agreement between your two Governments on this matter to enter into force on the date of Your Excellency's reply.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurance of my highest consideration.

CHARLES W. COLE

His Excellency
CARLOS MARTINEZ SOTOMAYOR,
Minister of Foreign Affairs,
Santiago.

The Chilean Minister of Foreign Affairs to the American Ambassador

REPÚBLICA DE CHILE
MINISTERIO DE RELACIONES EXTERIORES

N° 16546

SANTIAGO, *29 de noviembre de 1962.*

SEÑOR EMBAJADOR:

Tengo el honor de dirigirme a Vuestra Excelencia para acusar recibo de su nota n° 278, de fecha de hoy, el texto de la cual es el siguiente:

"Excelencia:

Tengo el honor de referirme al Acuerdo sobre Productos Agrícolas suscrito por nuestros dos Gobiernos el 7 de agosto de 1962, y sus modificaciones, y de proponerle que dicho Acuerdo sea modificado nuevamente, mediante la supresión de la palabra "y" antes del número "500.000" que figura en la primera frase del párrafo tercero de la nota n° 55 de los Estados Unidos, relativa a la manten-

ción de las importaciones comerciales normales de Chile; y agregando las siguientes frases al término de la sentencia mencionada anteriormente: "800 toneladas métricas de leche descremada en polvo y 3.000 toneladas métricas de mantequilla y/o grasa dè leche deshidratada".

Si lo anterior es aceptable para el Gobierno de Vuestra Excelencia, tengo el honor de proponer que esta nota y la respuesta afirmativa de Vuestra Excelencia constituyan un Acuerdo entre nuestros dos Gobiernos sobre esta materia, que entraría en vigencia en la fecha de la respuesta de Vuestra Excelencia.

Acepte, Excelencia, las renovadas seguridades de mi más alta consideración."

Al respecto, tengo el honor de comunicar a Vuestra Excelencia la conformidad de mi Gobierno con los términos de la nota transcrita, constituyendo tanto ella como la presente respuesta un Acuerdo entre ambas Partes.

Aprovecho esta oportunidad para reiterar a Vuestra Excelencia las seguridades de mi más alta consideración.

C MARTINEZ S

Al Excelentísimo Señor
CHARLES W. COLE
Embajador de los Estados Unidos de América
Santiago.

Translation

REPUBLIC OF CHILE
MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

No. 16546

SANTIAGO, *November 29, 1962*

MR. AMBASSADOR:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Your Excellency's note No. 278 of this date, the text of which reads as follows:

[For the English language text of the note, see *ante*, p. 2882.]

In this connection, I have the honor to inform Your Excellency that my Government agrees to the terms of the note transcribed above and that that note and this reply constitute an agreement between the two Parties.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

C MARTÍNEZ S

His Excellency
CHARLES W. COLE,
Ambassador of the
United States of America,
Santiago.

MULTILATERAL

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade embodying results of the 1960–61 Tariff Conference.[1]
Done at Geneva July 16, 1962;
Entered into force with respect to the United States of America December 31, 1962.
And agreements rectifying Part I of the United States schedule to the Protocol.
Effected by exchanges of letters between the United States of America and—
The European Economic Community
Signed at Geneva and Brussels December 11 and 18, 1962.
Japan
Signed at Geneva December 18, 1962.
Switzerland
Signed at Geneva and Bern December 11, and 27, 1962.

---

[1] Texts are as certified by the Executive Secretary of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, Geneva.

All numbered footnotes were added by the Department of State. All other footnotes and all notes are as in the certified documents.

CONTENTS

[Added by the Department of State]

Page

Protocol—English and French texts 2889, 2893

Annex A—Schedules of contracting parties:

II – Benelux (Belgium, Luxembourg, the Netherlands)
French text 2901
English translation 3533

V – Canada
English text 2902
French text 2910

VII – Chile
French text 2918
English translation 3534

X – Czechoslovakia
English text 2919
French text 2920

XI – France
French text 2921
English translation 3535

XII – India 2922

XIII – New Zealand 2926

XIV – Norway 2930

XV – Pakistan 2932

XIX – United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland . 2933

XX – United States of America 3069

XXII – Denmark 3195

XXIV – Finland 3196

XXVI – Haiti
French text 3201
English translation 3536

XXVII – Italy
French text 3203
English translation 3538

XXX – Sweden 3204

XXXII – Austria 3214

XXXIII – Federal Republic of Germany
French text 3220
English translation 3539

XXXV – Peru 3221

XXXVIII – Japan 3239

Page

Annex B—Schedule of the European Economic Community:

XL - European Economic Community

French text 3258

English translation 3540

Annex C—Schedules of contracting parties, the European Economic Community, and Switzerland:

United States of America 3444

European Economic Community

French text 3453

English translation 3734

Swiss Confederation

French text 3496

English translation 3777

Rectification of Part I of United States Schedule annexed to the protocol of July 16, 1962:

United States–European Economic Community agreement, exchange of letters, December 11 and 18, 1962 3814

United States–Japan agreement, exchange of letters, December 18, 1962 3817

United States–Switzerland agreement, exchange of letters, December 11 and 27, 1962 3820

Procès-verbal of rectification to Annex B to the protocol 3822

THE CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

LES PARTIES CONTRACTANTES A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

PROTOCOL TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE EMBODYING RESULTS OF THE 1960–61 TARIFF CONFERENCE

PROTOCOLE A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE, REPRENANT LES RESULTATS DE LA CONFERENCE TARIFAIRE DE 1960–61

16 July 1962

Geneva

TIAS 5253

PROTOCOL TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE EMBODYING RESULTS OF THE 1960–61 TARIFF CONFERENCE

The governments which are contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade [1] (hereinafter referred to as "contracting parties" and "the General Agreement", respectively), the European Economic Community, and the Government of the Swiss Confederation (hereinafter referred to as "Switzerland"),

HAVING carried out at the 1960–61 Tariff Conference negotiations pursuant to paragraph 6 of Article XXIV, [2] Article XXVIII, [3] Article XXVIII *bis*, [4] and other relevant provisions of the General Agreement,

HAVE through their representatives agreed as follows:

1. The schedule in Annex A relating to any contracting party shall, upon the entry into force of this Protocol with respect to such contracting party, become a Schedule to the General Agreement relating to that contracting party.

2. The schedule in Annex B relating to the European Economic Community shall, upon the entry into force of this Protocol with respect to the Community, become a Schedule to the General Agreement relating to the European Economic Community.

3. The schedule in Annex C relating to any contracting party, the European Economic Community, or Switzerland shall, upon the date on which both the Declaration on the Provisional Accession of the Swiss Confederation to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, of 22 November 1958 [5] (hereinafter referred to as the Swiss Declaration of 22 November 1958) and this Protocol shall have entered into force with respect to such contracting party, the European Economic Community, or Switzerland, as the case may be, become a schedule to the Swiss Declaration of 22 November 1958 relating to such contracting party, the European Economic Community, or Switzerland.

4. In each case in which a schedule in Annex A or C to this Protocol provides for any product imported into the territory of a contracting party treatment less favourable than was provided for such product

[1] TIAS 1700; 61 Stat., pts. 5 and 6.
[2] TIAS 1765; 62 Stat. 2013.
[3] TIAS 3930; 8 UST 1790.
[4] TIAS 3930; 8 UST 1792.
[5] TIAS 4461; 11 UST 745.

in a schedule applicable to such contracting party on 1 September 1960, such provision for less favourable treatment in the schedule annexed to this Protocol shall, when such schedule becomes a Schedule to the General Agreement pursuant to paragraph 1 or 3 above, terminate the provision for such product in such prior schedule.

5. (a) In each case in which paragraph 1 of Article II of the General Agreement refers to the date of that Agreement:

(i) the applicable date in respect of each product which is the subject of a concession provided for in the schedule annexed to this Protocol of a contracting party or of Switzerland, if such product was not the subject of a concession provided for in the same part or section, of a Schedule to the General Agreement of such contracting party or Switzerland on 1 September 1960, shall be the date of this Protocol.

(ii) the applicable date in respect of each product which is the subject of a concession provided for in the schedule of the Community shall, when imported into the Kingdom of Belgium, the French Republic, the Federal Republic of Germany, the Republic of Italy, the Grand-Duchy of Luxemburg, or the Kingdom of the Netherlands, be:

(I) if the product was provided for in Part I of a schedule (or of a relevant section of a schedule) applicable to such contracting party on 1 September 1960: the date of the instrument by which such product was first provided for therein; Provided, that a concession on such product has been continuously in effect since the entry into force of the concession provided for in such instrument.

(II) if the product was not so provided for on 1 September 1960: the date of this Protocol.

(b) For the purpose of the reference in paragraph 6(a) of Article II of the General Agreement to the date of that Agreement, the applicable date in respect of the schedules annexed to this Protocol shall be the date of this Protocol.

6. Any contracting party, the European Economic Community, and Switzerland, after a schedule relating to it annexed to this Protocol has become a Schedule to the General Agreement or to the Swiss Declaration of 22 November 1958 pursuant to the provisions of paragraphs 1, 2, or 3 of this Protocol, shall be free at any time to withhold or to withdraw in whole or in part any concession in such schedule which it determines to have been initially negotiated with a contracting party, the European Economic Community, or Switzerland, the schedule relating to which annexed to this Protocol has not yet become

a Schedule to the General Agreement or to the Swiss Declaration of 22 November 1958, as the case may be; Provided that:

(a) This paragraph shall only apply to concessions negotiated pursuant to Article XXVIII *bis* of the General Agreement.

(b) Written notice of any such withholding of a concession shall be given to the CONTRACTING PARTIES (or to the parties to the Swiss Declaration of 22 November 1958, in the case of a concession in a schedule to that Declaration) within thirty days after the date of such withholding.

(c) Written notice of intention to make any such withdrawal of a concession shall be given to the CONTRACTING PARTIES (or to the parties to the Swiss Declaration of 22 November 1958) at least thirty days before the date of such intended withdrawal.

(d) Consultations shall be held upon request, with any contracting party, the European Economic Community, or Switzerland, the relevant schedule relating to which has become a Schedule to the General Agreement or the Swiss Declaration of 22 November 1958, as the case may be, and which has a substantial interest in the product involved.

(e) Any concession so withheld or withdrawn shall be applied on and after the day on which the schedule of the contracting party, the European Economic Community, or Switzerland with which such concession was initially negotiated becomes a Schedule to the General Agreement or to the Swiss Declaration of 22 November 1958, as the case may be, or if it should be a later date, on and after the thirtieth day following the day on which this Protocol shall have been accepted by such contracting party, the European Economic Community, or Switzerland, as the case may be.

7. (a) This Protocol shall be deposited with the Executive Secretary of the CONTRACTING PARTIES. It shall be open to acceptance, by signature or otherwise, by contracting parties, by the European Economic Community, and by Switzerland.

(b) Acceptance of this Protocol by a contracting party, to the extent that it shall not have already taken final action to become a party to the following instruments and except as it may otherwise notify the Executive Secretary in writing at the time of such acceptance, shall constitute final action to become a party to each of the following instruments:

(i) Protocol Amending Part I and Article XXIX and XXX, Geneva, 10 March 1955;

(ii) Protocol Amending the Preamble and Parts II and III, Geneva, 10 March 1955; [1]

(iii) Protocol of Rectifications to the French Text, Geneva, 15 June 1955; [2]

[1] TIAS 3930; 8 UST 1767.
[2] TIAS 3677; 7 UST 2943.

(iv) Procès-Verbal of Rectifications Concerning the Protocol Amending Part I and Articles XXIX and XXX, the Protocol Amending the Preamble and Parts II and III [1] and the Protocol of Organizational Amendments, Geneva, 3 December 1955;

(v) Fifth Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Texts of the Schedules, Geneva, 3 December 1955;

(vi) Sixth Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Texts of the Schedules, Geneva, 11 April 1957;

(vii) Seventh Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Texts of the Schedules, Geneva, 30 November 1957;

(viii) Protocol Relating to the Negotiations for the Establishment of New Schedule III—Brazil, Geneva, 31 December 1958;

(ix) Eighth Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Texts of the Schedules, Geneva, 18 February 1959; and

(x) Ninth Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Texts of the Schedules, Geneva, 17 August 1959.

8. This Protocol shall enter into force for any contracting party, the European Economic Community or Switzerland, on the thirtieth day following the day upon which it shall have been accepted by that contracting party, the European Economic Community or Switzerland, or on such earlier date following such acceptance as may be notified to the Executive Secretary in writing at the time of such acceptance. [2]

9. The Executive Secretary shall promptly furnish a certified copy of this Protocol, a notification of each acceptance thereof pursuant to sub-paragraph (a) of paragraph 7, and of each notice or notification pursuant to sub-paragraph (b) or (c) of paragraph 6, sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph 7, or paragraph 8, to each contracting party, to each government which has negotiated during the 1960–61 Tariff Conference for accession to the General Agreement, to the European Economic Community, to each government which shall have acceded provisionally to the General Agreement, and to each other government with respect to which an instrument establishing special relations with the CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement shall have entered into force.

DONE at Geneva this sixteenth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-two, in a single copy in the English and French languages, both texts being authentic except as otherwise specified with respect to Schedules annexed hereto.

---

[1] Rectifications Concerning the Protocol Amending the Preamble and Parts II and III entered into force Oct. 7, 1957. 278 UNTS 246, 248.

[2] Three Governments have notified earlier date of entry into force, as follows:

United States of America, Dec. 31, 1962.

Japan, Oct. 1, 1962.

Switzerland, Jan. 1, 1963, with respect to the concessions granted to the United States of America and to the European Economic Community.

PROTOCOLE A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE, REPRENANT LES RESULTATS DE LA CONFERENCE TARIFAIRE DE 1960–61

Les Gouvernements qui sont parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce (dénommés ci-après "les parties contractantes" et "l'Accord général" respectivement), la Communauté économique européenne, et le Gouvernement de la Confédération suisse (dénommée ci-après "la Suisse"),

AYANT procédé, au cours de la Conférence tarifaire de 1960–61, à des négociations au titre du paragraphe 6 de l'article XXIV, de l'article XXVIII, de l'article XXVIII *bis* et des autres dispositions de l'Accord général applicables en l'espèce,

SONT CONVENUS, par l'intermédiaire de leurs représentants, des dispositions suivantes:

1. Toute liste de l'annexe A relative à une partie contractante deviendra liste de cette partie contractante, annexée à l'Accord général, dès l'entrée en vigueur du présent Protocole pour ladite partie contractante.

2. La liste de l'annexe B relative à la Communauté économique européenne deviendra liste de la Communauté économique européenne, annexée à l'Accord général, dès l'entrée en vigueur du présent Protocole pour la Communauté.

3. Toute liste de l'annexe C relative à une partie contractante, à la Communauté économique européenne ou à la Suisse, deviendra liste annexée à la Déclaration du 22 novembre 1958 concernant l'accession provisoire de la Confédération suisse à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce (dénommée ci-après "la Déclaration du 22 novembre 1958 concernant la Suisse"), en ce qui concerne cette partie contractante, la Communauté économique européenne ou la Suisse, dès le jour où la Déclaration du 22 novembre 1958 concernant la Suisse et le présent Protocole entreront tous deux en vigueur pour ladite partie contractante, la Communauté économique européenne ou la Suisse, selon le cas.

4. Dans chaque cas où une liste de l'annexe A ou de l'annexe C au présent Protocole établit, en ce qui concerne un produit importé sur le territoire d'une partie contractante, un régime moins favorable que le régime prévu pour le même produit dans une liste applicable à ladite partie contractante le 1er septembre 1960, la disposition instituant ce régime moins favorable selon la liste annexée au présent Protocole portera annulation du régime prévu pour le produit en

cause dans la liste antérieure lorsque la nouvelle liste deviendra liste annexée à l'Accord général conformément aux dispositions du paragraphe 1 ou du paragraphe 3 ci-dessus.

5. a) Dans chaque cas où le paragraphe 1 de l'article II de l'Accord général mentionne la date dudit Accord:

i) La date applicable sera la date du présent Protocole en ce qui concerne chaque produit qui fait l'objet d'une concession reprise dans la liste, annexée au présent Protocole, d'une partie contractante ou de la Suisse, si ce produit ne faisait pas l'objet, au 1er septembre 1960, d'une concession reprise dans la même partie ou section d'une liste annexée à l'Accord général concernant ladite partie contractante ou la Suisse.

ii) La date applicable en ce qui concerne chaque produit qui fait l'objet d'une concession reprise dans la liste de la Communauté économique européenne sera, lors de l'importation dans la République fédérale d'Allemagne, le Royaume de Belgique, la République française, la République italienne, le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg ou le Royaume des Pays-Bas.

I) Si le produit figurait dans la première partie d'une liste (ou d'une section pertinente d'une liste) applicable le 1er septembre 1960 à cette partie contractante: la date de l'instrument par lequel ce produit a été pour la première fois porté dans la liste: sous réserve que le produit ait toujours fait l'objet d'une concession effective depuis l'entrée en vigueur de la concession prévue dans ledit instrument.

II) Dans tous les autres cas: la date du présent Protocole.

b) Aux fins de la référence qui est faite à la date de l'Accord général au paragraphe 6 a) de l'article II dudit Accord, la date applicable à l'égard des listes annexées au présent Protocole sera celle du présent Protocole.

6. Toute partie contractante, la Communauté économique européenne ou la Suisse aura à tout moment, lorsqu'une liste annexée au présent Protocole en ce qui la concerne sera devenue liste annexée à l'Accord général ou à la Déclaration du 22 novembre 1958 concernant la Suisse, conformément aux dispositions des paragraphes 1, 2 ou 3 du présent Protocole, la faculté de suspendre ou de retirer, en tout ou en partie, toute concession reprise dans ladite liste, motif pris que cette concession aurait été négociée primitivement avec une partie contractante, la Communauté économique européenne ou la Suisse, dont la liste annexée au présent Protocole ne serait pas encore devenue liste annexée à l'Accord général ou à la Déclaration du 22 novembre 1958 concernant la Suisse, selon le cas. Toutefois,

a) Le présent paragraphe s'applique seulement aux concessions négociées au titre de l'article XXVIII *bis* de l'Accord général.

b) Toute suspension de concession à ce titre doit être notifiée par écrit aux PARTIES CONTRACTANTES (ou aux parties à la Déclaration du 22 novembre 1958 concernant la Suisse s'il s'agit d'une concession reprise dans une liste annexée à ladite Déclaration) dans les trente jours qui suivent la date de cette suspension.

c) Toute intention de retirer une concession à ce titre doit être notifiée par écrit aux PARTIES CONTRACTANTES (ou aux parties à la Déclaration du 22 novembre 1958 concernant la Suisse) trente jours au moins avant la date prévue pour le retrait de la concession.

d) Il sera procédé, sur demande, à des consultations avec toute partie contractante, la Communauté économique européenne ou la Suisse, dont la liste sera devenue liste annexée à l'Accord général ou à la Déclaration du 22 novembre 1958 concernant la Suisse, selon le cas, et qui sera intéressée de façon substantielle au produit en cause.

e) Toute suspension ou tout retrait ainsi effectué cessera d'être appliqué à compter du jour où la liste de la partie contractante, de la Communauté économique européenne ou de la Suisse, avec qui la concession aura été négociée primitivement, deviendra liste annexée à l'Accord général ou à la Déclaration du 22 novembre 1958 concernant la Suisse, selon le cas, et au plus tard à compter du trentième jour qui suivra la date de l'acceptation du présent Protocole par ladite partie contractante, la Communauté économique européenne ou la Suisse, selon le cas.

7. a) Le présent Protocole sera déposé auprès du Secrétaire exécutif des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES. Il sera ouvert à l'acceptation, moyennant signature ou autrement, des parties contractantes, de la Communauté économique européenne et de la Suisse.

b) L'acceptation du présent Protocole par une partie contractante, pour autant que ladite partie contractante n'aura pas déjà pris de mesures finales en vue de devenir partie aux instruments énumérés ci-après, constituera, sauf notification contraire de ladite partie contractante adressée par écrit au Secrétaire exécutif au moment de son acceptation, la mesure finale nécessaire pour devenir partie à chacun de ces instruments:

i) Protocole portant amendement de la Partie I et des articles XXIX et XXX, Genève, 10 mars 1955;

ii) Protocole portant amendement du Préambule et des Parties II et III, Genève, 10 mars 1955;

iii) Protocole de rectification du texte français, Genève, 15 juin 1955;

iv) Procès-verbal de rectification du Protocole portant amendement de la partie I et des articles XXIX et XXX, du Protocole portant amendement du Préambule et des parties II et III et du Protocole d'amendement aux dispositions organiques, Genève, 3 décembre 1955;

v) Cinquième Protocole de rectification et de modification des listes, Genève, 3 décembre 1955;

vi) Sixième Protocole de rectification et de modification des listes, Genève, 11 avril 1957;

vii) Septième Protocole de rectification et de modification des listes, Genève, 30 novembre 1957;

viii) Protocole concernant les négociations en vue de l'établissement d'une nouvelle liste III – Brésil, Genève, 31 décembre 1958;

ix) Huitième Protocole de rectification et de modification des listes, Genève, 18 février 1959;

x) Neuvième Protocole de rectification et de modification des listes, Genève, 17 août 1959.

8. Le présent Protocole entrera en vigueur pour toute partie contractante, pour la Communauté économique européenne ou pour la Suisse; le trentième jour qui suivra la date à laquelle il aura été accepté par cette partie contractante, par la Communauté économique européenne ou par la Suisse, ou à la date plus rapprochée de cette acceptation qui aura été notifiée par écrit le cas échéant au Secrétaire exécutif au moment de ladite acceptation.

9. Le Secrétaire exécutif transmettra sans retard une copie certifiée conforme du présent Protocole à chaque partie contractante, à chaque gouvernement qui aura négocié son accession à l'Accord général au cours de la Conférence tarifaire de 1960–61, à la Communauté économique européenne, à chaque gouvernement qui aura accédé provisoirement à l'Accord général et à tout autre gouvernement pour lequel un instrument établissant des relations spéciales avec les PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général sera entré en vigueur; il leur notifiera chaque acceptation dudit Protocole conformément à l'alinéa a) du paragraphe 7, et chaque notification ou avis signifié conformément à l'alinéa b) ou c) du paragraphe 6, à l'alinéa b) du paragraphe 7 ou au paragraphe 8.

FAIT à Genève, le seize juillet mil neuf cent soixante-deux, en un seul exemplaire en langues française et anglaise, les deux textes faisant également foi, sauf indication du contraire en ce qui concerne les listes ci-jointes.

For the Commonwealth of Australia: Pour le Commonwealth d'Australie:

For the Republic of Austria: Pour la République d'Autriche:

[Signed, subject to ratification, July 16, 1962.]

For the Kingdom of Belgium: Pour le Royaume de Belgique:

[Signed December 13, 1962.]

For the United States of Brazil: Pour les Etats-Unis du Brésil:

For the Union of Burma: Pour l'Union birmane:

For the Kingdom of Cambodia: Pour le Royaume du Cambodge:

For Canada: Pour le Canada:

[Signed July 16, 1962.]

For Ceylon: Pour Ceylan:

For the Republic of Chile: Pour la République du Chili:

For the Republic of Cuba: Pour la République de Cuba:

For the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic: Pour la République socialiste tchécoslovaque:

For the Kingdom of Denmark: Pour le Royaume de Danemark:

[Signed January 11, 1963.]

For the Dominican Republic: Pour la République dominicaine:

[Signed September 14, 1962.]

For the European Economic Community: Pour la Communauté économique européenne:

[Signed December 13, 1962.]

For the Republic of Finland: Pour la République de Finlande:

[Signed August 30, 1962.]

For the French Republic: Pour la République française:

[Signed December 13, 1962.]

For the Federal Republic of Germany: Pour la République fédérale d'Allemagne:

[Signed, subject to ratification, December 21, 1962.]

For Ghana: Pour le Ghana:

For the Kingdom of Greece: Pour le Royaume de Grèce:

For the Republic of Haiti: Pour la République d'Haïti:

[Signed November 6, 1962.]

For India: Pour l'Inde:

[Signed February 21, 1963.]

For the Republic of Indonesia: Pour la République d'Indonésie:

For Israel: Pour Israël:

For the Republic of Italy: Pour la République d'Italie:

[Signed December 13, 1962.]

For Japan: Pour le Japon:

[Signed September 13, 1962.]

For the Grand-Duchy of Luxemburg: Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg:

[Signed December 13, 1962.]

For the Federation of Malaya: Pour la Fédération de Malaisie:

For the Kingdom of the Netherlands: Pour le Royaume des Pays-Bas:

[Signed December 13, 1962.]

For New Zealand: Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande:

[Signed November 15, 1962.]

For the Republic of Nicaragua: Pour la République de Nicaragua:

For the Federation of Nigeria: Pour la Fédération de Nigéria:

For the Kingdom of Norway: Pour le Royaume de Norvège:

[Signed April 2, 1963.]

For Pakistan: Pour le Pakistan:

For Peru: Pour le Pérou:

For the Portuguese Republic: Pour la République du Portugal:

For the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland: Pour la Fédération de la Rhodésie et du Nyassaland:

For Sierra Leone: Pour le Sierra Leone:

For the Republic of South Africa: Pour la République d'Afrique du Sud:

For the Kingdom of Sweden: Pour le Royaume de Suède:

[Signed, subject to ratification, July 24, 1962; ratified December 27, 1962.]

For the Swiss Confederation: Pour la Confédération suisse:

[Signed, subject to ratification, July 16, 1962; ratified December 28, 1962.]

TIAS 5253

For Tanganyika:

Pour le Tanganyika:

For the Republic of Turkey:

Pour la République de Turquie:

For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland:

Pour le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord:

[Signed February 15, 1963.]

For the United States of America:

Pour les Etats-Unis d'Amérique:

[Signed December 3, 1962.]

For the Republic of Uruguay:

Pour la République d'Uruguay:

ANNEX A

SCHEDULES OF TARIFF CONCESSIONS OF
CONTRACTING PARTIES

ANNEXE A

LISTES DES CONCESSIONS TARIFAIRES DES
PARTIES CONTRACTANTES

LISTE II - BELGIQUE - LUXEMBOURG - PAYS-BAS

Seul le texte français fait foi

SECTION A. TERRITOIRES METROPOLITAINS

PREMIERE PARTIE

Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Les concessions antérieurement reprises dans la liste II, Section A, autres que celles relatives aux produits qui sont du domaine de la Communauté Européenne du Charbon et de l'Acier et qui sont indiqués dans le document TN 60/13 - Add. 1 ont été retirées. Elles sont remplacées par des concessions désignées dans la liste XL de la Communauté Economique Européenne à l'exception des concessions reprises dans la liste II, Section A, correspondant aux positions du tarif douanier commun 24.02, 27.09, 27.10, 27.11, 27.12, 27.13 B, 27.14 B qui feront l'objet de négociations ultérieures de compensation éventuelle dans les mêmes conditions que les autres concessions reprises dans la liste II à la date du 1er septembre 1960.

Le Royaume de la Belgique, le Grand Duché de Luxembourg et le Royaume des Pays-Bas s'engagent, dans la mesure de leurs compétences, à respecter les dispositions de la note (3) figurant dans la liste XL de la Communauté Economique Européenne.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

This schedule is authentic only in the English and French languages

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
4	Horses, n.o.p.	each	$6.25
5	Animals, living, n.o.p.: (d) N.o.p.		5 p.c.
7	Meats, fresh, n.o.p.: (b) Edible offal of beef and veal		
		per pound	1 ct.
		but not less than	5 p.c.
Ex. 45a Ex. 46	Bread		7½ p.c.
66b	Pretzels		12½ p.c.
69b	Hay	per ton	60 cts.
72e	Bent grass seed, not to include red-top grass seed	per pound	1 ct.
Ex. 73	Field seeds, n.o.p., when in packages weighing more than one pound each, namely:—		
	Blue grass	per pound	1.3 cts.
	Brome grass	per pound	4/10 ct.
	Chewings fescue	per pound	4/10 ct.
	Meadow fescue	per pound	½ ct.
	Orchard grass	per pound	1 ct.
	Red fescue	per pound	1 ct.
	Rye grass	per pound	1¼ cts.
	Tall oat grass	per pound	1¼ cts.
	Wheat grass	per pound	4/10 ct.
	Grass seeds, n.o.p.	per pound	1¼ cts.
Ex. 90b	Prepared horseradish		17½ p.c.
90e	Potatoes, pre-cooked, without admixture beyond the addition of preservatives, in powder, flake or granular form		17½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex. 109	Pecans, shelled or not	Free
130	Shrimp	5 p.c.
152	Fruit juices and fruit syrups, n.o.p., viz:-	
	(f) Grapefruit juice	7½ p.c.
187c	Photographic dry plates	15 p.c.
190 et al	Plain photographic base paper, prepared for and to be coated with a silver haloid emulsion, for use in the manufacture of photographic paper	Free
192	Tarred paper and prepared roofings (including shingles), fibreboard, strawboard, sheathing and insulation, manufactured wholly or in part of vegetable fibres, n.o.p.; blotting paper, not printed nor illustrated	20 p.c.
192a	(1) Pulp board in rolls not less than nine one-thousandths of an inch in thickness for use in wrapping rolls of paper	5 p.c.
192c	Roofing and shingles of saturated felt	20 p.c.
193	Paper sacks or bags of all kinds, printed or not	20 p.c.
198	Ruled and border and coated papers, boxed papers, pads not printed, papier-mâché ware, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
Ex. 198	Pots or boxes of pulp or pulp board for use in growing plants for transplanting purposes, or for protecting plants while growing	17½ p.c.
199	Papeteries, envelopes, and all manufactures of paper, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
202b	Paper matting	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
219g et al	Yeast, dead or inactive, containing only those vitamins inherent in or developed by the yeast during its culture or propagation in which the Vitamin D does not exceed 1,000 International units per gram, under regulations which the Minister may prescribe	Free
225	Wax, vegetable, and mineral (not isolated from petroleum) and mixtures thereof	7½ p.c.
237	Isotopes, artificially produced	Free
316c	Glass tubing in straight lengths of not less than three feet, not coated, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free
337	Lead, old, scrap, pig and block per pound	½ ct.
338	Lead, in bars and in sheets	10 p.c.
345a	Zinc spelter, zinc, and zinc alloys containing not more than ten per cent by weight of other metal or metals, in the form of pigs, slabs, blocks, dust or granules per pound	½ ct.
348	Copper scrap, and copper in pigs, blocks or ingots; cathode plates of electrolytic copper for melting per pound	3/4 ct.
	Nothing shall be deemed to be copper scrap except waste or refuse copper fit only to be remanufactured in furnaces.	
354b	Kitchen or household hollow-ware of nickel, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
357	Britannia metal, nickel silver, Nevada and German silver, manufactures of, not plated, n.o.p.	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
390	Castings, of iron or steel, in the rough, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.
Ex. 409f	Animal clippers; Automatic stock watering devices; Barn hay forks, carriage, pulleys and track; Barn litter carriers and track; Combination excavating and transporting scraper units; Egg cooling cabinets; Grain or hay dryers; Gravity discharge farm wagon boxes; Hitches and couplings; Hydraulic hoists for unloading vehicles; Land levellers; Machines and tools for use on tractors, including blades, loaders, rippers, rakes and related operating and controlling gear; Milk coolers; Sprinkler irrigation systems; Steel stanchions for confining livestock either in pens or individually, and complete equipment for milking parlors; All the foregoing for use on the farm for farm purposes only; Parts of all the foregoing	Free
Ex. 409t	Brushes, hinges, rivets, screws; all the foregoing when for use with the goods entitled to entry under tariff items 409, 409a, 409b, 409c, 409d, 409e, 409f, 409g, 409h, 409i, 409j, 409k, 409l, 409m, 409n, 409o, and 409q	Free
409v	Roofs, chutes, ladders, wall sections with or without doors incorporated therein, materials and parts; all of the foregoing, of metal, for the construction or repair of silos for storing ensilage	17½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
427f	Machines for the manufacture of veneers and plywoods, viz.:- Veneer clippers; veneer clipper knife jointers; veneer glue spreaders; veneer jointers; veneer lathes; automatic veneer reelers with supporting trays and hoists; automatic veneer unreelers; veneer conveyors specially designed for use with automatic veneer reelers and unreelers; veneer taping machines; complete parts of all the foregoing	Free
Ex. 428e	Diesel and semi-diesel engines of 500 horsepower or less, and complete parts thereof, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.
Ex. 428h	Diesel and semi-diesel engines, and parts thereof, for use in the manufacture of rotary air compressors, power shovels, power cranes, graders or scrapers and snowblowers	7½ p.c.
429	Cutlery of iron or steel, plated or not:	
	Ex. (g) Razors and complete parts thereof, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
439a	Articles, of iron or steel, wholly or in part of nickel or electroplated, when imported by manufacturers of bicycles or tricycles for use exclusively in the manufacture of bicycles or tricycles, in their own factories, under regulations prescribed by the Minister	12½ p.c.
Ex. 445h	Ceramic insulator spark plug cores not further manufactured than burned and glazed	Free
450a	Skates of all kinds, other than roller, and parts thereof	22½ p.c.
455 et al	Locks for use in the manufacture of portfolios, luggage and tackle boxes; frames and fittings therefor, wholly of metal, for use in the manufacture of gladstone bags	5 p.c.
462d et al	Cinematograph and motion picture cameras and camera blimps for use by professional motion picture producers having studios in Canada equipped for motion picture production; parts of the foregoing	Free
462i et al	Optical and magnetic sound equipment; Dollies, or other mobile mounting units for motion picture cameras; Booms, without wiring, for use with microphones; Motion picture editing equipment, namely: film editing machines, film splicers, film synchronizers, film viewers, rewinds; Parts of the foregoing; All the foregoing when for use in the production of motion pictures by professional producers having studios in Canada equipped for motion picture production	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
463d	Lenses, shutters, and parts thereof, for use in the manufacture of still and motion picture projectors	7½ p.c.
465b	Radioisotope activated self-luminous standards for calibration purposes	10 p.c.
475c	Plates and electrotypes of metal and positive and negative films, for printing music	Free
494	Manufactures of corkwood or cork bark, n.o.p., including strips, shives, shells and washers of cork	10 p.c.
Ex. 505	Red oak lumber (quercus spp.), not further manufactured than the product of a planing machine with various profile attachments, n.o.p.	5 p.c.
505b	Douglas fir lumber (pseudotsuga taxifolia) and white oak lumber (quercus spp.), not further manufactured than the product of a planing machine with various profile attachments, n.o.p.	5 p.c.
507a	Single-ply, sliced or rotary-cut veneers of wood, n.o.p., not over five-sixteenths of an inch in thickness, not taped nor jointed	12½ p.c.
508	Mouldings of wood, plain, gilded or otherwise further manufactured	20 p.c.
Ex. 511	Walking sticks and walking canes, of all kinds	20 p.c.
568	Ex.(1) Knitted fabrics of paper	25 p.c.
Ex. 648	Precious stones and imitations thereof, not mounted or set	7½ p.c.
Ex. 711 et al	Canned dog food and canned cat food	15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l

LISTE V - CANADA

Seuls les textes anglais et français de la présente liste font foi

PREMIERE PARTIE

Tarif de la Nation la plus favorisée

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits		Droit
4	Chevaux, n.d.	chacun	$6.25
5	Animaux vivants, n.d.:		
	d) N.d.		5 p.c.
7	Viandes fraîches, n.d.:		
	b) Abats comestibles de boeuf et de veau	la livre	1c.
		mais pas moins de	5 p.c.
Ex. 45a Ex. 46	Pain		7½ p.c.
66b	Bretzels		12½ p.c.
69b	Foin	la tonne	60c.
72e	Graine d'agrostide, sauf la graine d'agrostide commune (agrostis stolonifera major)	la livre	1c.
Ex. 73	Graines fourragères, n.d., en paquets de plus d'une livre chacun, à savoir:		
	Paturin des prés	la livre	1.3c.
	Brome	la livre	4/10c..
	Fétuque de Chewing	la livre	4/10c..
	Fétuque des prés	la livre	½c.
	Dactyle pelotonné	la livre	1c.
	Fétuque rouge	la livre	1c.
	Ray grass	la livre	1¼c.
	Fromental	la livre	1¼c.
	Agropyrum	la livre	4/10c.
	Graines pour gazon, n.d.	la livre	1¼c.
Ex. 90b	Raifort préparé		17½ p.c.
90e	Pommes de terre cuites d'avance, sans autre addition qu'un agent de conservation, en poudre, flocons ou granules		17½ p.c.

LISTE V - CANADA

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
Ex. 109	Pacanes en coques ou sans coques	En franchise
130	Crevettes	5 p.c.
152	Jus de fruits et sirops de fruits, n.d., savoir:	
	f) Jus de pamplemousse	7½ p.c.
187c	Plaques sèches pour photographie	15 p.c.
190 et autres	Papier photographique ordinaire, préparé et devant être recouvert d'une émulsion haloïde d'argent pour servir à la fabrication de papiers photographiques	En franchise
192	Papier goudronné et matériaux préparés de couverture pour toitures (y compris les bardeaux), carton-fibre, carton paille, matériaux de revêtement et d'isolement, faits, en entier ou en partie, de fibres végétales, n.d.; papier buvard, non imprimé, ni illustré	20 p.c.
192a	(1) Carton bois en rouleaux d'une épaisseur d'au moins neuf millièmes de pouce pour envelopper les rouleaux de papier	5 p.c.
192c	Matériaux de couverture pour toitures et bardeaux en carton-pierre saturé	20 p.c.
193	Sacs en papier de toute sorte, imprimés ou non	20 p.c.
198	Papier réglé, à bordure et couché, papiers en boîtes, blocs-notes non imprimés, objets en papier mâché, n.d.	22½ p.c.
Ex. 198	Pôts ou boîtes en pâte de bois ou en carton bois, devant servir à cultiver des plantes aux fins de repiquage ou de protection des plantes pendant leur croissance	17½ p.c.

LISTE V - CANADA

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
199	Articles de papeterie, enveloppes et tous articles en papier, n.d.	22½ p.c.
202b	Nattes en papier	20 p.c.
219g et autres	Levure, morte ou inactive, ne renfermant que les vitamines qui lui sont propres ou qui s'y forment pendant sa culture ou sa propagation, et ne contenant pas plus de 1,000 unités internationales de vitamine D par gramme, en conformité des règlements que le Ministre peut prescrire	En franchise
225	Cire végétale, et minérale, (non extraite du pétrole), et leurs mélanges	7½ p.c.
237	Isotopes produits artificiellement	En franchise
316c	Tubes de verre en longueurs droites d'au moins trois pieds, non recouverts et devant entrer dans des produits canadiens	En franchise
337	Plomb, vieux, de rebut, en saumons et en lingots ou blocs la livre	½c.
338	Plomb, en barres et en feuilles	10 p.c.
345a	Zinc, et alliages de zinc contenant au plus dix pour cent en poids d'un autre métal ou d'autres métaux, sous forme de saumons, brames, blocs, poussière ou grenailles la livre	½c.
348	Déchets de cuivre, et cuivre en saumons, en blocs ou lingots; plaques cathodiques de cuivre électrolytique pour fusion la livre	3/4c.
	Ne doivent être considérés comme déchets de cuivre que les débris ou déchets de ce métal qui ne peuvent être utilisés qu'après refonte dans les hauts fourneaux.	

LISTE V - CANADA

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
354b	Ustensiles creux en nickel pour la cuisine et les usages domestiques, n.d.	25 p.c.
357	Articles en métal anglais, en argentan ou en maillechort, non plaqués, n.d.	20 p.c.
390	Moulages, en fer ou en acier, non ouvrés, n.d.	17½ p.c.
Ex. 409f	Tondeuses pour animaux; Appareils automatiques pour abreuver le bétail; Fourches, chariots, poulies et rails à foin, pour granges; Wagonnets et rails à fumier, pour granges; Racleurs et excavateurs combinés; Armoires pour le refroidissement des oeufs; Séchoirs de grain ou de foin; Caisses de charrettes agricoles, à quatre roues, à déchargement par gravité; Dispositifs d'attelage et de couplage; Treuils hydrauliques pour le déchargement des véhicules; Niveleuses de sol; Machines et outils devant servir sur des tracteurs, y compris les lames, les chargeuses, les défonceuses, les râteaux et les dispositifs connexes de manoeuvre et de commande; Refroidisseurs de lait; Batteries d'arrosage; Carcans d'acier pour attacher un animal de ferme ou cantonner plusieurs animaux de ferme dans un parc, et l'outillage complet de stalles de traite; Tous les articles susmentionnés doivent servir dans la ferme à des fins agricoles seulement; Pièces de tout ce qui précède	En franchise
Ex. 409t	Brosses, charnières, rivets, vis; tous les articles qui précèdent lorsqu'ils doivent être employés avec les marchandises admissibles à la faveur des numéros tarifaires 409, 409a, 409b, 409c, 409d, 409e, 409f, 409g, 409h, 409i, 409j, 409k, 409l, 409m, 409n, 409o et 409q	En franchise

LISTE V - CANADA

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
409v	Toitures, couloirs, échelles, éléments de parois, avec ou sans portes incorporées, matières et pièces; tout ce qui précède, de métal, destiné à la construction ou à la réparation de silos pour ensiloter le fourrage	17½ p.c.
427f	Machines pour la fabrication de bois de placage et de contre-plaqués, savoir: cisailles pour bois de placage; cisailles et dispositifs de jointement pour bois de placage; encolleuses de bois de placage; appareils pour jointer le bois de placage; tours à bois de placage; appareils automatiques pour bobiner le bois de placage, avec plateaux d'appui et dispositifs de levage; appareils automatiques pour débobiner le bois de placage; transporteurs à bois de placage, étudiés spécialement pour être employés avec les appareils automatiques pour bobiner ou débobiner le bois de placage; machines à relier le bois de placage; pièces achevées de ce qui précède	En franchise
Ex. 428e	Moteurs diesel et semi-diesel d'une force de 500 h.p. ou moins, et leurs pièces achevées, n.d.	17½ p.c.
Ex. 428h	Moteurs diesel et semi-diesel, et leurs pièces, devant servir à la fabrication de compresseurs d'air rotatifs, de pelles mécaniques, de grues mécaniques, de niveleuses ou de régaleuses et d'appareils de déblaiement mécanique de la neige	7½ p.c.
429	Coutellerie de fer ou d'acier, plaquée ou non:	
	Ex. g) Rasoirs et leurs pieces achevées, n.d.	17½ p.c.

LISTE V - CANADA

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
439a	Articles en fer ou en acier, en totalité ou en partie nickelés ou plaqués, importés par les manufacturiers de bicyclettes et de tricycles pour servir uniquement, dans leurs fabriques, à la fabrication de bicyclettes ou de tricycles, en conformité des règlements édictés par le Ministre	12½ p.c.
Ex. 445h	Isolants de bougies, en matière céramique, non plus ouvrés que cuits et vernissés	En franchise
450a	Patins de toute catégorie, autres que les patins à roulettes, et leurs pièces	22½ p.c.
455 et autres	Serrures devant servir à la fabrication de serviettes, d'articles de voyage et de coffres pour articles de pêche; montures et leurs accessoires, entièrement de métal, devant servir à la fabrication de sacs américains	5 p.c.
462d et autres	Appareils de prise de vues animées et blindages insonores de caméras, à l'usage des producteurs professionnels de vues cinématographiques ayant au Canada des studios outillés pour la production cinématographique; pièces des articles ci-dessus	En franchise
462i et autres	Equipement de son optique ou magnétique; Chariots ou autres unités mobiles pour caméras; Grues, sans filerie, devant servir avec des microphones; Equipement de montage, savoir: machines à monter les films, colleuses de films, appareils à synchroniser les films, visionneuses de films, réenrouleuses; Pièces de ce qui précède; Tout ce qui précède lorsqu'il est employé à la production de films par des réalisateurs professionnels dotés de studios au Canada équipés pour la réalisation de films	En franchise

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
463d	Lentilles, obturateurs, et leurs pièces, devant servir à la fabrication d'appareils de projection fixe ou de cinématographes	7½ p.c.
465b	Etalons lumineux activés par radio-éléments et servant à l'étalonnage	10 p.c.
475c	Clichés et électrotypes de métal et pellicules positives et négatives, pour l'impression de la musique	En franchise
494	Articles en chêne-liège ou en écorce de chêne-liège, n.d., y compris bandelettes, bouchons, coquilles et rondelles de liège	10 p.c.
Ex. 505	Bois de chêne rouge (quercus, diff. espèces), non travaillé après avoir été ouvré sur une planeuse munie de différents dispositifs de moulurage, n.d.	5 p.c.
505b	Bois de sapin de Douglas (pseudotsuga taxifolia) et bois de chêne blanc (quercus, diff. espèces), non travaillés après avoir été ouvrés sur une planeuse munie de différents dispositifs de moulurage, n.d.	5 p.c.
507a	Feuilles de placage simples, tranchées ou taillées à la découpeuse rotative, n.d., ayant au plus cinq seizièmes de pouce d'épaisseur, non raccordées, ni jointées	12½ p.c.
508	Moulures en bois, unies, dorées ou autrement ouvrées	20 p.c.
Ex. 511	Cannes de toutes espèces	20 p.c.
568	Ex.(1) Tissus par mailles en papier	25 p.c.
Ex. 648	Pierres précieuses et leurs imitations, non montées, ni serties	7½ p.c.
Ex. 711 et autres	Nourriture en boîtes pour les chiens et les chats	15 p.c.

LISTE V - CANADA

DEUXIEME PARTIE

Tarif préférentiel

N é a n t

LISTE VII - CHILI

Seul le texte français de la présente liste fait foi

PREMIERE PARTIE

Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits		Taux des droits consolidés dans le tarif chilien en Pesos or
	Cravates de toutes formes, avec ou sans broderies ou parties d'autre matière, à l'exception de celles en dentelles:		
501	- contenant de la soie	KL	236,90
665	Gobelins et leurs imitations	KL	16,20
1162 A	Produits chimiques auxiliaires pour le tannage, non dénommés	KB	0,20
	Papier ou carton:		
	- à cigarettes, à l'exception du papier doré et du papier avec bout de liège, ciré ou non ou avec préparations aseptiques:		
1722	- - en tubes, coupé ou en carnets:		
ex	coupé ou en carnets	KL	2,40
1887	Boîtes et étuis avec équipements éducatifs pour la pratique des sciences pures ou appliquées, y compris les microscopes	KB	0,25

DEUXIEME PARTIE

Tarif préférentiel

N é a n t

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

This list is authentic only in the English and French languages

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 304	Rubber, natural and artificial, gutta-percha (also balata), factis and other rubber substitutes produced by a chemical process, all these whether crude or purified; waste of rubber and gutta-percha, old worn-out pieces of manufactures of such materials; reclaimed rubber from rubber waste (Mitchel gum):	
	Crude rubber (natural and crepe)	Free
	PART II	
	Preferential Tariff	
	N i l	

LISTE X - TCHECOSLOVAQUIE

Seuls les textes anglais et français de la présente liste font foi

PREMIERE PARTIE

Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux du droit
ex 304	Caoutchouc naturel et artificiel, gutta-percha (y compris la balata), factis et autres succédanés du caoutchouc fabriqués chimiquement, bruts ou purifiés; déchets de caoutchouc et de gutta-percha, vieux morceaux inutilisables d'ouvrages de ces matières; caoutchouc régénéré de déchets de caoutchouc (gomme Mitchel):	
	Caoutchouc brut (naturel et crêpe)	Exempt

DEUXIEME PARTIE

Tarif préférentiel

Néant

LISTE XI - FRANCE

Seul le texte français fait foi

Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Les concessions antérieurement reprises dans les listes XI-A, F, G, J et L , autres que celles relatives aux produits qui sont du domaine de la Communauté Européenne du Charbon et de l'Acier et qui sont indiqués dans le document TN 60/13 add. 1 ont été retirées. Elles sont remplacées par des concessions désignées dans la liste XL de la Communauté Economique Européenne à l'exception des concessions reprises dans la liste XI correspondant aux positions du tarif douanier commun 24.02, 27.09, 27.10, 27.11, 27.12, 27.13 B, 27.14 B, qui feront l'objet de négociations ultérieures de compensation éventuelle dans les mêmes conditions que les autres concessions reprises dans la liste XI à la date du 1er septembre 1960.

La République française s'engage, dans la mesure de ses compétences, à respecter les dispositions de la note (3) figurant dans la liste XL de la Communauté Economique Européenne.

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad val.
4(2)	Dried skim milk, that is to say, dried milk powder containing not more than 4 per cent of fat and no added ingredients	Free
ex 10	Milo and sorghums	Free
ex 13(9)	Wood rosin	20%
ex 27(2)	Stockholm tar, refined	27%
ex 28	Diatomaceous earth	40%
ex 28	Phosphorous pentoxide	40%
ex 28	Sulphur dioxide	40%
ex 28	Phosphorous yellow	40%
ex 28	Freon type refrigerants	40%
ex 28	Sodium borate, powder, excluding anhydrous	40%
ex 28	Ethyl acetate	40%
ex 28	Diastase of malt and diastase taka	40%
ex 28	D.D.T.	40%
ex 28	Glucose, pure, powder	40%
ex 28	Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc., specified in the annexure	20%
ex 28	Pectin, powder, dried	30%
	NOTE: The products provided for under the above items, ex 28, shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation Customs duties which exceed the preferential rate applicable to such products of the United Kingdom or British Colonial origin, by more than 10% ad val.	
ex 30(8)	Slate pencils	30%
ex 39(1)	Rubber hoses	40%

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad val.
ex 40	tificial or reconstituted wood in sheets, in blocks, in boards, except fibre board or the like and other wood simply shaped or worked, n.e.s. - Other, except wood flour	40%
ex 44	Common packing and wrapping paper: Tissue paper, white	50%
ex 44	Paper and paper board coated, impregnated, vulcanized etc., other than bitumanized or asphalted: Greaseproof wrapping	50%
ex 44	Printing paper other than white, excluding newsprint	50%
ex 44	Printing and writing papers in rolls and sheets other than newsprint: Machine glazed poster paper	50%
ex 44	Drawing paper	50%
ex 44	Litho and offset paper	50%
ex 44	Brown wrappings, other than kraft	50%
ex 44	Match paper	50%
ex 44	Unsensitised ferro prussiate paper	50%
ex 71(a)	Web saw blades	35%
ex 72	Machinery specially designed for bleaching and weaving cotton textiles	10%
ex 72(b)	Industrial centrifuges	15%
ex 72(b) ex 72(3)	Earth shifting machinery and parts	15%

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad val.
ex 72(c)	Plate heat exchangers	15%
ex 72(3)	Component parts including driving chains of paper-making machinery, rice and flour milling machinery, saw mill and wood working machinery, namely, such parts only as are essential for the working of the machines or apparatus and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose; provided that articles which do not satisfy this condition shall also be deemed to be component parts of the machine to which they belong if they are essential to its operation and are imported with it in such quantities as may appear to the Collector of Customs to be reasonable	10%
ex 72(3)	Parts for industrial centrifuges	15%
ex 72(6)	Cinema projection apparatus which requires for its operation less than one-quarter of one brake-horse power	35%
ex 72(6)	Parts of cinema projection apparatus which requires for its operation less than one-quarter of one brake-horse power	35%
ex 72(6)	Circular saw blades and other saw blades operated by machine	35%
72(17)	Metal working machinery other than machine tools	10%
ex 72(26)	Typewriters, standard size, complete: Electric	15%
ex 87	Polyethylene moulding powder and granules	45%

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

Part II

Preferential Tariff

N i l

ANNEXURE

(Referred to in item ex 28 - Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.)

1. 2-4 Dichlorophenoxy acetic acid, and its esters and salts.
2. Disodium ethylene bis-dithiocarbamate.
3. Ethylene dichloride-Carbon tetrachloride mixture (3:1).
4. Methyl Chlorophenoxy acetic acid i.e. 2-methyl 4-Chlorophenoxy acetic acid, its esters and salts.
5. Nicotine and its sulphate including solutions thereof not containing any other pesticidal compounds such as Derris root and Hellebore.
6. Organo-Phosphatic pesticides of the following type: O, O-Diethyl-O-p-nitrophenyl thiophosphate (commonly known as "Parathion"); Hexaethyl-tetraphosphate and tetraethylpyrophosphate but excluding "Malathion".
7. Sulphur dust passing through 300 mesh.
8. Wettable sulphur.
9. Zinc ethylene-bis-dithiocarbamate.
10. 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 10-hexachlor-6, 7, epoxy-1, 4, 4a, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8a-octahydro-1, 4, 5, 8 - endo- endo- dimethanonaphthalene.
11. 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 10-hexachlor - 1, 4, 4a, 5, 8, 8a-hexahydro-1, 4, 5, 8-endo-exo-dimethanonaphthalene.
12. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8a-octachlor - 2, 3, 3a, 4, 7, 7a - hexahydro - 4, 7-methanodene.

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Vegetables, artificially dried or dehydrated:	
055.100.9	Other kinds	45%
	Glucose:	
061.900.1	Liquid	Free
061.900.2	Dry	Free
072.200.0	Cocoa powder, unsweetened	30%
	Unmanufactured tobacco, including scrap tobacco and stems:	
	For manufacturing in a bonded tobacco factory licensed under the Tobacco Act 1908 into:	
121.020.0	Tobacco, cigarettes, snuff	3s. 4d. per lb
	Woven pile and chenille fabrics of woollen or worsted threads (including fabrics of fine hair):	
653.220.1	Moquettes specially suited for use as furnishing fabrics	30%
654.040.0	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted, or crocheted fabrics), plain	30%
ex 654.050.0	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted, or crocheted fabrics), figured	30%
	Twine, cordage, ropes, and cables, plaited or not:	
655.610.1	Suited for use as fishing lines or in the manufacture of nets and netting, as may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe	20%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 655.710.1	Hat forms, hat bodies, and hoods, of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims	Free
698.810.0	Chain and parts thereof, of copper	22½%
	Internal combustion piston engines, other than aircraft engines:	
	Engines:	
	Vehicle engines:	
711.500.6	Suited for use on tractors, on declaration that they will be so used	7½%
	Parts of engines:	
	Pistons, cylinder sleeves, piston rings:	
711.501.1	For use in cylinders having a nominal bore not exceeding 4 inches, except such pistons, cylinder sleeves, and piston rings as may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe	50%
	Other parts:	
	For vehicle engines:	
711.501.9	Suited for use on tractor engines, on declaration that they will be so used (excluding diesel fuel injection equipment)	7½%
	Cream separators:	
712.310.1	Not exceeding 200 gallons per hour	Free
712.310.2	Exceeding 200 gallons per hour	Free
712.310.3	Parts of cream separators	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 718.220.9	Zinc plates or copper plates for photolithographic work	20%
ex 719.660.0	Signalling apparatus, automatic and other, for use with ships, railways, tramways, or for mining	20%
	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within items 729.420.5 and 729.420.6:	
812.430.2	Signalling lamps	20%
	Cinematograph cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:	
	Projectors:	
861.500.4	16 mm	40%
861.500.5	Other projectors	40%
891.110.1	Office dictating machines as may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe	20%
891.120.2	Accessories and parts peculiar to office dictating machines approved by the Minister under item 891.110.1	20%
	Gramophone records; magnetic recordings of sound or other phenomena; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for magnetic recording:	
891.200.1	Tapes	25%
	Discs:	
891.200.2	Blanks	25%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 0802	Lemons	Free
0804 B1	Raisins (sultanas)	Free
0812 A	Dried prunes and plums	kr.0,12 per kg
ex 0904 B	Pepper, unground	Free
ex 0908 B	Cardamoms, unground	kr.4,- per kg
ex 0910 D	Ginger, unground	kr.0,50 per kg
1801	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	Free
2002 C2 a2	Asparagus and artichokes, canned, i.c.	kr.0,30 per kg
2006 C2b	Apricots, peaches and pineapples without added sugar, in containers weighing not less than 3 kilos net	Free
ex 2006 C2d	Other mixtures of fruits, otherwise prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit, i.c.	kr.1,20 per kg
ex 2007 B2	Grape fruit juice and orange fruit juice, without added sugar, in containers weighing not less than 3 kilos net	Free
2007 B3	Other juice, without added sugar, n.e.m.,i.c.	kr.0,60 per kg
2526	Mica, including splittings; mica waste	Free
ex 2707	Toluol and xylol	Free
2710 D1	Lubricating oils, with a content of over 5% of detergent additives	kr.0,08 per kg

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3814	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils	20 % a.v.
ex 3819 D	Anti-freezing preparations	20 % a.v.
3902 A	Polyethylene, unworked	10 % a.v.
ex 3902 B	Floor coverings	20 % a.v.
4002 A	Synthetic rubber in solid form	Free
5710	Woven fabrics of jute	8 % a.v.
6815 A	Mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric	10 % a.v.
8411 A1	Sealed units, with maximum power 1/4 hp	Free
ex 8423 B	Bulldozer equipment for tractors	5 % a.v.
ex 8701 B	New tractors, with tracks	Free
ex 8707	Fork-lift trucks	Free
ex 8802	Flying machines	Free
ex 8803	Parts for flying machines	Free

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Nil

SCHEDULE XV - PAKISTAN

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 39.02	Polyethylene resin unfinished and semi-finished except laminated and except film and sheeting	24% ad val.
	PART II Preferential Tariff N i l	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

1. Where any article listed in Part I of this Schedule consists wholly or partly of parts or ingredients which are chargeable with revenue duty as defined in Note 2(a) below, that article may be charged in respect of such parts or ingredients with revenue duty at the rates from time to time in force.

2. For the purposes of this Schedule,

   (a) "revenue duty" means duty on beer, chicory (including extracts), cocoa, coffee (including extracts), glucose, hops, hop oil, hop extracts, hydrocarbon oils, matches, mechanical lighters, molasses, saccharin (including substances of a like nature or use), spirits (including perfumed spirits), sugar (sucrose), tea, tobacco and wine;

   (b) the qualification "R grade" signifies that the product is "pure", "purissimum", "extra pure", "B.P.", "Ph. G.", "A.R.", "for analysis", "reagent", or of a special quality for meeting special tests for purity.

   (B.P. = British Pharmacopoeia
   Ph.G. = German Pharmacopoeia
   A.R. = Analytical Reagent).

3. The effect of some Section or Chapter Notes e.g. to Chapters 82 and 84, of the Brussels Nomenclature is that certain parts are to be classified in headings appropriate to the corresponding complete articles. In the Notes, e.g. to Chapters 90 and 92, parts or accessories are to be classified in the headings appropriate to the corresponding complete articles. In the following Schedule the United Kingdom concessions on articles falling within sub-items of a heading extend to parts or accessories of those articles classified within that heading under the Brussels Nomenclature Notes, unless such parts or accessories are specifically excluded in the Schedule. Where it is indicated that sub-items are excluded from a concession, the parts or accessories classified in the sub-item by the Brussels Nomenclature Notes are also excluded.

4. The concessions in respect of passenger cars and certain vehicle parts at 22% will be implemented in three stages: a reduction to 27½% at the same time as the other concessions are implemented; the subsequent reductions will be to 25% and finally to 22% to correspond with later moves of the Member States of the EEC to the Common Tariff.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 5	
05.13	Natural sponges	8%
	CHAPTER 7	
ex 07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split -	
	Beans, dried, white (including haricot) other than butter	8%
	CHAPTER 15	
ex 15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured -	
	Other than carnauba wax, candelilla wax and curicury wax	8%
15.17	Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	8%
	CHAPTER 16	
ex 16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes -	
	Tuna, canned	8%
	CHAPTER 25	
25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths	8%

SCHEDULE XIX · UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 25 (continued)	
ex 25.12	Infusorial earths, siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less -	
	Bagged or otherwise packed or containing less than 35 per cent by weight of moisture	8%
25.29	Natural arsenic sulphides	8%
	CHAPTER 27	
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	16%
27.05	Retort carbon	8%
27.05 (bis)	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases	8%
ex 27.06	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products -	
	Other than hydrocarbon oils	8%

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 28	
ex 28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine) -	
	Iodine, R grade	25%
ex 28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-) -	
	Orthophosphoric acid; pyrophosphoric acid	25%
ex 28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid -	
	Boric acid	16%
ex 28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water) -	
	Other than the following:	25%
	Carbon dioxide; carbon monoxide Chlorine dioxide Fluorosulphonic acid Hexafluorophosphoric acid Hydrofluoric acid, other than analytical reagent quality Hydrogen fluoride; hydrogen sulphide Metaboric acid diNitrogen tetroxide Nitrosylsulphuric acid Nitric oxide; nitrous oxide Permonosulphuric acid Selenium dioxide Silicic acid Silicon dioxide; silicon monoxide Sulphur trioxide Sulphurous acid	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 28 (continued)	
ex 28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide -	
	Other than arsenic disulphide, arsenic pentasulphide, arsenic trisulphide and phosphorus trisulphide	25%
ex 28.18	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium, barium or magnesium -	
	Magnesium oxide, pharamaceutical quality	25%
	Magnesium peroxide	25%
ex 28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum -	
	Aluminium hydroxide	16%
ex 28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides -	
	Other than chromic oxide	25%
ex 28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 per cent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3 -	
	Iron oxides and hydroxides	16%
ex 28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead -	
	Lead dioxide	25%
	Lead monoxide, pharmaceutical quality	25%
	Red lead and orange lead	16%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 28 (continued)	
ex 28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides -	
	Germanium dioxide	20%
	Other, excluding the following:	25%
	Antimony oxides Calcium oxide; calcium hydroxide Cupric oxide, other than analytical reagent quality; cuprous oxide; cupric hydroxide Hydrazine, anhydrous Hydroxyammonium nitrate Lead hydroxide Mercuric oxide Metastannic acid Nickel oxide Rhenium dioxide Sodium monoxide Thallium hydroxide Zinc hydroxide	
ex 28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts -	
	Other than the following:	25%
	Aluminium calcium fluoride; aluminium sodium fluoride Ammonium copper fluoride Antimony sodium fluoride; antimony trifluoride Beryllium fluoride Bismuth fluoride Cadmium fluoroborate Calcium fluoride Copper fluoroborate Lead fluoroborate Magnesium fluorosilicate Potassium hydrogen difluoride Sodium fluorotitanate; sodium fluorozirconate Stannous fluoroborate Zinc fluoroborate	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 28 (continued)	
ex 28.30	Chlorides and oxychlorides -	
	Barium chloride, analytical reagent quality	20%
ex 28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates -	
	Other than the following:	25%
	Ammonium chlorate Barium chlorate Ferrous perchlorate Lead perchlorate Lithium perchlorate Magnesium perchlorate Potassium chlorate Potassium perchlorate Sodium chlorate; sodium perchlorate	
ex 28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides -	
	Antimony pentasulphide; antimony trisulphide	16%
	Cadmium sulphide	16%
	Red mercuric sulphide	16%
	Other sulphides, excluding the following:	25%
	Ammonium sulphide; ammonium hydrogen sulphide Barium sulphide Calcium sulphide; calcium hydrogen sulphide Copper sulphide Ferrous sulphide Lead sulphide Mercuric sulphide, other than red Sodium sulphide, other than analytical reagent quality; sodium hydrogen sulphide Zinc sulphide Polysulphides	
ex 28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates -	
	Lead sulphate, basic	16%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 28 (continued)	
ex 28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates -	
	Ammonium cobalt phosphate	16%
ex 28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate -	
	Copper carbonate, basic	16%
	Lead carbonate, basic	16%
ex 28.45	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates -	
	Barium silicate	25%
	Cadmium silicate	25%
	Chromium silicate	25%
	Cobalt silicate	25%
	Copper silicate	25%
	Lead silicate	25%
	Magnesium silicate	25%
	Manganese silicate	25%
	Nickel silicate	25%
	Strontium silicate	25%
	Zinc silicate	25%
ex 28.46	Borates and perborates -	
	Sodium metaborate	25%
	diSodium tetraborate, such that reduced to the dry anhydrous form it would be of a purity not less than 99 per cent	16%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 28 (continued)	
ex 28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates) -	
	Cobalt aluminate; cobalt zincate	16%
	Lead chromate; lead chromate, basic; lead titanate	16%
	Zinc chromate; zinc tetroxychromate	16%
	Other, excluding the following:	25%
	Aluminium chromate Ammonium perrhenate Barium stannate; barium titanate; barium zirconate Cadmium dichromate Caesium chromate; caesium dichromate Calcium stannate; calcium titanate; calcium zirconate Chromium chromate Copper zinc chromate Lead dichromate; lead zirconate Lithium tungstate Magnesium stannate; magnesium titanate; magnesium zirconate Potassium dichromate, other than analytical reagent quality Potassium manganate; potassium perrhenate Rubidium dichromate Sodium aluminate; sodium chromate; sodium manganate; sodium permanganate; sodium stannate; sodium titanate; sodium zincate Sodium dichromate Strontium stannate; strontium titanate; strontium zirconate	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 28 (continued)	
ex 28.48	Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides -	
	Salts of inorganic acids, other than the following:	25%
	Aluminium selenate; aluminium potassium selenate; aluminium sulphamate; aluminium telluride Ammonium sulphamate Barium selenite Caesium iodobismuthate Calcium selenate Copper sulphamate Ferrous selenate Lead sulphamate Magnesium selenate Manganese sulphamate Potassium thioantimonate; potassium tetrathionate Sodium hydrogen selenite; sodium sulphamate; sodium thiostannate Strontium selenate Zinc selenite Peroxysalts of inorganic acids	
ex 28.55	Phosphides -	
	Other than calcium phosphide and iron phosphide	25%
ex 28.56	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides) -	
	Molybdenum carbide	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 28 (continued)	
ex 28.58	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); amalgams, except amalgams of precious metals -	
	Other than the following:	25%
	Amalgams Boron phosphate Calcium cyanamide Cyanamide Lead cyanamide Thiophosgene Water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	
	CHAPTER 29	
ex 29.01	Hydrocarbons -	
	Buta-1:2-diene; buta-1:3-diene	20%
ex 29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives -	
	Methanol, synthetic	27½%
ex 29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols -	
	2:2-Di-(p-hydroxyphenyl)propane	25%
ex 29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives -	
	Acetone	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 29 (continued)	
ex 29.14	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives -	
	Acrylic acid	25%
	Propionic acid	25%
	Sorbic acid	25%
ex 29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds -	
	Glycine	25%
	Triethanolamine	25%
29.36	Sulphonamides	25%
ex 29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives -	
	Caffeine and its salts	20%
	Theobromine and its salts	20%
29.44	Antibiotics	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 31	
ex 31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous -	
	Ammonium sulphate (analytical reagent quality)	25%
	Ammonium nitrate	16%
	Other, excluding the following:	£3 4s per ton
	Calcium cyanamide; calcium nitrate; sodium nitrate, natural	
	Urea, whether or not mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances or in an aqueous or ammonia solution	
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic -	
	Superphosphates	14%
	Other	8%
ex 31.05	Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kilograms -	
	Goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kilograms:	
	Ammonium sulphate (analytical reagent quality)	25%
	Ammonium nitrate	16%
	Superphosphates	14%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 32	
ex 32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores -	
	Ultramarine blue	14%
ex 32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail -	
	Pearl essence, other than pearl essence containing 5 per cent or more by weight of guanine	16%
	Other, excluding the following:	16%
	"Hydrocarbon oils" as defined in Note 5(a) to Chapter 27	
	Preparations containing "light oils" as defined in Note 5 (b) to Chapter 27	
	Pearl essence containing 5 per cent or more by weight of guanine	
	Varnishes, lacquers, paints and enamels	
	Dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail	
	Goods referred to in Note 4 to this Chapter	
	CHAPTER 33	
33.02	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	8%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 37	
37.01	Plates, sensitised, unexposed, of glass or other materials (including film in the flat)	20%
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not -	
	Of a length of 12 feet or more	¼d. per linear foot for film of a width of 35 millimetres, and for other film a rate decreased or increased in proportion to the extent to which the width of the film is less or greater than 35 millimetres
	Of a length less than 12 feet	20%
37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed	20%
	CHAPTER 38	
ex 38.03	Activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or adsorbent); activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products -	
	Activated carbon, not being of animal origin	25%
38.10	Vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products	8%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 38 (continued)	
ex 38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes -	
	Soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	16%
	CHAPTER 39	
ex 39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, poly-(allyl esters) and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones) -	
	Melamine-formaldehyde	25%
ex 39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose; plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre -	
	Transparent wrapping	16%
ex 39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn -	
	Heparin	25%
	CHAPTER 40	
ex 40.02	Synthetic rubber, including synthetic latex, whether or not stabilised; factice derived from oils -	
	Other than factice derived from oils	8%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 40 (continued)	
40.03	Reclaimed rubber	8%
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber	16%
ex 40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber -	
	Containing man-made fibres:	
	Where the value of the man-made fibre component exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	33⅓%
	Where the value of the man-made fibre component exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	20%
ex 40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds -	
	Suitable for cycles (not mechanically propelled)	25%
	Suitable for motor vehicles	24%
ex 40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber -	
	Gloves	24%
	Other:	
	Containing more than 25 per cent by weight of man-made fibres	24%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 40 (continued)	
ex 40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber -	
	Other than articles of stationery of the following types, viz. bands and erasers:	
	Containing more than 25 per cent by weight of man-made fibres	24%
	CHAPTER 41	
ex 41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08 -	
	Dressed, other than reptile leather	12%
ex 41.08	Patent leather and metallised leather -	
	Metallised leather:	
	Chrome tanned calf, kip and hide leather, imported in skins or pieces weighing less than 4 lb. each	16%
	CHAPTER 42	
ex 42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons -	
	Catgut and articles thereof	20%
	CHAPTER 43	
ex 43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated) -	
	Other than furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms	12%
43.03	Articles of furskin	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 44	
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust	8%
ex 44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down -	
	Other than the following:	8%
	Wood of coniferous species	
	Persimmon, hickory and cornel	
	Aspen in logs not exceeding 50 inches in length and 12 inches in top diameter	
	Logs of gaboon mahogany (okoumé) with the bark and not less than 10 feet in length and 2 feet in diameter	
	Pit-props and pit-poles	
	Telegraph poles not less than 20 feet in length, not less than 5 inches in top diameter and not less than 6 inches in diameter 5 feet from the butt end	
ex 44.04	Wood roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured -	
	Other than the following:	8%
	Wood of coniferous species	
	Persimmon, hickory and cornel	
	Pit-bars	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 44 (continued)	
ex 44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding five millimetres -	
	Ash in straight lengths of not less than 17 inches and not more than 108 inches, of uniform square cross-section of not less than $1\frac{1}{8}$ inches square and not more than $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches square	4%
	Feather-edged boards, other than of softwood	12%
	Blocks of a length exceeding 18 inches but not exceeding 40 inches and of a sectional perimeter exceeding 18 inches but not exceeding 44 inches, roughly sawn to octagonal cross-section	6%
	Other, excluding the following:	8%
	Persimmon, hickory and cornel	
	Halved pit-props and halved pit-bars	
	Feather-edged boards of softwood	
	Boxboards	
	Pencil slats	
	Wood of coniferous species	
44.06	Wood paving blocks	8%
44.08	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn	8%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 44 (continued)	
ex 44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; wood chips of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids -	
	Other than hoopwood	16%
ex 44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured -	
	Hardwood flooring blocks, strips and friezes, planed and tongued and grooved, or planed and otherwise manufactured	15%
ex 44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings imported assembled, unassembled or partly assembled -	
	Other than those imported unassembled, and consisting of softwood boxboards	17%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 44 (continued)	
ex 44.22	Cask, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No. 44.08 -	
	Other than the following:	16%
	Sections of cask-heads not dowel-holed or pegged, and cask-heads consisting of a single circular sheet of wood	
	Empty palm oil casks, assembled, with staves not less than 39 inches and not more than 44 inches in length and heads not less than 34 inches and not more than 40 inches in diameter, which have been used to contain palm oil	
	Disassembled used barrels of oak, with staves not less than 34 inches and not more than 36 inches in length and heads not less than 19 inches and not more than 21 inches in diameter; staves and barrel heads, being parts of such barrels	
ex 44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including pre-fabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels) -	
	Hardwood parquet flooring panels, assembled	15%
ex 44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood -	
	Tool handles, excluding the following:	12%
	Fork, shovel and spade handles of the box or "D" type, whether riveted or not	
	Other tool handles, of ash	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 44 (continued)	
ex 44.26	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood -	
	Other than the following:	16%
	Sewing thread reels and reel blocks, not exceeding 5 inches in length and 2½ inches in diameter, punched longitudinally	
	Rough turned bobbin blocks, not exceeding 6 inches in length and 3¼ inches in diameter at the ends and 1½ inches diameter in the barrel, punched longitudinally but not further manufactured	
	CHAPTER 47	
ex 47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material -	
	Cotton linter pulp, bleached	4/5d per lb.
	CHAPTER 48	
ex 48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets -	
	Weighing more than 220 grammes per square metre:	
	Board manufactured wholly of unbleached undyed sulphate cellulose fibre, in reels	12½%
	Weighing not more than 220 grammes per square metre:	
	Paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre	13⅓%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 48 (continued)	
ex 48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets -	
	Of a weight when fully extended equivalent to not more than 220 grammes per square metre, not being corrugated with flat surface sheets:	
	Paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre	13$\frac{1}{3}$%
	Other:	
	Board manufactured wholly of unbleached undyed sulphate cellulose fibre, in reels, not being corrugated with flat surface sheets	12$\frac{1}{2}$%
ex 48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets -	
	Weighing not more than 220 grammes per square metre:	
	Paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre	13$\frac{1}{3}$%
	Weighing more than 220 grammes per square metre:	
	Board manufactured wholly of unbleached undyed sulphate cellulose fibre, in reels, not being composite board	12$\frac{1}{2}$%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 48 (continued)	
ex 48.15	Other paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), cut to size or shape -	
	Weighing not more than 220 grammes per square metre:	
	Paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre, in strips, rolls or in square-cut or angle-cut sheets	13⅓%
	CHAPTER 49	
49.01	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets	Free
49.06	Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts	Free
ex 49.09	Picture postcards and pictorial greeting cards, printed, with or without trimmings -	
	Other than trade advertising material the primary purpose of which is to stimulate travel outside the United Kingdom	16%
	CHAPTER 50	
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	20% plus 1s.6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
50.05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale	20% plus 1s.6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of any man-made fibres

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 50 (continued)	
50.06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale	20% plus 1s.6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale	20% plus 1s.6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
ex 50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil -	
	Fabrics (other than Eastern fabrics of the varieties known as shantung, ninghai, nanshan, hohan, antung and habutai, not dyed or printed):	
	Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres	22½% or 1s. per square yard, whichever is the greater, plus 2s.3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
	Other	22½% plus 2s.3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any man-made fibres

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 50 (continued)	
50.10	Woven fabrics of noil silk -	
	Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres	22½% or 1s. per square yard, whichever is the greater, plus 2s.3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
	Other	22½% plus 2s.3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
	CHAPTER 51	
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials	16% plus 7½d. per lb.
51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 51 (continued)	
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02 -	
	Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres or of man-made fibres and silk	17½% or 8d. per sq. yd., whichever is the greater, plus 6½d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
	Other	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
	CHAPTER 52	
52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
	Not containing silk or man-made fibres	16%
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
	Not containing silk or man-made fibres	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 53	
ex 53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
ex 53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
ex 53.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
ex 53.09	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
ex 53.10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 53 (continued)	
ex 53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
ex 53.12	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
ex 53.13	Woven fabrics of horsehair -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
	CHAPTER 54	
ex 54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
ex 54.04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
ex 54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 55	
ex 55.02	Cotton linters -	
	Bleached	4/5d per lb.
ex 55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Containing more than 5 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
	Other	7½%
ex 55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Containing more than 5 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
	Other	7½%
ex 55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics of cotton -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
ex 55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
	CHAPTER 56	
ex 56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning -	
	Man-made fibres as defined in Note 1(b) to Chapter 51	7½d. per lb.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 56 (continued)	
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous)	16% plus 7½d. per lb.
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
56.06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste) -	
	Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres or of man-made fibres and silk	17½% or 8d. per sq. yd., whichever is the greater, plus 6½d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
	Other	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
	CHAPTER 57	
ex 57.05	Yarn of true hemp -	
	Containing man-made fibres	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of man-made fibres
ex 57.06	Yarn of jute -	
	Containing man-made fibres	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of man-made fibres

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 57 (continued)	
ex 57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres -	
	Containing man-made fibres	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of man-made fibres
ex 57.09	Woven fabrics of true hemp -	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of man-made fibres	20% plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres
ex 57.10	Woven fabrics of jute -	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of man-made fibres	20% plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres
ex 57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres -	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of man-made fibres	20% plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres
	CHAPTER 58	
ex 58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not) -	
	Other than hand-made:	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	1s. per sq. yd. exclusive of fringes or 33⅓%, whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 58 (continued)	
ex 58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05) -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres	17½% or 1s. per sq. yd., whichever is the greater, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
	Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres but no silk	17½% or 8d. per sq. yd., whichever is the greater, plus 6½d. per lb. of man-made fibres
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together, but not including fabrics comprised in the preceding two sub-items	17½% plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres
	Other	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 58 (continued)	
ex 58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06 -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	17½% plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres
	Other	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
ex 58.07	Chenille yarn, gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like -	
	Chenille yarn and gimped yarn:	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	16% plus 1s. 6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of man-made fibres
	Not containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Containing metal or paper	16%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 59	
ex 59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated -	
	Felt, not made up:	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of man-made fibres	20% plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres
	Articles of felt:	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	33⅓%
ex 59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics and articles of bonded fibre fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated -	
	Bonded fibre fabrics, not made up:	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of man-made fibres	20% plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres
	Articles of bonded fibre fabrics:	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	33⅓%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART 1 (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 59 (continued)	
ex 59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Multiple, cabled or plaited, containing more than 50 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	33⅓%
	Other	16% plus 1s.6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of man-made fibres
ex 59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar woven fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses -	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	20% plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres
ex 59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials -	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	20% plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres
ex 59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil -	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	20% plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 59 (continued)	
ex 59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods -	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	20% plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres
ex 59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted textile fabrics being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like -	
	Fabrics:	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	20% plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres
ex 59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads -	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	20% plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres
ex 59.15	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	33⅓%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 59 (continued)	
ex 59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	33⅓%
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	14%
	Not containing silk or man-made fibres	14%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 59 (continued)	
ex 59.17	Textile products and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant -	
	Woven textile felts of a kind used in paper making machinery, in the form of tubes or endless bands, whether woven as such or assembled by splicing, sewing or otherwise, or in the form of flat fabrics fitted with eyelets or other means of fastening, ready for assembly into tubes or endless bands by such fastening	12%
	Other textile fabrics (excluding bolting cloth, not treated or operated upon, containing no other fibre than silk); cords, braids and the like of a kind used as packing or lubricating materials:	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	20% plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres
	Other articles:	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	33⅓%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60	
ex 60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised -	
	Fabric other than net of a kind used in articles of apparel, furnishings or the like, and other than fabric resembling lace:	
	Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres	17½% or 1s. per sq. yd., whichever is the greater, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres
	Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres but no silk	17½% or 8d. per sq. yd., whichever is the greater, plus 6½d. per lb. of man-made fibres
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together, but not including fabric comprised in the two preceding sub-items	17½% plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres
	Containing silk or man-made fibres, but not more than 10 per cent by weight of either or of both together	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60 (continued)	
ex 60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised -	
	Containing man-made fibres but no silk:	
	Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where all the man-made fibres are of regenerated cellulose or cellulose acetate	6s. per dozen pairs or 25%, whichever is the greater
ex 60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised -	
	Containing man-made fibres but no silk:	
	Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	7s. 6d. per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60 (continued)	
ex 60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Articles of apparel:	
	Where no component is silk:	
	Dresses, excluding dresses containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or trimmed with feathers, furskin or artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	7s.3d. per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater
	Skirts, other than divided skirts	6s.9d. per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater
	Other articles of apparel, excluding dresses	7s.6d. per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater
	Bed linen, table linen, curtains and other furnishing articles	4s.8d. per lb. or 33⅓%, whichever is the greater
	Other articles	33⅓%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60 (continued)	
ex 60.06	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings) -	
	Fabric containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	20% plus 2s.3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres
	Other:	
	Rubberised fabric	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
	Made up articles containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	25%
	CHAPTER 61	
ex 61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments -	
	Containing man-made fibres but no silk:	
	Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	7s.6d. per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61.02	Women's, girls', and infants' outer garments -	
	Containing man-made fibres but no silk:	
	Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Dresses, excluding dresses containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or trimmed with feathers, furskin or artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	7s.3d. per lb or 25%, whichever is the greater
	Skirts, other than divided skirts	6s.9d. per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater
	Other garments, excluding dresses	7s.6d. per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater
ex 61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs -	
	Containing man-made fibres but no silk:	
	Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	7s.6d. per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments -	
	Containing man-made fibres but no silk:	
	Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	7s.6d. per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater
ex 61.05	Handkerchiefs -	
	Containing man-made fibres but no silk:	
	Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	7s.6d. per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater
ex 61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like -	
	Containing man-made fibres but no silk:	
	Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	7s.6d. per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats -	
	Containing man-made fibres but no silk:	
	Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	7s.6d. per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater
ex 61.08	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments -	
	Containing man-made fibres but no silk:	
	Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	7s.6d. per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater
ex 61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic -	
	Containing man-made fibres but no silk:	
	Where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	7s.6d. per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets) -	
	Containing man-made fibres but no silk:	
	Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	7s.6d. per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater
	CHAPTER 62	
ex 62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article	33⅓%
ex 62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article	4s.8d. per lb. or 33⅓%, whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 62 (continued)	
ex 62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article	33⅓%
ex 62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article	33⅓%
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 62 (continued)	
ex 62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns) -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article:	
	Articles of apparel and dress patterns:	
	Where no component is silk	7s.6d. per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater
	Other articles	33⅓%
	CHAPTER 68	
ex 68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery -	
	Other than of a diameter of not less than 54 inches of agglomerated natural stone	14%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 68 (continued)	
68.05	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery	14%
ex 68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paper-board or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up -	
	Other than on a base of paper or vulcanised fibre	16%
ex 68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials -	
	Unmounted linings suitable for brakes, clutches and other parts of motor vehicles	24%
	CHAPTER 69	
ex 69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments -	
	Roofing tiles	12%
	CHAPTER 70	
ex 70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like -	
	Other than flat glass cut to shape but not otherwise worked	16%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 70 (continued)	
ex 70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not -	
	In sizes and shapes ready for incorporation in motor vehicles	20%
ex 70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like -	
	Other than for filament lamps or for mercury arc rectifiers of the mercury pool cathode type	25%
ex 70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses -	
	Other than the following:	25%
	Stemmed drinking vessels	
	Powder bowls or boxes	
	Denture bowls	
	Bottles and jars	
ex 70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass -	
	Optical elements, excluding the following:	40%
	Pressed or moulded lenses (except dioptric lenses) and prisms and pressed or moulded blanks of lenses or prisms, unmounted	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 70 (continued)	
ex 70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses -	
	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements	40%
	Blanks of optical glass for corrective spectacle lenses	40%
	CHAPTER 71	
71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured	8%
	CHAPTER 73	
ex 73.02	Ferro-alloys -	
	Ferro-tungsten	20%
	Ferro-titanium containing not more than 2 per cent by weight of carbon	25%
ex 73.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel -	
	Other than sponge iron in the form of cakes, briquettes or powder, containing not less than 94 per cent by weight of total iron and not more than 0.2 per cent by weight of total carbon	8%
ex 73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel -	
	Pieces roughly shaped by forging	14%
ex 73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14 -	
	Pieces roughly shaped by forging	14%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 73 (continued)	
73.22	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	16%
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables -	
	Stranded wire, cables, cordage and ropes, of a value exceeding £100 per ton	£25 per ton or 20%, whichever is the greater
	Other	25%
ex 73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel -	
	Motor vehicle transmission chain, and parts thereof	24%
	Other, excluding the following:	16%
	Jack chain (including mattress chain)	
	Chain and parts thereof, manufactured of wire (other than welded or forged chain)	
	Parts of agricultural machines	
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper	16%
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel	25%
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel -	
	Upholstery and mattress wire springs	25%
	Other	16%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 73 (continued)	
ex 73.39	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel -	
	Of wire, other than pot scourers of woven or knitted mesh	25%
ex 73.40	Other articles of iron or steel -	
	Articles other than the following:	16%
	Articles of wire	
	Bookshelves, shelving, storage bins, storage racks, cabinets and lockers	
	Empty ribbon spools adapted for use in typewriters (including electric typewriters), accounting, adding, listing, book-keeping and billing machines, cash registers, weighing machines or time recorders, and parts of such spools	
	Mattress hooks	
	CHAPTER 74	
74.05	Copper foil	16%
74.14	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper	16%
ex 74.15	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper -	
	Other than screws for wood but including screw hooks and screw rings	16%
74.16	Springs, of copper	17%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 75	
ex 75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes -	
	Foil, other than of nickel-copper alloy containing more than 60 per cent by weight of nickel	16%
	CHAPTER 76	
ex 76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip (including discs and circles), of aluminium -	
	Venetian blind strip, lacquered or enamelled	12½%
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	16%
76.13	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire	18%
	CHAPTER 81	
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof	25%
ex 81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof -	
	Chromium and vanadium and articles thereof	25%
	Manganese metal (other than alloys of manganese) containing not more than 1 per cent by weight of carbon	25%
	Germanium and articles thereof	8%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 82	
ex 82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps -	
	Pliers, pincers, nippers and the like (including bolt croppers and perforating punches of the plier type), excluding parts thereof:	
	If the value does not exceed 12s. 6d. per dozen	20%
	If the value exceeds 12s. 6d. per dozen	2s. 6d. per dozen or 12%, whichever is the greater
	Pipe cutters, excluding parts thereof	12%
	Wrenches and spanners, excluding parts thereof:	
	Chain pipe wrenches and adjustable pipe wrenches having one fixed jaw, one movable jaw and one or more springs	14%
	Other	12%
	Files and rasps, with or without handles, excluding parts of files and rasps:	
	Of which the serrated part exceeds 6 inches in length	12%
	Other	14%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 82 (continued)	
ex 82.03 (continued)	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps (continued) -	
	Parts of pliers, pincers, nippers and the like (including bolt croppers and perforating punches of the plier type):	
	If the value does not exceed 6s. 3d. per dozen	7½d. per dozen or 20%, whichever is the greater
	If the value exceeds 6s. 3d. per dozen	1s. 3d. per dozen or 12%, whichever is the greater
ex 82.04	Hand tools (including mounted glaziers' diamonds but not including needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and the like) not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated) -	
	Tools and appliances (excluding parts thereof) other than the following:	14%
	Braces, not including breast drills and hand drills	
	Broaches	
	Die stocks (including screw plates) and tap wrenches	
	Tyre levers and other appliances for fitting tyres	
	Vices	
	Knife sharpeners	
	Tools and appliances of wire but not including engineers', carpenters' and joiners' tools	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 82 (continued)	
ex 82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits -	
	Threading dies and taps, excluding parts thereof	13%
	Other tools, excluding parts thereof, and excluding the following:	14%
	Files and rasps of which the serrated part exceeds 6 inches in length; band and rotary files	
	Broaches	
	Drills, reamers and countersinks	
	Press tools	
	Other cutting tools for machine tools except diamond tools, abrasive tools or tools tipped with any sintered preparation of tungsten carbide or other carbide	
	Diamond dies for wire drawing	
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances -	
	Knives and cutting blades:	
	Tipped with any sintered preparation of tungsten carbide or other carbide	14%
	Diamond tools	14%
	Other	12%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 82 (continued)	
ex 82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06 -	
	Parts of knives	18%
82.10	Knife blades	1s. per dozen or 18%, whichever is the greater
ex 82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips) -	
	Safety razor blades (but not including unground blanks)	16% plus 1s. 3d. per gross
	Other than safety razor blades and blanks therefor	12%
ex 82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files) -	
	Manicure and chiropody sets and appliances	20%
	CHAPTER 83	
ex 83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like -	
	Other than hasps and staples	16%
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22)	16%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 83 (continued)	
ex 83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal -	
	Bifurcated rivets of iron or steel	25%
	Other, excluding the following:	16%
	Tubular rivets of iron or steel	
	Hooks and eyes	
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal	16%
83.14	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	19%
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying	16%
	CHAPTER 84	
84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam)	14%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines -	
	Engines, excluding parts thereof:	
	Motor vehicle engines, but not including track-laying tractor engines:	
	Exceeding 250 c.c.	22%
	Not exceeding 250 c.c.	24%
	Other	16%
	Parts of engines:	
	Parts suitable for use in motor vehicles, but not including piston rings of a diameter of 5 inches or over when compressed or parts specialised for use in track-laying tractor engines:	
	Cylinder blocks, crankcases, cylinder heads, cylinders and liners, connecting rods and pistons	22%
	Other	24%
	Other	14%
84.07	Water wheels, water turbines and other water engines, including regulators therefor.	14%
ex 84.08	Other engines and motors -	
	Motor vehicle engines	24%
	Gas turbine engines, other than motor vehicle engines	15%
	Other, excluding musical instrument (including gramophone) motors and camera and cinematograph motors	14%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds -	
	Pumps and liquid elevators, excluding parts thereof:	
	Of the types used for the delivery of petrol and oil at garages and filling stations	14%
	Injectors for boilers	13%
	Other	14%
	Parts of pumps and liquid elevators	14%
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like -	
	Vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors, excluding parts thereof	12%
	Other pumps; fans, blowers and the like:	
	Parts and accessories of motor vehicles	24%
	Other:	
	Exhaust gas turbo blowers of the kinds fitted to internal combustion piston engines	13%
	Other, excluding parts	14%
	Parts of the goods of the preceding sub-items, excluding parts and accessories of motor vehicles and excluding parts of exhaust gas turbo blowers of the kinds fitted to internal combustion piston engines	14%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air -	
	Air conditioning machines, excluding parts thereof	12%
	Parts of air conditioning machines	14%
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric	14%
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other) -	
	Electrically operated refrigerators, excluding parts thereof	12%
	Other refrigerators and refrigerating equipment, excluding parts thereof	14%
	Parts of refrigerators and refrigerating equipment:	
	Complete mechanical units	13%
	Other	14%
ex 84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor -	
	Machines other than ironing machines of the types used in dry cleaning and laundering	14%
	Parts of the machines of this heading	14%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical -	
	High frequency induction and dielectric heating and cooking apparatus	16%
	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, excluding parts thereof and excluding electrical cooking and heating apparatus:	
	For the drying of textile fibres	12%
	Other	14%
	Parts of the goods of this heading, excluding parts of high frequency induction and dielectric heating and cooking apparatus	14%
ex 84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases -	
	Filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus:	
	Parts of motor vehicles	24%
	Parts of centrifuges (excluding cream separators) and parts of filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (excluding parts of motor vehicles)	14%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines -	
	Machines (exluding parts thereof) the following:	
	Can casing machines, cappers, sealers, (excluding carton sealing machines) and closers	12%
	Machines for filling containers, being machines incorporating devices which automatically control the quantity of material to be inserted into each container, but not including machines constructed for performing operations additional to filling and control of quantity	12%
	Tube filling machines being machines for filling and closing collapsible metal containers	12%
	Other machines excluding electrically operated dish washers	14%
	Parts of the machines of this heading	14%
ex 84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged nor not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines -	
	Other than sand blast nozzles lined with material wholly or mainly of silicon carbide or tungsten carbide and other than agricultural and commercial horticultural appliances	14%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23 -	
	Power operated machines (excluding parts thereof), the following:	12%
	Cranes	
	Hoists	
	Winches	
	Lifts (elevators)	
	Telphers	
	Conveyor or transporter installations which operate on a fixed track	
	Winders, being mining machines	
	Parts of power operated machines, the following, excluding parts of such parts:	12%
	Conversion front end attachments for cranes	
	Crane attachments for lorries or tractors	
	Non portable-lifting jacks, excluding parts thereof	12%
	Other, excluding the following:	14%
	Rolling mill (metal working) machinery, the following:	
	Working and transporter roller racks and tables; ingot, slab, bar and plate tilters and manipulators	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84.23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments) -	
	Power operated machines (exoluding parts thereof), the following:	12%
	Excavators; motor graders; rippers; rooters; scrapers; trenching machines; ditchers; coal cutters	
	Parts of power operated machines, the following, excluding parts of such parts:	12%
	Conversion front and attachments for excavators	
	Shovel and dragline attachments for lorries or tractors	
	Angledozer and bulldozer attachments	
	Excavator buckets, including shovel dippers, dragline, clamshell, orange peel and grab buckets and rock grabs	
	Parts of the goods of the preceding sub-items	14%
	Snow-ploughs, not self-propelled, excluding rotary snow-plough attachments not incorporating power units	15%
	Other, excluding rotary snow-plough attachments not incorporating power units	14%
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers	12%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the broad grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29) -	
	Root topping machines, root lifters and root harvesters, excluding parts thereof	10%
	Parts of root topping machines, root lifters and root harvesters	12%
	Hay or grass mowers:	
	Rotary blade type	14%
	Other	12%
	Other:	
	Agricultural and commercial horticultural machines	12%
	Other	14%
ex 84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines) -	
	Milking machines (excluding parts thereof)	10%
	Parts of milking machines	12%
ex 84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders -	
	Sheep shearers and other animal hair clippers	12%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing -	
	Extruders, spreaders and coilers (excluding parts thereof), being machines of the types used for preparing macaroni and similar cereal foods	12%
	Other machines (excluding parts thereof) other than gut cleaning machines being slaughterhouse machinery	14%
	Parts of the machines of this heading	14%
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	14%
84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines	14%
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard -	
	Box and carton making machines, the following:	12%
	Sheet fed cutting and creasing platen presses, excluding parts thereof	
	Parts of the machines of the preceding sub-item	14%
	Other	14%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46, or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished) -	
	Typesetting machines, excluding parts thereof	12%
	Parts of typesetting machines	14%
	Other	14%
84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing -	
	Rotary newspaper printing machines (excluding parts thereof), that is to say, rotary printing machines designed for the printing of newspapers and the like from reels of paper, and equipped with cutting and folding mechanism	12%
	Sheet fed printing machines, the following, excluding parts thereof:	12%
	Cylinder flat bed, platen or rotary presses, for either letterpress, lithographic, gravure or aniline printing, whether printing from flat formes or from curved plates or formes, whether hand fed or automatically fed	
	Magazine presses (excluding parts thereof), whether flat bed, rotary sheet or web fed and with or without folding, stitching and cutting mechanism	12%
	Other machines, excluding parts thereof	14%
	Parts of the machines of the preceding sub-items	14%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines -	
	Machines, the following:	12%
	Opening machines Ragtearing machines Garnetting machines Feeding machines Spreading machines Scutching machines Tenterhook Willeys (Fearnought machines) Burring machines Hackling machines Carding machines Lap forming machines Combing machines Gilling machines Carbonising machines Drawing frames Roving, flyer or speed frames Jute and hemp softening machines Beating machines Fibre cutting machines Spinning machines and twisting machines, including spinning frames and mules, but not including doubling machines	
	Other	14%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines -	
	Warp knitting machines	13%
	Flat bar knitting machines other than power operated machines	13%
	Other, excluding the following:	14%
	Full-fashioned hose knitting machines	
	Power operated flat bar knitting machines	
	Warp tying machines and warp drawing machines	
ex 84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles) -	
	Other than the following:	14%
	Bearded needles, and narrowing points, running-on points and welt-hooks, adapted for use in conjunction therewith	
	Hosiery latch needles	
	Parts of full-fashioned hose knitting machines	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor -	
	Dry cleaning and laundering machines (other than hand operated machines of the types used for domestic purposes), the following, excluding parts thereof:	12%
	Cleaners and washers Dryers Wringers Ironing machines	
	Other machines, excluding parts thereof	14%
	Parts of the goods of this heading	14%
ex 84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles -	
	Furniture, specially designed for sewing machines	16%
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery)	14%
84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries	14%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor -	
	Rolls for rolling mills, of iron or steel	16%
	Other	20%
ex 84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50 -	
	Other than flying shears and strip coilers, of a kind used in rolling mills	12%
ex 84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening diheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for the mechanical hand tools of heading Nos. 82.04, 84.49 or 85.05 -	
	Parts of machine vices, chucks, tool holders, jigs and fixtures	15%
	Other, excluding the following:	14%
	Parts of flying shears and strip coilers, of a kind used in rolling mills	
	Machine vices, chucks, tool holders, jigs and fixtures	
84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor -	
	Pneumatic tools, excluding parts thereof	13%
	Other tools, excluding parts thereof	14%
	Parts of the tools of the preceding sub-items	14%
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances	14%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines -	
	Typewriters, other than machines of the types used for the automatic production of typewritten correspondence:	
	Electric typewriters	16%
	Other	15%
	Other, excluding machines of the types used for the automatic production of typewritten correspondence	12%
ex 84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device -	
	Machines, not being electronic machines, the following:	14%
	Calculating machines Accounting machines Adding machines Listing machines Book-keeping machines Billing machines Posting machines Postage-franking machines	
	Other, excluding cash registers	14%
84.53	Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines)	14%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines) -	
	Machines, the following:	14%
	Addressing machines Letter opening machines Letter sealing machines Stamp affixing machines Coin-sorting, counting and wrapping machines Perforating machines (including morse perforators)	
	Other, excluding the following:	14%
	Machines of the types used for the automatic production of typewritten correspondence Cash registers	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54 -	
	Parts of the following machines (not being electronic machines or machines operated in conjunction with punched cards):	16%
	Typewriters (including electric typewriters) Machines of the types used for the automatic production of typewritten correspondence Accounting machines Calculating machines Adding machines Listing machines Book-keeping machines Billing machines Posting machines Cheque-writing machines	
	Other, excluding parts of cash registers	14%
ex 84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand -	
	Machines (excluding parts thereof) other than brick presses	14%
	Parts of the goods of this heading	14%

SCHEDULE XIX UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves -	
	Automatic multi-head machines (excluding parts thereof) of the types used for bottle-making, for making glass stems for electric lamps or for exhausting electric lamps and valves	12%
	Other machines (excluding parts thereof)	14%
	Parts of the machines of this heading	14%
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance	14%
ex 84.59	Machinery and mechanical appliances (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter -	
	Machines and mechanical appliances (excluding parts thereof) other than the following:	14%
	Re-winders for cinematograph film	
	Bunch-making machines and rolling machines being cigar-making machines	
	Parts of the goods of this heading	14%
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials	16%
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves	16%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings	18%
ex 84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings -	
	Other than the following:	14%
	Wood split pulleys	
	Parts of agricultural machines	
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	16%
	CHAPTER 85	
ex 85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors -	
	Transformers (excluding parts thereof) rated at not less than 1 KVA on continuous load	14%
	Metal tank mercury arc rectifiers, excluding parts thereof	16%
	Parts of the goods of the preceding sub-items	16%
	Inductors, calibrated	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 85 (continued)	
ex 85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads -	
	Parts of chucks and vices	15%
ex 85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries -	
	Standard cells	25%
ex 85.04	Electric accumulators -	
	Parts of accumulators, other than perforated separators	17%
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	14%
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor -	
	Shavers and hair clippers, excluding parts thereof	13%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 85 (continued)	
ex 85.08	Electric starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith -	
	Ignition magnetos	20%
	Parts of motor vehicles excluding ignition magnetos	24%
ex 85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles -	
	Equipment for motor vehicles other than defrosters and demisters, but including parts of such defrosters and demisters	24%
ex 85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting -	
	High frequency induction and dielectric heating and cooking apparatus	16%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 85 (continued)	
ex 85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems) -	
	Apparatus (excluding parts thereof) other than telephone instruments of the desk and wall types, teleprinters, morse transmitters and receivers, and morse reperforators	16%
	Parts of the goods of this heading	16%
ex 85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus -	
	Transmitting sets, receiving sets and combined transmitting and receiving sets:	
	Sets designed or adapted for fitting to motor vehicles, excluding parts of such sets	24%
85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable -	
	Laboratory and standard	25%
	Other	16%

SCHEDULE XIX UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 85 (continued)	
ex 85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders, terminals, terminal strips and junction bo es); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; rheostatic, inductance, motor driven and vibrating contact automatic voltage regulators; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels -	
	Parts of motor vehicles	24%
	Other, excluding resistors, precision, standard and laboratory	16%
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps, electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs -	
	Discharge lamps	25%
	Arc-lamps for cinematograph projectors	25%
	Other	16%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 85 (continued)	
ex 85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; crystal diodes, crystal triodes and other crystal valves (for example, transistors); mounted piezo-electric crystals -	
	Mercury arc rectifiers, being rectifiers with mercury pool cathodes	16%
	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes, other than mercury arc rectifiers (being rectifiers with mercury pool cathodes)	25%
	Photocells	25%
ex 85.22	Electrical goods and apparatus (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter -	
	Other than standard signal generators, radio type, and oscillators, laboratory and standard	16%
ex 85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors -	
	Wire and cable (but not including wire insulated only with enamel, varnish or lacquer)	14%
	Other (excluding cable core, whether bound with brass tape or not, produced by stripping used submarine cables)	16%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 85 (continued)	
ex 85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes -	
	Carbon brushes fitted with metal terminals or metal connectors	12%
	Other than the following:	16%
	Arc lamp carbons	
	Amorphous carbon electrodes, but not including primary battery carbons	
	Other carbon electrodes, the following:	
	Slabs in length exceeding 960 millimetres and not exceeding 1,040 millimetres, in width exceeding 168 millimetres and not exceeding 190 millimetres, and in thickness exceeding 48 millimetres and not exceeding 52 millimetres	
	Rods in length exceeding 288 millimetres and not exceeding 364 millimetres and in diameter exceeding 48 millimetres and not exceeding 52 millimetres	
ex 85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25 -	
	Parts of motor vehicles	24%
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	16%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 86	
86.01	Steam rail locomotives and tenders	16%
86.02	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity	16%
86.03	Other rail locomotives	16%
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks; mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys	16%
86.05	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches	16%
86.06	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles	16%
ex 86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock -	
	Parts, other than of vans, wagons and trucks for use on railways not exceeding 3 feet in gauge and excluding the following:	16%
	One-piece cast steel locomotive beds and one-piece cast steel tender frames	
	Complete and assembled roller bearing and ball bearing axle boxes	
	CHAPTER 87	
ex 87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys -	
	Tractors, excluding track-laying tractors, one or two wheeled tractors, and agricultural tractors	24%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 87 (continued)	
ex 87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09) -	
	Motor vehicles, complete with spark ignition engines, for the transport of persons	22%
	Other motor vehicles excluding the following:	24%
	Dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations	
	Three wheeled vehicles of an unladen weight not exceeding 8 cwt.	
	Agricultural vehicles of a kind mainly used for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load	
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02	24%
ex 87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03 -	
	Other than chassis for track-laying tractors or for dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations	22%
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03	24%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 87 (continued)	
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03 -	
	Of track-laying tractors, one or two wheeled tractors and dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations	14%
	Of other motor vehicles:	
	Of safety glass	20%
	Other	22%
ex 87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles -	
	Other than track-laying vehicles and parts thereof	24%
87.11	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not) -	
	Motorised	18%
	Not motorised	17%
ex 87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11 -	
	Of motor-cycles, auto-cycles, cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, or motorised invalid carriages	22%
ex 87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof -	
	Trailer units of flexible or articulated motor vehicles, excluding parts of such units	24%
	Parts of the goods in the above sub-item	22%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 88	
88.01	Balloons and airships	18%
88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes -	
	Flying machines	14%
	Other	16%
ex 88.03	Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.01 or 88.02 -	
	Parts of flying machines	14%
88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto -	
	Of silk or man-made fibres	33⅓%
	Other	16%
88.05	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles	17%
	CHAPTER 89	
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)	16%
	CHAPTER 90	
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like	20%
ex 90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other -	
	Without protective side-shields	20%
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not	40%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90 (continued)	
90.06	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	40%
ex 90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus -	
	Photographic cameras:	
	Of fixed focus with a single simple lens, excluding folding cameras	32%
	Other	40%
	Photographic flashlight apparatus	16%
ex 90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers but not including re-recorders or film editing apparatus; any combination of these articles -	
	Cinematographic cameras for film of a width of 16 millimetres	25%
	Cinematographic projectors	25%
	Cinematographic sound recorders	40%
	Cinematographic sound reproducers (photo-electric)	25%
	Cinematographic projectors combined with sound reproducers (photo-electric or magnetic)	25%
	Combinations of cinematographic cameras, cinematographic projectors, cinematographic sound recorders and cinematographic sound reproducers (photo-electric), excluding cinematographic projectors combined with sound reproducers (photo-electric or magnetic)	40%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90 (continued)	
ex 90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers -	
	Photographic enlargers and reducers	40%
ex 90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors -	
	Apparatus and equipment other than cinematographic editing machines incorporating means of projection, the following:	
	Cinematographic enlargers and reducers (optical printers); re-recorders; other optical projection apparatus	40%
	Film viewing magnifiers	40%
	Other, excluding rewinders for cinematograph film	16%
ex 90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter -	
	Other than spotlights (non-focusing) and searchlights	40%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90 (continued)	
ex 90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders -	
	Instruments in which any optical element incorporated therein is solely for viewing a scale or some other subsidiary function:	
	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying) and hydrographic instruments:	
	Clinometers; hypsometers; co-ordinatographs	25%
	Cross staff heads; plane tables	20%
	Other	16%
	Navigational instruments:	
	Accelerometers; altimeters; horizons (artificial), gyroscopic type	25%
	Other	16%
	Geophysical instruments the following:	
	Magnetometers; seismographs; variometers	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90 (continued)	
ex 90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators, centre punches, scribers and carpenters' marking gauges); measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors -	
	Instruments in which any optical element incorporated therein is solely for viewing a scale or some other subsidiary function:	
	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines:	
	Chronographs, barrel; clinometers; dividing machines and engines, linear and circular; engine indicators; harmonic analysers (planimeter type); integraphs; integrators (planimeter type); opisometers; planimeters, spherometers	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90 (continued)	
ex 90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments) -	
	Instruments and appliances incorporating optical elements but not including instruments or appliances in which the optical element is for viewing a scale or for some other subsidiary function:	
	Mirrors, mouth, not optically worked	16%
	Other	40%
	Other instruments and appliances:	
	Cardiographs; optometers; myographs	25%
	Glass barrelled hypodermic syringes	25%
	Other, excluding the following dental instruments and appliances:	16%
	Amalgam instruments Burnishers Carvers Elevators Excavators Files Forceps Plastic filling instruments Pluggers Probes and explorers Pyorrhoea instruments Scalers and prophylactic instruments Stoppers Trimmers	
ex 90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators) -	
	Breathing appliances	16%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90 (continued)	
ex 90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances -	
	Deaf aids	16%
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like	25%
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	16%
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)	20%
ex 90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments -	
	Other than optical pyrometers	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90 (continued)	
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14; heat meters of a type used with central heating systems and the like	16%
ex 90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes -	
	Instruments and apparatus incorporating optical elements but not including instruments or apparatus in which the optical element is for viewing a scale or for some other subsidiary function	40%
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor	16%
ex 90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes -	
	Mileometers, revolution indicators and speed indicators, suitable for use on motor vehicles	24%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90 (continued)	
ex 90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus -	
	Instruments and apparatus incorporating optical elements but not including instruments or apparatus in which the optical element is for viewing a scale or for some other subsidiary function	40%
	Ammeters, voltmeters, wattmeters, thermostats and thermoregulators:	
	Precision types	25%
	Other, excluding the following:	25%
	Echo sounding apparatus	
	Non-precision ammeters, voltmeters, wattmeters, thermostats and thermo-regulators	
	CHAPTER 92	
ex 92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps -	
	Harps	20%
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs -	
	Piano accordions	16%
	Other	20%
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions)	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Produces	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 92 (continued)	
ex 92.12	Gramophone records; magnetic recordings of sound or other phenomena; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for magnetic recording -	
	Sound recordings for reproducing music, other than gramophone records	25%
ex 92.13	Other accessories and parts of gramophones, of dictating machines or of other sound reproducers or recorders -	
	Gramophone needles or styli:	
	Of steel or fibre	16%
	CHAPTER 93	
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms	20%
ex 93.03	Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols) -	
	Military rifles and carbines	20%
93.04	Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like -	
	Miniature, cadet and sporting rifles and carbines; sporting guns; pistols and revolvers for firing blank cartridges only	20%
	Other	16%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 93 (continued)	
ex 93.06	Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms -	
	Other than wooden stock blocks, roughly sawn or planed or polished but not further manufactured	20%
93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition	20%
	CHAPTER 95	
ex 95.04	Worked bone (excluding whalebone) and articles of bone (excluding whalebone) -	
	Other than unstrung beads	16%
ex 95.05	Worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material -	
	Other than the following:	16%
	Unstrung beads made of shells	
	Unmounted cameos made of natural coral or of shell and of a size and shape suitable for use in articles of jewellery or imitation jewellery	
	Coral (natural or agglomerated) and articles thereof	
ex 95.06	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material -	
	Other than unstrung beads made of seeds	16%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 95 (continued)	
ex 95.08'	Moulded or carved articles of stearin, of natural gums or natural rosins (for example, copal or rosin or of other non-mineral substances, not elsewhere specified or included; moulded or carved articles of wax or of modelling pastes; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No.35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin -	
	Bee comb foundations	16%
	CHAPTER 96	
96.06	Hand sieves and hand riddles	25%
	CHAPTER 98	
ex 98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05 -	
	Consisting, apart from a nib, wholly or partly of precious metal (other than base metal rolled, coated or plated with precious metal)	24%
ex 98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof -	
	Smoking pipes; parts of smoking pipes and parts of cigar and cigarette holders	16%
98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing	16%
	PART I CONCLUDED	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 37	
ex 37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not -	
	Of a length of 12 feet or more	1/6d. per linear foot for film of a width of 35 millimetres, and for other film a rate decreased or increased in proportion to the extent to which the width of the film is less or greater than 35 millimetres
	CHAPTER 40	
ex 40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber -	
	Containing man-made fibres:	
	Where the value of the man-made fibre component exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	27 7/9%
	Where the value of the man-made fibre component exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the value of all the components	16⅔%
ex 40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds -	
	Suitable for motor vehicles	16%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 40 (continued)	
ex 40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber -	
	Other than gloves:	
	Containing more than 25 per cent by weight of man-made fibres	20%
ex 40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber -	
	Other than articles of stationery of the following types, viz. bands and erasers:	
	Containing more than 25 per cent by weight of man-made fibres	20%
	CHAPTER 50	
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
50.05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
50.06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 50 (continued)	
ex 50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil -	
	Fabrics (other than Eastern fabrics of the varieties known as shantung, ninghai, nanshan, honan, antung and habutai, not dyed or printed):	
	Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Other	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
50.10	Woven fabrics of noil silk -	
	Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Other	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	CHAPTER 51	
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX · UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 51 (continued)	
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02 -	
	Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres or of man-made fibres and silk	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Other	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	CHAPTER 52	
ex 52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 52 (continued)	
ex 52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	CHAPTER 53	
ex 53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 53.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX · UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 53 (continued)	
ex 53.09	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 53.10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's and lambs' wool or of fine animal hair -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 53.12	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 53.13	Woven fabrics of horsehair -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 54	
ex 54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 54.04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	CHAPTER 55	
ex 55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Containing more than 5 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Other	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 55 (continued)	
ex 55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Containing more than 5 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Other	Free
ex 55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics of cotton -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	CHAPTER 56	
ex 56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning -	
	Man-made fibres as defined in Note 1(b) to Chapter 51	6¼d. per lb.
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous)	5/6ths of the most-favoured nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 56 (continued)	
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
56.06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste) -	
	Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres or of man-made fibres and silk	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Other	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	CHAPTER 57	
ex 57.05	Yarn of true hemp -	
	Containing man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 57.06	Yarn of jute -	
	Containing man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 57 (continued)	
ex 57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres -	
	Containing man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 57.09	Woven fabrics of true hemp -	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 57.10	Woven fabrics of jute -	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres -	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 58	
ex 58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not) -	
	Other than hand-made:	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	27 7/9%
ex 58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05) -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres but no silk	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together, but not including fabrics comprised in the preceding two sub items	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Other	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 58 (continued)	
ex 58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06 -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Other	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 58.07	Chenille yarn, gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like -	
	Chenille yarn and gimped yarn:	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 59	
ex 59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated -	
	Felt, not made up:	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Articles of felt -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	$27\frac{7}{9}\%$
ex 59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics and articles of bonded fibre fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated -	
	Bonded fibre fabrics, not made up:	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Articles of bonded fibre fabrics:	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	$27\frac{7}{9}\%$

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 59 (continued)	
ex 59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Multiple, cabled or plaited, containing more than 50 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	27 7/9%
	Other	5/6ths of the most-favoured nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar woven fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses -	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials -	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil -	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 59 (continued)	
ex 59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods -	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted textile fabrics being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like -	
	Fabrics:	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads -	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 59.15	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	$27\frac{7}{9}$%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 59 (continued)	
ex 59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	27 7/9%
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	9%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 59 (continued)	
ex 59.17	Textile products and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant -	
	Textile fabrics; cords, braids and the like of a kind used as packing or lubricating materials:	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together:	
	Other than the following:	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Bolting cloth, not treated or operated upon, containing no other fibre than silk	
	Woven textile felts of a kind used in paper making machinery, in the form of tubes or endless bands, whether woven as such or assembled by splicing, sewing or otherwise, or in the form of flat fabrics fitted with eyelets or other means of fastening, ready for assembly into tubes or endless bands by such fastening	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 59 (continued)	
ex 59.17 (continued)	Textile products and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant (continued) -	
	Articles other than textile fabrics, woven textile felts of a kind used in paper making machinery, in the form of tubes or endless bands, whether woven as such or assembled by splicing, sewing or otherwise, or in the form of flat fabrics fitted with eyelets or other means of fastening, ready for assembly into tubes or endless bands by such fastening, and other than cords, braids and the like of a kind used as packing or lubricating materials:	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	27 7/9%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60	
ex 60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised -	
	Fabric other than net of a kind used in articles of apparel, furnishings or the like, and other than fabric resembling lace:	
	Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres but no silk	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together, but not including fabric comprised in the two preceding sub-items	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Containing silk or man-made fibres, but not more than 10 per cent by weight of either or of both together	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60 (continued)	
ex 60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised -	
	Containing man-made fibres but no silk:	
	Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where all the man-made fibres are of regenerated cellulose or cellulose acetate	5s.4/5d per dozen pairs or 22½%, whichever is the greater
ex 60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised -	
	Containing man-made fibres but no silk:	
	Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	6s. 9d per lb. or 22½%, whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60 (continued)	
ex 60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Articles of apparel:	
	Where no component is silk:	
	Dresses, excluding dresses containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or trimmed with feathers, furskin or artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	7s.3d per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater
	Skirts, other than divided skirts	6s.9d per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater
	Other articles of apparel, excluding dresses	6s.9d per lb. or 22½%, whichever is the greater
	Bed linen, table linen, curtains and other furnishing articles	3s.10¾d per lb. or 27 7/9%, whichever is the greater
	Other articles	27 7/9%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60 (continued)	
ex 60.06	Knitted or crocheted fabric, and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings) -	
	Fabric containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Other:	
	Rubberised fabric	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Made up articles containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	22½%
	CHAPTER 61	
ex 61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments -	
	Containing man-made fibres but no silk:	
	Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	6s.9d per lb. or 22½%, whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments -	
	Containing man-made fibres but no silk:	
	Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Dresses, excluding dresses containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or trimmed with feathers, furskin or artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	7s.3d per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater
	Skirts, other than divided skirts	6s. 9d per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater
	Other garments, excluding dresses	6s. 9d per lb. or 22½%, whichever is the greater
ex 61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs -	
	Containing man-made fibres but no silk:	
	Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	6s.9d per lb. or 22½%, whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments -	
	Containing man-made fibres but no silk:	
	Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	6s.9d per lb. or 22½%, whichever is the greater
ex 61.05	Handkerchiefs -	
	Containing man-made fibres but no silk:	
	Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	6s.9d per lb. or 22½%, whichever is the greater
ex 61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like -	
	Containing man-made fibres but no silk:	
	Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	6s.9d per lb. or 22½%, whichever is the greater
ex 61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats -	
	Containing man-made fibres but no silk:	
	Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	6s.9d per lb. or 22½%, whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61.08	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments -	
	Containing man-made fibres but no silk:	
	Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	6s.9d per lb. or 22½%, whichever is the greater
ex 61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic -	
	Containing man-made fibres but no silk:	
	Where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	6s.9d per lb. or 22½%, whichever is the greater
ex 61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets)-	
	Containing man-made fibres but no silk:	
	Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	6s.9d per lb. or 22½%, whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 62	
ex 62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article	27 7/9%
ex 62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the articles	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the articles	27 7/9%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 62 (continued)	
ex 62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article	27 7/9%
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article	16⅔%
ex 62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns) -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article:	
	Articles of apparel and dress patterns:	
	Where no component is silk	6s.9d per lb. or 22½%, whichever is the greater
	Other articles	27 7/9%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 68	
ex 68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials -	
	Unmounted linings suitable for brakes, clutches and other parts of motor vehicles	16%
	CHAPTER 70	
ex 70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not -	
	In sizes and shapes ready for incorporation in motor vehicles	13⅓%
	CHAPTER 73	
ex 73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel -	
	Motor vehicle transmission chain, and parts thereof	16%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84	
ex 84.06	Internal combustion piston engines -	
	Engines, excluding parts thereof:	
	Motor vehicle engines, but not including track-laying tractor engines:	
	Exceeding 250 ccs	14⅔%
	Not exceeding 250 ccs	16%
	Parts of engines:	
	Parts suitable for use in motor vehicles, but not including piston rings of a diameter of 5 inches or over when compressed or parts specialised for use in track-laying tractor engines:	
	Cylinder blocks, crankcases, cylinder heads, cylinders and liners, connecting rods and pistons	14⅔%
	Other	16%
ex 84.08	Other engines and motors -	
	Motor vehicle engines	16%
ex 84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like -	
	Pumps (other than vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors); fans, blowers and the like:	
	Parts and accessories of motor vehicles	16%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84.18	Centifruges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases -	
	Filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus:	
	Parts of motor vehicles	16%
	CHAPTER 85	
ex 85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith -	
	Parts of motor vehicles, excluding ignition magnetos	16%
ex 85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles -	
	Equipment for motor vehicles other than defrosters and demisters, but including parts of such defrosters and demisters	16%
ex 85.15.	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus -	
	Transmitting sets, receiving sets and combined transmitting and receiving sets:	
	Sets designed or adapted for fitting to motor vehicles, excluding parts of such sets	16%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 85 (continued)	
ex 85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arrestors, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; rheostatic, inductance, motor driven and vibrating contact automatic voltage regulators; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels -	
	Parts of motor vehicles	16%
ex 85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25 -	
	Parts of motor vehicles	16%
	CHAPTER 87	
ex 87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys -	
	Tractors, excluding track-laying tractors, one or two wheeled tractors, and agricultural tractors	16%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 87 (continued)	
ex 87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09) -	
	Motor vehicles complete with spark ignition engines, for the transport of persons	14⅔%
	Other motor vehicles excluding the following:	16%
	Dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations	
	Three wheeled vehicles of an unladen weight not exceeding 8 cwt.	
	Agricultural vehicles of a kind mainly used for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load	
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02	16%
ex 87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03 -	
	Other than chassis for track-laying tractors or for dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations	14⅔%
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03	16%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 87 (continued)	
ex 87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03 -	
	Of motor vehicles other than track-laying tractors, one or two wheeled tractors and dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations:	
	Of safety glass	13⅓%
	Other	14⅔%
ex 87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles -	
	Other than track-laying vehicles and parts thereof	16%
ex 87.11	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not) -	
	Motorised	18%
ex 87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11 -	
	Of motor-cycles, auto-cycles, cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, or motorised invalid carriages	14⅔%
ex 87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof -	
	Trailer units of flexible or articulated motor vehicles excluding parts of such units	16%
	Parts of the goods in the above sub-item	14⅔%
	CHAPTER 88	
ex 88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto -	
	Of silk or man-made fibres	27 7/9%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90	
ex 90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers but not including re-recorders or film editing apparatus; any combination of these articles -	
	Cinematographic sound reproducers (photo-electric)	16⅔%
ex 90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milecometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes -	
	Milecometers, revolution indicators and speed indicators, suitable for use on motor vehicles	16%
	CHAPTER 92	
ex 92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps -	
	Harps	13⅓%
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs -	
	Piano accordions	10⅔%
	Other	13⅓%
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions)	16⅔%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 92 (continued)	
ex 92.12	Gramophone records; magnetic recordings of sound or other phenomena; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for magnetic recording -	
	Sound recordings for reproducing music, other than gramophone records	16⅔%
ex 92.13	Other accessories and parts of gramophones, of dictating machines or of other sound reproducers or recorders -	
	Gramophone needles or styli:	
	Of steel or fibre	10⅔%
	PART II CONCLUDED	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

Customs Territory of the United States

Part I

Most-Favored-Nation Tariff
(See general notes at the end of this Schedule)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1	Oxalic acid.....	4.3¢ per lb.	3.8¢ per lb.
4	Ethyl alcohol for nonbeverage purposes only.....	6.75¢ per gal.	6¢ per gal.
5 and 23	All chemical elements, all chemical salts and compounds, all medicinal preparations, and all combinations and mixtures of any of the foregoing obtained naturally or artificially, and not specially provided for:		
	Not in any form or container specified in paragraph 23, Tariff Act of 1930:		
	All monosodium glutamate preparations.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
	Ergotamine tartrate; and salts and compounds of gluconic acid and combinations and mixtures of any such salts or compounds...	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Whether or not in any form or container specified in paragraph 23, Tariff Act of 1930:		
	Ammonium compounds (except ammonium silicofluoride); magnesium salts and compounds; potash salts; and vitamins.....	9½% ad val.	8½% ad val.
	Barium compounds; beryllium oxide or carbonate; ergot derivatives; fatty alcohols and fatty acids, sulphated, and salts of sulphated fatty acids; salts derived from vegetable oils, animal oils, fish oils, animal fats or greases, or from fatty acids thereof; and tellurium compounds...	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Dicalcium phosphate.....	9½% ad val.	

(*) The word "Paragraph" refers to the respective paragraphs appearing in the Tariff Act of 1930.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
5 and 23 (con.)	All chemical elements, all chemical compounds, etc. (con.): Whether or not in any form or container, etc. (con.): Medicinal preparations (except any article otherwise provided for in this item and any article provided for otherwise than as a "medicinal preparation" in any item 5 or item 5 and 23 of Part I of any previous Schedule XX of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade).....	11½% ad val.	10½% ad val.
	Tellurium.....	9½% ad val.	8% ad val.
6	Potassium aluminum sulphate or potash alum.....	0.675¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.
6	Ammonium aluminum sulphate or ammonia alum.....	0.34¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.
6	Aluminum salts and compounds not specially provided for.....	9½% ad val.	8½% ad val.
7	Ammonium phosphate.....	0.675¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.
8	Antimony: Oxide.....	0.8¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.
	Tartar emetic or potassium-antimony tartrate.....	6¢ per lb.	
	Antimony salts and compounds not specially provided for (not including sulphides).....	0.9¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
11	Synthetic resins not specially provided for: Acrylic, alkyd (nonbenzenoid), melamine, polyamide, polyethylene, rosin ester, silicone, urea, and mixtures of urea and melamine resins.....	3¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.	2.75¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
14	Bleaching powder or chlorinated lime...	0.27¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.
15	Theobromine.....	25¢ per lb.	22¢ per lb.
18	Carbon tetrachloride.....	0.75¢ per lb.	0.65¢ per lb.
20	Chalk or whiting or Paris white:		
	Precipitated.....	7½% ad val.	6½% ad val.
	Put up in the form of cubes, blocks, sticks, or disks, or otherwise, including tailors', billiard, red, and manufactures of chalk not specially provided for.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
21	Chemical compounds, mixtures, and salts, of which gold, platinum, rhodium, or silver constitutes the element of chief value.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
22	Chemical compounds, salts, and mixtures of bismuth.....	31½% ad val.	28% ad val.
24	Medicinal compounds, preparations, mixtures, and salts:		
	Containing 20 per centum of alcohol or less.....	18¢ per lb. and 11% ad val.	16¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Containing over 20 and not over 50 per centum of alcohol.....	36¢ per lb. and 11% ad val.	32¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Containing over 50 per centum of alcohol.....	64¢ per lb. and 11½% ad val.	
	.....	48¢ per lb. and 11% ad val.	32¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
24	Extracts (not including flavoring extracts) and their combinations, containing 20 per centum of alcohol or less.....	18¢ per lb. and 11% ad val.	16¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
24	Flavoring extracts, and natural or synthetic fruit flavors, fruit esters, oils, and essences, all the foregoing and their combinations:		
	Unfit for beverage purposes, containing of alcohol--		
	20 per centum or less.....	13.5¢ per lb. and 8% ad val.	12¢ per lb. and 7% ad val.
	Over 20 and not over 50 per centum.....	20¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.	
	.....	10¢ per lb. and 36% ad val.	50% ad val.
	Over 50 per centum.....	34¢ per lb. and 21½% ad val.	
	.....	17¢ per lb. and 35½% ad val.	50% ad val.
	Fit for beverage purposes, containing of alcohol--		
	20 per centum or less.....	6.75¢ per lb. and 8% ad val.	6¢ per lb. and 7% ad val.
	Over 20 and not over 50 per centum.....	13.5¢ per lb. and 8% ad val.	12¢ per lb. and 7% ad val.
	Over 50 per centum.....	27¢ per lb. and 7% ad val.	24¢ per lb. and 7% ad val.
26	Chloral hydrate.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
26	Terpin hydrate.....	31½% ad val.	28% ad val.
26	Thymol.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
27(a)(1)(5)	Para-aminobenzoic acid; para-phenetidine; meta-dimethylaminophenol; para-nitrotoluene; meta-phenylenediamine; ortho-phenylenediamine; N-phenyl-2-naphthylamine; ortho-toluenesulfonamide; toluene-2,4-diamine; and 2,4-xylidine; all the foregoing products whether obtained, derived, or manufactured from coal tar or other source.....	3.1¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
27(a)(1)(5)	Phthalic anhydride, whether obtained, derived, or manufactured from coal tar or other source.....	2.7¢ per lb. and 15½% ad val.	2.4¢ per lb. and 14% ad val.
27(a)(1)(5)	Anthracene having a purity of 30 per centum or more, whether obtained, derived, or manufactured from coal tar or other source.....	3.1¢ per lb. and 18% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. and 16% ad val.
27(a)(1)(5)	Naphthalene which after the removal of all water present has a solidifying point of 79 degrees centigrade or above, whether obtained, derived, or manufactured from coal tar or other source.....	1.6¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. and 8% ad val.
27(a)(3)(5) [1]	All products, by whatever name known, which are similar to any of the products provided for in paragraph 27 or 1651, Tariff Act of 1930, and which are obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the products provided for in either of such paragraphs: 7-amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 5-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid; 8-amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid;		

[1] See *post*, p. 3814.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
27(a)(3)(5)(con.)	All products, by whatever name known, etc. (con.): 8-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid; 6-amino-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid; 8-amino-1-naphthol-5-sulfonic acid; biligrafin acid; 3,5-diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid; gentisic acid; para-hydroxybenzoic acid; 1-hydroxy-2-carbazolecarboxylic acid; 2-hydroxy-3-dibenzofurancarboxylic acid; 2-naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid; 7-nitronaphth[1,2]oxadiazole-5-sulfonic acid; and 2,4,4',5'-tetrachlorophenylsulfone.....	3.1¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
	2-acetamido-3-chloroanthraquinone; ortho-acetoacetanisidide; 2',4'-acetoacetoxylidide; 1-amino-5-benzamidoanthraquinone; ortho-anisidine; para-anisidine; caprolactam monomer; 6-chloro-m-cresol [OH=1]; 4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyaniline [NH_2=1]; meta-diethylaminophenol; 1,8-dihydroxy-4,5-dinitroanthraquinone; 2,4-dimethoxyaniline; 3-ethylamino-para-cresol; hexamethylene adipamide; iminodianthraquinone; 5-methoxy-meta-phenylenediamine; N-methylaniline;		

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
27(a)(3)(5)(con.)	All products, by whatever name known, etc. (con.): methylcyclohexanone; dl-phenylephrine base; phenylsulfone; 2-pyridinecarboxyaldehyde; sodium tetraphenylboron; and vinylcarbazole, mono.....	3.25¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.	3¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
27(a)(3)(4)(5)	All products, by whatever name known, which are similar to any of the products provided for in paragraph 27 or 1651, Tariff Act of 1930, and which are obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the products provided for in either of such paragraphs; and all mixtures, including solutions, consisting in whole or in part of any of the products provided for in subdivision (1), (2), or (3) of paragraph 27(a), Tariff Act of 1930: 2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone; and hydroxycinnamic acid (including salts thereof).....	3.1¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
28(a)	Colors, dyes, or stains, whether soluble or not in water, when obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the products provided for in paragraph 27 or 1651, Tariff Act of 1930: Acid black 31; acid blue 45; acid violet 19, 41; basic blue 3; basic orange 22; basic red 13; basic yellow 1, 11; direct blue 108, 109; disperse red 4; ingrain blue 2;		

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
28(a) (con.)	Colors, dyes, or stains, etc. (con.): mordant black 8; mordant red 27; reactive blue 1, 2, 4; reactive orange 1; reactive red 1, 2, 3, 5, 6; reactive yellow 1; vat blue 2; vat brown 3; vat orange 2, 7; vat violet 9, 13; and vat yellow 4, 20.....	36% ad val., but not less than 3.1¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	32% ad val., but not less than 2.8¢ per lb. and 18% ad val.
28(a)	Color acids, color bases, color lakes, leuco-compounds, whether colorless or not, indoxyl, and indoxyl compounds, when obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the products provided for in paragraph 27 or 1651, Tariff Act of 1930.....	6.3¢ per lb. and 40½% ad val.	5.6¢ per lb. and 36% ad val.
28(a)	Medicinals, when obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the products provided for in paragraph 27 or 1651, Tariff Act of 1930:		
	5-ethyl-5-phenyl-hexahydropyrimidine-4:6-dione.....	2.7¢ per lb. and 19% ad val.	2.4¢ per lb. and 17% ad val.
	Phenacetin; phenylephrine hydrochloride; sulfadiazine; sulfaguanidine; sulfamerazine; sulfamethazine; sulfapyridine; and salicylazosulfapyridine.....	3.1¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
28(a)	Artificial musk and other synthetic odoriferous or aromatic chemicals, not marketable as perfumery, cosmetics, or toilet preparations, and not mixed and not compounded, and not containing alcohol, when obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the products provided for in paragraph 27 or 1651, Tariff Act of 1930:		
	Artificial musk.....	6.3¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	5.6¢ per lb. and 18% ad val.
	Styrene.....	3.1¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. and 18% ad val.
28(a)	Synthetic phenolic resin and all resin-like products prepared from phenol, cresol, phthalic anhydride, coumarone, indene, or from any other article or material provided for in paragraph 27 or 1651, Tariff Act of 1930, all these products whether in a solid, semisolid, or liquid condition, when obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the products provided for in paragraph 27 or 1651, Tariff Act of 1930.....	3.1¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. and 18% ad val.
28(a)	Natural alizarin and natural indigo, and colors, dyes, stains, color acids, color bases, color lakes, leuco-compounds, indoxyl, and indoxyl compounds, obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from natural alizarin or natural indigo.....	6.3¢ per lb. and 40½% ad val.	5.6¢ per lb. and 36% ad val.
29	Cobalt oxide.....	2.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.
29	Cobalt sulphate.....	2¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
29	All other cobalt salts and compounds (not including linoleate).....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
30	Collodion and other liquid solutions of pyroxylin, of other cellulose esters or ethers, or of cellulose...	13.5¢ per lb.	12¢ per lb.
31(a)	Cellulose acetate, and compounds, combinations, or mixtures containing cellulose acetate:		
(1)	In blocks, sheets, rods, tubes, powder, flakes, briquets, or other forms, whether or not colloided, and waste wholly or in chief value of cellulose acetate, all the foregoing not made into finished or partly finished articles:		
	Wholly or in chief value of acrylic resins.....	19¢ per lb.	17¢ per lb.
	Other.....	9¢ per lb.	7.5¢ per lb.
31(b)	All compounds of cellulose (except cellulose acetate, but including pyroxylin and other cellulose esters and ethers), and all compounds, combinations, or mixtures of which any such compound is the component material of chief value:		
(1)	In blocks, sheets, rods, tubes, powder, flakes, briquets, or other forms, whether or not colloided, not made into finished or partly finished articles (except pyroxylin, and compounds, combinations, or mixtures of which pyroxylin is the component material of chief value):		
	Transparent sheets over 0.003 but not over 0.032 inch thick.....	17¢ per lb.	15¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
31(b)(1)(con.)	All compounds of cellulose, etc. (con.): In blocks, sheets, rods, tubes, powder, etc. (con.): Other sheets; carboxymethylcellulose and methyl cellulose in any form; and tubings from which meat casings are manufactured, made of hide fleshings (hide splits).....	18¢ per lb.	16¢ per lb.
(2)	Made into finished or partly finished articles of which any of the materials provided for in paragraph 31(b)(1), Tariff Act of 1930, is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for: Meat casings, finished or partly finished, made from tubings of hide fleshings (hide splits).....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
34	Drugs, such as barks, beans, berries, buds, bulbs, bulbous roots, excrescences, fruits, flowers, dried fibers, dried insects, grains, herbs, leaves, lichens, mosses, roots, stems, vegetables, seeds (aromatic, not garden seeds), seeds of morbid growth, weeds, and all other drugs of vegetable or animal origin (except fish oils and fish-liver oils); any of the foregoing which are natural and uncompounded drugs and not edible, and not specially provided for, but which are advanced in value or condition by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, or any other process or treatment whatever beyond that essential to the proper packing of the drugs and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture, and not containing alcohol.....	4% ad val.	3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
35	Derris, tube, or tuba root, and barbasco or cube root; all the foregoing which are natural and uncompounded, but which are advanced in value or condition by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, or any other process or treatment whatever beyond that essential to proper packing and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture, and not containing alcohol.....	1% ad val.	
36	Coca leaves.....	1.7¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.
36	Digitalis.....	15½% ad val.	13½% ad val.
38 and 1670(b)	Extracts, dyeing and tanning, not containing alcohol (including those provided for temporarily in paragraph 1670(b), Tariff Act of 1930):		
	Chestnut, divi-divi, and hemlock	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
	Chlorophyll, cutch, fustic, myrobalan, Persian berry, safflower, saffron, saffron cake, and sumac.....	6½% ad val.	5½% ad val.
	Extracts, decoctions, and preparations of vegetable origin used for dyeing, coloring, or staining, and not specially provided for (not including logwood, mangrove, oak, quebracho, valonia, urunday, and wattle).....	6½% ad val.	5½% ad val.
40	Hexamethylenetetramine.....	5¢ per lb.	4.5¢ per lb.
41	Edible gelatin, valued under 40 cents per pound.....	9% ad val. and 1.8¢ per lb.	8% ad val. and 1.6¢ per lb.
41	Isinglass.....	19% ad val.	17% ad val.
41	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of glue or glue size.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
43	Drawing ink	6½% ad val.	5½% ad val.
43	Ink, and ink powders not specially provided for	4% ad val.	3% ad val.
49	Magnesium carbonate, precipitated	0.425¢ per lb.	0.35¢ per lb.
49	Magnesium chloride, not specially provided for	0.48¢ per lb.	0.42¢ per lb.
49	Magnesium oxide or calcined magnesia	2.25¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
50	Manganese borate, manganese resinate, and manganese sulphate	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
50	Manganese compounds and salts, not specially provided for	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
52	Oils, animal and fish:		
	Sperm, crude	0.75¢ per gal.	0.5¢ per gal.
	Whale	2.25¢ per gal.	2¢ per gal.
53	Oils, vegetable:		
	Olive, weighing with the immediate container less than 40 pounds	4.3¢ per lb. on contents and container	3.8¢ per lb. on contents and container
	Rapeseed oil	5.2¢ per gal.	4.5¢ per gal.
53	Oils, expressed or extracted, not specially provided for:		
	Sunflower oil	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
54	Sesame oil	1.75¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.
55	Alizarin assistant, Turkey red oil, sulphonated castor or other sulphonated animal or vegetable oils, soaps made in whole or in part from castor oil, and all soluble greases; all the foregoing, in whatever form, and suitable for use in the processes of softening, dyeing, tanning, or finishing, not specially provided for	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
56	Oils and fats, the composition and properties of which have been changed by vulcanizing, oxidizing, chlorinating, nitrating, or any other chemical process, and not specially provided for.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
57	Combinations and mixtures of animal, vegetable, or mineral oils or of any of them (except combinations or mixtures containing essential or distilled oils), with or without other substances, not specially provided for, and not containing alcohol.....	22½% ad val., but not less than the rate applicable to the component material subject to the highest rate of duty	20% ad val., but not less than the rate applicable to the component material subject to the highest rate of duty
58	Oils, distilled or essential, not mixed or compounded with or containing alcohol:		
	Sandalwood.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Essential and distilled oils not specially provided for:		
	Vetivert.....	4% ad val.	3% ad val.
	Other (not including clove, peppermint, pachouli, and cornmint oils).....	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
59	Opium containing 8.5% or more of anhydrous morphine.....	8.10 per lb. of anhydrous morphine content, but not less than 81¢ nor more than $1.35 per lb. of opium	$7.20 per lb. of anhydrous morphine content, but not less than 72¢ nor more than $1.20 per lb. of opium
60	Perfume materials, not containing over 10 per centum of alcohol:		
	Ambergris.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Civet.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
60 (con.)	Perfume materials, etc. (con.):		
	Anethol, citral, heliotropin, ionone, rhodinol, terpineol, and all natural or synthetic odoriferous or aromatic chemicals, all the foregoing not mixed and not compounded, and not specially provided for:		
	Anethol, citral, heliotropin, ionone, rhodinol, and terpineol.....	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
	Linalyl acetate.....	40½% ad val.	36% ad val.
	Other (not including geraniol, safrol, hydroxycitronellal).....	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
	Mixtures or combinations containing essential or distilled oils, or natural or synthetic odoriferous or aromatic substances....	18¢ per lb. and 13½% ad val.	16¢ per lb. and 12% ad val.
61	Perfumery, including cologne and other toilet waters, articles of perfumery, whether in sachets or otherwise, and all preparations used as applications to the hair, mouth, teeth, or skin, such as cosmetics, dentifrices, tooth soaps, pastes, theatrical grease paints, pomades, powders, and other toilet preparations (not including bath salts):		
	Not containing alcohol.....	17% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Containing alcohol.....	18¢ per lb. and 17% ad val.	16¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.
62	Bay rum or bay water, whether distilled or compounded.....	18¢ per lb. and 27% ad val.	16¢ per lb. and 24% ad val.
64	Plasters, healing or curative, of all kinds, and courtplaster.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph *	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
65(a)	Paints, colors, and pigments, commonly known as artists', school, students', or children's paints or colors:		
(2)	In tubes or jars not over 1½ pounds net weight each, valued at 20 cents or more per dozen pieces, and not assembled in paint sets, kits, or color outfits.....	1.5¢ each and 9½% ad val.	1.4¢ each and 8½% ad val.
(3)	In tubes, jars, cakes, pans, or other forms, not over 1½ pounds net weight each, when assembled in paint sets, kits, or color outfits, with or without brushes, water pans, outline drawings, stencils, or other articles.....	27% ad val. on the value as assembled	24% ad val. on the value as assembled
66	Pigments, colors, stains, and paints, including enamel paints, whether dry, mixed, or ground in or mixed with water, oil, or solutions other than oil, not specially provided for:		
	Cassel earth pigment or Vandyke brown pigment.....	19% ad val.	17% ad val.
	Pearl essence.....	10% ad val.	9% ad val.
	Other.....	9½% ad val.	8½% ad val.
69	Decolorizing, deodorizing, or gas-absorbing chars and carbons, whether or not activated, and all activated chars and carbons.....	17% ad val.	15% ad val.
70	Chrome yellow, chrome green, and other colors containing chromium, in pulp, dry, or ground in or mixed with oil or water.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
75	Spirit varnishes containing less than 5 per centum of methyl alcohol.....	99¢ per gal. and 11% ad val.	88¢ per gal. and 10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
78	Potassium:		
	Ferricyanide or red prussiate of potash	2.7¢ per lb.	2.3¢ per lb.
	Ferrocyanide or yellow prussiate of potash	1.8¢ per lb.	1.6¢ per lb.
	Hydroxide or caustic potash	0.35¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.
79	Sodium, potassium, beryllium, and caesium	19% ad val.	17% ad val.
80	Toilet soap:		
	Valued not over 20 cents per pound	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Valued over 20 cents per pound	7½% ad val.	6½% ad val.
81	Sodium:		
	Arsenate	0.9¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb.
	Ferrocyanide or yellow prussiate of soda	0.7¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.
	Nitrite	4¢ per lb.	3.6¢ per lb.
	Silicate	0.34¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.
	Sulphate, anhydrous	90¢ per ton	50¢ per ton
94	Collodion emulsion	17% ad val.	15% ad val.
201(a)	Fire brick, not specially provided for	4% ad val.	3% ad val.
202(a)	Tiles, however provided for in paragraph 202(a), Tariff Act of 1930:		
	Floor and wall tiles:		
	Quarries or quarry tiles, valued over 40 cents per square foot:		
	5/8 inch or more thick	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Under 5/8 inch thick	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
	Other than floor and wall tiles:		
	Wholly or in part of cement, valued--		
	Not over 40 cents per square foot	6.3¢ per sq. ft., but not less than 31½% nor more than 44% ad val.	5.6¢ per sq. ft., but not less than 28% nor more than 39% ad val.
	Over 40 cents per square foot	37½% ad val.	33½% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
202(a) (con.)	Tiles, etc. (con.): Other than floor and wall tiles (con.): Other, valued-- Not over 40 cents per square foot.....	5.4¢ per sq. ft., but not less than 27% nor more than 37½% ad val.	4.8¢ per sq. ft., but not less than 24% nor more than 33½% ad val.
	Over 40¢ per square foot	32% ad val.	28% ad val.
203	Limestone (not suitable for use as monumental or building stone), crude, or crushed but not pulverized	1.125¢ per 100 lb.	1¢ per 100 lb.
205(e)	Statues, statuettes, and bas-reliefs, wholly or in chief value of plaster of Paris, not specially provided for	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
205(e)	Manufactures of which plaster of Paris is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
206	Pumice stone: Unmanufactured, valued over $15 per ton.....	0.09¢ per lb.	0.08¢ per lb.
	Wholly or partly manufactured.....	0.38¢ per lb.	0.35¢ per lb.
206	Manufactures of pumice stone, or of which pumice stone is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
207	China clay or kaolin.....	87¢ per ton	67¢ per ton
207	Bauxite, calcined, when imported to be used in the manufacture of fire-brick or other refractories.....	78¢ per ton	55¢ per ton
208(d)	Mica plates and built-up mica.....	19% ad val.	17% ad val.
208(f)	Mica waste and scrap (except phlogopite), valued not over 5 cents per pound.....	13½% ad val.	12½% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
209	Talc, steatite or soapstone, and French chalk:		
	Crude and unground	0.08¢ per lb.	0.05¢ per lb.
	Ground, washed, powdered, or pulverized (except toilet preparations and except talc and steatite or soapstone valued not over $14 per ton)	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Manufactures (except toilet preparations), of which talc, steatite or soapstone, or French chalk is the component material of chief value, wholly or partly finished, and not specially provided for:		
	Not decorated	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
	Decorated	40½% ad val.	36% ad val.
212	Chemical stoneware, however provided for in paragraph 212, Tariff Act of 1930	45% ad val.	40% ad val.
213	Graphite or plumbago, crude or refined:		
	Amorphous (except artificial)	1½% ad val.	½% ad val.
	Crystalline lump, chip, or dust	6½% ad val.	5½% ad val.
214	Earthy or mineral substances wholly or partly manufactured and articles, wares, and materials (crude or advanced in condition), composed wholly or in chief value of earthy or mineral substances, not specially provided for, whether susceptible of decoration or not:		
	Marble chip or granite	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Stone (not including marble chip or granite, or Cornwall stone), ground or crushed otherwise than merely to facilitate shipment to the United States	6½% ad val.	5½% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
214 (con.)	Earthy or mineral substances, etc. (con.):		
	Other (except synthetic materials of gem stone quality, such as corundum and spinel, and articles and wares composed wholly or in chief value of such materials):		
	Not decorated in any manner:		
	Dead-burned basic refractory material consisting chiefly of magnesia and lime.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Decorated.....	30½% ad val.	27% ad val.
216	Carbons and electrodes, of whatever material composed, and wholly or partly manufactured, for producing electric arc light:		
	If less than 1/2 inch in diameter or of equivalent cross-sectional area.....	16% ad val.	14% ad val.
	If 1/2 inch or more in diameter or of equivalent cross-sectional area.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
216	Brushes, of whatever material composed, and wholly or partly manufactured, for electric motors, generators, or other electrical machines or appliances; plates, rods, and other forms, of whatever material composed, and wholly or partly manufactured, for manufacturing into the aforesaid brushes.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
217	Bottles, vials, jars, ampoules, and covered or uncovered demijohns, and carboys, any of the foregoing, wholly or in chief value of glass, not specially provided for, if unfilled and holding over 1 pint.....	0.45¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
218(a)	Biological, chemical, metallurgical, pharmaceutical, and surgical articles and utensils of all kinds, including all scientific articles, and utensils, whether used for experimental purposes in hospitals, laboratories, schools or universities, colleges, or otherwise, all the foregoing (except articles provided for in paragraph 217 or 218(e), Tariff Act of 1930), finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of fused quartz or fused silica.....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
218(b)	Tubes (except gauge glass tubes), rods, canes, and tubing, with ends finished or unfinished, for whatever purpose used, wholly or in chief value of fused quartz or fused silica.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
218(c)	Illuminating articles of every description, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of glass, for use in connection with artificial illumination:		
	Prisms, glass chandeliers, and articles in chief value of prisms.....	24% ad val.	
	Globes and shades.....	31½% ad val.	28% ad val.
	Other (not including chimneys)....	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
	Provided, That parts not specially provided for, wholly or in chief value of glass, of any of the foregoing shall be subject to...	The same rate of duty as the articles of which they are parts	The same rate of duty as the articles of which they are parts
218(e)	Bottles and jars, wholly or in chief value of glass, of the character used or designed to be used as containers of perfume, talcum powder, toilet water, or other toilet preparations:		
	Produced by automatic machine.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Otherwise produced:		
	Unfilled (except jars).....	34% ad val.	32% ad val.
	Filled with toilet preparations.....	17% ad val.	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
218(e)	Bottles, vials, and jars, wholly or in chief value of glass, produced by automatic machine, fitted with or designed for use with ground-glass stoppers:		
	Vials, suitable for use and of the character ordinarily employed for the holding or transportation of perfume, talcum powder, toilet water, or other toilet preparations....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Bottles, vials, and jars, suitable for use and of the character ordinarily employed for the holding or transportation of merchandise other than perfume, talcum powder, toilet water, or other toilet preparations.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
218(f)	Table and kitchen articles and utensils, and all articles of every description not specially provided for, composed wholly or in chief value of glass, blown or partly blown in the mold or otherwise, or colored, cut, engraved, etched, frosted, gilded, ground (except such grinding as is necessary for fitting stoppers or for purposes other than ornamentation), painted, printed in any manner, sand-blasted, silvered, stained, or decorated or ornamented in any manner, whether filled or unfilled, and whether their contents be dutiable or free (except articles and utensils commercially known as bubble glass and produced otherwise than by automatic machine; articles designed primarily for ornamental purposes, decorated chiefly by engraving, and valued at $8 or more each; and Christmas tree ornaments):		
	Blown or partly blown, in the mold or otherwise, if cut or engraved, valued at $3 or more each, and containing 24% or more of lead oxide.....	22½% ad val.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
218(f) (con.)	Table and kitchen articles, etc., (con.):		
	Colored mosaic tiles.....	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
	Articles and utensils containing 24% or more of lead oxide, or decorated with metal flocking introduced into the glass prior to solidification; millefiori glass, not cut or engraved; and articles or utensils, not cut or engraved, decorated with glass pictorial representations or with glass thread-like or ribbon-like effects introduced into the body prior to solidification; all the foregoing, if table, kitchen, or other household articles or utensils, and not described elsewhere in this item.....	45¢ on each article or utensil, but not less than 27% nor more than 45% ad val.	40¢ on each article or utensil, but not less than 24% nor more than 40% ad val.
218(g)	Table and kitchen articles and utensils, composed wholly or in chief value of glass, containing 24% or more of lead oxide, when pressed and unpolished, whether or not decorated or ornamented in any manner or ground (except such grinding as is necessary for fitting stoppers or for purposes other than ornamentation), whether filled or unfilled, or whether their contents be dutiable or free.....	25% ad val.	
220	Laminated glass composed of layers of glass and other material or materials, and manufactures wholly or in chief value of such glass.....	20% ad val.	18% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
226	Lenses of glass or pebble, molded or pressed, or ground and polished to a spherical, cylindrical, or prismatic form, and ground and polished plano or coquille glasses, wholly or partly manufactured, all the foregoing (except lighthouse lenses, and except eyeglass and spectacle lenses), with the edges unground.....	40% ad val.	
226	Strips of glass not more than 3 inches wide, ground or polished on one or both sides to a cylindrical or prismatic form, including those used in the construction of gauges, and glass slides for magic lanterns.....	31½% ad val.	28% ad val.
227	Optical glass or glass used in the manufacture of lenses or prisms for spectacles, or for optical instruments or equipment, or for optical parts, scientific or commercial, in any and all forms.....	50% ad val.	
229[1]	Incandescent electric light bulbs and lamps (except miniature Christmas-tree), with metal filaments.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
230(d)	All glass, and manufactures of glass, or of which glass is the component of chief value, except broken glass or glass waste fit only for remanufacture, not specially provided for: Pressed wares (except pressed and polished undecorated wares).....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
233	Alabaster and jet, wholly or partly manufactured into monuments, benches, vases, and other articles, and articles of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for.....	19% ad val.	17% ad val.

[1] See *post*, p. 3817.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph#	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
234(a)	Granite suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone, not specially provided for: Unmanufactured, or not dressed, pointed, pitched, lined, hewn, or polished (including that which has been roughly squared merely to facilitate its shipment to the United States).....	4¢ per cu. ft.	1¢ per cu. ft
234(c)	Freestone, sandstone, limestone, lava, and all other stone suitable for use as monumental or building stone, except marble, breccia, and onyx, not specially provided for: Hewn, dressed, or polished, or otherwise manufactured.....	21% ad val.	
	Unmanufactured, or not dressed, hewn, or polished.....	4.5¢ per cu. ft.	2¢ per cu. ft.
301	Iron in pigs and iron kentledge, not subject to additional duty under the third proviso to paragraph 301, Tariff Act of 1930.....	20¢ per ton	
301	The additional duty applicable under the third proviso to paragraph 301, Tariff Act of 1930, to vanadium contained in articles provided for in said paragraph 301, Tariff Act of 1930, shall be.....	45¢ per lb. on the vanadium content in excess of 1/10 of 1 per centum	40¢ per lb. on the vanadium content in excess of 1/10 of 1 per centum
302(b)	Molybdenum ore or concentrates.....	27¢ per lb. on the metallic molybdenum content	24¢ per lb. on the metallic molybdenum content
302(e)	Ferromanganese containing not more than 1 per centum of carbon.....	0.7¢ per lb. on the manganese content and 5% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. on the manganese content and 4½% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
302(f)	Ferromolybdenum, metallic molybdenum, molybdenum powder, calcium molybdate, and all other compounds and alloys of molybdenum.....	22.5¢ per lb. on the molybdenum content and 6½% ad val.	20¢ per lb. on the molybdenum content and 6% ad val.
302(i)	Ferrosilicon containing 60 per centum or more of silicon and less than 80 per centum.....	1.125¢ per lb. on the silicon content	1¢ per lb. on the silicon content
302(k)	Ferrochrome or ferrochromium containing less than 3 per centum of carbon.....	9½% ad val.	8½% ad val.
302(m)	Ferrotitanium.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
302(n)	Barium, boron, columbium or niobium, strontium, tantalum, and vanadium....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
302(n)	Calcium.....	15½% ad val.	15% ad val.
302(o)	All alloys used in the manufacture of iron or steel, not specially provided for (except alloys containing 18 per centum or more of aluminum, 28 per centum or more of iron, 18 per centum or more of manganese, and 18 per centum or more of silicon).....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
304	Bars, whether solid or hollow (except hollow bars and hollow drill steel valued above 4 cents per pound):		
	Valued not over 1½ cents per pound.....	0.11¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.
	Valued over 1½ but not over 2½ cents per pound.....	0.17¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.
	Valued over 2½ but not over 5 cents per pound.....	7½% ad val.	7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
304	Sheets and plates and steel not specially provided for (except circular saw plates):		
	Valued over 2-1/2 but not over 5 cents per pound.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Valued over 5 but not over 8 cents per pound.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Valued over 8 but not over 12 cents per pound.....	1.125¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	Valued over 12 but not over 16 cents per pound.....	1.6¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.
	Valued over 16 cents per pound....	9½% ad val.	8½% ad val.
305(2)	The additional cumulative duty to be levied, collected, and paid under paragraph 305(2), Tariff Act of 1930, on the vanadium content of all steel or iron in the materials and articles enumerated or described in paragraphs 303, 304, 307, 308, 312, 313, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 322, 323, 324, 327, and 328, Tariff Act of 1930, shall be.....	45¢ per lb. on the vanadium content in excess of 1/10 of 1 per centum	40¢ per lb. on the vanadium content in excess of 1/10 of 1 per centum
307	Boiler or other plate iron or steel, except crucible plate steel and saw plate steel, not thinner than 0.109 inch, cut or sheared to shape or otherwise, or unsheared, and skelp iron or steel sheared or rolled in grooves; all the foregoing valued over 3 cents per pound.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
308	Sheets of iron or steel, common or black, of whatever dimensions, and skelp iron or steel; all the foregoing (not including corrugated or crimped) valued over 3 cents per pound.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
309	Sheets or plates composed of iron, steel, copper, nickel, or other metal with layers of other metal or metals imposed thereon by forging, hammering, rolling, or welding.....	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
312	Sheet piling.....	0.13¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.
313	Bands and strips of iron or steel, whether in long or short lengths, not specially provided for.....	9½% ad val.	8½% ad val.
314	Hoop or band iron, and hoop or band steel, cut to lengths, or wholly or partly manufactured into hoops or ties, coated or not coated with paint or any other preparation, with or without buckles or fastenings, for baling cotton or any other commodity.....	0.07¢ per lb.	0.05¢ per lb.
315	Wire rods: Rivet, screw, fence, and other iron or steel wire rods, whether round, oval, or square, or in any other shape, nail rods and flat rods up to six inches in width ready to be drawn or rolled into wire or strips, all the foregoing, in coils or otherwise, and valued not over 4 cents per pound.....	0.11¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.
315	The additional duty under the second proviso to paragraph 315, Tariff Act of 1930, on rods described in the preceding item 315 when tempered or treated in any manner or partly manufactured, shall be.....	0.115¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
315	The additional duty under the third proviso to paragraph 315, Tariff Act of 1930, on strips described in item 313 of this Part, when cold hammered, blued, brightened, tempered, or polished by any process to such perfected surface finish or polish better than the grade of cold rolled, smoothed only, shall be.....	0.09¢ per lb.	0.08¢ per lb.
316(a)	All flat wires and all steel in strips, thicker than 0.05 inch but not thicker than 1/4 inch, and not exceeding 16 inches wide, whether in long or short lengths, in coils or otherwise, and whether rolled or drawn through dies or rolls, or otherwise produced.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
319(a)	Iron or steel anchors and parts thereof.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
319(b)	Autoclaves, catalyst chambers or tubes, converters, reaction chambers, scrubbers, separators, shells, stills, ovens, soakers, penstock pipes, cylinders, containers, drums, and vessels, any of the foregoing composed wholly or in chief value of iron or steel, by whatever process made (except by casting), wholly or partly manufactured, if over 20 inches at the largest inside diameter (exclusive of non-metallic lining) and having metal walls 1-1/4 inches or more in thickness, and parts for any of the foregoing.....	31½% ad val.	28% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
320	Electric storage batteries and parts thereof, storage battery plates, and storage battery plate material, wholly or partly manufactured, all the foregoing not specially provided for (except lead-acid type storage batteries and parts thereof, lead-acid type storage battery plates, and lead-acid type storage battery plate material).....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
324	Wheels for railway purposes, and parts thereof, of iron or steel, and steel tired wheels for railway purposes, wholly or partly finished, and iron or steel locomotive, car, or other railway tires and parts thereof, wholly or partly manufactured.....	0.45¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.
325	Jewelers' and other anvils weighing under 5 pounds each.....	20% ad val.	18% ad val.
327	Cast-iron andirons, plates, stove plates, sadirons, tailors' irons, hatters' irons, but not including electric irons, and castings and vessels wholly of cast iron, including all castings of iron or cast-iron plates which have been chiseled, drilled, machined, or otherwise advanced in condition by processes or operations subsequent to the casting process but not made up into articles, or parts thereof, or finished machine parts.....	4% ad val.	3% ad val.
327	Castings of malleable iron, not specially provided for (except heel and other plates for boots and shoes).....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
327	Cast hollow ware, coated, glazed, or tinned, but not including enameled ware and hollow ware containing electrical elements.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
328	Cylindrical and tubular tanks or vessels for holding gas, liquids, or other material, whether full or empty	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
328	Finished or unfinished iron or steel tubes, not specially provided for: If suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
328	Rigid iron or steel tubes or pipes prepared and lined or coated in any manner suitable for use as conduits for electrical conductors	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
331	Upholsterers' nails and thumb tacks, of two or more pieces of iron or steel, finished or unfinished	3.6¢ per lb.	3.2¢ per lb.
331	Chair glides, of two or more pieces of iron or steel, finished or unfinished	4¢ per lb.	3.6¢ per lb.
331	Staples, in strip form, for use in paper fasteners or stapling machines	1.3¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
332	Rivets, studs, and steel points, lathed, machined, or brightened, and rivets or studs for nonskidding automobile tires	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
335	Grit, shot, and sand of iron or steel, in any form	0.45¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.
339	Table, household, kitchen, and hospital utensils, and hollow or flat ware, not specially provided for, whether or not containing electrical heating elements as constituent parts:		
	Plated with gold	45% ad val.	40% ad val.
	Plated with silver (except articles containing electrical heating elements, illuminating articles, and spoons)	19% ad val.	17% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
339 (con.)	Table, household, kitchen, and hospital utensils, etc., (con.):		
	Composed of iron or steel and enameled or glazed with vitreous glasses.....	2¢ per lb. and 5½% ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 5% ad val.
	Not plated with platinum, gold, or silver, and not specially provided for, composed wholly or in chief value of--		
	Brass.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Copper.....	15½% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Pewter.....	9½% ad val.	8½% ad val.
	Tin or tin plate (except articles containing electrical heating elements).....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
340	Mill saws, pit and drag saws, circular saws, and steel band saws, finished or further advanced than tempered and polished.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
340	Crosscut saws, finished or further advanced than tempered and polished, and hand, back, and all other saws, not specially provided for (except hacksaw blades); all the foregoing valued not over 5 cents each.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
343	Tape, knitting, and all other needles, not specially provided for, and bodkins of metal.....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
349	Metal buttons embossed with a design, device, pattern, or lettering.....	20% ad val.	18% ad val.
350	Hair pins with solid heads, without ornamentation, not plated with gold or silver, and not commonly known as jewelry.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
353	Articles suitable for producing, rectifying, modifying, controlling, or distributing electrical energy, and parts thereof, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of metal, and not specially provided for (not including radio, television, and X-ray tubes):		
	Photocells and other electronic tubes	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
353	Electrical apparatus, instruments (other than laboratory), and devices, and parts thereof, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of metal, and not specially provided for:		
	Signaling, welding, and ignition, and parts thereof	9½% ad val.	8½% ad val.
	Telegraph (including printing and typewriting), and parts thereof	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Therapeutic (including diagnostic) and parts thereof	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
	X-ray, and parts thereof:		
	Tubes and parts thereof	7½% ad val.	6½% ad val.
	Other	6½% ad val.	5½% ad val.
353	Articles having as an essential feature an electrical element or device, such as electric motors, fans, locomotives, portable tools, furnaces, heaters, ovens, ranges, washing machines, refrigerators, and signs, all the foregoing and parts thereof, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of metal, and not specially provided for:		
	Cooking stoves and ranges, and parts thereof	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Cordage machines, and parts thereof	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Furnaces, heaters, and ovens, and parts thereof	11% ad val.	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
353 (con.)	Articles having as an essential feature an electrical element or device, etc. (con.):		
	Internal combustion engines:		
	Carburetor type, and parts thereof.....	7¾% ad val.	6¾% ad val.
	Non-carburetor type, not of the horizontal type, weighing over 2,500 pounds each, and parts thereof....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Machines for determining the strength of articles or materials in tension, compression, torsion, or shear, and parts thereof.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Television apparatus (except television tubes and cameras), and parts thereof.....	10% ad val.	
	Washing machines, and parts thereof.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Other (except the following and parts thereof: adding machines having an electrical motor as an essential feature; batteries; blowers and fans; calculating machines specially constructed for multiplying and dividing, and having an electric motor as an essential feature; combination candy cutting and wrapping machines; illuminating articles (including flashlights); floor polishers; industrial cigarette making machines; internal combustion engines; loud speakers; machines for packaging pipe tobacco; machines for wrapping candy; machines for wrapping cigarette packages; motors; radio-phonograph combinations; razors and dry shavers; scale model railroad equipment; steam boilers operating with water under forced circulation at a rate of circulation at least		

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
353 (con.)	Articles having as an essential feature an electrical element or device, etc. (con.): Other, etc. (con.): 8 times the rate of evaporation and having combustion chambers designed for a working pressure exceeding 30 pounds absolute to the square inch; television apparatus; tobacco cutting machines; and vacuum cleaners)..	12½% ad val.	11½% ad val.
354	Penknives, pocketknives, clasp knives, pruning knives, budding knives, erasers, manicure knives, and all knives by whatever name known, including such as are denominatively mentioned in the Tariff Act of 1930, which have folding or other than fixed blades or attachments:		
	Valued not over 40 cents per dozen.....	0.5¢ each and 33⅓% ad val.	
	.....	0.2¢ each and 42½% ad val.	50% ad val.
	Valued over 40 but not over 50 cents per dozen.....	1.7¢ each and 32½% ad val.	
	.....	0.8¢ each and 42½% ad val.	50% ad val.
	Valued over 50 cents but not over $1.25 per dozen.....	3.65¢ each and 35% ad val.	
	.....	1.83¢ each and 42½% ad val.	50% ad val.
	Any of the foregoing, if imported in the condition of assembled, but not fully finished, shall be dutiable as follows.....	5¢ each and 35% ad val.	
	.....	2.5¢ each and 42½% ad val.	50% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
355	Table, butchers', carving, cooks', hunting, kitchen, bread, cake, pie, slicing, cigar, butter, vegetable, fruit, cheese, canning, fish, carpenters' bench, curriers', drawing, farriers', fleshing, hay, sugar-beet, beet-topping, tanners', plumbers', painters', palette, artists', shoe, and similar knives, forks, and steels, and cleavers; all the foregoing, 4 inches or more long, exclusive of handle, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for: Specially designed for other than household, kitchen, or butchers' use (except hay forks and 4-tined manure forks), with handles of aluminum, iron or austenitic steel, or with handles of material other than metal (except mother-of-pearl, shell, ivory, deer or other animal horn, hard rubber, solid bone, celluloid, pyroxylin, casein, or material similar to pyroxylin or casein).....	3.6¢ each and 15½% ad val.	3.2¢ each and 14% ad val.
355	Knives, forks, steels, and cleavers provided for in paragraph 355, Tariff Act of 1930, if without handles:		
	With blades less than 6 inches long.....	0.9¢ each and 11% ad val.	0.8¢ each and 10% ad val.
	With blades 6 inches or more long (except hay forks and 4-tined manure forks).....	1.8¢ each and 11% ad val.	1.6¢ each and 10% ad val.
356	Roll bars, bed plates, and all other stock-treating parts for pulp and paper machinery (not including paper or pulp mill knives).....	15½% ad val.	13½% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
357	Nail, barbers', and animal clippers, and blades for the same, finished or unfinished, valued not over $1.75 per dozen.....	45% ad val.	40% ad val.
357	Pruning and sheep shears, and blades for the same, finished or unfinished:		
	Valued over 50 cents but not over $1.75 per dozen.....	6.3¢ each and 19% ad val.	
	.....	5.1¢ each and 15% ad val.	4¢ each and 11% ad val.
	Valued over $1.75 per dozen.....	4¢ each and 9% ad val.	4¢ each and 8% ad val.
358	Safety razors, and safety-razor handles and frames.....	9½% ad val., but not less than 2¢ each and 5½% ad val.	8½% ad val., but not less than 2¢ each and 5% ad val.
358	Razors and parts thereof (not including safety razors or safety-razor blades, handles, or frames), finished or unfinished, valued at $3 or more per dozen.....	17¢ each and 11% ad val.	15¢ each and 10% ad val.
358	Blades for safety razors, whether or not in strips, finished or unfinished.....	0.225¢ each and 6½% ad val.	0.2¢ each and 6% ad val.
359	Surgical instruments, and parts thereof, including hypodermic needles, hypodermic syringes, and forceps, composed wholly or in part of iron, steel, copper, brass, nickel, aluminum, or other metal, finished or unfinished, but not in chief value of glass:		
	Surgical needles, including hypodermic needles.....	36% ad val.	32% ad val.
	Other.....	40½% ad val.	36% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
359	Dental instruments, and parts thereof (not including hypodermic needles or burrs), hypodermic syringes, and forceps, wholly or in part of iron, steel, copper, brass, nickel, aluminum, or other metal, finished or unfinished, but not in chief value of glass.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
360	Scientific and laboratory instruments, apparatus, utensils, and appliances (including surveying and mathematical instruments), and parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of metal, and not plated with gold, silver, or platinum, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for:		
	Moisture testers and pyrometers, and parts thereof.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
	Slide rules wholly or in chief value of synthetic resin.....	15½% ad val.	13½% ad val.
	Surveying instruments and parts thereof.....	31½% ad val.	28% ad val.
	Other (except analytical weights; balances; laboratory scales; and laboratory instruments, apparatus, and appliances, for determining the strength of articles or materials in compression, tension, torsion, or shear; and parts of any of the foregoing).....	22½% ad val.	22% ad val.
360	Drawing instruments and parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of metal....	17% ad val.	15% ad val.
362	Files, file blanks, rasps, and floats, of whatever cut or kind, seven inches in length or over.....	20¢ per doz.	17.5¢ per doz.
363	Sword blades, and swords, and side arms, irrespective of quality or use, wholly or in part of metal.....	19% ad val.	17% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
364	Bells (except church and similar bells and carillons), finished or unfinished, and parts thereof:		
	Bicycle, velocipede, and similar bells, and parts thereof.....	45% ad val.	40% ad val.
	Other.....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
365	Shotguns:		
	Valued over $25 but not over $50 each.....	$2.29 each and 11% ad val.	$2.04 each and 10% ad val.
	Valued over $50 each.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
365	Rifles:		
	Valued over $10 but not over $25 each.....	$2.70 each and 20% ad val.	$2.40 each and 18% ad val.
	Valued over $25 but not over $50 each.....	$5 each and 22½% ad val.	
365	Barrels further advanced in manufacture than rough bored only:		
	For rifles.....	$1.80 each and 22½% ad val.	$1.60 each and 20% ad val.
	For shotguns.....	77¢ each and 11% ad val.	70¢ each and 10% ad val.
365	Stocks wholly or partly manufactured:		
	For rifles.....	$2.25 each and 22½% ad val.	$2.00 each and 20% ad val.
	For shotguns.....	95¢ each and 11% ad val.	85¢ each and 10% ad val.
365	Parts of shotguns, and fittings for shotgun stocks or barrels, finished or unfinished.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
365	Parts of rifles, and fittings for rifle stocks or barrels, finished or unfinished.....	20½% ad val.	18% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
366	Pistols and revolvers: Automatic, single-shot, magazine, or revolving, valued over $8 each.....	$1.57 each and 24½% ad val.	$1.40 each and 22% ad val.
366	Parts and fittings for automatic, single-shot, magazine, or revolving pistols and revolvers.....	47% ad val.	42% ad val.
368(a)	Clockwork mechanisms, and any mechanism, device, or instrument intended or suitable for measuring distance, speed, or fares, or the flowage of water, gas, or electricity, or similar uses, or for regulating, indicating, or controlling the speed of arbors, drums, disks, or similar uses, or for recording time, or for recording, indicating, or performing any operation or function at a predetermined time or times; all the foregoing, whether or not in cases, containers, or housings:		
(1)(2)	Pigeon timers valued over $10 each.....	$2.02 each and 29% ad val.	$1.80 each and 26% ad val.
(3)	Any such timers containing jewels shall be subject to an additional cumulative duty of.....	11.25¢ for each jewel	10¢ for each jewel
(1)(2)	Ships' logs, and depth-sounding mechanisms, devices, and instruments, valued over $10 each.....	$1.03 each and 15½% ad val.	92¢ each and 14% ad val.
368(c)(1)	Parts (except plates provided for in paragraph 368(c)(2), Tariff Act of 1930, and except jewels), imported in the same shipment with complete movements, mechanisms, devices, or instruments, provided for in paragraph 368(a), Tariff Act of 1930 (whether or not suitable for use in such movements, mechanisms, devices, or instruments), but not including any portion of all the parts in the shipment which exceeds in value 1½%		

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
368(c)(1)(con.)	Parts, etc. (con.) of the value of such complete movements, mechanisms, devices, or instruments:		
	For ships' logs or depth-sounding mechanisms, devices, and instruments, valued over $10 each.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
368(c)(2)	A plate suitable for assembling thereon the clockwork mechanism constituting or contained in--		
	Pigeon timers valued over $10 each.....	$1.01 each and 14½% ad val.	90¢ each and 13% ad val.
	Ships' logs, and depth-sounding mechanisms, devices, and instruments, valued over $10 each.....	51.5¢ each and 7¾% ad val.	46¢ each and 7% ad val.
368(c)(6)	Parts provided for in paragraph 368(c)(6), Tariff Act of 1930, intended or suitable for:		
	Standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements and valued over $10 each.....	60% ad val.	
	.....	55% ad val.	50% ad val.
	Ships' logs and depth-sounding mechanisms, devices, or instruments, valued over $10 each.....	60% ad val.	
	.....	55% ad val.	50% ad val.
	Synchronous or subsynchronous motors of less than 1/40 horsepower valued not over $3 each, not including the value of gears or other attachments.....	60% ad val.	
	.....	55% ad val.	50% ad val.
368(e)	Cases (except clock cases), containers, or housings suitable for any of the movements, mechanisms, devices, or instruments enumerated or described in paragraph 368, Tariff Act of 1930, not specially provided for, when imported separately.....	34% ad val.	30% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
369(a)	Automobile trucks valued at $1000 or more each, automobile truck and motor bus chassis valued at $750 or more each, automobile truck bodies valued at $250 or more each, motor busses designed for the carriage of more than 10 persons, and bodies for such busses, all the foregoing, whether finished or unfinished.....	9½% ad val.	8½% ad val.
369(b)	All other automobiles, automobile chassis, and automobile bodies, all the foregoing, whether finished or unfinished.....	7½% ad val.	6½% ad val.
369(c)	Parts (except tires and except parts wholly or in chief value of glass) for any of the articles provided for in paragraph 369(a) or (b), Tariff Act of 1930, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for:		
	For motorcycles (including inner tubes).....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Inner tubes (except for motorcycles).....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Other.....	9½% ad val.	8½% ad val.
370	Airplanes, hydroplanes, and parts of the foregoing.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
370	Motor boats:		
	Valued not over $15,000 each.....	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
	Valued over $15,000 each.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
370	Parts of motor boats:		
	Internal combustion engines:		
	Non-carburetor type, weighing over 2,500 pounds each.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Other.....	8¾% ad val.	
	Other parts.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
371	Bicycles with or without tires, having wheels in diameter (measured to the outer circumference of the tire):		
	Over 25 inches:		
	If weighing less than 36 pounds complete without accessories and not designed for use with tires having a cross-sectional diameter exceeding 1 5/8 inches.....	$1.875 each, but not less than 11¼% nor more than 22½% ad val.	
	Other.....	$3.75 each, but not less than 22½% nor more than 30% ad val.	
	Over 19 but not over 25 inches.....	$3 each, but not less than 22½% nor more than 30% ad val.	
	Not over 19 inches.....	$1.875 each, but not less than 22½% nor more than 30% ad val.	
372	Reciprocating steam engines.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
372	Cash registers	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
372	Printing machinery (except for textiles and except duplicating machines and other printing presses)	9½% ad val.	8½% ad val.
372	Lawn mowers	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
372	Machine tools (except jig-boring and grinding tools, and lathes other than vertical turret lathes):		
	Boring, drilling, and milling machines (including vertical turret lathes)	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
372	Embroidery machines (not including shuttles for sewing and embroidery machines)	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
372	Lace-making machines, and machines for making lace curtains, nets and nettings:		
	Levers (including go-through)	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
372	Knitting machines and similar textile machinery, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for:		
	Full fashioned hosiery and V-bed flat knitting machines	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
	Circular knitting machines:		
	Hosiery	13½% ad val.	13% ad val.
	Other	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Other	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
372	Braiding, lace braiding, and insulating machines, and similar textile machinery, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
372	Textile machinery, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for:		
	Bleaching, printing, dyeing, or finishing	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
	Looms	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
372 (con.)	Textile machinery, etc., (con.):		
	For making synthetic textile filaments, bands, strips, or sheets.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	For textile manufacturing or processing prior to the making of fabrics or woven, knit, crocheted, or felt articles not made from fabrics:		
	For manufacturing or processing wool fibers or vegetable fibers (except winding, beaming, warping, and slashing machinery and combinations thereof, and except bleaching, printing, dyeing or finishing machinery):		
	For manufacturing or processing wool fibers (except worsted combs)	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	For manufacturing or processing jute fibers	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
	For manufacturing or processing vegetable fibers other than cotton or jute fibers	8% ad val.	
	Winding, beaming, warping, and slashing machinery and combinations thereof.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Other (except circular combs commonly known as "Bradford" or "Noble" combs, and except machinery for the manufacturing or processing of cotton fibers).....	18% ad val.	17% ad val.
	Other (except circular combs commonly known as "Bradford" or "Noble" combs, and except machinery for the manufacturing or processing of cotton fibers prior to the making of fabrics or woven, knit, crocheted, or felt articles not made from fabrics).....	13½% ad val.	13% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
372	Cream separators, valued over $50 but not over $100 each	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
372	Combined adding and typewriting machines	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
372	Apparatus for the generation of acetylene gas from calcium carbide	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
372	Machines, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for:		
	Accounting machines	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Bakery machines	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Brewing machines	10½% ad val.	9% ad val.
	Calculating machines (except calculating machines specially constructed for multiplying and dividing)	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Combination candy cutting and wrapping machines; machines for packaging pipe tobacco; machines for wrapping candy; machines for wrapping cigarette packages; and machines for making paper or paper pulp	7½% ad val.	6½% ad val.
	Compressors, air and gas	10½% ad val.	9½% ad val.
	Cordage machines	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Food grinding or cutting machines	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Food preparing and manufacturing machines	12½% ad val.	11½% ad val.
	Industrial cigarette-making machines	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Internal combustion engines, carburetor type	7¾% ad val.	6¾% ad val.
	Machines for determining the strength of articles or materials in tension, compression, torsion, or shear	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Machines for manufacturing chocolate or confectionery; tobacco cutting machines	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Mining machines	10½% ad val.	9% ad val.
	Sawmill and other wood-working machines (except reciprocating gang-saw machines)	10½% ad val.	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
372 (con.)	Machines, finished or unfinished, etc., (con.): Other (except adding machines; ballcock mechanisms; barber, beauty parlor, and opthalmic chairs; calculating machines specially constructed for multiplying and dividing; combination cases and sharpening mechanisms for safety razors; construction and maintenance machines; door closers and door checks; glass making and forming machines; hydraulic impulse wheels and hydraulic reaction turbines; internal combustion engines, non-carburetor type; pumps; reciprocating gang-saw machines; tobacco machines; tracklaying tractors; and except wrapping and packaging machines)	10½% ad val.	9% ad val.
372	Parts, not specially provided for, wholly or in chief value of metal or porcelain, of any article provided for in any item 372 of this Part:		
	Forged steel grinding balls.....	12½% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Other (except textile pins).....	The rate for the article of which they are parts	The rate for the article of which they are parts
375	Metallic magnesium and metallic magnesium scrap.....	45 ad val.	40% ad val.
375	Magnesium alloys, powder, sheets, ribbons, tubing, wire, and all other articles, wares or manufactures of magnesium, not specially provided for:		
	Alloys.....	18¢ per lb. on the metallic magnesium content and 9% ad val.	16¢ per lb. on the metallic magnesium content and 8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
375 (con.)	Magnesium alloys, powder, etc. (con.): Other	15¢ per lb. on the metallic magnesium content and 7½% ad val.	13.5¢ per lb. on the metallic magnesium content and 7% ad val.
382(a)	Powdered tin	10.5¢ per lb.	9.6¢ per lb.
382(a)	Flitters, and metallics, manufactured in whole or in part:		
	Bronze	12¢ per lb.	
	Tin	10.5¢ per lb.	9.6¢ per lb.
382(b)	Stamping and embossing materials of bronze powder, or Dutch metal powder, or aluminum powder, mounted on paper or equivalent backing, and releasable from the backing by means of heat and pressure	0.34¢ per 100 sq. in.	0.3¢ per 100 sq. in.
383(a)	Gold leaf, unmounted	82.5¢ per 100 leaves (subject to the provisions of the second sentence of paragraph 383(a), Tariff Act of 1930)	
384	Padlocks, of pin tumbler or cylinder construction:		
	Over 1-1/2 but not over 2-1/2 inches in width	67.5¢ per doz. and 9% ad val.	60¢ per doz. and 8% ad val.
	Over 2-1/2 inches in width	90¢ per doz. and 9% ad val.	80¢ per doz. and 8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
384	Padlocks, not of pin tumbler or cylinder construction:		
	Not over 1-1/2 inches in width...	13.5¢ per doz. and 8% ad val.	12¢ per doz. and 8% ad val.
	Over 1-1/2 but not over 2-1/2 inches in width.....	20¢ per doz. and 8% ad val.	18¢ per doz. and 8% ad val.
384	All other locks or latches of pin tumbler or cylinder construction (not including padlocks).....	90¢ per doz. and 9% ad val.	80¢ per doz. and 8% ad val.
385	Beltings and other articles made wholly or in chief value of tinsel wire, metal thread, lame or lahn, or of tinsel wire, lame or lahn and india rubber, bullions, or metal threads, not specially provided for	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
385	Woven fabrics, ribbons, and tassels, made wholly or in chief value of any material provided for in paragraph 385, Tariff Act of 1930.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
388	New types.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
389	Nickel, and alloys (except those provided for in paragraph 302 or 380, Tariff Act of 1930) in which nickel is the component material of chief value:		
	In bars, rods, plates, sheets, strips, strands, castings, wire, anodes, or electrodes....	11½ ad val.	10% ad val.
	All of the foregoing, if cold rolled, cold drawn, or cold worked.....	4½% ad val. in addition to the foregoing rate	4% ad val. in addition to the foregoing rate
390	Bottle caps of metal, collapsible tubes, and sprinkler tops, if decorated, colored, waxed, lacquered, enameled, lithographed, electroplated, or embossed in color.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
395	Print rollers, of whatever material composed, with raised patterns of brass or brass and felt, finished or unfinished, used for printing, stamping, or cutting designs.....	$4.50 each and 45% ad val.	$4 each and 40% ad val.
395	Embossing rollers of steel or other metal.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
396	Calipers, rules, and micrometers, all the foregoing, if hand tools, and parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of metal, not specially provided for:		
	Folding rules and parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of aluminum.....	29% ad val.	26% ad val.
	Other (except parts of folding rules, which rules are wholly or in chief value of aluminum)	20% ad val.	
397	Articles or wares not specially provided for, whether partly or wholly manufactured:		
	Composed wholly or in chief value of platinum.....	45% ad val.	40% ad val.
	Composed wholly or in chief value of gold, or colored with gold lacquer.....	45% ad val.	40% ad val.
	Plated with, but not in chief value of, gold.....	60% ad val.	
	.....	55% ad val.	50% ad val.
	Plated with, but not in chief value of, silver, if the plating is on:		
	Nickel silver or copper.....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Other metal.....	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
397	Articles or wares not specially provided for, partly or wholly manufactured, not plated with platinum, gold, or silver, and not colored with gold lacquer:		
	Composed wholly or in chief value of tin or tin plate:		
	Containers wholly or in chief value of tinplate..	11% ad val.	9½% ad val.
	Typewriter spools.....	17% ad val.	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
397 (con.)	Articles or wares not specially provided for, partly, etc. (con.):		
	Composed wholly or in chief value of iron, steel, copper, brass, nickel, pewter, zinc, aluminum, or other base metal (except lead, tin or tinplate):		
	Blow torches and incandescent lamps, designed to be operated by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline...	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Carriages, drays, trucks, and other vehicles, and parts thereof; and fittings for baby carriages.....	17% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Luggage hardware (except luggage locks and luggage lock bodies).....	20% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Railway cars, and parts thereof.....	20% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Rivets (except rivets composed wholly or in chief value of iron, steel, copper, zinc, or aluminum), having shanks exceeding 0.24 inch in diameter:		
	Composed wholly or in chief value of brass or bronze.....	17% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Other.....	20% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Screws, commonly called wood screws (except screws composed wholly or in chief value of iron, steel, copper, zinc, or aluminum), having shanks exceeding 0.12 inch in diameter:		
	Composed wholly or in chief value of brass or bronze.....	17% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Other.....	20% ad val.	18% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
397 (con.)	Articles or wares not specially provided for, partly, etc. (con.):		
	Composed wholly or in chief value of iron, etc. (con.):		
	Screws, other than those commonly called wood screws (except screws composed wholly or in chief value of iron, steel, copper, zinc, or aluminum), having shanks or threads exceeding 0.24 inch in diameter:		
	Composed wholly or in chief value of brass or bronze.....	17% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Other.....	20% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Washers and nuts (except those composed wholly or in chief value of iron, steel, copper, zinc, or aluminum), having holes or threads exceeding 0.24 inch in diameter:		
	Composed wholly or in chief value of brass or bronze.....	17% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Other.....	20% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Tricycles, including velocipedes, and parts thereof...	20% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Valves:		
	Composed wholly or in chief value of brass or bronze.....	20% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Composed wholly or in chief value of base metal other than iron, steel, brass, or bronze.....	22½% ad val.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
397 (con.)	Articles or wares not specially provided for, partly, etc. (con.): Composed wholly or in chief value of iron, etc. (con.): Other (except cases and sharpening devices for safety razors; cooking and heating stoves of the household type, not including portable stoves designed to be operated by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline, and parts thereof; golf club heads; illuminating articles; luggage hardware; malleable cast-iron pipe fittings; parts of carbonated water siphons; rivets; screws; washers or nuts; slide fasteners; styluses; valves; and woven wire fencing and woven wire netting, composed of wire under 0.08 inch but not under 0.03 inch in diameter): Composed wholly or in chief value of iron, steel, brass, bronze, zinc, or aluminum (except brass plumbing goods, including fixture trim; mechanics tools; portable stoves designed to be operated by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline; and welded wire mesh): Builders hardware (except hinges and hinge blanks and builders hardware composed wholly or in chief value of zinc).....	19% ad val.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
397 (con.)	Articles or wares not specially provided for, partly, etc. (con.): Composed wholly or in chief value of iron, etc. (con.): Other, etc. (con.): Composed wholly or in chief value of iron, etc. (con.): Composed wholly or in chief value of brass or bronze...	17% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Composed wholly or in chief value of base metal other than iron, steel, brass, bronze, copper, zinc, or aluminum.....	20% ad val.	18% ad val.
403	Brier root or brier wood; ivy or laurel root, and similar wood, unmanufactured, or not further advanced than cut into blocks suitable for the articles into which they are intended to be converted.....	3% ad val.	2% ad val.
405	Veneers of birch or maple.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
405	Wood unmanufactured, not specially provided for.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
406	Hubs for wheels, heading bolts, stave bolts, last blocks, wagon blocks, oar blocks, heading blocks, and all like blocks or sticks, roughhewn, or rough shaped, sawed or bored.....	1½% ad val.	½% ad val.
407	Packing boxes (empty), and packing-box shooks, of wood, not specially provided for (not including sugar-box shooks).....	2¾% ad val.	1¾% ad val.
409	Furniture wholly or in chief value of rattan, reed, bamboo, osier or willow, malacca, grass, seagrass, or fiber of any kind.....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
409	Articles not specially provided for, wholly or partly manufactured of rattan, bamboo, osier or willow:		
	Woven or partly assembled material suitable for use in making porch or window blinds, curtains, screens, or shades.....	31½% ad val.	28% ad val.
411	Baskets and bags not specially provided for, wholly or in chief value of--		
	Osier or willow.....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Straw.....	19% ad val.	17% ad val.
	Wood (not including bamboo), papier-mache, palm leaf, or compositions of wood.....	38% ad val.	34% ad val.
412	Spring clothespins.....	20¢ per gross	
412	Folding rules, wholly or in chief value of wood, and not specially provided for.....	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
412	Manufactures of wood or bark, or of which wood or bark is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for:		
	Baby carriages.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Brush backs; bobbins (except spools wholly of wood and suitable for thread) and shuttles...	15% ad val.	13% ad val.
	Picture and mirror frames.....	12½% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Faucets and spigots.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
503	Dextrose testing not above 99.7 per centum and dextrose sirup.....	1.8¢ per lb.	1.6¢ per lb.
505	Adonite, arabinose, dulcite, galactose, inosite, inulin, mannite, d-talose, d-tagatose, ribose, melibiose, dextrose testing above 99.7 per centum, mannose, melezitose, raffinose, rhamnose, sorbite, xylose, lactose, and other saccharides (not including levulose and salicin).....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
505	Levulose	45% ad val.	40% ad val.
604	Snuff and snuff flour, manufactured of tobacco, ground dry, or damp, and pickled, scented, or otherwise, of all descriptions	25¢ per lb.	22¢ per lb.
706	Meats, fresh, chilled, or frozen, not specially provided for:		
	Edible animal livers, kidneys, tongues, hearts, sweetbreads, tripe, and brains	1.125¢ per lb., but not less than 5.4% ad val.	1¢ per lb., but not less than 4.8% ad val.
710	Cheese:		
	In original loaves:		
	Cheese made from sheep's milk and suitable for grating; and Roquefort	3¢ per lb., but not less than 13½% ad val.	3¢ per lb., but not less than 12% ad val.
	Pecorino, not suitable for grating	4.5¢ per lb., but not less than 18% ad val.	4¢ per lb., but not less than 16% ad val.
	Whether or not in original loaves:		
	Cheese having the eye formation characteristic of the Swiss or Emmenthaler type; Gruyere-process cheese; Gammelost; and Nokkelost	4.5¢ per lb., but not less than 18% ad val.	4¢ per lb., but not less than 16% ad val.
	Gjetost made from goats'-milk whey or from whey obtained from a mixture of goats' milk and not more than 20 per centum of cows' milk	3.8¢ per lb., but not less than 15½% ad val.	3.4¢ per lb., but not less than 13½% ad val.
711	Live birds not specially provided for:		
	Valued not over $5 each:		
	Bobwhite quail	22.5¢ each	20¢ each
	Other	19¢ each	17¢ each
	Valued over $5 each (except canaries)	9% ad val.	8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
712	Birds, prepared or preserved in any manner and not specially provided for:		
	Pate de foie gras and similar goose-liver products.....	7.5¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.
714	Horses unless imported for immediate slaughter:		
	Valued not over $150 per head.....	$6.50 each	$5.50 each
	Valued over $150 per head.....	7½% ad val.	6½% ad val.
717(a)	Fish, fresh or frozen (whether or not packed in ice), whole, or beheaded or eviscerated or both, but not further advanced (except that the fins may be removed):		
	Frozen swordfish.....	1¢ per lb.	0.75¢ per lb.
717(b)	Fish, fresh or frozen (whether or not packed in ice), filleted, skinned, boned, sliced, or divided into portions, not specially provided for:		
	Wolf fish or sea catfish.....	1.25¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
717(c)	Fish, dried and unsalted:		
	Cod, haddock, hake, pollock, and cusk.....	0.4¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.
718(a)	Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, when packed in oil or in oil and other substances:		
	Antipasto, valued per pound (including weight of immediate container)--		
	Not over 9 cents.....	20% ad val.	17½% ad val.
	Over 9 cents.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
718(b)	Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, when packed in air-tight containers weighing with their contents not more than 15 pounds each (except fish packed in oil or in oil and other substances):		
	Fish cakes, balls, and puddings...	4% ad val.	3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
718(b) (con.)	Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, etc. (con.):		
	Herring smoked or kippered or in tomato sauce, in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 1 pound each.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
719	Fish, pickled or salted (except fish packed in oil or in oil and other substances and except fish packed in air-tight containers weighing with their contents not more than 15 pounds each):		
(2)	Cod, haddock, hake, pollock, and cusk:		
	Neither skinned nor boned (except that the vertebral column may be removed), containing of moisture by weight--		
	Not over 43%.....	0.35¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.
	Over 43%.....	0.225¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.
(3)	Skinned or boned, whether or not dried.....	1¢ per lb.	0.75¢ per lb.
(4)	Herring and mackerel, whether or not boned:		
	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each:		
	Herring:		
	In immediate containers containing each not over 10 pounds of herring, net weight.....	0.25¢ per lb. net wt.	0.1¢ per lb. net wt.
	Other.....	0.18¢ per lb. net wt.	0.1¢ per lb. net wt.
	Mackerel.....	0.3¢ per lb. net wt.	0.2¢ per lb. net wt.
	In immediate containers (not air-tight) weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each (except herring).....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
720(a)	Fish, smoked or kippered (except fish packed in oil or in oil and other substances, and except fish packed in air-tight containers weighing with their contents not more than 15 pounds each):		
(2)	Herring:		
	Whole or beheaded, but not further advanced, if hard dry-smoked.....	0.2¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.
(3)	Eviscerated, split, skinned, or divided into portions, but not boned.....	1¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.
(4)	Cod, haddock, hake, pollock, and cusk:		
	Whole, or beheaded or eviscerated or both, but not further advanced (except that the vertebral column may be removed).....	0.75¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.
(5)	Filleted, skinned, boned, sliced, or divided into portions.....	1.25¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
721(c)	Fish paste and fish sauce.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
721(d)	Caviar and other fish roe for food purposes (except sturgeon roe), boiled and packed in air-tight containers, whether or not in bouillon or sauce.....	6½% ad val.	5½% ad val.
721(e)	Oysters, smoked, packed in air-tight containers.....	5.4¢ per lb. including weight of immediate container	4.5¢ per lb. including weight of immediate container
722	Pearl barley.....	0.45¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.
730	Vegetable oil cake and oil-cake meal, not specially provided for:		
	Linseed oil cake and linseed oil-cake meal.....	0.275¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
731	Screenings, scalpings, chaff, or scourings of flaxseed, unground, or ground.....	1½% ad val.	½% ad val.
733	Biscuits, wafers, cake, cakes, and similar baked articles, and puddings, all the foregoing by whatever name known, whether or not containing chocolate, nuts, fruits, or confectionery of any kind.....	7½% ad val.	6½% ad val.
736	Berries edible:		
	In their natural condition or in brine:		
	Blueberries.....	0.8¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.
	Prepared or preserved, or frozen, and not specially provided for:		
	Blueberries:		
	Frozen.....	6½% ad val.	6% ad val.
	Other.....	7¾% ad val.	7% ad val.
738	Malt vinegar.....	1.6¢ per proof gal.	1.2¢ per proof gal.
739	Orange peel, crude, dried, or in brine	0.9¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb.
739	Lemon peel, crude, dried, or in brine	1.35¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.
740	Figs:		
	Fresh or in brine.....	2.25¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Prepared or preserved, not specially provided for.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
751	Jellies, jams, marmalades, and fruit butters:		
	Currant and other berry.....	7½% ad val.	6½% ad val.
	Orange marmalade.....	12% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Other (except cashew apple (*anacardium occidentale*), guava, mamey colorado (*calocarpum mammosum*), mango, papaya, pineapple, quince, sapodilla (*sapota achras*), soursop (*annona muricata*), and sweetsop (*annona squamosa*).....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
752	Candied, crystallized, or glace apricots, figs, dates, peaches, pears, plums, prunes, prunelles, berries, and other fruits, not specially provided for	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
753	Tulip bulbs	$1.70 per 1000	$1.40 per 1000
753	Hyacinth bulbs	$1.35 per 1000	75¢ per 1000
753	Lily bulbs	$2.37 per 1000	$1.75 per 1000
753	Narcissus bulbs	$2.55 per 1000	$2.10 per 1000
753	Crocus corms	40¢ per 1000	30¢ per 1000
753	Lily of the valley pips	$2.65 per 1000	$2.25 per 1000
753	All other bulbs, roots, rootstocks, clumps, corms, tubers, and herbaceous perennials, imported for horticultural purposes	6½% ad val.	5½% ad val.
753	Cut flowers, fresh, dried, prepared, or preserved	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
754	Seedlings and cuttings of Manetti, multiflora, brier, rugosa, and other rose stock, all the foregoing not over 3 years old	30¢ per 1000	20¢ per 1000
754	Cuttings, seedlings, and grafted or budded plants of other deciduous or evergreen ornamental trees, shrubs, or vines, and all nursery or greenhouse stock, not specially provided for:		
	Orchid plants	6½% ad val.	5½% ad val.
	Other	11% ad val.	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
755	Grafted or budded fruit trees, cuttings and seedlings of grapes, currants, gooseberries, or other fruit vines, plants, or bushes.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
756	Chestnuts (including marrons), candied, crystallized, or glace, or prepared or preserved in any manner.....	5.6¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.
761	Edible nuts, not specially provided for:		
	Pignolia nuts:		
	Shelled.....	1.8¢ per lb.	1.3¢ per lb.
	Not shelled.....	0.9¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.
761	Cashew nuts, shelled or unshelled.....	1¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.
761	Edible nuts, pickled, or otherwise prepared or preserved, and not specially provided for.....	31½% ad val.	28% ad val.
762	Oil-bearing seeds and materials:		
	Sunflower seed.....	0.9¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb.
	Soy beans, certified by a responsible officer or agency of a foreign government in accordance with the official rules and regulations of that government to have been grown and approved especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign government's official certified seed soy bean tags....	1.53¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.
763	Grass seeds and other forage crop seeds:		
	White and ladino clover.....	3.6¢ per lb.	3.2¢ per lb.
	Millet.....	0.45¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.
	Bent-grass (genus agrostis).....	13.5¢ per lb.	12¢ per lb.
	Bluegrass (except Kentucky).....	1.6¢ per lb.	1.3¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
763 (con.)	Grass seeds and other forage crop seeds (con.):		
	Grass and forage crop seeds not specially provided for (except broom grass and creeping red fescue):		
	Fescue:		
	Meadow.....	0.65¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.
	Other.....	0.7¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.
	Wheatgrass.....	0.7¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.
	Other.....	0.6¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.
764	Other garden and field seeds:		
	Celery.....	0.8¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.
	Onion.....	13.5¢ per lb.	12¢ per lb.
	Tree and shrub.....	1.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
765	Beans, not specially provided for, dried:		
	Mung:		
	Entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to Aug. 31, inclusive, in any year.....	1.35¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.
	Other.....	2.7¢ per lb.	2.4¢ per lb.
768	Mushrooms:		
	Dried.....	4.5¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.	4¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
	Otherwise prepared or preserved...	3.6¢ per lb. on drained weight and 11% ad val.	3.2¢ per lb. on drained weight and 10% ad val.
769	Peas, split.....	0.9¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb.
772	Tomatoes, prepared or preserved in any manner:		
	Tomato paste and sauce.....	19% ad val.	17% ad val.
775	Vegetables (including horseradish) if pickled or packed in salt or brine (except onions packed in salt):		
	Onions, packed in brine or pickled	9½% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Other.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
775	Sauces of all kinds, not specially provided for: Thin soy	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
775	Bean stick, miso, bean cake, and similar products, not specially provided for	31½% ad val.	28% ad val.
775	Soups, soup rolls, soup tablets or cubes, and other soup preparations, composed of vegetables, or of vegetables and meat or fish, or both, not specially provided for	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
775	Pastes, balls, puddings, hash (except corned beef hash), and all similar forms, composed of vegetables, or of vegetables and meat or fish, or both, not specially provided for	19% ad val.	17% ad val.
775	Sauerkraut	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
776	Crude chicory: Endive	0.4¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.
778	Ginger root, candied, or otherwise prepared or preserved	15½% ad val.	13½% ad val.
779	Hay	83¢ per 2000 lbs.	60¢ per 2000 lbs.
780	Hops: Valued under 50 cents per pound	12.5¢ per lb.	12¢ per lb.
	Valued 50 cents or more per pound	10.5¢ per lb.	10¢ per lb.
780	Lupulin	67.5¢ per lb.	60¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
781	Spices and spice seeds:		
	Curry and curry powder.....	1.6¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.
	Mixed spices, and spices and spice seeds not specially provided for, including all herbs or herb leaves in glass or other small packages, for culinary use.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
782	Teasels, not bleached, colored, dyed, painted, or chemically treated.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
802	Brandy and other spirits manufactured or distilled from grain or other materials:		
	Aquavit.....	95¢ per proof gal.	85¢ per proof gal.
	Brandy, in containers holding each more than one gallon.....	$1.12 per proof gal.	$1 per proof gal.
	Gin.....	$1.12 per proof gal.	$1 per proof gal.
	Whiskey, Irish, Irish type, Scotch, and Scotch type.....	$1.14 per proof gal.	$1.02 per proof gal.
802	Cordials, liqueurs, kirschwasser, and ratafia.....	$1.12 per proof gal.	$1 per proof gal.
802	Arrack.....	$2.25 per proof gal.	$2 per proof gal.
802	Bitters of all kinds containing spirits:		
	Fit for beverage purposes.....	$1.12 per proof gal.	$1 per proof gal.
	Other.....	$2.29 per proof gal.	
	.....	$2.08 per proof gal.	$1.88 per proof gal.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
804	Still wines produced from grapes (not including vermuth), containing over 14 percent of absolute alcohol by volume: In containers holding each not over 1 gallon, if entitled under regulations of the United States Internal Revenue Service to a type designation which includes the name "Marsalá" and if so designated on the approved label.....	47¢ per gal.	42¢ per gal.
804	Still wines not produced from grapes, including ginger wine or ginger cordial and rice wine or sake, and beverages not specially provided for similar to any beverage specified in paragraph 804, Tariff Act of 1930....	56¢ per gal.	50¢ per gal.
804	Vermuth, in containers holding each more than 1 gallon.....	44¢ per gal.	40¢ per gal.
805	Fluid malt extract.....	45¢ per gal.	40¢ per gal.
806(a)	Grape juice, grape sirup, and other similar products of the grape, by whatever name known, containing or capable of producing--		
	Under 1 percent of alcohol.....	40.5¢ per gal.	36¢ per gal.
	1 percent or more of alcohol.....	40.5¢ per gal. and $2.25 per proof gal. on the alcohol contained therein or that can be produced therefrom	36¢ per gal. and $2 per proof gal. on the alcohol contained therein or that can be produced therefrom

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
808	Ginger ale, ginger beer, lemonade, soda water, and similar beverages containing no alcohol, and beverages containing less than 1/2 of 1 per centum of alcohol, not specially provided for.....	3.5¢ per gal.	2¢ per gal.
809	All mineral waters and all imitations of natural mineral waters, and all artificial mineral waters not specially provided for.....	4¢ per gal.	3¢ per gal.
902	Cotton sewing thread.....	0.225¢ per 100 yds., but not less than 9% nor more than 18% ad val.	0.2¢ per 100 yds., but not less than 9% nor more than 16% ad val.
907	Cotton window hollands, and all oilcloths (except silk oilcloths and oilcloths for floors).....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
907	Waterproof cloth, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, whether or not in part of India rubber.....	11% ad val.	
	NOTE: As used in this item, the term "waterproof" is limited to cloths of a kind generally used in the manufacture of articles which are designed to afford protection against water to the extent expected in raincoats, protective sheeting, dress shields, umbrellas, and similar articles. Even when cloth possesses water repelling characteristics, it is not classifiable as waterproof cloth within the meaning of this item unless it is of a kind generally used in the manufacture of articles of the class specified in the preceding sentence.		
909	Pile fabrics (not including pile ribbons), cut or uncut, whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, wholly or in chief value of cotton: Terry-woven.....	22.5¢ per lb., but not less than 20% nor more than 35% ad val.	
911(b)	Polishing cloths, dust cloths, and mop cloths, wholly or in chief value of cotton, not made of pile fabrics....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
913(a)	Belts and belting, for machinery: Wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber and not in part of India rubber	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
913(a) (con.)	Belts and belting, for machinery (con.):		
	Wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber and india rubber:		
	Valued less than 40 cents per pound.....	30% ad val.	
	Valued 40 cents or more per pound.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
913(b)	Rope used as belting for textile machinery, wholly or in chief value of cotton.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
921	Chenille rugs, wholly or in chief value of cotton.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
921	Floor coverings, including carpets, carpeting, mats, and rugs (not including chenille rugs, rag rugs of the type commonly known as "hit-and-miss", and hand-hooked rugs), wholly or in chief value of cotton:		
	Cut-pile:		
	Imitation oriental rugs.....	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
	Other.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
923	Manufactures, wholly or in chief value of cotton, not specially provided for:		
	Terry-woven towels, valued 45 cents or more each.....	20.25¢ per lb., but not less than 14% nor more than 31½% ad val.	18¢ per lb., but not less than 14% nor more than 28% ad val.
	Printers' rubberized blanketing; molded cotton and rubber packing; and articles of pile construction (except terry-woven towels).....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
1001	Flax:		
	Not hackled.....	0.5¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.
	Hackled, including "dressed line"	0.9¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1001	Flax tow and flax noils.....	0.18¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.
1001	Hemp and hemp tow.....	0.45¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.
1001	Hackled hemp.....	0.6¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.
1002	Sliver and roving, of flax, hemp, ramie, or other vegetable fiber, not specially provided for.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
1003	Jute yarns or roving, single, in size--		
	20-pound up to but not including 10-pound.....	4¢ per lb.	
	10-pound up to but not including 5-pound.....	5.5¢ per lb.	
1004(a)	Single yarns:		
	Of flax, finer than 60 lea.....	13$\frac{1}{2}$% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Of flax and hemp or ramie, or both:		
	Not finer than 60 lea.....	25% ad val.	
	Finer than 60 lea.....	13$\frac{1}{2}$% ad val.	12% ad val.
1004(b)	Threads, twines, and cords, composed of two or more yarns of flax, hemp, or ramie, or a mixture of any of them, twisted together (except threads, twines, and cords composed of yarns wholly or in chief value of flax).....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
1009(b)	Woven fabrics, such as are commonly used for paddings or interlinings in clothing, wholly or in chief value of flax, or hemp, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, exceeding 30 and not exceeding 120 threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and weighing not less than 4-1/2 ounces and not more than 12 ounces per square yard, or wholly or in chief value of jute,		

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1009(b) (con.)	Woven fabrics, etc. (con.) exceeding 30 threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and weighing not less than 4-1/2 ounces but not more than 12 ounces per square yard.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
1009(c)	Woven fabrics, in the piece or otherwise, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber, except cotton, filled, coated, or otherwise prepared for use as artists' canvas.....	12% ad val.	11% ad val.
1011	Plain-woven fabrics, not including articles finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of flax, hemp, ramie, or other vegetable fiber (except cotton and jute), weighing less than 4 ounces per square yard.....	7½% ad val.	6½% ad val.
1012	Pile fabrics, whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber, except cotton, and all articles, finished or unfinished, made or cut from such pile fabrics; all the foregoing, whether the pile is wholly cut, wholly uncut, or partly cut.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
1013	Table damask, wholly or in chief value of flax, and all articles, finished or unfinished, made or cut from such damask.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
1014	Towels and napkins, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of which these substances or any of them is the component material of chief value:		
	Napkins, wholly or in chief value of flax.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1014 (con.)	Towels and napkins, etc. (con.):		
	Towels, wholly or in chief value of flax, having threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling--		
	Over 100 but not over 120....	30% ad val.	
	Over 120.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
1014	Sheets and pillowcases, wholly or in chief value of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of which these substances or any of them is the component material of chief value.....	9½% ad val.	8½% ad val.
1015	Fabrics, with fast edges, not over 12 inches wide, and articles made therefrom; tubings, garters, suspenders, braces, cords, tassels, and cords and tassels; all the foregoing, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber, except cotton, or of vegetable fiber, except cotton, and india rubber:		
	Webbing wholly or in chief value of jute.....	31½% ad val.	28% ad val.
	Other.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
1016	Handkerchiefs, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber, except cotton, finished or unfinished:		
	Not hemmed.....	7½% ad val.	6½% ad val.
	Hemmed or hemstitched, or unfinished having drawn threads:		
	Made with hand-rolled or hand-made hems.....	1¢ each and 27% ad val.	1¢ each and 24% ad val.
	Other.....	20½% ad val.	18% ad val.
1018	Bags or sacks made from plain-woven fabrics of single jute yarns or from twilled or other fabrics wholly of jute:		
	Bleached, printed, stenciled, painted, dyed, colored or rendered noninflammable.....	0.5¢ per lb. and 6½% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. and 5½% ad val.
	Other.....	0.5¢ per lb. and 4% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. and 3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1019	Bagging for cotton, gunny cloth, and similar fabrics, suitable for covering cotton, composed of single yarns made of jute, jute butts, or other vegetable fiber, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, not exceeding 16 threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and weighing per square yard—		
	Not less than 15 nor more than 32 ounces	0.45¢ per sq. yd.	0.3¢ per sq. yd.
	More than 32 ounces	0.2¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.
1021	Common China, Japan, and India straw matting, and floor coverings made therefrom	1.35¢ per sq. yd.	1.2¢ per sq. yd.
1021	Carpets, carpeting, mats, matting, and rugs, wholly or in chief value of jute	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
1021	Floor coverings not specially provided for:		
	Felt base	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Grass or rice straw	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
1022	Matting and articles made therefrom, wholly or in chief value of cocoa fiber or rattan	4.3¢ per sq. yd.	3.8¢ per sq. yd.
1023	Manufactures, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber, except cotton, not specially provided for:		
	Wholly or in chief value of flax or jute	15½% ad val.	13½% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of hemp or ramie, or both	18% ad val.	16% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1101(b)	Wools provided for in paragraph 1101(a), Tariff Act of 1930, and hair of the camel, entered or withdrawn from warehouse by a manufacturer, processor, or dealer upon the filing of a bond to insure that any wool or hair entered or withdrawn thereunder shall be used only in the manufacture of papermakers' felts.....	Free, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1101(b), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended	
1101(b)	Wools of whatever blood or origin not finer than 46s (except wools provided for in paragraph 1101(a), Tariff Act of 1930), entered or withdrawn from warehouse by a manufacturer, processor, or dealer upon the filing of a bond to insure that any wool entered or withdrawn thereunder shall be used only in the manufacture of press cloth, papermakers' felts, camel's hair belting, knit or felt boots, heavy fulled lumbermen's socks, rugs, carpets, or any other floor coverings.....	Free, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1101(b), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended	
1102(b)	Hair of the alpaca, llama, and vicuna:		
	In the grease or washed.....	7.5¢ per lb. of clean content	6¢ per lb. of clean content
	Scoured.....	9¢ per lb. of clean content	8¢ per lb. of clean content
	On the skin.....	6¢ per lb. of clean content	5¢ per lb. of clean content
	Sorted, or matchings, if not scoured.....	8¢ per lb. of clean content	6.5¢ per lb. of clean content
1107	Yarn wholly or in chief value of Angora rabbit hair, regardless of value.....	40¢ per lb. and 11% ad val.	40¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1108	Woven fabrics, weighing not more than four ounces per square yard, wholly or in chief value of wool:		
	Hand-woven fabrics with a loom width of less than thirty inches; and other fabrics, if valued over $4 per pound and wholly or in chief value of wool of the sheep, in solid colors, imported to be used in the manufacture of apparel for members of religious orders:		
	With warp wholly of cotton or other vegetable fiber.....	30¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	
	Not with warp wholly of cotton or other vegetable fiber...	37.5¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	
	Other:		
	With warp wholly of cotton or other vegetable fiber, valued-		
	Not over $2 per pound....	$1.06 per lb. but not over 30¢ per lb. plus 60% ad val.	
	Over $2 per pound.....	30¢ per lb. and 38% ad val.	
	Not with warp wholly of cotton or other vegetable fiber, valued --		
	Not over $2 per pound....	$1.135 per lb. but not over 37.5¢ per lb. plus 60% ad val.	
	Over $2 per pound.....	37.5¢ per lb. and 38% ad val.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1109(a)	Woven fabrics weighing over 4 ounces per square yard, wholly or in chief value of wool:		
	Hand-woven fabrics with a loom width of less than 30 inches; and serges weighing not over 6 ounces per square yard, wholly or in chief value of wool of the sheep, valued at over $4 per pound, in solid colors, imported to be used in the manufacture of apparel for members of religious orders....	37.5¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	
	Woven green billiard cloths in the piece, weighing over 11 but not over 15 ounces per square yard, wholly of wool....	37.5¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.	
	Other fabrics, valued --		
	Not over $2 per pound.....	$1.135 per lb. but not over 37.5¢ per lb. plus 60% ad val.	
	Over $2 per pound.....	37.5¢ per lb. and 38% ad val.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1110	All articles, finished or unfinished, made or cut from pile fabrics wholly or in chief value of wool, whether or not the pile covers the entire surface.....	33¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.	33¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
	NOTE: The specific parts of the rates in this item and of the rates in items 1114(c), 1114(d), and 1119 in this Part shall be subject to the note in item 1102(b) /first/ in Part I of Schedule XX (Geneva-1947).		
1114(c)	Knit underwear, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of wool:		
	Valued not over $1.75 per pound...	30¢ per lb. and 15½% ad val.	30¢ per lb. and 13½% ad val.
	Valued over $1.75 per pound.....	37.5¢ per lb. and 15½% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. and 13½% ad val.
1114(d)	Outerwear and articles of all kinds, knit or crocheted, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of wool, not specially provided for:		
	Hats, bonnets, caps, berets, and similar articles, valued not over $2 per pound.....	33¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	33¢ per lb. and 18% ad val.
	Infants' outerwear, not made or cut from Jersey fabric knit in plain stitch on a circular machine, valued over $2 per pound (except hats, bonnets, caps, berets, and similar articles).....	37.5¢ per lb. and 32% ad val.	
1116(b)	Chenille Axminster carpets, rugs, and mats, plain or figured, whether woven as separate carpets, rugs, or mats, or in rolls of any width...	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1117(c)	Floor coverings, including mats and druggets, wholly or in chief value of wool, not specially provided for:		
	Wholly or in chief value of hair of the alpaca, guanaco, huarizo, llama, misti, suri, or a combination of the hair of two or more of these species, valued over 40 cents per square foot...	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of hair of the Angora goat, regardless of value.....	19% ad val.	17% ad val.
1119	Tapestries and upholstery goods (not including pile fabrics), in the piece or otherwise, wholly or in chief value of wool, weighing over 4 ounces per square yard:		
	Valued not over $2 per pound.....	37.5¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. and 18% ad val.
	Valued over $2 per pound.....	37.5¢ per lb. and 15½% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. and 14% ad val.
1120	Manufactures, wholly or in chief value of wool, not specially provided for:		
	Yarn, dyed and cut into uniform lengths not exceeding 3 inches	32% ad val.	
	Other (except cloth samples not over 104 square inches in area)	36% ad val.	32% ad val.
1201	Silk partially manufactured, including total or partial degumming other than in the reeling process, from raw silk, waste silk, or cocoons, and silk noils exceeding 2 inches in length, all the foregoing, if not twisted or spun.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1202	Spun silk or schappe silk yarn, or yarn of silk and rayon or other synthetic textile, and roving:		
	Bleached, dyed, colored, or plied (except spun silk or schappe silk yarn, not dyed or colored, singles of more than 58,800 yards per pound, or plied of more than 29,400 yards per pound)....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Not bleached, dyed, colored or plied.....	19% ad val.	17% ad val.
1206(1) (2) (3)	Pile fabrics (including pile ribbons), whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, wholly or in chief value of silk, and all articles, finished or unfinished, made or cut from such pile fabrics; all the foregoing, whether the pile is wholly cut, wholly uncut, or partly cut.....	19% ad val.	17% ad val.
1207	Fabrics, with fast edges, not exceeding 12 inches in width, and articles made therefrom (not including tubings, cords, tassels, and cords and tassels); all the foregoing wholly or in chief value of silk or of silk and India rubber, and not specially provided for, whether or not Jacquard-figured.....	17% ad val.	15% ad val.
1207	Garters, suspenders, braces, wholly or in chief value of silk or of silk and India rubber, and not specially provided for, whether or not Jacquard-figured.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
1208	Gloves, mittens, hose, half-hose, underwear, outerwear, and articles of all kinds, knit or crocheted (not including knit fabric in the piece), finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of silk:		
	Gloves, mittens, hose, half-hose, and underwear.....	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
	Other.....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1209	Handkerchiefs and woven mufflers, wholly or in chief value of silk, finished or unfinished:		
	Hemmed or hemstitched, valued not over $5 per dozen.....	45% ad val.	40% ad val.
	Not hemmed, valued over $5 per dozen:		
	If block-printed by hand.....	20% ad val.	
	Other.....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
1301	Filaments of rayon or other synthetic textile, not specially provided for:		
	Single (except filaments known as artificial horsehair), weighing less than 150 deniers per length of 450 meters.....	50% ad val., but not less than 40¢ per lb.	
1304	Yarn of rayon or other synthetic textile put up for handwork, and sewing thread of rayon or other synthetic textile.....	24½% ad val., but not less than 22.5¢ per lb.	22% ad val., but not less than 20¢ per lb.
1309	Knit fabric, in the piece, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile.....	25¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
1309	Outerwear, and articles of all kinds, knit or crocheted, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile:		
	Hats, bonnets, caps, berets, and similar articles.....	25¢ per lb. and 27% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 24% ad val.
1402	Paper board and pulpboard, including cardboard (but not including wallboard; leather board or compress leather; and except pulpboard 0.012 inch or more thick, of a kind chiefly used as corrugating media; strawboard; solid fiber shoe board and all counter board; and insulating board) not plate finished, supercalendered or friction calendered, laminated by means of an adhesive		

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1402 (con.)	Paper board and pulpboard, etc. (con.) substance, coated, surface stained or dyed, lined or vat-lined, embossed, printed, decorated or ornamented in any manner, nor cut into shapes for boxes or other articles and not specially provided for:		
	Beer mat board.....	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
	Pulpboard in rolls for use in the manufacture of wallboard; and wet machine board.....	4% ad val.	3% ad val.
	Other.....	6½% ad val.	5½% ad val.
1403	Filter masse or filter stock, composed wholly or in part of wood pulp, wood flour, cotton or other vegetable fiber.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
1403	Manufactures of papier-mache, not specially provided for (not including masks).....	9½% ad val.	8½% ad val.
1403	Manufactures of pulp, not specially provided for.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
1404	Papers commonly or commercially known as tissue paper and carbon paper (not including papers commonly or commercially known as stereotype paper, copying paper, india or bible paper, condenser paper, bibulous paper, pottery paper, tissue paper for waxing, or paper similar to tissue paper, carbon paper, or to papers mentioned in this parenthetical clause), colored or uncolored, white or printed, and whether in sheets or any other form:		
	Weighing not over 6 pounds to the ream:		
	Carbon paper, coated or uncoated.....	2.25¢ per lb. and 7½% ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1404 (con.)	Papers commonly or commercially known as tissue paper, etc. (con.):		
	Other:		
	Valued not over 15¢ per pound.....	1.35¢ per lb. and 4½% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. and 4% ad val.
	Valued over 15¢ per pound....	2.25¢ per lb. and 8% ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 8% ad val.
	Weighing over 6 pounds and less than 10 pounds to the ream:		
	Carbon paper, coated or uncoated.....	1.8¢ per lb. and 5½% ad val.	1.6¢ per lb. and 5½% ad val.
1404	All paper similar to (but not including) papers commonly or commercially known as tissue paper, stereotype paper, copying paper, india or bible paper, condenser paper, carbon paper, bibulous paper, pottery paper, or tissue paper for waxing; all such similar paper, colored or uncolored, white or printed, weighing over 6 pounds and less than 10 pounds to the ream, whether in sheets or any other form, valued over 15 cents per pound, and not specially provided for.....	2.25¢ per lb. and 6½% ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 6% ad val.
1404	India and bible paper weighing 10 or more and less than 20½ pounds to the ream.....	1.3¢ per lb. and 3½% ad val.	1¢ per lb. and 3% ad val.
1404	Crepe paper, commonly or commercially so known, including paper creped or partly creped in any manner, valued over 12½ cents per pound.....	2.25¢ per lb. and 5½% ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 5% ad val.
1404	Paper wadding, pulp wadding, and manufactures of such wadding.....	5.4¢ per lb. and 6½% ad val.	5¢ per lb. and 6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1405	Papers covered partly or wholly with flock or gelatin:		
	Uncoated papers, including wrapping paper, with the surface or surfaces wholly or partly decorated or covered with a design, fancy effect, pattern, or character, except designs, fancy effects, patterns, or characters produced on a paper machine without attachments, or produced by lithographic process.....	4¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.	4¢ per lb. and 8% ad val.
	Other.....	2.25¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 8% ad val.
1405	Papers covered partly or wholly with linseed oil cement.....	2.25¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 8% ad val.
1405	Papers covered partly or wholly with metal or its solutions, regardless of weight:		
	Uncoated papers, including wrapping paper, with the surface or surfaces wholly or partly decorated or covered with a design, fancy effect, pattern, or character, except designs, fancy effects, patterns, or characters produced on a paper machine without attachments, or produced by lithographic process.....	4¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.	4¢ per lb. and 8% ad val.
	Other.....	2.25¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 8% ad val.
1405	Grease-proof and imitation parchment papers, which have been super-calendered and rendered transparent or partially so, and all other grease-proof and imitation parchment paper not specially provided for; all the foregoing, by whatever name known.....	1.125¢ per lb. and 5½% ad val.	1¢ per lb. and 5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1405	Simplex decalcomania, not printed.....	1.125¢ per lb. and 4½% ad val.	1¢ per lb. and 4% ad val.
1405	Uncoated papers, including wrapping paper, with the surface or surfaces wholly or partly decorated or covered with a design, fancy effect, pattern, or character, except designs, fancy effects, patterns, or characters produced on a paper machine without attachments, or produced by lithographic process:		
	Embossed or printed otherwise than lithographically.....	4¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.	4¢ per lb. and 8% ad val.
	Other (not including any paper partly or wholly covered with flock, gelatin, metal, or metal solutions).....	2.25¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 8% ad val.
1405	Vegetable parchment paper.....	1¢ per lb. and 4% ad val.	1¢ per lb. and 3% ad val.
1405	Papers with paraffin or wax-coated surface or surfaces.....	1.35¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. and 8% ad val.
1405	Papers with coated surface or surfaces, embossed or printed otherwise than lithographically.....	2.25¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 8% ad val.
1405	Papers with coated surface or surfaces, not specially provided for, except book paper.....	2¢ per lb. and 5% ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 4½% ad val.
1405	Printed matter other than lithographic, not specially provided for, which is dutiable under paragraph 1405, Tariff Act of 1930, by reason of being wholly or in chief value of any paper specified in that paragraph.....	2.25¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1405	Boxes of paper or papier mache or wood provided for in paragraph 1405, Tariff Act of 1930:		
	Covered or lined with paper but not covered or lined with cotton or other vegetable fiber	2.25¢ per lb. and 4½% ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 4% ad val.
1405	Sensitized paper, commonly or commercially known either as blue print or brown print, and similar sensitized paper.....	9½% ad val.	8½% ad val.
1406	Pictures, calendars, cards, placards, and other articles (not including bands, decalcomanias, fashion magazines or periodicals, labels, flaps, or transparencies), composed wholly or in chief value of paper lithographically printed in whole or in part from stone, gelatin, metal, or other material (except boxes, views of American scenery or objects, and music, and illustrations when forming part of a periodical or newspaper, or of bound or unbound books, accompanying the same), not specially provided for:		
	Not over 0.012 inch thick.....	13.5¢ per lb.	12¢ per lb.
	Over 0.012 but not over 0.020 inch thick and having a cutting size in dimensions--		
	Under 35 square inches:		
	Neither die-cut nor embossed.....	13.5¢ per lb.	12¢ per lb.
	Either die-cut or embossed.....	14¢ per lb.	13¢ per lb.
	Both die-cut and embossed.....	14.8¢ per lb.	13¢ per lb.
	Over 35 square inches:		
	Neither die-cut nor embossed.....	10.5¢ per lb.	10¢ per lb.
	Die-cut or embossed (but not both).....	11.25¢ per lb.	10¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1406	Labels and flaps, composed wholly or in chief value of paper lithographically printed in whole or in part from stone, gelatin, metal, or other material, not specially provided for:		
	Over 10 square inches cutting size in dimensions, or not over such dimensions and neither embossed nor die-cut, any of the foregoing printed in less than 8 colors (bronze printing to be counted as 2 colors), but not printed in whole or in part in metal leaf.....	19¢ per lb.	17¢ per lb.
1407(a)	Drawing paper, weighing 8 pounds or over per ream, and valued 40 cents or over per ream:		
	Not ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, lined, or decorated in any manner.....	0.75¢ per lb. and 3% ad val.	
	Ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, lined, or decorated in any manner, whether in the pulp or otherwise, other than by lithographic process.....	0.9¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. and 8% ad val.
1407(a)	Handmade paper, and paper commonly or commercially known as handmade or machine handmade paper, weighing 8 pounds or over per ream, not ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, lined, or decorated in any manner....	.125¢ per lb. and 5½% ad val.	1¢ per lb. and 5% ad val.
1407(a)	Bristol board of the kinds made on a Fourdrinier or a multicylinder machine, weighing 8 pounds or over per ream, and valued over 15 cents per pound:		
	Not ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, lined, or decorated in any manner.....	1.25¢ per lb. and 5½% ad val.	1.25¢ per lb. and 4½% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1407(a) (con.)	Bristol board, etc. (con.): Ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, lined, or decorated in any manner, whether in the pulp or otherwise, other than by lithographic process.....	1.25¢ per lb. and 9½% ad val.	1.25¢ per lb. and 8½% ad val.
1407(b)	Sheets of writing, letter, and note paper, with border gummed or perforated, with or without inserts, prepared for use as combination sheets and envelopes.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
1407(b)	Papeteries.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
1409	Jacquard designs on ruled paper, or cut on Jacquard cards, and parts of such designs.....	31½% ad val.	28% ad val.
1409	Filtering paper: Valued under 75 cents per pound...	3.6¢ per lb. and 11½% ad val.	3.2¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Valued 75 cents or more per pound	1.75¢ per lb. and 5½% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. and 5% ad val.
1409	Paper commonly or commercially known as cover paper, plain, uncoated, and undecorated.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
1410	Unbound books of all kinds, bound books of all kinds except those bound wholly or in part in leather, sheets or printed pages of books bound wholly or in part in leather, pamphlets, music in books or sheets, and printed matter; all the foregoing, not specially provided for: Prayer books, and sheets or printed pages of prayer books bound wholly or in part in leather:		
	Of bona fide foreign authorship.....	2½% ad val.	1½% ad val.
	Other.....	5% ad val.	4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1410 (con.)	Unbound books of all kinds, etc. (con.):		
	Tourist literature containing historical, geographic, time-table, travel, hotel, or similar information, chiefly with respect to places or travel facilities outside the continental United States:		
	Of bona fide foreign authorship	2¾% ad val.	2% ad val.
	Other	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
	Books (except diaries and music in books):		
	Of bona fide foreign authorship	4% ad val.	3% ad val.
	Other	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
	Other (not including diaries):		
	Of bona fide foreign authorship	4% ad val.	3% ad val.
	Other:		
	Pamphlets	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
1410	Blank books and slate books (except diaries, notebooks, and address books)	9½% ad val.	8½% ad val.
1410	Drawings, engravings, photographs, etchings, maps, and charts:		
	Containing additional text conveying historical, geographic, time-table, travel, hotel, or similar information, chiefly with respect to places or travel facilities outside the continental United States	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
	Other	9½% ad val.	8½% ad val.
1410	Book bindings wholly or in part of leather, not specially provided for	6½% ad val.	6% ad val.
1410	Book covers wholly or in part of leather, not specially provided for	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1410	Booklets, printed lithographically or otherwise, not specially provided for	6¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.
1410	Post cards (not including American views), plain, decorated, embossed, or printed otherwise than by lithographic process	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
1410	Views of any landscape, scene, building, place or locality in the United States, on cardboard or paper, not thinner than 0.008 inch, by whatever process printed or produced, including those wholly or in part produced by either lithographic or photogelatin process (except show cards), occupying 35 square inches or less of surface per view, bound or unbound, or in any other form	13.5¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.	12¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
1410	Greeting cards, valentines, tally cards, place cards, and all other social and gift cards, including folders, booklets and cutouts, or in any other form, wholly or partly manufactured:		
	With greeting, title, or other wording	17% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Other	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
1411	Photograph, autograph, scrap, postcard and postage-stamp albums, and albums for phonograph records, wholly or partly manufactured	15½% ad val.	13½% ad val.
1412	Playing cards	4.5¢ per pack and 4½% ad val.	4¢ per pack and 4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1413	Papers and paper board and pulpboard, including cardboard and leatherboard or compress leather, embossed, cut, die-cut, or stamped into designs or shapes, such as initials, monograms, lace, borders, bands, strips, or other forms, or cut or shaped for boxes or other articles, plain or printed, but not lithographed, and not specially provided for:		
	Filtering paper.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
1413	Paper board and pulpboard, including cardboard, plate finished, super-calendered or friction calendered, laminated by means of an adhesive substance, coated, surface stained or dyed, lined or vat-lined, embossed, printed, or decorated or ornamented in any manner:		
	Pulpboard in rolls for use in the manufacture of wallboard, surface stained or dyed, lined or vat-lined, embossed, or printed.....	6½% ad val.	5½% ad val.
	Other (except leatherboard, compress leather, solid fiber shoe board, gypsum board, and hardboard).....	$5.55 per ton of 2000 lbs., but not less than 5½% nor more than 11% ad val.	$5 per ton of 2000 lbs., but not less than 5% nor more than 10% ad val.
1413	Test or container boards of a bursting strength above 60 pounds per square inch by the Mullen or the Webb test	7½% ad val.	6½% ad val.
1413	Boxes, composed wholly or in chief value of paper, papier-mache, or paper board, and not specially provided for.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1413	Manufactures of paper or of which paper is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for:		
	Ribbon flycatchers or fly ribbons	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
1413	Tubes wholly or in chief value of paper, commonly used for holding yarn or thread:		
	Parallel.....	0.5¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. and 8% ad val.
	Tapered.....	1.6¢ per lb. and 18½% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. and 16½% ad val.
1501(a)	Yarn, slivers, rovings, wick, rope, cord, cloth, tape, and tubing, of asbestos, or of asbestos and any other spinnable fiber, with or without wire, and all manufactures of any of the foregoing.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
1501(c)	Asbestos shingles and articles in part of asbestos, if containing hydraulic cement or hydraulic cement and other material, not coated, impregnated, decorated, or colored, in any manner (except pipes and tubes and fittings therefor).....	0.25¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.
1502	All the following, of whatever material composed, finished or unfinished, primarily designed for use in physical exercise (whether or not such exercise involves the element of sport), and not specially provided for:		
	Clubs, rackets, bats, golf tees, and other equipment, such as is ordinarily used in conjunction with any gloves or balls provided for in paragraph 1502, Tariff Act of 1930, not specially provided for:		

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1502 (con.)	All the following, of whatever material composed, etc. (con.): Clubs, rackets, bats, etc. (con.): Croquet mallets, field-hockey guards and sticks, polo mallets, soccer guards, table-tennis bats, and tennis nets.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Ice skates and parts thereof.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
1503	Spangles and beads, including bugles, not specially provided for.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
1503	Beads of ivory.....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
1503	Fabrics and articles not ornamented with beads, spangles, or bugles, nor embroidered, tamboured, appliqued, or scalloped, composed wholly or in chief value of beads or spangles (other than imitation pearl beads, beads in imitation of precious or semiprecious stones, and beads in chief value of synthetic resin): Handbags wholly or in chief value of beads.....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Provided, That for the purpose only of applying the second proviso to paragraph 1503, Tariff Act of 1930, to the foregoing handbags, each rate of duty "existing" (within the meaning of section 350, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended) on July 1, 1958, shall be reduced to.....	90% of the rate "existing" on July 1, 1958	80% of the rate "existing" on July 1, 1958
1503	Imitation solid pearl beads (not including iridescent), valued not over 1/4 cent per inch.....	40½% ad val.	36% ad val.
1503	Beads composed in chief value of synthetic resin.....	28½% ad val.	26% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1503	Beads in imitation of precious or semiprecious stones of all kinds and shapes, and of whatever material composed (not including beads in imitation of pearls or beads composed wholly or in chief value of synthetic resin).....	17% ad val.	15% ad val.
1504(a)	Braids, plaits, laces, and willow sheets or squares, composed wholly or in chief value of straw, chip, paper, grass, palm leaf, willow, osier, rattan, real horsehair, cuba bark or manila hemp, and braids and plaits, wholly or in chief value of ramie, all the foregoing suitable for making or ornamenting hats, bonnets, or hoods:		
	Containing a substantial part of rayon or other synthetic textile (but not wholly or in chief value thereof), and whether or not bleached, dyed, colored, or stained:		
	Valued not over $1.75 per pound.....	11¢ per lb., but not less than 11% nor more than 22½% ad val.	10¢ per lb., but not less than 10% nor more than 20% ad val.
	Valued over $1.75 per pound (except willow sheets or squares; braids, plaits, and laces wholly or in chief value of manila hemp; and braids and plaits wholly or in chief value of ramie).....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Not containing a substantial part of rayon or other synthetic textile:		
	Bleached, dyed, colored or stained.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Other (except willow sheets or squares).....	5% ad val.	4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1504(b)	Hats, bonnets, and hoods, composed wholly or in chief value of straw, chip, paper, grass, palm leaf, willow, osier, rattan, real horsehair, cuba bark, ramie, or manila hemp, whether wholly or partly manufactured:		
	Not blocked or trimmed:		
(1)	Not bleached, dyed, colored, or stained (except hats and hoods wholly or in chief value of fiber of the *carludovica palmata*, commercially known as toquilla fiber or straw)		
	Wholly or in chief value of manila hemp, palm leaf, or paper...	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Other (except hats, bonnets, and hoods, composed wholly or in chief value of straw or ramie).....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
(2)	Bleached, colored, dyed, or stained:		
	Wholly or in chief value of manila hemp, palm leaf, or paper.....	13.5¢ per doz. and 13½% ad val.	12¢ per doz. and 12% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of straw or ramie.....	19¢ per doz. and 9% ad val.	18¢ per doz. and 8% ad val.
	Other.....	13.5¢ per doz. and 11% ad val.	12¢ per doz. and 10% ad val.
(4)	Sewed, whether or not blocked, trimmed, bleached, dyed, colored, or stained:		
	Wholly or in chief value of straw:		
	Not blocked or trimmed	$1.91 per doz. and 19% ad val.	$1.70 per doz. and 17% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1504(b)(4) (con.)	Hats, bonnets, and hoods, etc. (con.): Sewed, whether or not blocked, trimmed, etc. (con.): Wholly or in chief value of straw (con.): Blocked or trimmed: Valued under $15 per dozen.....	$2.11 per doz. and 18% ad val.	$1.88 per doz. and 16% ad val.
	Valued $15 or more per dozen.....	$1.80 per doz. and 13½% ad val.	$1.60 per doz. and 12% ad val.
	Not wholly or in chief value of straw.....	$1.35 per doz. and 22½% ad val.	$1.20 per doz. and 20% ad val.
1506	Tooth brushes, whether or not the handles or backs thereof are composed wholly or in chief value of any product provided for in paragraph 31, Tariff Act of 1930.....	0.9¢ each and 19% ad val.	0.8¢ each and 17% ad val.
1506	Toilet brushes (not including tooth brushes), not ornamented, mounted, or fitted with gold, silver, or platinum, or wholly or partly plated with gold, silver, or platinum, whether or not enameled: With handles or backs composed wholly or in chief value of any product provided for in paragraph 31, Tariff Act of 1930....	0.9¢ each and 22½% ad val.	0.8¢ each and 20% ad val.
	Other: Valued not over 40 cents each.....	0.9¢ each and 45% ad val.	0.8¢ each and 40% ad val.
	Valued over 40 cents each....	0.9¢ each and 11% ad val.	0.8¢ each and 10% ad val.
1506	Brushes, not specially provided for: Paint, including artists'.....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Other.....	31½% ad val.	28% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1506	Hair pencils in quills or otherwise....	0.9¢ each, but not less than 9% nor more than 18% ad val.	0.8¢ each, but not less than 8% nor more than 16% ad val.
1507	Natural bristles, sorted, bunched, or prepared.....	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
1509	Buttons of vegetable ivory, finished or partly finished.....	0.56¢ per line per gross and 11% ad val.	0.5¢ per line per gross and 10% ad val.
1510	Parts of buttons and button molds or blanks, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for.....	40½% ad val.	36% ad val.
1510	Collar and cuff button and studs, composed wholly of bone, mother-of-pearl, ivory, vegetable ivory, or agate.....	17% ad val.	15% ad val.
1510	Buttons, not specially provided for:		
	Commonly known as Roman pearl; fancy, with a fish-scale or similar to fish-scale finish; wholly or in chief value of any compound of casein and valued over 60 cents per gross; wholly or in chief value of wood; or wholly or in part of textile material.....	17% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of glass	20% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Other (except horn or composition horn buttons and buttons wholly or in chief value of any compound of casein).....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
1511	Cork tile in the rough or wholly or partly finished, over 3/8 inch in thickness.....	4.5¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1512	Dice, dominoes, draughts, chessmen, and billiard, pool, and bagatelle balls, and poker chips, of ivory, bone, or other material.....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
1513	Dolls composed wholly or in chief value of china, porcelain, parian, bisque, earthenware, or stoneware, (except dolls composed in any part, however small, of any of the laces, fabrics, embroideries, or other materials or articles provided for in paragraph 1529(a), Tariff Act of 1930).....	31½% ad val.	30% ad val.
1513	Parts of dolls (including clothing not composed in any part, however small, of any of the laces, fabrics, embroideries, or the materials provided for in paragraph 1529(a), Tariff Act of 1930, but not including parts wholly or in chief value of any product provided for in paragraph 31 of such Act), and doll heads.....	31½% ad val.	30% ad val.
1513	Toy books without reading matter (not counting as reading matter any printing on removable pages) other than letters, numerals, or descriptive words, bound or unbound, and parts thereof.....	31½% ad val.	28% ad val.
1513	Toys, not specially provided for: Figures or images of animate objects, wholly or in chief value of metal (except those having any movable member or part but not having a spring mechanism and valued at 30 cents or more per pound, and those not having any movable member or part and valued at 21 cents or more per pound).....	27% ad val.	24% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1513 (con.)	Toys, not specially provided for (con.):		
	Stuffed animal figures not having a spring mechanism:		
	Not over 6 inches high and valued at 35 cents or more each, or over 6 but not over 11 inches high and valued at $1 or more each, or over 11 but not over 14 inches high and valued at $2 or more each, or over 14 inches high and valued at $3.50 or more each	20% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Other	31½% ad val.	28% ad val.
1514	All papers, cloths, and combinations of paper and cloth, wholly or partly coated with artificial or natural abrasives, or with a combination of artificial and natural abrasives; all the foregoing not containing more than 0.1% of vanadium, or over 0.2% of tungsten, molybdenum, boron, tantalum, columbium or niobium, or uranium, or more than 0.3% of chromium	7½% ad val.	6½% ad val.
1516	Match splints	0.75¢ per 1000	0.5¢ per 1000
1516	Matches:		
	Wax	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Wind, and all matches in books or folders or having a stained, dyed, or colored stem or stick	19% ad val.	18% ad val.
1516	Tapers consisting of a wick coated with an inflammable substance, night lights, fusees and time-burning chemical signals, by whatever name known	36% ad val.	32% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1517	Percussion caps	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
1517	Cartridges, and cartridge shells empty	27% ad val.	25% ad val.
1517	Blasting caps, containing not more than one gram charge of explosive	$2.02 per 1000	$1.80 per 1000
1518(a)	Feathers and downs, on the skin or otherwise, dressed, colored, or otherwise advanced or manufactured in any manner, including quilts of down and other manufactures of down	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
1518(a)	Feather dusters	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
1518(a)	Artificial or ornamental feathers suitable for use as millinery ornaments	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
1518(a)	Artificial or ornamental fruits, vegetables, grasses, grains, leaves, flowers, stems, or parts thereof, when composed wholly or in chief value of any material other than yarns, threads, filaments, tinsel wire, lame, bullions, metal threads, beads, bugles, spangles, rayon or other synthetic textile, feathers, or paper and not specially provided for	31½% ad val.	28% ad val.
1518(a)	Natural grasses, grains, leaves, plants, shrubs, herbs, trees, and parts thereof, not specially provided for, when bleached	19% ad val.	17% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1518(a)	Boas, boutonnieres, wreaths, and all articles not specially provided for, composed wholly or in chief value of any of the feathers, flowers, leaves, or other materials mentioned in the duty provisions of paragraph 1518, Tariff Act of 1930, if the material is--		
	Artificial or ornamental fruits, vegetables, grasses, grains, leaves, flowers, stems, or parts thereof, when composed wholly or in chief value of any material other than yarns, threads, filaments, tinsel wire, lame, bullions, metal threads, beads, bugles, spangles, rayon or other synthetic textile, feathers, or paper and not specially provided for.....	31½% ad val.	28% ad val.
	Feathers.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Natural grasses, grains, leaves, plants, shrubs, herbs, trees, or parts thereof, not specially provided for, and if such component material of chief value is--		
	Bleached.....	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
	Colored, dyed, painted, or chemically treated.....	28½% ad val.	25½% ad val.
1519(a)	Dressed furs and dressed fur skins (except silver or black fox):		
	Beaver, caracul and Persian lamb, chinchilla, ermine, fisher, fitch, fox, kolinsky, leopard, lynx, marten, mink, nutria, ocelot, otter, pony, raccoon, sable, and wolf:		
	Dyed.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Not dyed.....	6½% ad val.	5½% ad val.
	Coney and rabbit, not dyed.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1519(a) (con.)	Dressed furs and dressed fur skins, etc. (con.):		
	Other (except coney, dog, goat, kid, lamb, sheep, rabbit, and hare):		
	Dyed	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Not dyed	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
1519(b)	Manufactures of fur (except silver or black fox), further advanced than dressing, prepared for use as material whether or not joined or sewed together (but not including plates, mats, strips, linings, and crosses), if dyed	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
1519(e)	Articles, wholly or partly manufactured (including fur collars, fur cuffs, and fur trimmings), wholly or in chief value of fur (except silver or black fox), not specially provided for:		
	Wearing apparel (not including fur collars, fur cuffs, or fur trimmings)	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Other	19% ad val.	17% ad val.
	NOTE: The term "silver or black fox" is used in this item in the sense as used in items 1519(a) and 1519(b) in this Part, i.e., in the sense of the definition of that term in paragraph 1519(f), Tariff Act of 1930.		
1521	Fans of all kinds, except common palm-leaf fans	19% ad val.	17% ad val.
1522	Gun wads other than those wholly or in chief value of hair felt	18% ad val.	16% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1523	Human hair, raw, or cleaned or commercially known as drawn, but not manufactured.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
1523	Manufactures of human hair or of which human hair is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for (except nets and nettings).....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
1525	Haircloth (including haircloth known as "hair seating"), wholly or in chief value of horsehair, not specially provided for.....	31½% ad val.	28% ad val.
1525	Hair felt, made wholly or in chief value of animal hair, not specially provided for.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
1525	Manufactures of hair felt, not specially provided for.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
1525	Cloths and all other manufactures of every description, wholly or in chief value of cattle hair, goat hair, or horsehair, not specially provided for.....	30½% ad val.	27% ad val.
1526(a)	Hats, caps, bonnets, and hoods, for men's or boys' wear, trimmed or untrimmed, including bodies, hoods, plateaux, forms, or shapes, for hats or bonnets, composed wholly or in chief value of fur of the rabbit, beaver, or other animals, valued over $30 per dozen.....	$6.12 per doz. and 9% ad val.	$5.50 per doz. and 8% ad val.
1526(b)	Men's silk or opera hats, in chief value of silk.....	90¢ each and 18% ad val.	80¢ each and 16% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1527(a)	Jewelry, commonly or commercially so known, finished or unfinished (including parts thereof):		
(1)	Composed wholly or in chief value of gold or platinum, or of which the metal part is wholly or in chief value of gold or platinum.....	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
1527(c)	Articles valued above 20 cents per dozen pieces, designed to be worn on apparel or carried on or about or attached to the person, such as and including buckles, cardcases, chains, cigar cases, cigar cutters, cigar holders, cigar lighters, cigarette cases, cigarette holders, coin holders, collar, cuff, and dress buttons, combs, match boxes, mesh bags and purses, millinery, military and hair ornaments, pins, powder cases, stamp cases, vanity cases, watch bracelets, and like articles; all the foregoing and parts thereof, finished or unfinished:		
(2)	Wholly or in chief value of metal other than gold or platinum, whether or not enameled, washed, covered, or plated (including rolled gold plate), or (if not composed in chief value of metal and if not dutiable under clause (1) of paragraph 1527(c), Tariff Act of 1930) set with and in chief value of precious or semi-precious stones, pearls, cameos, coral, amber, imitation precious or semiprecious stones, or imitation pearls:		
	Cigarette cases, compacts, powder and vanity cases, and parts thereof, valued not over $5 per dozen pieces or parts.....	49½% ad val.	44% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1528	Natural pearls and parts thereof, drilled or undrilled, but not set or strung (except temporarily).....	4% ad val.	3% ad val.
1528	Diamonds, coral, rubies, cameos, and other precious and semiprecious stones, cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry:		
	Diamonds weighing not over 1/2 carat.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Rubies and sapphires.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Synthetic diamonds, synthetic rubies, and other synthetic precious or semiprecious stones	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Emeralds.....	4% ad val.	3% ad val.
1528	Imitation precious stones:		
	Cut or faceted.....	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
	Other.....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
1528	Imitation semiprecious stones:		
	Faceted.....	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
	Other.....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
1528	Imitation jet buttons, cut, polished or faceted.....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
1528	Imitation solid pearls (not including iridescent) valued not over 1/4 cent per inch, unpierced, pierced or partially pierced, loose, or mounted, of whatever shape, color, or design, shall be subject to	The rate of duty specified in item 1503 [fourth] of this Part for beads of the same character	The rate of duty specified in item 1503 [fourth] of this Part for beads of the same character

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1529(a)	All-overs, edgings, flouncings, flutings, fringes, galloons, gimps, insertings, neck rufflings, ornaments, quillings, ruchings, trimmings, and tuckings; all the foregoing provided for in subdivision /2/ of paragraph 1529(a):		
	Wholly or in chief value of beads, bugles or spangles.....	38% ad val.	34% ad val.
	NOTE: Each reference in any item 1529(a) in this Part to a numbered subdivision of paragraph 1529(a) is to the indicated subdivision of the matter representing paragraph 1529(a), Tariff Act of 1930, as modified, as set forth in the original edition of the publication of the U.S. Tariff Commission entitled "United States Import Duties (1958)"		
1529(a)	Articles (including fabrics), figured or plain, made on a lace or net machine, and provided for in subdivision /3/ of paragraph 1529(a):		
	Nets and nettings, not embroidered:		
	Made on a bobbinet machine and wholly or in chief value of--		
	Cotton, having per square inch--		
	Under 225 holes...	45% ad val.	40% ad val.
	225 or more holes	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
	Rayon or other synthetic textile.....	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
	Silk.....	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
	Other.....	40½% ad val.	36% ad val.
	Made on other than a bobbinet machine:		
	Wholly or in chief value of cotton, silk, or rayon or other synthetic textile....	34% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Other.....	40½% ad val.	36% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1529(a)	Articles (including fabrics), ornamented:		
	Provided for in subdivision /6/ of paragraph 1529(a):		
	Wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber other than cotton:		
	Damask napkins and damask table cloths...	34% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Pillowcases and sheets..	40½% ad val.	36% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of beads, bugles, and spangles	38% ad val.	34% ad val.
1529(a)	Articles (including fabrics) wholly or in part of any product provided for in paragraph 1529(a):		
	Provided for in subdivision /12/ of paragraph 1529(a), in part but not wholly of handmade lace and containing no machine-made product provided for in paragraph 1529(a), Tariff Act of 1930, if any of the lace is over 2 inches wide, if valued over $50 but under $150, and if not wearing apparel.....	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
1529(a)	Bonnets, hats, and hoods, not crocheted or knit, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile and wholly or in part of braids suitable for making or ornamenting bonnets, hats, or hoods, but not in part of lace or of material which is ornamented; all the foregoing provided for in subdivision /14a/ of paragraph 1529(a).....	40½% ad val.	36% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1529(a)	Lace and lace articles, made by hand or on a braiding, knitting, lace, or net machine:		
	Provided for in subdivision [25] of paragraph 1529(a):		
	Made full gauge on a Levers (including go-through) machine of 12 point or finer, whether or not embroidered:		
	Wholly or in chief value of cotton and made with independent beams.....	31½% ad val.	28% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of silk.....	31½% ad val.	28% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile.....	40½% ad val.	36% ad val.
	Provided for in subdivision [27] of paragraph 1529(a):		
	Made wholly by hand without the use of any machine-made product provided for in paragraph 1529(a), Tariff Act of 1930:		
	Over 2 inches wide and valued per pound--		
	Not over $50:		
	Wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber other than cotton.....	34% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Over $50 but under $150.....	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
1529(a)	Lace window curtains not wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, provided for in subdivision [28] of paragraph 1529(a).....	76½% ad val.	
	.....	63% ad val.	50% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1529(a)	Veils and veilings, made on a lace or net machine, whether or not embroidered, provided for in subdivision [29] of paragraph 1529(a):		
	Wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile or of silk.....	29% ad val.	26% ad val.
	Other.....	40½% ad val.	36% ad val.
1530(a)	Buffalo hides and skins (except hides and skins of the India water buffalo imported to be used in the manufacture of rawhide articles), raw or uncured, or dried, salted, or pickled.....	3% ad val.	2% ad val.
1530(b)	Leather (except leather provided for in subdivision (d) of paragraph 1530, Tariff Act of 1930), made from hides or skins of cattle of the bovine species:		
(4)	Side upper leather (including grains and splits), patent leather, and leather made from calf or kip skins, rough, partly finished, or finished, or cut or wholly or partly manufactured into uppers, vamps, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into boots, shoes, or footwear:		
	Patent leather (except genuine patent leather), not cut into uppers, vamps, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into boots, shoes, or footwear.....	6½% ad val.	5½% ad val.
(6)	Leather to be used in the manufacture of footballs, basket balls, soccer balls, or medicine balls.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1530(c)	Leather (except leather provided for in subdivision (d) of paragraph 1530, Tariff Act of 1930), made from hides or skins of animals (including fish, reptiles, and birds, but not including cattle of the bovine species), in the rough, in the white, crust, or russet, partly finished, or finished:		
	Chamois (except oil-tanned), garment or glove, made from lamb or sheep skins.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Made from skins other than goat, kid, lamb, sheep, pig, or reptile skins, and except all garment or glove leather and rough-tanned walrus leather)....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
1530(c)	Vegetable-tanned rough leather made from goat or sheep skins (including those commercially known as India-tanned goat or sheep skins).....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
1530(e)	Boots, shoes, or other footwear (including athletic or sporting boots and shoes), made wholly or in chief value of leather, not specially provided for:		
	Having molded soles laced to uppers, if men's, youths', or boys'.....	10% ad val.	
	Turn or turned (except boots and shoes), if women's, misses', infants' or children's.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Other, if not men's, youths', or boys' (except the following: footwear having molded soles laced to uppers; huaraches; footwear made by the method or process known as welt; moccasins of the Indian handicraft type, having no line of demarcation between the soles and uppers; footwear sewed or stitched by the method or process known as McKay; slippers for house-wear; and turn or turned footwear).....	20% ad val.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1530(e)	Boots, shoes, or other footwear (including athletic or sporting boots and shoes), the uppers and soles of which are in chief value of wool felt.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	NOTE: For the purposes of any item 1530(e) in any schedule XX to the General Agreement, footwear with soles wholly or in chief value of India rubber or substitutes for rubber, or deemed to have such soles, with uppers composed in greater area of the outer surface of wool, cotton, ramie, animal hair, fiber, rayon or other synthetic textile, or silk, including substitutes for or combinations of any of the foregoing (but excluding any other material superimposed), shall be deemed to have uppers in chief value of the material as enumerated in this note.		
1531	Bags, baskets, belts, satchels, card-cases, pocketbooks, jewel boxes, portfolios, and other boxes and cases, not jewelry, wholly or in chief value of leather or parchment, and manufactures of leather, rawhide, or parchment, or of which leather, rawhide, or parchment is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for (not including any article permanently fitted and furnished with traveling, bottle, drinking, dining or luncheon, sewing, manicure, and similar sets):		

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1531 (con.)	Bags, baskets, belts, satchels, card-cases, etc. (con.):		
	Coin purses, change purses, bill-folds, bill cases, bill rolls, bill purses, bank-note cases, currency cases, money cases, cardcases, license cases, pass cases, passport cases, letter cases, and similar flat leather goods:		
	Composed wholly or in chief value of reptile leather...	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Other.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
	Leads, leashes, collars, muzzles, and similar dog equipment; and wearing apparel (except belts and buckles):		
	Composed wholly or in chief value of reptile leather...	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Other.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Straps and strops.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Other (except bags, baskets, belts, buckles, satchels, pocketbooks, jewel boxes, port-folios, and boxes and cases, not jewelry):		
	Composed wholly or in chief value of reptile leather...	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Other.....	9½% ad val.	8½% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1534	Gas, kerosene, or alcohol mantles, and mantles not specially provided for, treated with chemicals or metallic oxides, wholly or partly manufactured	30½% ad val.	27% ad val.
1535	Parts of fishing reels, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for.....	30½% ad val.	27% ad val.
1537(a)	Manufactures of bone, chip, grass, sea grass, horn, quills, raffia, straw, weeds, or whalebone, or of which these substances or any of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for:		
	Wholly or in chief value of raffia.....	9½% ad val.	8½% ad val.
	Other (except manufactures wholly or in chief value of chip).....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
1537(b)	Manufactures of India rubber or gutta-percha, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for:		
	Nursing nipples, and pacifiers...	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Hose and tubing, suitable for conducting gases or liquids:		
	Having at any point an inside diameter under 3/8 inch.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Other.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Packing, gaskets, and valves; and tires.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1537(b)	Molded insulators and insulating materials, wholly or partly manufactured, composed wholly or in chief value of rubber or gutta-percha	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
1537(c)	Combs of whatever material composed, except combs wholly of metal, not specially provided for:		
	Valued not over $4.50 per gross:		
	Wholly of compounds of cellulose	0.45¢ each and 13½% ad val.	0.4¢ each and 12% ad val.
	Wholly of rubber	0.75¢ each and 19% ad val.	0.65¢ each and 17% ad val.
	Other	0.45¢ each and 11% ad val.	0.4¢ each and 10% ad val.
	Valued over $4.50 per gross:		
	Wholly of rubber	1.5¢ each and 27% ad val.	1.4¢ each and 24% ad val.
	Other (except combs wholly of compounds of cellulose)	2.25¢ each and 15½% ad val.	2¢ each and 14% ad val.
1538	Manufactures of ivory or of which ivory is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
1539(b) [1]	Laminated products (whether or not provided for elsewhere in the Tariff Act of 1930 than in paragraph 1539(b) thereof) of which any synthetic resin or resin-like substance is the chief binding agent:		
	Sheets or plates	5.6¢ per lb. and 9½% ad val.	5¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.
	Rods, tubes, blocks, strips, blanks, or other forms	19¢ per lb. and 15½% ad val.	17¢ per lb. and 14% ad val.

[1] See *post*, p. 3817.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1541(a)	Musical instruments and parts thereof, not specially provided for:		
	Bows for stringed instruments, and parts of such bows.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Parts of cup-mouthpiece brass-winds.....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Sets of tuned bells of the types known as chimes or peals, and parts thereof.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Piano accordions.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Concertinas and other accordions which are not piano accordions..	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
	Parts for accordions and concertinas.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Harmonicas and parts thereof.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Organs and parts thereof.....	18% ad val.	17% ad val.
1541(a)	Pitch pipes, tuning forks, tuning hammers, and metronomes.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
1541(a)	Pipe-organ player actions and parts thereof, however provided for in paragraph 1541(a), Tariff Act of 1930.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
1541(a)	Cases for musical instruments.....	19% ad val.	17% ad val.
1541(a)	Chin rests for violins.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
1541(a)	Bridges for fretted stringed instruments, not specially provided for....	36% ad val.	32% ad val.
1541(a)	Strings for musical instruments, wholly or in part of catgut, other gut, oriental gut, or metal.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
1541(a)	Tuning pins.....	38.5¢ per 1000 and 13½% ad val.	34¢ per 1000 and 12% ad val.
1541(b)	Violins, violas, violoncellos, and double basses, of all sizes, wholly or partly manufactured or assembled, made after the year 1800.....	56¢ each and 15½% ad val.	50¢ each and 14% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1541(b)	Unassembled parts of any instrument described in the preceding item.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
1541(c)	Carillons, and parts thereof:		
	Containing not over 34 bells, and parts thereof.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Containing over 34 bells, and parts thereof.....	7½% ad val.	6½% ad val.
1542	Phonographs, gramophones, graphophones, and similar articles, and parts thereof, not specially provided for:		
	Phonograph, gramophone, or graphophone records.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Other.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
1543	Calendar rolls or bowls made wholly or in chief value of cotton, paper, husk, wool, or mixtures thereof, or stone of any nature, compressed between and held together by iron or steel heads or washers fastened to iron or steel mandrels or cores, suitable for use in calendering, embossing, mangling, or pressing operations.....	31½% ad val.	28% ad val.
1544	Rosaries, chaplets, and similar articles of religious devotion, of whatever material composed (except if made in whole or in part of gold, silver, platinum, gold plate, silver plate, or precious or imitation precious stone), valued over $1.25 per dozen.....	15% ad val.	
1546	Violin rosin.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1547(a)(1), (2) and (3)	Works of art, not specially provided for: Paintings in oil or water colors, pastels, pen and ink drawings, and copies, replicas, or reproductions of any of the same; statuary, sculptures, or copies, replicas, or reproductions thereof, valued at not less than $2.50; and etchings and engravings; all the foregoing.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
1547(b)	Paintings in oil, mineral, water, or other colors, pastels, and drawings and sketches in pen and ink, pencil, or water color, any of the foregoing (whether or not works of art) suitable as designs for use in the manufacture of textiles, floor coverings, wall paper, or wall coverings.....	4% ad val.	3% ad val.
1549(a)	Crayons (including chalk crayons and charcoal crayons or fusains), not specially provided for.....	19¢ per gross and 11% ad val.	17¢ per gross and 10% ad val.
1549(a)	Slate pencils, not in wood.....	19% ad val.	17% ad val.
1549(b)	Black leads for pencils, not in wood or other material, and black leads over 0.06 inch in diameter.....	2¢ per gross	1¢ per gross
1549(b)	Leads commonly known as refills, black, colored, or indelible, not over 0.06 inch in diameter:		
	Not over 2 inches in length.....	4.5¢ per gross	4¢ per gross
	Over 2 inches in length.....	4.5¢ per 288 inches	4¢ per 288 inches
1549(b)	Colored or crayon leads, and copy or indelible leads, not specially provided for.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1550(a)	Penholder tips, penholders and parts thereof, combination penholders comprising penholders, pencil, rubber eraser, automatic stamp, or other attachments.....	19¢ per gross and 15½% ad val.	16¢ per gross and 14% ad val.
1550(b)	Fountain pens, fountain-pen holders, stylographic pens, and parts thereof.....	54¢ per doz. and 30½% ad val.	48¢ per doz. and 27% ad val.
1550(c)	Mechanical pencils.....	40.5¢ per gross and 36% ad val.	36¢ per gross and 32% ad val.
1551	Photographic cameras, and parts thereof, not specially provided for:		
	Motion picture cameras, valued at $50 or more each.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Parts of cameras (except parts of motion picture cameras).....	20% ad val.	
1551	Photographic-film negatives imported in any form, for use in any way in connection with moving-picture exhibits, or for making or reproducing pictures for such exhibits, exposed and developed.....	2.7¢ per linear ft.	2.4¢ per linear ft.
1551	Photographic film positives, imported in any form, for use in any way in connection with moving-picture exhibits (including all moving, motion, motophotography, or cinematography film pictures, prints, positives, or duplicates of every kind and nature, and of whatever substance made).....	0.9¢ per linear ft.	0.8¢ per linear ft.
1552	Common tobacco pipes and pipe bowls made wholly of clay:		
	Valued not over 40 cents per gross.....	13.5¢ per gross	12¢ per gross
	Valued over 40 cents per gross...	10% ad val.	9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1552	Tobacco pipe bowls, wholly or in chief value of wood or root other than brier, in whatever condition of manufacture, whether bored or unbored, and tobacco pipes having such bowls; all the foregoing, valued not over $5 per dozen:		
	Valued under $1.20 per dozen.....	1.125¢ each and 18% ad val.	1¢ each and 16% ad val.
	Valued at $1.20 or more per dozen (except pipes not wholly finished and except pipe bowls).....	2.25¢ each and 36% ad val.	2¢ each and 32% ad val.
1552	Tobacco pipes and pipe bowls, not specially provided for, of whatever material composed, and in whatever condition of manufacture, whether wholly or partly finished, or whether bored or unbored:		
	Pipes having clay bowls (not including meerschaum) and mouthpieces of material other than clay.....	0.9¢ each and 11% ad val.	0.8¢ each and 10% ad val.
	Bowls.....	2.25¢ each and 27% ad val.	2¢ each and 24% ad val.
1552	Pouches for chewing or smoking tobacco, finished or partly finished:		
	Wholly or in chief value of leather.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
	Other.....	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
1552	Cases suitable for pipes, cigar and cigarette holders, finished or partly finished.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
1552	Cigarette books, cigarette-book covers, and cigarette paper in all forms, except cork paper.....	17% ad val.	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1552	All smokers' articles whatsoever, and parts thereof, finished or unfinished, and not specially provided for, of whatever material composed (except china, porcelain, parian, bisque, earthenware, or stoneware):		
	Cigar and cigarette cases and parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of leather.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
	Cigar and cigarette boxes, wholly or in chief value of silver and valued at 40 cents or more per ounce.....	48% ad val.	
	.....	36% ad val.	24% ad val.
	Other (except cigar and cigarette boxes, wholly or in chief value of wood, and valued at 50 cents or more each).....	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
1554	Walking canes, finished or unfinished, valued at $5 or more per dozen.....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
1554	Handles and sticks for umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, and walking canes:		
	Wholly or in chief value of synthetic resin.....	33⅓% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of wood:		
	Valued under $2.50 per dozen.....	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
	Valued $2.50 or more per dozen.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
	Other.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
1557	Stamping and embossing materials of pigments, mounted on paper or equivalent backing and releasable from the backing by means of heat and pressure.....	0.34¢ per 100 sq. in.	0.3¢ per 100 sq. in.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1558	Articles manufactured, in whole or in part, not specially provided for:		
	Dog food unfit for human consumption	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Incense	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Marine glue pitch	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
	Mud-dispersants derived from coniferous bark	7½% ad val.	6½% ad val.
	Planting pots in chief value of peat moss	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Preparations for flavoring or seasoning food, in chief value of yeast extract and containing no alcohol (not including sauces)	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Synthetic rubber	7½% ad val.	6½% ad val.
1604	Agricultural implements of any kind or description, not specially provided for:		
	Bale ties	Free	
1617	Waste bagging, and waste sugar sack cloth	Free	
1641	Calcium nitrate	Free	
1651	Naphthalene which after the removal of all water present has a solidifying point under 79 degrees centigrade; and dead or creosote oil	Free	
1656	Coir yarn	Free	
1663	Cryolite, or kryolith	Free	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1669	Senna seeds and sandalwood which are natural and uncompounded drugs and not edible, and not specially provided for, and are in a crude state, not advanced in value or condition by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing or any other process or treatment whatever beyond that essential to the proper packing of the drugs and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture, and not containing alcohol.....	Free	
1670	Myrobalans fruit, whether crude or advanced in condition or value by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, or any similar process, not containing alcohol, and not specially provided for.....	Free	
1679	Natural flint, natural flints, and natural flint stones, unground.....	Free	
1681	Furs and fur skins, not specially provided for, undressed:		
	Coney and rabbit, and marten.....	Free	
1685	Guano; and calcined magnesium sulphate and mixtures in chief value thereof, of a grade used chiefly for fertilizers or chiefly as an ingredient in the manufacture of fertilizers.....	Free	
1704	Waste rope.....	Free	
1731	Oils, distilled or essential, not mixed or compounded with or containing alcohol:		
	Lemon grass and lignaloe or bois de rose.....	Free	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1732	Oils, expressed or extracted: Rapeseed, rendered unfit for use as food or for any but mechanical or manufacturing purposes.....	Free	
1746	Potassium nitrate or saltpeter, crude..	Free	
1750	Paper stock, crude: Waste manila rope, waste bagging, old gunny cloth, and old gunny bags, used chiefly for paper making, and no longer suitable for bags.....	Free	
1807(b)	Original works of the free fine arts, not provided for in paragraph 1807(a), Tariff Act of 1930.....	Free	
1821	Mica films and splittings, not cut or stamped to dimensions.....	Free	

SCHEDULE XX UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Section**	Description of Products	Rates of Import Tax A	Rates of Import Tax B
4561	Whale oil (except sperm oil), whether or not refined, sulphonated, sulphated, hydrogenated, or otherwise processed.....	1.125¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
4571(1)	Rapeseed oil and sunflower oil, whether or not refined, sulphonated, sulphated, hydrogenated, or otherwise processed.....	2¢ per lb.	1.8¢ per lb.

** The word "Section" refers to the respective section appearing in the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.[1]

[1] 68A Stat. 543; 26 U.S.C. §§ 4561, 4571(1).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part II

Preferential Tariff Applicable to Products of Cuba

NIL

GENERAL NOTES

1. The provisions of this Schedule are subject to the pertinent notes appearing at the end of Schedule XX (Geneva-1947) annexed to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, as authenticated at Geneva on October 30, 1947.

2. Subject to the provisions of this Schedule, to the provisions of this Agreement, and to the provisions of section 350(a)(4) (B) and (C) of the Tariff Act of 1930, [1] the rates specified in the rate columns in this Schedule will become effective as follows:

(a) Subject to the provisions of subparagraph (c) below, rates in Column A will become initially effective on the day provided therefor in the proclamation by the President of the United States to carry out the provisions of this Agreement; [2] except that where two rates are specified in Column A with respect to any description of products, the second rate specified will become initially effective upon the expiration of a full period of one year after the first rate became initially effective; rates in Column B will become initially effective in each case upon the expiration of a full period of one year after the related rate in Column A became initially effective, except that where two rates are specified in Column A with respect to any description of products, the rate in Column B will become initially effective upon the expiration of a full period of one year after the second related rate became initially effective. A rate shall be considered as becoming initially effective as indicated above even though such rate reflects no change in rate of duty, and notwithstanding duty on the product or products concerned is temporarily suspended.

(b) For the purposes of subparagraph (a) above, the phrase "full period of one year" means a period or periods aggregating one year exclusive of the time, after a rate becomes initially effective, when, by reason of legislation of the United States or action thereunder, a higher rate of duty is being applied.

(c) For the purposes of subparagraphs (a) and (b) above, the day on which a rate, specified in Column A of this Schedule at the right of a description describing a product, was first initially effective for such product pursuant to Proclamation 3431 of September 18, 1961, [3] Proclamation 3468 of April 30, 1962, [4] or Proclamation 3479 of June 20, 1962, [5] shall be deemed to be the day on which sueh rate will have become initially effective pursuant to the proclamation to carry out this agreement.

---

[1] 72 Stat. 674; 19 U.S.C. §1351(a)(4) (B) and (C).

[2] Proclamation 3513 of Dec. 28, 1962; 28 Fed. Reg. 109.

[3] 75 Stat. 1101.

[4] 27 Fed. Reg. 4241.

[5] 27 Fed. Reg. 5929.

3. In the event that the action by the United States in any of the following proclamations is modified or terminated so as to result in a lower rate of duty for any product the rate of duty on which was increased as a result of that proclamation, the United States and the contracting party or parties to the General Agreement specified below opposite the identification of such proclamation, and if appropriate other contracting parties, will enter into negotiations or consultations with a view to reaching a mutually satisfactory adjustment of the balance of concessions under that agreement.

Proclamation 3212 of November 29, 1957 [1]	Federal Republic of Germany, United Kingdom
Proclamation 3235 of April 21, 1958 [2]	Japan
Proclamation 3323 of October 20, 1959 [3]	Japan
Proclamation 3365 of August 23, 1960 [4]	Belgium, Japan, Luxembourg, Netherlands, United Kingdom

[1] 72 Stat. (pt. 2) C16.
[2] 72 Stat. (pt. 2) C35.
[3] 74 Stat. C15.
[4] 74 Stat. C85.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

Part I

Most-favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 09.08	Cardamoms	exempt
ex 12.06	Hops	exempt
ex 22.09 B 1	Bourbon whisky	kr. 1,50 per litre
37.07	Cinematograph film	kr.11,00 per kilo
ex 51.01 B	Synthetic fibres used in the manufacture of fishing nets	exempt
ex 73.40	Livestock identification tags	8% a.v.
ex 76.16	Livestock identification tags	8% a.v.
ex 79.06	Livestock identification tags	5% a.v.
ex 87.01 A	Diesel-propelled tractors, new and used, other than for agricultural use - provided the weight of the tractor exceeds 1100 kilos	4% a.v.
ex 88.02	Airplanes, including helicopters	exempt
ex 88.03	Parts of aircraft, including helicopters	exempt
ex 92.12 B	Blank tapes for taperecorders	exempt

Part II

Preferential Tariff

NIL

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
08.12		Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:	
	500	- plums	6%
	600	- mixed fruit	8%
33.02		Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	free
33.03		Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration	free
60.04		Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:	
	300	- of transformed man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	35%
		min.duty p.kg	1700:-
60.05		Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:	

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	300	- of transformed man-made fibres falling within heading 51.01	35%
		min.duty p.kg	1700:-
73.13		Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:	
		- hot-rolled, not coated with metal:	
	190	- - thickness less than 0.6 mm:	
	ex190	- - - dynamo and transformer sheets	free
73.15		Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:	
		- hot-rolled, forged or extruded products, other:	
		- - sheets and plates:	
		- - - other than stainless:	
	390	- - - - thickness less than 0.6 mm:	
	ex390	- - - - - dynamo and transformer sheets	free
74.01		Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:	
	ex74.01	- unalloyed copper	free
84.06		Internal combustion piston engines:	
	990	- other parts (than parts of airplane motors)	12%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:	
800	- sewing machines:	
ex800	- - sewing machines for the footwear industry	10%
		e free
84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:	
ex84.52	- other than calculating machines for adding and cash registers	2.5%
84.53	Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines)	2.5%
84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil	

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines)	2.5%
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No.84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54	2.5%
85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith:	
ex85.08	- sparking plugs and glow plugs	8%
87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories or warehouses for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, forklift trucks and platform trucks); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors:	
	- parts:	

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
901	- - wheels fitted with rubber tyres:	
ex901	- - - for the industrial manufacture of works trucks and tractors falling within heading 87.07, on the conditions prescribed by the Council of Ministers	13%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l

LISTE XXVI - HAITI

Seul le texte français de la présente liste fait foi

PREMIERE PARTIE

Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux du droit (Gourdes)
29.02.01	Paradichlorobenzène, benzène, hexachloride, mottips, odots, Pits, Ribbets, Para Rids, Blitz	KN 0.40 ou ad valorem 15.36%
30.04.01	Ouates, gazes, bandes, et articles analogues (pansements, sparadraps, sinapismes, etc.) imprégnés ou recouverts de substances pharmaceutiques ou conditionnés pour la vente au détail à des fins médicales ou chirurgicales, autres que les produits visés par la Note 3 du chapitre	KN 0.50
55.05.02	Filsde coton non conditionnéspour la vente au détail, à un ou deux bouts, blanchis ou écrus	KN 2.35 ou ad valorem 27.72%
55.05.04	Les mêmes, teints, imprimés ou coloriés	KN 2.85 ou ad valorem 27.72%
55.05.06	A trois bouts ou plus, blanchis ou écrus	KN 3.10 ou ad valorem 27.72%
55.05.08	Les mêmes, teints, imprimés ou coloriés	KN 3.80 ou ad valorem 27.72%
55.06.02	Filsde coton conditionnéspour la vente au détail, à un ou deux bouts, blanchis ou écrus	KN 2.35 ou ad valorem 27.72%
55.06.04	Les mêmes, teints, imprimés ou coloriés	KN 2.85 ou ad valorem 27.72%
55.06.06	A trois bouts ou plus, blanchis ou écrus	KN 3.10 ou ad valorem 27.72%
55.06.08	Les mêmes, teints, imprimés ou coloriés	KN 3.80 ou ad valorem 27.72%

LISTE XXVI - HAITI

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux du droit (Gourdes)
84.10.02	Pompes à force motrice	Ad valorem 9.18%
84.23.05	Machines à creuser des puits	EXEMPT
84.41.04	Machines à coudre pourvues de pédales ou actionnées au moyen de pédales ou de moteur	KN 0.786 ou ad valorem 10.56%
	DEUXIEME PARTIE	
	Tarif préférentiel	
	N é a n t	

LISTE XXVII - ITALIE

Seul le texte français fait foi

Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Les concessions antérieurement reprises dans la liste XXVII, autres que celles relatives aux produits qui sont du domaine de la Communauté Européenne du Charbon et de l'Acier et qui sont indiqués dans le document TN 60/13-Add.1 ont été retirées. Elles sont remplacées par des concessions désignées dans la liste XL de la Communauté Economique Européenne à l'exception des concessions reprises dans la liste XXVII correspondant aux positions du tarif douanier commun 24.02, 27.09, 27.10, 27.11, 27.12, 27.13 B,27.14 B, qui feront l'objet de négociations ultérieures de compensation éventuelle dans les mêmes conditions que les autres concessions reprises dans la liste XXVII à la date du 1er septembre 1960.

La République italienne s'engage, dans la mesure de ses compétences, à respecter les dispositions de la note (3) figurant dans la liste XL de la Communauté Economique Européenne.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty Sw.Cr/100 Kg.or ad val.
ex 08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:	
	Cashew nuts ..... 100 Kg.	10:-
ex 09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:	
	Coffee, roasted ..... 100 Kg.	60:-
	plus special tax 100 Kg.	45:-
ex 09.08	Nut meg, mace and cardamoms:	
	Cardamoms ..... 100 Kg.	100:-
ex 09.10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:	
	Ginger; curry powder ..... 100 Kg.	25:-
ex 19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:	
	Biscuits and wafers ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:	
	Asparagus in airtight containers for retail sale	Concession withdrawn

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty Sw.Cr/100 Kg.or ad val.
ex 20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:	
	Other than pulp:	
	Pineapples, apricots, peaches and mixed fruits for salad ..... 100 Kg.[1]	25:-
ex 20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:	
	Unsweetened, in vessels weighing gross:	
	3 Kg. or less:	
	Of citrus fruits ..... 100 Kg.[1]	20:-
	Of vegetables ..... 100 Kg.[1]	20:-
ex 21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:	
	Sauces	Concession withdrawn
ex 21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:	
	Sauces containing not more than 20 % of fatty substances ..... ad val.	8 %
	Curry paste containing not more than 20 % of fatty substances .... ad val.	10 %
ex 21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form:	
	In airtight containers for retail sale:	
	Concentrated chicken broth	Concession withdrawn
	Other	Concession withdrawn
	Other kinds:	
	Dried soups	Concession withdrawn

1) The duty shall be calculated on the weight of the goods incl. such packings in which the goods are usually sold by retail.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty Sw.Cr./100 Kg. or ad val.
ex 33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations:	
	Not containing alcohol (ethyl alcohol):	
	Shaving cream ..... ad val.	12 %
ex 38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):	
	Insecticides, fungicides and weed-killers ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states, (for exemple, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):	
	Solutions and dispersions ..... ad val.	8 %
ex 40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:	
	For manufacturing or assembling automobiles	Concession B withdrawn
	Other:	
	Tyres, not solid:	
	Other	Concession A withdrawn
	Tubes:	
	For automobiles	Concession B withdrawn
ex 40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:	
	Gloves ..... ad val.	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty Sw.Cr./100 Kg.or ad val.
ex 41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:	
	Rough vegetable tanned leather, intended merely for further tanning	Free
ex 41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:	
	Rough vegetable tanned leather, intended merely for further tanning	Free
ex 44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:	
	Shovels and oven-spades, cramps, cramp-frames and plane-stocks; tool handles	Concession withdrawn
ex 44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:	
	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles:	
	Of hickory	Free
	Of other kind of wood ... ad val.	5 %
ex 44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood;cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty Sw.Cr/100 Kg.or ad val.
	or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood:	
	Wood carvings ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:	
	Ladies' stockings wholly or partly of nylon	Concession withdrawn
ex 61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:	
	Of other textile materials than continuous man-made fibres ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):	
	Of two or more colours or gilt, silvered or decorated in some other similar way	Concession withdrawn

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty Sw.Cr./100 Kg.or ad val.
ex 69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:	
	White or of a single colour	Concession withdrawn
	Of two or more colours or gilt, silvered or decorated in some other similar way	Concession withdrawn
ex 69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:	
	Of porcelain or china	Concession withdrawn
ex 69.14	Other articles:	
	Of faience (imitation porcelain), white or of a single colour	Concession withdrawn
ex 82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):	
	Saw blades, other than the following: band saw blades, circular saw blades, blades for rail saws and for hack saws, frame saw and log saw blades ... ad val.	8 %
ex 82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:	
	Threading and tapping tools .... ad val.	8 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty Sw.Cr/100 Kg.or ad val.
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal ..... ad val.	8 %
ex 83.11	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal:	
	Other than bicycle bells and parts thereof ..... ad val.	5 %
ex 84.05	Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers:	
	Steam turbines ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:	
	Spark-ignition engines:	
	Marine engines (other than outboard motors) with a cylinder capacity of more than 1.5 litres ..... ad val.	10 %
	Other, except the following: stationary engines, aircraft engines, marine engines, auxiliary engines for cycles, motorcycle and automobile engines ..... ad val.	10 %
	Compression-ignition diesel engines, weighing each more than 500 Kg.. ad val.	10 %
84.07	Water wheels, water turbines and other water engines, including regulators therefor ..... ad val.	12 %
ex 84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:	
	Sewing machines (other than for the shoe-manufacturing industry), not principally intended for domestic use ..... ad val.	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty Sw.Cr/100 Kg.or ad val.
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49 ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance:	
	Automatic vending machines, electrically operated, and parts thereof ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:	
	Transistor radio receiving sets ad val.	17 %
ex 85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; crystal diodes, crystal triodes and other crystal valves (for example, transistors); mounted piezo-electric crystals:	
	Other electronic tubes or valves ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty Sw.Cr/100 Kg.or ad val.
	of heading No. 87.09):	
	Passenger automobiles, other than motor-buses:	
	With a cylinder capacity of less than 1.6 litres	Concession withdrawn
ex 87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):	
	Passenger automobiles, other than motorbuses:	
	With a cylinder capacity of less than 1.6 litres ..... ad val.	24 %
	Straddle trucks ..... ad val.	10 %
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and peproducers, including record-players and tape decks with or without sound-heads:	
	Coin operated gramophones ..... ad val.	5 %
ex 95.03	Worked ivory and articles of ivory:	
	Articles other than plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working up ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 95.05	Worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material:	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty Sw.Cn/100 Kg.or ad val.
	Articles of horn other than plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working up ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:	
	Of metal ..... ad val.	12 %
	PART II	
	Preferential Tariff	
	N i l	

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		in Schilling per 100 kgs
08.02	D - Grapefruit	25.-
12.01	B - Soya beans	free
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:	
	ex B - Other:	
	2 - Pineapple, guavas, grapefruit, preserved in airtight containers	300.-
	3 - Peaches, preserved in airtight containers	400.-
20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:	
	A - Concentrated juices:	
	3 - From fruits falling within headings Nos. 08.01 and 08.02 D and E:	
	ex b - In other containers:	
	1 - Pineapple and grapefruit juices and mixtures thereof	300.-
	B - Other:	
	3 - From fruits falling within headings Nos. 08.01 and 08.02 D and E:	
	ex a - Raw juices in containers with a capacity of less than 20 litres	150.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val.or in Schilling per 100 kgs
(20.07 B 3)	ex b - Containing added sugar:	
	1 - Pineapples and grapefruit juices and mixtures thereof, in containers with a capacity of 20 litres or more	340.-
	2 - Pineapples and grapefruit juices and mixtures thereof, in containers with a capacity of less than 20 litres	340.-
	4 - From fruits falling within heading No. 08.02 A, B and C:	
	ex a - Not containing added sugar:	
	2 - Other raw juices, in containers with a capacity of less than 20 litres	150.-
	3 - Other juices than raw juices, in containers with a capacity of 20 litres or more	105.-
27.10 Note 3	Petroleum fractions falling within heading No. 27.10 obtained by cracking, by distillation or by distillation and refining or, by treatment with solvents, intended for mineral oil refineries and mineral oil refining plants, under certificate of the Federal Ministry of Trade and Reconstruction attesting that they will be subsequently reprocessed by distillation or refining	15%

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val.or in Schilling per 100 kgs
30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:	
	A - Moulds for the manufacture of antibiotics; lactic ferments and acetic ferments	free
	B - Other	17%
30.03	A - Penicillin	18%
32.09	ex B - Pearl essence	25% but not less than 700.- Schilling per 100 kgs
41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:	
	B - Dressed:	
	3 - Other	10%
44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding five millimetres:	
	ex A - From Douglas firs (pseudotsuga taxifolia)	5%
	B - From other trees	free
48.07	ex F - Test (indicator) papers	20%
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:	
	A - Of synthetic textile fibres:	
	2 - Other	29% but not less than 10.000.-Schilling per 100 kgs

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad valorem
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads	23%
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air	16%
84.22	B - Shovel loading machinery (including slewing and overhead loading machinery); including such being accessories for tractors falling within heading No. 87.01	13%
84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor	16%
85.01	A - Electric generators, motors, rotary converters, weighing each:	
	1 - 3.000 kilograms or more	14%
85.14	A - Microphones and stands therefore, loudspeakers	20%
90.19	B - Deaf aids:	
	1 - Complete apparatus	13%
ex 92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks with or without sound-heads, except automatic record changers for playing a series of records in succession	27%
92.13	Other accessories and parts of gramophones, of dictating machines or of other sound reproducers or recorders:	
	C - Other:	
	1 - Mechanical parts	18%
	ex 2 - Other, except sound heads (pick-ups)	23%

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad valorem
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):	
	A - Billiard tables and roulette tables	15%
	C - Other equipment for parlour, table and funfair games	28%
	D - Parts and accessories:	
	2 - Other	20%
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):	
	C - Of other materials:	
	2 - Other	24%
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press studs, blanks and parts of such articles:	
	B - Other:	
	5 - Of plastic materials	32%

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l .

LISTE XXXIII - REPUBLIQUE FEDERALE D'ALLEMAGNE

Seul le texte français fait foi

Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Les concessions antérieurement reprises dans la liste XXXIII, autres que celles relatives aux produits qui sont du domaine de la Communauté Européenne du Charbon et de l'Acier et qui sont indiqués dans le document TN 60/13-Add. 1 ont été retirées. Elles sont remplacées par des concessions désignées dans la liste XL de la Communauté Economique Européenne à l'exception des concessions reprises dans la liste XXXIII correspondant aux positions du tarif douanier commun 24.02, 27.09, 27.10, 27.11, 27.12, 27.13 B, 27.14 B qui feront l'objet de négociations ultérieures de compensation éventuelle dans les mêmes conditions que les autres concessions reprises dans la liste XXXIII à la date du 1er septembre 1960.

La République Fédérale d'Allemagne s'engage, dans la mesure de ses compétences, à respecter les dispositions de la note (3) figurant dans la liste XL de la Communauté Economique Européenne.

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty soles + ad val.
17	Meat of farm birds ..... KG	0.50 + 12.5%
62	Eggs, whole, dried in powder or not ..... KG	0.10 + 13.5%
63	Dried yolks of eggs, pulverized or not .... KG	0.05 + 11.5%
66	Smoked herrings ..... KG	0.40 + 12.5%
89	Sardines and substitutes therefor: prepared in oil (x) ..... KG	0.60 + 13.5%
90	Sardines and substitutes therefor: prepared in tomato sauce or in other sauces (x) ..... KG	0.60 + 13.5%
	(x) NOTE: Subject to the right to increase the specific duty rate to a maximum of S/.2.00 KG.	
99	Corn (maiz) ..... KG	Free + 10.5%
Ex-139	Pears and plums, fresh ..... KG	Free + 10.5%
144	Dates ..... KG	0.60 + 12.5%
153	Dried fruits of all kinds, whether assorted or not, in packages, sacks or other packing, not weighing more than 2 kilograms ..... KG	0.27 + 12.5%
155	Almonds, sweet or bitter, shelled ..... KG	0.80 + 12.5%
156	Hazelnuts, unshelled ..... KG	0.50 + 12.5%
157	Hazelnuts, shelled ..... KG	0.60 + 12.5%
184	Mushrooms and truffles ..... KG	2.00 + 13.5%
200	Mushrooms and truffles, preserved ..... KG	2.50 + 12.5%

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty soles + ad val.
208	Hops in cones ..... KG	0.15 + 10.5%
214	Potato meal (chuño) ..... KG	0.10 + 10.5%
242	Lactose ..... KN	1.00 + 12.5%
281	Cloves, whole or ground ..... KG	1.20 + 12.5%
288	Peppercorns ..... KG	0.40 + 12.5%
309	Champagne (x) (xx) ..... Lt (x) NOTE: Subject to the right to increase the specific duty rate to a maximum of S/.50.00 Lt.	25.00 + 22.5%
310	Other sparkling wines (x) ..... Lt (x) NOTE: Subject to the right to increase the specific duty rate to a maximum of S/.25.00 Lt.	12.00 + 22.5%
318	Cognac and Armagnac, in bottles (xx) ..... Lt (xx)NOTE: Arriving from the country of origin, enjoying in this country an officially controlled appellation of origin, and accompanied by a certificate of appellation of origin recognized by the Customs authorities.	18.00 + 22.5%
345	Tonic salts with a basis of bone powders or of phosphates, for helping the calcification process in cattle and poultry, containing not less than 70% of calcium phosphate and not more than 5% of moisture (x) ..... KG (x) NOTE: This item includes also preparations (supplements) based on antibiotics and used for mixing with animal feeds.	Free + 9.5%
355	Copra ..... KG	0.10 + 12.5%
362	Lard, refined (x) ..... KG (x) NOTE: Subject to the right to increase the specific duty rate on this item to a maximum of S/.1.20 per KG. and the additional duties to a maximum of 12.5% ad valorem c.i.f. Under this item No 362 shall be imported all types of lard and other rendered pig-fats suitable for direct human consumption or for the manufacture of foodstuffs.	Free + 9.5%

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty soles + ad val.
375	Linseed oil, crude	KG	0.10 + 13.5%
Ex-376	Semi-refined soya bean oil, edible	KG	0.10 + 10.5%
377	Soya bean oil, crude or denatured	KG	0.05 + 9.5%
382	Olive oil, pure, refined, edible	KG	0.80 + 10.5%
385	Palm oil; refined, edible	KG	0.20 + 10.5%
386	Palm oil, crude or denatured, for industrial purposes	KG	0.10 + 12.5%
Ex-399	Palmiste oil, refined, edible	KG	0.35 + 12.5%
Ex-400	Palmiste oil, crude or denatured, for industrial purposes	KG	0.12 + 12.5%
409	Stearic acid and stearine	KG	0.20 + 13.5%
410	Oleic acid and olein	KG	0.15 + 13.5%
443	Nitric acid, commercial or impure	KG	0.25 + 12.5%
459	Tartaric acid	KG	0.70 + 12.5%
489	Sodium cyanide	KG	0.08 + 10.5%
537	Aluminium sulphate, including that for purifying water	KG	0.03 + 12.5%
555	Barium chloride	KG	0.10 + 13.5%
592	Sodium chromate and bichromate	KG	0.30 + 12.5%
615	Oxigenated water (hydrogen peroxyde) over 20 volumes	KG	0.25 + 13.5%
647	Aluminium, calcium and magnesium stearates	KG	0.45 + 13.5%
687	Urea, pure	KG	0.25 + 13.5%
710 A	Sulphamides and derivatives thereof	KN	2.00 + 10.5%.

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty scles + ad val.
721	Acetyl salicylic acid (aspirine)	KN	3.50 + 12.5%
733	Naphtalene, pure, in powder, flakes or balls	KG	0.35 + 13.5%
742	Analgesin, antipyrine, amidopyrine, pyramidone and other like	KN	6.00 + 12.5%
753	Quinine and its salts	KN	Free + 7.5%
766	Gelatin, refined (of the fish glue type) and gelatin in powder form, without sugar, for the preparation of jellies	KG	1.20 + 12.5%
774	Artificial plastic materials with a base of cellulose (except collodion and artificial fibers), such as acetyl-cellulose, nitro-cellulose or pyroxilin, celluloid and similar, colored or not, in powder, chips, granules or waste	KG	0.25 + 12.5%
774 A	Cellulose acetate, in flakes, special for the manufacture of artificial textile fibers	KG	0.15 + 12.5%
787	Anti-scabies, anti-tick and other like preparations for use on live-stock	KG	Free + 8.5%
791	Activated carbons of vegetable or animal origin, prepared in any form, for laboratory, medicinal or industrial purposes	KG	0.15 + 12.5%
792	Catalysers not elsewhere mentioned for industrial purposes	KG	1.20 + 13.5%
807	Fertilizing preparations for the soil and for the seeds, with a basis of bacteria and of hormones of vegetable origin	KG	Free + 11.5%
809	Auxiliary products for the paint industry used as oxidizing and stabilizing agents and otherwise, such as metallic resinates, linoleates and naphthalenates and the like	KG	0.40 + 12.5%

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty soles + ad val.
813	Organic products, natural or synthetic, used in the manufacture and vulcanization of tires, of inner tubes and of rubber articles, such as: thiophenyl-beta-naphthylamine, amylamine, diorthoguanidine, phenyl-alpha-naphthylamine, mercaptobenzo-thiazole and other similar products for the same use, such as those called "Vulcasite", "Vulcafor", "Vulcanol", "Vulcasol", etc.	KG	0.30 + 12.5%
814	Prepared reagents and coloring materials, for exclusive use in chemical and bacte-riological laboratories	KL	4.00 + 12.5%
823	Penicillin and other similar antibiotic in any pharmaceutical form, for the treatment of infections diseases	KL	Free + Free
853	Organotherapeutic products in general, in any form or state of preparation, including aqueous, glycerolated, alcoholic or ethereal extracts, imported as raw materials for the manufacture of national organo-therapeutic patent medicines	KL	7.00 + 17.5%
Ex-897	Chestnut extract	KG	0.04 + 10.5%
899	Artificial tanning materials other than those with basis of chrome, such as Implenal, Tanigan, and others	KG	0.20 + 13.5%
913	Dyestuffs derived from coaltar	KG	1.00 + 9.5%
914	Dyestuffs derived from coaltar with a base of sulphur	KG	0.60 + 9.5%
922	Titanium white and antimony white (titanium dioxide and antimony dioxide)	KG	0.10 + 12.5%
923	Lithopon (barium sulphate with zinc sulphide).....	KG	0.12 + 12.5%

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty soles + ad val.
929	Yellow, orange, red and green chromes in general, in powder	KG	1.00 + 13.5%
934	Metallic frits (vitrificable enamels or coverings), ordinary, for enamelling iron, and those for ceramic and glass articles	KG	0.30 + 13.5%
Ex-989	Essences of citrus-fruit peel: lemon and orange	KN	10.00 + 12.5%
Ex-990	Peppermint, spearmint and other mint oils	KN	12.00 + 13.5%
Ex-990	Essence of cloves	KN	12.00 + 12.5%
Ex-991	Essences of citronella and geranium	KN	8.00 + 12.5%
Ex-992	Essence of ylang-ylang (cananga)	KN	40.00 + 12.5%
Ex-993	Essences of lemon-grass and vetiver	KN	12.00 + 12.5%
1000	Compounds and essences imitating the flavour of fruits or other flavours, special for beverages, jams and liqueurs	KN	10.00 + 12.5%
1019 A	Basic compounds for the manufacture of lipsticks	KL	20.00 + 12.5%
1054	Auxiliary products for the impregnation of fabrics with dyes, such as mordants, stabilizers and fixers of dyes on the fibres	KG	0.25 + 12.5%
1056	Water-proofing, damp-proofing, disinfecting and anticryptogamic products; and other products not specifically mentioned for treatment and finishing fabrics	KG	0.25 + 10.5%
1068	Natural phosphates (fertilizer materials), ground or not	KG	Free + 10.5%

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty soles + ad val.
1109	Special hose for compressed air (x) ..... KG	0.30 + 12.5%
1132	Rubber syringes, enemas and douches, nozzles, etc. for nasal, auricular and vaginal washing etc. (x) ..... KL	3.00 + 12.5%
	(x) NOTE: With a view to protecting the national rubber industry, articles included under Section IV shall pay a surtax amounting to 200% of the duties chargeable under the respective items. The said surtax shall be reduced from time to time by the Executive Power, proportionately to the decrease in the cost of production of national rubber.	
1150	In this item will be included woods of the species named "Basralocus" (Dicorynia Paraensis) and "Wana" (Ocotea Rubra)	
1166	Tubes, shuttles, spindles and spools, of all kinds, for the textile industry ..... KG	0.15 + 12.5%
1177	Leaves of veneer, not exceeding 3 millimeters in thickness ..... KG	1.50 + 12.5%
1260	Special cardboard for stereotype ..... KG	0.05 + 13.5%
1296	Special paper for cigarettes, of all kinds KG	1.00 + 12.5%
1303	Cellophane paper (x) ..... KG	2.00 + 13.5%
	(x) NOTE: Subject to the right to increase the specific duty rate on this item to a maximum of S/.5.00 per KG.	
1466	Fine animal hair not suitable for the manufacture of yarns (of the beaver, hare, rabbit, except the Angora rabbit, and other) ..... KG	6.00 + 13.5%

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty soles + ad val.
1490	Silk threads, twisted or not, in skeins, balls, bobbins, reels, cones or tubes of cardboard, for weaving, sewing, embroidering, darning or other purposes ..... KL	30.00 + 12.5%
1525	Silk lace, including tulles and mesh fabrics with embroidery imitating lace, of any width, in lengths or in the piece ..... KL	400.00 + 12.5%
1526	Tulles and mesh fabrics of silk, plain, ornamented or with simple embroidery not imitating lace ..... KL	250.00 + 12.5%
1564	Woollen lace, including woollen mesh fabrics, in general, with or without embroidery ..... KL	120.00 + 12.5%
1636	Lace of vegetable textile fibres other than cotton, including tulles and mesh fabrics with embroideries imitating lace, of any width, in lengths or in the piece ..... KL	150.00 + 12.5%
1639	Ribbons and passementerie of metal threads and yarns, also if gilt or silvered (x) ... KL	110.00 + 12.5%
	(x) NOTE: Subject to the right to increase the specific duty to a maximum of S/.300.00 per KL.	
Ex-2107	Dodecylbenzene, aromatic hydrocarbon for use in the preparation of detergents ..... KG	0.20 + 11.5%
2131	Clay for pottery and for ceramic products KG	0.05 + 12.5%
2208	Glass plates for building purposes, 5 millimeters or more thick, colored or enamelled, having one face smooth and the other rough, special for plinth walls of buildings, wall facing, school wall diagrams and other like purposes ..... KG	0.80 + 13.5%

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty soles + ad val.
2211	Glass of any kind with wire core ..... KG	0.40 + 11.5%
2212	Sheet glass with insertion of celluloid or other like materials and special reinforced glass called safety glass ..... KG	0.80 + 10.5%
2219	Floor tiles and roofing tiles, of colorless glass, special for floors, roofs and the like ..... KG	0.40 + 11.5%
2234	Apparatus and utensils not specially mentioned, of glass, crystal or quartz, for laboratory use, graduated or not, such as boiling flasks, burettes, funnels, pipettes, test tubes, condensers; coils and the like; and glass droppers for any use ..... KG	1.00 + 12.5%
2271	Statues, busts, effigies and figures, of any size, and other like ornamental or fancy articles, of alabaster, marble, onyx or serpentine and of artificial stones similar thereto ..... KG	15.00 + 12.5%
2295	Statues, busts, effigies, figures, vases, flower pots and other similar articles, of plaster and stucco ..... KG	10.00 + 12.5%
2336	Crude cast-iron and cast-iron in pigs, lumps or ingots (x) ..... KG	0.02 + 12.5%
	(x) NOTE: The Government of Peru reserves to itself the right to withdraw this concession unconditionally, at the beginning of its national production of pig iron, giving notice in writing to the Contracting Parties sixty days before acting on this decision.	
2409	Aluminium sheets or plates, more than 1/2 millimeter in thickness, of any shape or size, as well as corrugated sheets or plates of aluminium, of any thickness, for buildings ..... KG	0.60 + 12.5%

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty soles + ad val.
2423	Zinc and its alloys worked in sheets, bands and strips, plain, of any kind, up to 1/2 millimeter in thickness	KG	0.30 + 11.5%
2424	Zinc and its alloys worked in sheets, bands and strips, more than 1/2 millimeter in thickness	KG	0.20 + 11.5%
2547	Tools and utensils, not specially mentioned, of any kind, for arts and crafts	KG	0.60 + 12.5%
2549	Mould and ingot-moulds for foundries	KG	0.40 + 12.5%
2554	Saws of any kind, including hand saws for carpenters; and spare blades and teeth ..	KG	0.60 + 12.5%
2555	Hand augers and hand-braces, including drills and borers	KG	0.60 + 12.5%
2592	Scissors not specifically mentioned, whether or not nickel-plated or chromium-plated	KL	10.00 + 13.5%
2595	Milk cans, of galvanized iron	KG	0.20 + 12.5%
2659	Padlocks, of other kinds, of copper and copper-alloys	KL	10.00 + 12.5%
2759	Steam boilers and generators, of sheet-iron or sheet-steel, tubular or of any kind, including those with heaters, economizers and condensers, either separate or forming part of the boiler	KG	0.03 + 10.5%
2762	Gas or compressed air engines and turbines	KG	0.06 + 10.5%
2764	Explosion motors or internal combustion motors, complete, for automobile or trucks	KG	0.50 + 12.5%

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty soles + ad val.
2770	Explosion of internal combustion motors, stationary or portable, not elsewhere specified or included, up to 100 HP	KG	0.10 + 10.5%
2771	The same, of more than 100 HP	KG	0.05 + 10.5%
2783	Calculating machines and spare parts therefor	KG	3.00 + 12.5%
2786	Machines or automatic boxes called registers and spare parts therefor	KG	4.00 + 12.5%
2797	Machines and apparatus for domestic use or for use in stores or warehouses, such as meat slicers, coffee grinders and the like whether or not operated by electricity and weighing each more than 20 kilograms	KG	0.50 + 13.5%
2816	Machines and looms specially for the manufacture of knit fabrics, tulles, lace and the like	KG	0.10 + 10.5%
2818	Machines and apparatus for bleaching, dyeing, drossing and generally finishing textile products, and those special for the textile industry not elsewhere specified or included	KG	0.04 + 10.5%
2819	Sewing machines, without stand or table, for industrial establishments; machines for special purposes, with one or more needles or hooks, executing lock-stitch or chain stitch, performing work other than single or parallel sewing	KG	0.10 + 10.5%
2822	Machine-tools for working steel or other metals, such as lathes, drilling machines, milling machines, reaming machines, planing machines, filing machines, shearing machines, presses and mechanical hammers for forging, molding or stamping, and other similar machines not specially mentioned	KG	0.08 + 12.5%

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty soles + ad val.
2823	Machine-tools for working wood or other materials, such as planing machines, grooving machines, lathes, boring machines, saw of all kinds, machines for the manufacture of moldings and other similar machines not specially mentioned .	KG	0.08 + 12.5%
2830	Stills and similar distilling and rectifying apparatus	KG	0.20 + 12.5%
2832	Counter scales, with or without platform, including baby weighers and bathroom weighing machines	KG	1.20 + 12.5%
2836	Balances, automatic, in general	KG	1.20 + 12.5%
2842	Machines and apparatus of any kind, not elsewhere specified or included, for industries, crafts, arts or other purposes in general, weighing more than 20 kilograms	KG	0.10 + 12.5%
2845	Shafts and pulleys, prepared or not, for machines or transmissions	KG	0.08 + 12.5%
2851	Repair and spare parts of machinery, apparatus and mechanical instruments, not elsewhere specified or included	KG	0.10 + 12.5%
2852	Dynamos, alternators, converters and similar machines, separated or coupled with their corresponding motor or turbine of a power exceeding 100 kw.	KG	0.04 + 9.5%
2853	The same, of a power inferior to 100 kw.; including generating sets with petrol engine coupled therewith and those operated by a wind engine	KG	0.10 + 10.5%

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty soles + ad val.
2864	Current rectifiers of all kinds including apparatus for charging accumulators	KG	0.20 + 12.5%
2865	Tubes or valves special for current rectifying apparatus	Dz	12.00 + 12.5%
2867	Accumulators of Edison type, special for miners, separate or together with their respective lamp	KG	0.25 + 10.5%
2868	Dry batteries of all kinds and sizes	KG	0.60 + 12.5%
2873	Incandescent electric lamps up to 50 watts	Dz	3.00 + 11.5%
2874	Incandescent electric lamps of more than 50 and up to 200 watts	Dz	4.80 + 11.5%
2876	Magnesium lamps, special for photography	KL	6.00 + 11.5%
2883	Telephone apparatus and unspecified spare parts therefor	KG	5.00 + 11.5%
2885	Transmitting apparatus for wireless telegraphy, radio-telephony and television, and their parts and repair parts not specially mentioned	KG	4.00 + 12.5%
2886 A	Telecommunication apparatus and equipment, of an industrial type, such as wireless transmitting and receiving apparatus, "Duplex" equipment as well as their reverses and wave separators, carrier wave equipment, ultra-frequency equipment, teleprinter equipment, etc., also components and spare parts therefor	KG	0.30 + 12.5%
2888	Switchboards for telephone exchanges and components and spare parts therefor	KG	0.30 + 11.5%
2906	Electric razors and hair clippers	KL	10.00 + 13.5%
2915	Special machines for hairdressers, such as hair wavers and hair driers	KG	5.00 + 13.5%

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty soles + ad val.
2917	Instruments and apparatus for electric measurement in general, such as galvanometers, ammeters, frequency indicators, voltmeters, wattmeters, ohmmeters and others similar; and special equipment for measuring and testing radio tubes and circuits	KL	4.50 + 12.5%
2918	Electric supply motors for domestic use, of any system; also their accessories and spare parts not specially mentioned ..	KG	1.50 + 12.5%
2921	X-Ray apparatus, fluoroscopic screens, diathermic apparatus, electro-cardiographs, quartz lamps and other similar apparatus for medical and therapeutic purposes; also their accessories and spare parts not specially mentioned	KL	2.00 + 8.5%
2922	Bulbs of tubes for apparatus mentioned in the foregoing number	Each	12.00 + 8.5%
2931	Electric accessories and apparatus not specially mentioned, designed for switching off, regulating, protecting and distributing electric currant, automatic or combined with clockwork, such as thermostats, relays, compensators, starters and automatic commutators, and other like, weighing each not more than 10 kilograms	KG	2.00 + 12.5%
2932	The same; weighing each more than 10 kilograms	KG	0.60 + 12.5%
2936	Staples, hocks, strechers, clips, brackets, clamps, rings connectors and other similar pieces not specially mentioned, whether or not combined with insulators, special for suspending trolley lines or electric, telephone or telegraph cables, of iron or steel, whether galvanized or not	KG	0.20 + 12.5%

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty soles + ad val.
2943	Carbons for arc lamps and for cells; also these for dynamo and motor brushes	KG	1.00 + 12.5%
2956	Agricultural tractors (including track-laying tractors)[1]	KG	Free + 9.5%
2966	Automobiles for passengers, called omnibuses	KG	0.05 + 12.5%
2977	Passenger motor-cycles, including side-cars	KG	0.80 + 12.5%
2979	Spare parts not specially mentioned, for motor-cycles	KG	0.80 + 12.5%
3012	Songbirds and fancy birds	Each	15.00 + 13.5%
3033	Bulbs, tubers, rhyzomes and other parts of live plants for agriculture. Subject to respective authorization from the Plant Sanitary Service	KG	Free + 11.5%
3042	Berries, flowers, fruits, barks, leaves, nuts, roots and seeds, not specially mentioned, for use in medicine and perfumery, or for liquors, whole	KG	2.50 + 12.5%
3080	Cinematographic cameras of any kind, and unspecified accessories and spare parts therefor	A/v	12% + 13.5%
3087	Apparatus for developing and copying photographs, including drying apparatus and automatic apparatus for copying plans .	KL	5.00 + 13.5%
3091	Stereoscopes, hand or other kinds; with or without pictures	KL	20.00 + 13.5%
3092	Screens of any kind, special for cinematographic projections, including screens with automatic rolling-up device, with or without case	KG	12.00 + 13.5%

[1] Includes all types of tractors other than those under item No 2957.

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty soles + ad val.
3121	Manometers of all kinds, including tire pressure gauges	KG	2.00 + 11.5%
3122	Meters of all kinds for water, alcohol, gas and other	KG	1.00 + 12.5%
3124	Thermometers and pyrometers, with or without frame, centigrade or other scale, for laboratory, industrial or other purposes (except clinical thermometers) ..	KL	3.00 + 12.5%
3126	Observation instruments for studies in general, such as microscopes, including parts and accessories therefor: microtomes, filters, special illuminators, etc.: ultramicroscopes, hematimeters and other apparatus for the study of blood, apparatus for the study of colloids, and other like not specially mentioned	KG	4.00 + 12.5%
3127	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical research and analysis, for scientific or industrial laboratories, such as spectroscopes, photometers, colorimeters, refractometers, saccharimeters, polarimeters, interferential apparatus, pH indicators, and other scientific instruments and apparatus not elsewhere specified or included	KG	2.00 + 12.5%
3136	Instruments and apparatus, not specially mentioned, for surgery, medicine, odontology and veterinary medicine, in bulk or in cases	KL	4.00 + 8.5%
3170	Dictaphones and other like apparatus, used for reproducing, by sound and electricity, dictation, conversation, lectures and correspondence	KG	2.50 + 12.5%

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty soles + ad val.
3170 A	Wire and ribbon of any material, specially manufactured for recording and reproducing sound, intended for dictaphones and sound recorders and other like apparatus	KG	10.00 + 12.5%
3174	Accordions, concertinas and bandoneons, of all kinds	KG	2.50 + 12.5%
3178	Wind instruments of metal, such as clarinets, bombardons, cornets, trombones and the like	Each	27.00 + 12.5%
3183	Saxophones	Each	40.00 + 12.5%
3215	Detached parts not specially mentioned for arms in general	KL	20.00 + 12.5%
3222	Sporting guns, muzzle-loading, single or double-barreled	Each	15.00 + 12.5%
3223	Sporting guns, breech-loading, single or double-barreled; also automatic sporting guns	Each	30.00 + 12.5%
3225	Pistols and revolvers of all kinds	Each	30.00 + 12.5%
3455	Films in sheets or in reels, special for radiography, unexposed	KG	3.00 + 8.5%
3469	Printed books and pamphlets, with or without pictures, in loose sheets or stitched with paper covers; including those of the Braille system, special for the blind	KG	Free Free
3470	The same, bound with covers of cardboard, cloth or ordinary leather	KG	Free Free

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty soles + ad val.
Ex-3471	Prayer-books, bound with covers of other materials, including silk, fine leather and skin and their imitations; also those with corners, clasps and other parts of metal ..... KL	25.00 + 12.5%

Part II

Preferential Tariff

N i l

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 0805	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 0801, fresh or dried, shelled or not:	
	ex 4. Sweet almonds	15 %
0905	Vanilla	Free
1804	Cocoa butter	9 %
ex 2305	Argol; wine lees:	
	1. Argol	Free
ex 2710	Petroleum oils, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils in dehydrated state:	
	1. Petroleum oils, including preparations containing less than 5 % by weight of goods in dehydrated state other than the petroleum additives falling within heading No. 3814:	
	(1) Petroleum spirits:	
	ex A. Of aviation use, including products not containing anti-knock preparations, of a specific gravity not more than 0.8017 at 15°C	3,033 yen per kilolitre
	(5) Lubricating oils, including liquid paraffin:	
	ex A. Of a specific gravity not more than 0.8494 at 15°C, excluding liquid paraffin	20 %

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 2710 (con.)	ex B. Other, excluding cutting oils, insulating oils and liquid paraffin	20 %
	2. Preparations containing not less than 70 %, but not more than 95 % by weight of petroleum oils in dehydrated state:	
	(2) Other:	
	ex A. Of a specific gravity not more than 0.8494 at 15° C:	
	Lubricating preparations, in liquid	20 %
	ex B. Lubricating preparations, in liquid, excluding cutting oils and insulating oils	20 %
ex 2712	Petrolatum, excluding vaseline	18 %
ex 2713	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral wax, whether or not coloured:	
	2. Ceresine wax	15 %
	3. Other	10 %
ex 2850	Radio-active isotopes	Free
ex 2902	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:	
	ex 2. Denzenehexachloride (BHC), excluding lindane	20 %
	3. Octachloro-tetrahydro-methanoindan, heptachloro-tetrahydromethanoindene	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 2902 (con.)	and hexachloro-hexahydro-endo, exo-dimethano-naphthalene	20 %
	ex 5. Ethylene dibromide	20 %
	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	20 %
	Chlorinated terpenes for insecticides	20 %
ex 2909	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	ex 2. Hexachloro-epoxy-octahydro-endo, endo-dimethanonaphthalene; hexachloro-epoxy-octahydro-endo, exo-dimethanonaphthalene	20 %
	Chlorinated terpenes for insecticides	20 %
ex 2916	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	1. Alcohol-acids and their derivatives:	
	ex (5) Cholic acid	15 %
ex 2924	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides, including lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:	
	2. Lecithin	15 %

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Deecription of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 2925	Amide-function compounds:	
	ex 5. N-Methyl-1-naphthyl carbamate	20 %
ex 2935	Heterocyclic compounds, including nucleic acids:	
	ex 7. 3,4-Dimethyl-5-aminoisoxazol	15 %
ex 2944	Antibiotics:	
	ex 2. Viomycin	15 %
ex 3003	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):	
	1. Preparations with a basie of antibiotics:	
	ex (2) Of viomycin	15 %
ex 3207	Other pigments and colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used ae luminophores:	
	2. Ultramerine blue	25 %
ex 3403	Lubricating preparations consisting of mixtures of oils or fats or of mixtures with a basis of oils or fats, but not including preparations containing 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils in dehydrated state:	
	Lubricating preparations (excluding cutting oils and insulating oils, of a specific gravity more than 0.8494 at 15° C, and greases), containing mere than 50 % by weight of petroleum oils in dehydrated state	20 %

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 3811	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, including fly-papers or the like and separate chemically defined compounds put up in forms or packings for sale by retail:	
	2. Other:	
	ex (3) Preparations with a basis of triethanolammonium 2,4-dinitro-6-(1-methyl-propyl) phenolate	20 %
	Preparations with a basis of metaldehyde	20 %
ex 3819	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	3. Naphthenic acid	15 %
	4. Catalysts:	
	ex (3) Other, excluding vanadium catalysts	15 %
ex 3901	Polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified (for example, phenoplasts (including resols), urea resins, polyester resins, polyurethanes, silicones):	
	1. Liquid or pasty, including emulsions, dispersions and solutions:	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 3901 (con.)	ex (2) Silicone compounds	15 %
	2. Blocks, lumps, granules, flakes, powders and similar bulk forms, whether or not added other substances necessary for moulding or other working:	
	ex (3) Of silicones:	
	Silicone compounds	15 %
ex 4006	Unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber in other forms or states other than those covered by the preceding headings of this Chapter (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, textile thread and fabrics impregnated or coated with unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber; insulating tape or other adhesives, consisting of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, applied to one or both sides of a support such as paper, artificial plastic materials, etc.; rings and discs):	
	ex 2. Synthetic rubber latex compounds	15 %
	Carbon black masterbatched synthetic rubber	15 %
ex 4014	Other articles of rubber:	
	ex 3. Other, excluding rubber bands, erasers and mats	15 %
4016	Articles of ebonite	15 %
ex 4202	Trunks, suit-cases, rucksacks, golf-bags, handbags, wallets, purses, brief-cases, toilet-bags, tool-cases, dressing-cases	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 4202 (con.)	and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of paperboard, of artificial plastic sheeting or of textile fabric:	
	ex 1 Combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephant's ivory or "bekko":	
	Handbags, of leather	35 %
	2. Other:	
	ex (1) Handbags, of leather	20 %
ex 4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:	
	ex 1. Containing furskin or combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephant's ivory or "bekko":	
	Gloves and mittens other than those for sports, of leather	35 %
	ex 2. Gloves and mittens other than those for sports, of leather	20 %
ex 5101	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:	
	ex 1. Containing more than 50 % by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres:	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 5101 (con.)	Nylon filament yarns, not exceeding 0.5 grammes per metre	24 %
ex 5505	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:	
	2. Other :	
	ex (1) Lace threads, bleached, dyed or mercerized	7.5 %
ex 5506	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale:	
	Lace threads, bleached, dyed or mercerized	7.5 %
ex 5601	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded or combed:	
	ex 1. Containing more than 50 % by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres:	
	Polyacrylonitrile staple fibres and polyester staple fibres	25 %
ex 5604	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded or combed:	
	ex 1. Containing more than 50 % by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres:	
	Polyacrylonitrile staple fibres and polyester staple fibres	25 %
ex 6003	Stockings, socks and the like, knitted or crocheted:	
	1. Of synthetic fibres:	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 6003 (con.)	ex (1) Nylon stockings for women	30 %
ex 6111	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, shoulder pads, pockets, sleeve protectors, infants' bibs, belts, muffs, badges, paulettes) of textile fabric, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	ex 3. Other, excluding belts, badges and insignia	20 %
ex 7014	Illuminating glassware and the glassware for signalling lamps, excluding globes and shades for electric lamps and the articles of electro-luminescence type	20 %
ex 7112	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, wholly or partly of precious metal or rolled precious metal:	
	Made of, or combined with silver or platinum group metals	35 %
ex 7115	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones:	
	ex 2. Articles of jewellery and parts thereof	35 %
ex 7321	Angles, plates, tubes and other materials (including those partly assembled), prepared for use in structures other than buildings, electric poles and vessels, of iron or steel	15 %
ex 8307	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, not elsewhere specified or included and non-electric base metal parts thereof, excluding safety lamps, shade holders and the articles of electro-luminescence type	20 %

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 8417	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, sterilising, drying, evaporating, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:	
	Milk sterilisers	15 %
ex 8421	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not) ; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:	
	Pneumatic machines	15 %
ex 8422	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes and jacks), not being machinery falling within heading No. 8423:	
	ex 2. Pneumatic machines, excluding capstans, winches, windlasses and the like	15 %
ex 8423	Excavating, levelling, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments); pile-drivers:	
	ex 3. Pneumatic machines	15 %

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 8425	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 8429):	
	Pneumatic machines	15 %
	Hydraulic presses and parts thereof	15 %
ex 8427	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like:	
	Hydraulic presses and parts thereof	15 %
ex 8431	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:	
	ex 2. Machinery for making paper	15 %
ex 8435	Printing machinery, not elsewhere specified or included; machines for uses ancillary to printing:	
	ex 1. Printing machines other than those hand-operated	15 %
ex 8447	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite, hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 8449:	
	Wood working machines, excluding wire-bound box making machines and hydraulic presses	15 %
	Hydraulic presses	15 %
ex 8448	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 8448 (con.)	within headings Nos.8445 to 8447, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for the mechanical hand tools of heading No. 8204, 8449 or 8505:	
	Parts of hydraulic presses other than for metal working	15 %
ex 8449	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:	
	ex 1. Pneumatic tools	15 %
ex 8451	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines :	
	1. Typewriters	15 %
ex 8452	Calculating machines, electronic or not; accounting machines, cash registers and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device (excluding those falling within heading No. 8453) :	
	3. Bookkeeping and accounting machines	15 %
	4. Cash registers	15 %
ex 8455	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 8451, 8452, 8453 or 8454:	
	Parts of cash register	15 %
ex 8456	Machinery for sorting, separating, washing, crushing or mixing earth, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 8456 (con.)	agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:	
	Pneumatic machines	15 %
ex 8459	Machinery and mechanical appliances, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	ex 1. Presses, moulding machines, kneading machines, extruding machines and parts thereof:	
	Hydraulic presses and parts thereof	15 %
	7. Other machinery and mechanical appliances and parts thereof:	
	ex (1) Machinery and mechanical appliances:	
	Pneumatic machines	15 %
ex 8463	Transmission shafts, cranks, cam shafts, eccentric shafts, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, flywheels, pulleys, clutches and shaft couplings; gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears):	
	ex 2. Morgoil type bearings	15 %
ex 8521	Thermionic, cold cathode and photocathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); crystal diodes, crystal triodes and other crystal valves; photocells; mounted piezo-electric crystals:	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 8521 (con.)	ex 1. Thermionic valves and tubes:	
	Receiving tubes, excluding non-entertainment receiving tubes (i.e. reliable tubes)	25 %
ex 8709	Auto-bicycles and cycles fitted with motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds:	
	Auto-bicycles with engines of a piston displacement of not less than 901.3 cubic centimetres	20 %
	Auto-bicycles with engines of a piston displacement of less than 901.3 cubic centimetres	30 %
ex 9003	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:	
	ex 2. Frames, excluding those made of metals, celluloid or synthetic resins	15 %
ex 9007	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus:	
	1. Cameras (including obscura):	
	ex (3) Miniature cameras for film of a width 35 millimetres	30 %
	Reflex cameras with twin lenses	30 %
	Folding cameras	30 %
ex 9009	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 9009 (con.)	ex 2. Photographic enlargers	20 %
ex 9016	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not elsewhere specified or included (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods or tapes, balancing machines); profile projectors:	
	2. Other :	
	ex (2) Other, for laboratory uses, excluding micrometers, callipers, levels, gauge blocks, straight rules, protractors and microcators	15 %
ex 9022	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials :	
	For laboratory uses	15 %
ex 9028	Electrical instruments or apparatus and instruments or apparatus for radiations, of a kind suitable for measuring, checking, analysing or controlling; instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities :	
	ex 1. Electrical instruments and apparatus :	
	For laboratory uses, excluding pressure gauges, altimeters, microcators, speed indicators and tachometers	15 %

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 9029	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of tho articles falling within heading No. 9023, 9024, 9026, 9027 or 9028 :	
	Parts of laboratory instruments or apparatus	15 %
ex 9201	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps :	
	Pianos	20 %
ex 9207	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar electric musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions) :	
	Pianos	20 %
ex 9210	Parts and accessories of musical instruments, including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds :	
	Parts and accessories of pianos	15 %

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l .

84-637 O-63-pt. 3--45

SCHEDULE XLIII - NIGERIA

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
46 (15)	Stockfish	2d per pound weight
	PART II	
	Preferential Tariff	
	N i l	

ANNEX B

SCHEDULE OF TARIFF CONCESSIONS
OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

ANNEXE B

LISTE DES CONCESSIONS TARIFAIRES
DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

LISTE XL

COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

Seul le texte français de la présente liste fait foi

PREMIERE PARTIE

Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
01.01	Chevaux, ânes, mulets et bardots, vivants :	
	A. Chevaux :	
	I. reproducteurs de race pure (a).....	exemption
	II. destinés à la boucherie (a).....	11 %
01.02	Animaux vivants de l'espèce bovine, y compris les animaux du genre buffle :	
	A. des espèces domestiques :	
	I. reproducteurs de race pure (a).....	exemption
01.03	Animaux vivants de l'espèce porcine :	
	A. des espèces domestiques :	
	I. reproducteurs de race pure (a).....	exemption
01.04	Animaux vivants des espèces ovine et caprine :	
	A. des espèces domestiques :	
	I. Ovins :	
	a) reproducteurs de race pure (a)....	exemption

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
02.01	Viandes et abats comestibles des animaux repris aux n°s 01.01 à 01.04 inclus, frais, réfrigérés ou congelés :	
	A. Viandes :	
	I. des espèces chevaline, asine et mulassière.....	16 %
ex	II. de l'espèce bovine :	
	- congelées, dans la limite d'un contingent annuel de 22.000 tonnes métriques.....	20 %
	IV. autres.....	20 %
	B. Abats :	
ex	I. des espèces chevaline, asine et mulassière :	
	- destinés à la fabrication de produits pharmaceutiques (a).....	exemption
	II. des espèces bovine et porcine :	
	- destinés à la fabrication de produits pharmaceutiques (a).....	exemption
	- autres.....	20 %
	III. autres :	
	- destinés à la fabrication de produits pharmaceutiques (a).....	exemption
	- autres.....	12 %
02.03	Foies de volailles, frais, réfrigérés, congelés, salés ou en saumure :	
	A. Foies gras d'oie ou de canard.....	5 %
	B. autres.....	14 %

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
02.04	Autres viandes et abats comestibles, frais, réfrigérés ou congelés :	
	A. de pigeons domestiques et de lapins domestiques.....	13 %
	B. de gibier.....	7 %
ex	C. autres :	
	- Abats destinés à la fabrication de produits pharmaceutiques (a).....	exemption
02.06	Viandes et abats comestibles de toutes espèces (à l'exclusion des foies de volailles), salés ou en saumure, séchés ou fumés :	
	A. Viandes de cheval, salées ou en saumure, ou bien séchées.....	16 %
03.01	Poissons frais (vivants ou morts), réfrigérés ou congelés :	
	A. d'eau douce :	
ex	I. Truites et autres salmonidés :	
	- Salmonidés, autres que les truites	10 %
ex	II. autres :	
	- Anguilles, du 1er octobre au 31 janvier.....	5 %
	B. de mer :	
	I. entiers, décapités ou tronçonnés :	
	a) Harengs, esprots (sprats) et maquereaux :	
	1. du 15 février au 15 juin.....	exemption

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
03.01 (suite)	2. du 16 juin au 14 février :	
	- Harengs et esprots (sprats), dans la limite d'un contingent de 32.000 tonnes métriques.....	exemption
	- autres.....	20 %
	b) Thons et sardines :	
	- Thons destinés à l'industrie de la conserve, dans la limite d'un contingent annuel de 14.000 tonnes métriques (a)....	exemption
	- autres.....	25 %
	c) autres.....	15 %
	C. Foies, oeufs et laitances.....	14 %
03.02	Poissons simplement salés ou en saumure, séchés ou fumés :	
	A. simplement salés ou en saumure ou séchés :	
	I. entiers, décapités ou tronçonnés :	
	a) Harengs et pilchards.....	12 %
	b) Morues, y compris stockfisch et klippfisch :	
	- dans la limite d'un contingent annuel de 34.000 tonnes métriques.....	exemption
	- autres.....	13 %
ex	c) Sardines et autres :	
	- Saumons salés.....	12 %
	- Sardines et autres, à l'exclusion des flétans.....	15 %

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
03.02 (suite)	II. Filets :	
	a) de morues, y compris stockfisch et klippfisch.....	20 %
	b) autres :	
	- de saumons salés.....	16 %
	- autres.....	18 %
ex	B. fumés :	
	- Harengs.....	11 %
	- autres, à l'exclusion des morues et des flétans.....	16 %
03.03	Crustacés, mollusques et coquillages (même séparés de leur carapace ou coquille), frais (vivants ou morts), réfrigérés, congelés, séchés, salés ou en saumure; crustacés non décortiqués, simplement cuits à l'eau :	
	A. Crustacés :	
ex	I. Langoustes et homards :	
	- Homards.....	20 %
	- Queues de langoustes.....	25 %
	III. autres (langoustines, etc.).....	14 %
ex 04.04	Fromages et caillebotte :	
	- Fromage du type Emmental, en meules, d'une maturation d'au moins cinq mois, d'une teneur minimum en matières grasses de 45% en poids de la matière sèche et d'une valeur de 95 U.C. ou plus par 100 kg (a).....	20 %
	- Fromage du type Cheddar en formes entières d'une valeur de 62 U.C. ou plus par 100 kg	23 %

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
04.06	Miel naturel.....	30 %
05.02	Soies de porc ou de sanglier; poils de blaireau et autres poils pour la brosserie; déchets de ces soies et poils.....	exemption
05.03	Crins et déchets de crins, même en nappes avec ou sans support en autres matières :	
	A. non frisés ni fixés sur support.....	exemption
	B. autres.....	2 %
05.04	Boyaux, vessies et estomacs d'animaux, entiers ou en morceaux, autres que ceux de poissons.....	exemption
05.06	Tendons et nerfs; rognures et autres déchets similaires de peaux non tannées.....	exemption
05.07	Peaux et autres parties d'oiseaux revêtues de leurs plumes ou de leur duvet, plumes même démunies de leur tuyau ou de la partie saillante de la tige, plumes fendues, tuyaux et tiges de plumes, duvet et barbes de plumes, même rognées (y compris les barbes restant reliées entre elles par une partie de la tige), bruts ou simplement nettoyés, désinfectés ou traités en vue de leur conservation :	
	A. Peaux et autres parties d'oiseaux revêtues de leurs plumes ou de leur duvet.....	2 %
	B. Plumes à lit et duvet :	
	I. bruts.....	exemption
	C. autree.....	3 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
05.08	Os et cornillons, bruts, dégraissés ou simplement préparés, mais non découpés en forme, acidulés ou bien dégélatinés; poudres et déchets de ces matières.....	exemption
05.09	Cornes, bois, sabots, ongles, griffes et becs, bruts ou simplement préparés, mais non découpés en forme, y compris les déchets et poudres; fanons de baleine et d'animaux similaires, bruts ou simplement préparés, mais non découpés en forme, y compris les barbes et déchets.....	exemption
ex 05.12	Corail et similaires, bruts ou simplement préparés, mais non travaillés; coquillages vides bruts ou simplement préparés, mais non découpés en forme; poudres et déchets de coquillages vides :	
	- Coquillages vides (y compris la nacre de perle).....	exemption
05.14	Ambre gris, castoréum, civette et musc; cantharides et bile, même séchées; substances animales utilisées pour la préparation de produits pharmaceutiques, fraîches, réfrigérées, congelées ou autrement conservées de façon provisoire.....	exemption
05.15	Produits d'origine animale, non dénommés ni compris ailleurs; animaux morts des Chapitres 1 ou 3, impropres à la consommation humaine :	
ex	B. autres :	
	- Cochenilles; sang de bétail.....	exemption

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif		Désignation des produits	Droit
06.01		Bulbes, oignons, tubercules, racines tubéreuses, griffes et rhizomes, en repos végétatif, en végétation ou en fleur :	
		B. en végétation ou en fleur :	
		II. autres.....	12 %
06.04		Feuillages, feuilles, rameaux et autres parties de plantes, herbes, mousses et lichens, pour bouquets ou pour ornements, frais, séchés, blanchis, teints, imprégnés ou autrement préparés, à l'exclusion des fleurs et boutons du n° 06.03 :	
	ex	A. frais :	
		- Lichens des rennes.....	exemption
	ex	B. simplement séchés :	
		- Lichens des rennes.....	exemption
07.01		Légumes et plantes potagères, à l'état frais ou réfrigéré :	
		A. Pommes de terre :	
	ex	I. de semence :	
		- dans la limite d'un contingent annuel de 1.000 tonnes métriques (a).....	10 %
		C. Carottes, navets, betteraves à salade, salsifis, céleris-raves, radis et autres racines comestibles similaires :	
	ex	III. autres :	
		- Raifort.....	17 %
		H. Oignons, échalotes et aulx.....	12 %

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
07.02	Légumes et plantes potagères, cuits ou non, à l'état congelé.....	19 %
07.04	Légumes et plantes potagères desséchés, déshydratés ou évaporés, même coupés en morceaux ou en tranches ou bien broyés ou pulvérisés, mais non autrement préparés :	
	B. autres.....	16 %
07.05	Légumes à cosse secs, écossés, même décortiqués ou cassés :	
	A. Pois, y compris les poie chichee, et haricote.....	9 %
ex	B. autres :	
	- Lentillee.....	5 %
08.01	Dattes, bananes, ananas, mangues, mangouetes, avocats, goyaves, noix de coco, noix du Bréeil, noix de cajou (d'acajou ou d'anacarde), frais ou eecs, avec ou eans coques :	
ex	D. Noix de coco, noix du Brésil et noix de cajou :	
	- Noix de cajou; amandes desséchées de noix de coco, coupées en lamellee, lanières ou bien râpées; noix du Brésil.....	5 %
08.02	Agrumes, fraîches ou sèches :	
	A. Oranges :	
	I. du ler avril au 15 octobre.....	15 %
	D. Pamplemousses.....	12 %
08.04	Raisine, frais ou secs :	
	B. secs.....	8 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
08.05	Fruits à coques (autres que ceux du n° 08.01), frais ou secs, même sans leurs coques ou décortiqués :	
	A. Amandes :	
	- Amandes amères.....	exemption
	- autres.....	7 %
	B. Noix communes.....	8 %
ex	E. autres :	
	- Noix de Pécan.....	4 %
08.06	Pommes, poires et coings, frais :	
	A. Pommes :	
	I. Pommes à cidre, présentées en vrac, du 16 septembre au 15 décembre.....	10 % avec min. de perc.de 0,50 U.C. par 100 kg poids net
	II. autres :	
	a) du 1er août au 31 décembre.....	14 % avec min. de perc.de 2,40 U.C. par 100 kg poids net
	b) du 1er janvier au 31 mars.....	10 % avec min. de perc.de 1,70 U.C. par 100 kg poids net
	c) du 1er avril au 31 juillet.....	8 % avec min. de perc.de 1,40 U.C. par 100 kg poids net

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
08.06 (suite)	B. Poires :	
	I. du 1er août au 31 décembre.....	13 % avec min. de perc.de 2 U.C.par 100 kg poids net
	II. du 1er janvier au 31 juillet.....	10 % avec min. de perc.de 1,50 U.C. par 100 kg poids net
08.07	Fruits à noyau, frais :	
	C. Cerises :	
	II. du 16 juillet au 30 avril.....	15 %
	D. Prunes :	
	II. du 1er octobre au 30 juin.....	10 %
08.08	Baies fraîches :	
ex	B. Airelles et myrtilles :	
	- Airelles.....	exemption
08.12	Fruits séchés (autres que ceux des n°s 08.01 à 08.05 inclus) :	
	A. Abricots.....	8 %
	B. Pêches, y compris les brugnons et nectarines.....	8 %
	C. Pruneaux.....	16 %
	D. Pommes et poires.....	8 %
	E. Macédoines :	
	I. sans pruneaux.....	9 %
	II. avec pruneaux.....	12 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
09.02	Thé :	
	A. présenté en emballages immédiats d'un contenu net de 3 kg ou moins.....	23 %
	B. autre.....	18 %
09.04	Poivre (du genre "Piper"); piments (du genre (Capsicum" et du genre "Pimenta") :	
	A. non broyés ni moulus :	
	I. Poivre.....	20 %
	II. Piments :	
	a) du genre "Capsicum" destinés à la fabrication de la capsicine ou de teintures d'oléo-résines de "Capsicum" (a).....	exemption
	b) destinés à la fabrication industrielle d'huiles essentielles ou de résinoïdes (a).....	exemption
	c) autres.....	20 %
	B. broyés ou moulus.....	25 %
09.05	Vanille.....	15 %
09.06	Cannelle et fleurs de cannelle	
	A. non broyées ni moulues.....	20 %
09.07	Girofles (antofles, clous et griffes) :	
	A. non broyés ni moulus.....	20 %

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
09.08	Noix muscades, macis, amomes et cardamomes :	
	A. non broyés ni moulus :	
	I. destinés à la fabrication industrielle d'huiles essentielles ou de résinoïdes (a).....	exemption
	II. autres.....	20 %
09.10	Thym, laurier, safran; autres épices :	
	D. Gingembre :	
	I. en racines entières, en morceaux ou en tranches :	
	a) destiné à la fabrication industrielle d'huiles essentielles ou de résinoïdes (a).....	exemption
	b) autre.....	20 %
10.05	Maïs :	
	A. hybride, destiné à l'ensemencement (a)....	4 %
11.03	Farines de légumes secs repris au n° 07.05 :	
	A. de pois, de haricots ou de lentilles.....	14 %
12.01	Graines et fruits oléagineux, même concassés :	
	B. Coprah.....	exemption
	C. Palmiste (noix et amandes).....	exemption
	D. Soja.....	exemption
	F. Lin.....	exemption
	G. autres.....	exemption

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
12.02	Farines de graines et de fruits oléagineux, non déshuilées, à l'exclusion de la farine de moutarde :	
	A. de fèves de soja.....	8 %
12.03	Graines, spores, et fruits à ensemencer :	
ex	B. autres :	
	- Graines fourragères :	
	- - Ray-grass (Lolium perenne, Lolium multiflorum); fléole des prés (Phléum pratense); fétuque rouge (Festuca rubra); dactyle (Dactylis glomerata); fétuque des prés (Festuca pratensis); vesces; agrostide (Agrostides); graines de l'espèce poa (Poa palustris, Poa trivialis, Poa pratensis).....	8 %
	- - autres.....	5 %
12.05	Racines de chicorée, fraîches ou séchées, même coupées, non torréfiées.....	2 %
12.06	Houblon (cônes et lupuline).....	12 %
12.07	Plantes, parties de plantes, graines et fruits des espèces utilisées principalement en parfumerie, en médecine ou à usages insecticides, parasiticides et similaires, frais ou secs, même coupés, concassés ou pulvérisés :	
	B. Ecorces de quinquina :	
	II. autres.....	exemption
	H. Feuilles de coca	exemption
	IJ. autres bois, racines et écorces; mousses, lichens et algues.....	exemption

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
12.07 ex (suite)	K. autres :	
	- Feuilles de séné; feuilles de boldo (Peumus boldus); feuilles de buchu ou bucco (Barosma betulina, serratifolia, crenulata); plantes en bouquets, sommités fleuries ou feuilles, autres que d'absinthe (Artemisia absinthium), de belladone (Atropa belladonna), de datura (Datura metel), d'hysope (Hyssopus officinalis), d'origan (Origanum vulgare), de mélisse (Melissa officinalis), de menthe, de pensée et de sauge (Salvia officinalis).....	3 %
12.10	Betteraves fourragères, rutabagas, racines fourragères; foin, luzerne, sainfoin, trèfle, choux fourragers, lupin, vesces et autres produits fourragers similaires :	
	B. autres.....	exemption
13.01	Matières premières végétales pour la teinture ou le tannage.....	exemption
13.02	Gomme laque, même blanchie; gommes, gommes-résines, résines et baumes naturels ;	
	A. Gomme laque :	
	I. non blanchie.....	exemption
	II. blanchie.....	3 %
	C. autres.....	exemption
13.03	Sucs et extraits végétaux; pectine, agar-agar et autres mucilages et épaississants naturels extraits des végétaux :	
	A. Sucs et extraits végétaux :	
	II. Aloès, manne.....	exemption

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
13.03 (suite)	IV. de réglisse	8 %
	VII. Extraits végétaux mélangés entre eux, pour la fabrication de boissons ou de préparations alimentaires.....	8 %
	VIII. autres :	
	a) médicinaux.....	5 %
	C. Agar-agar et autres mucilages et épaississants naturels extraits des végétaux :	
	I. Agar-agar.....	3 %
14.01	Matières végétales employées principalement en vannerie ou en sparterie (osiers, roseaux, bambous, rotins, joncs, raphia, pailles de céréales nettoyées, blanchies ou teintes, écorces de tilleul et similaires) :	
	B. Bambous; roseaux et similaires :	
	II. autres.....	2,5 %
	C. Rotins; joncs et similaires :	
	I. bruts ou simplement refendus.....	exemption
14.02	Matières végétales employées principalement pour le rembourrage (kapok, crin végétal, crin marin et similaires), même en nappes avec ou sans support en autres matières :	
	B. autres :	
	II. Kapok :	
	a) brut.....	exemption
ex 14.03	Matières végétales employées principalement pour la fabrication des balais et des brosses (sorgho, piassava, chiendent, istle et similaires), même en torsades ou en faisceaux :	
	- Fibres brutes d'"Indian Sago palm" (Caryota Urens) et d'"Epicampes macroura".....	exemption

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
15.01	Saindoux et autres graisses de porc pressées ou fondues; graisse de volailles pressée ou fondue :	
	A. Saindoux et autres graisses de porc pressées ou fondues :	
	I. destinés à des usages industriels autres que la fabrication de produits alimentaires (a).....	3 %
	B. Graisse de volailles pressée ou fondue....	18 %
15.02	Suifs (des espèces bovine, ovine et caprine) bruts ou fondus, y compris les suifs dits "premiers jus" :	
	A. destinés à des usages industriels autres que la fabrication de produits alimentaires (a).....	2 %
	B. autres.....	10 %
15.03	Stéarine solaire; oléo-stéarine; huile de saindoux et oléo-margarine non émulsionnée, sans mélange ni aucune préparation :	
	A. Stéarine solaire et oléo-stéarine :	
	I. destinées à des usages industriels (a)	exemption
	II. autres.....	8 %
ex	B. autres :	
	- Huile de suif, destinée à des usages industriels autres que la fabrication de produits alimentaires (a).....	4 %

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
15.04	Graisses et huiles de poissons et de mammifères marins, même raffinées :	
	A. Huiles de foies de poissons :	
	I. de flétan.....	exemption
	II. autres.....	6 %
	B. Graisses et huiles de poissons, autres que de foies.....	exemption
	C. Graisses et huiles de mammifères marins :	
	I. Huile de baleine.....	exemption
	II. autres.....	exemption
15.05	Graisses de suint et substances grasses dérivées, y compris la lanoline :	
	A. Graisse de suint brute (suintine).....	6 %
	B. autres.....	10 %
15.06	Autres graisses et huiles animales (huile de pied de boeuf, graisses d'os, graisses de déchets, etc.).....	3 %
15.07	Huiles végétales fixes, fluides ou concrètes, brutes, épurées ou raffinées :	
ex	A. de bois de Chine, d'abrasin, de Tung, d'éléococca, d'oïticica; cire de Myrica et cire du Japon :	
	- Huile de Tung, brute.....	3 %
	- Huiles épurées ou raffinées, à l'exclusion de la cire du Japon.....	3 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
15.07 (suite)	B. autres huiles :	
	I. destinées à des usages techniques ou industriels autres que la fabrication de produits alimentaires :	
	a) Huile de ricin :	
	1. destinée à la production de l'acide amino-undécanoïque pour la fabrication soit de fibres textiles synthétiques, soit de matières plastiques artificielles (a).....	exemption
	2. destinée à d'autres usages (a)	8 %
	b) non dénommées :	
ex	1. brutes (a) :	
	- Huile de palme.....	4 %
	- Huiles d'arachide, de coco, de colza, de lin, de navette ou de tournesol.....	5 %
ex	2. autres (a) :	
	- Huiles de colza, de lin, de navette ou de tournesol....	8 %
	II. autres :	
	b) de palme :	
	1. brute.....	9 %
	2. autre.....	14 %

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
15.07 (suite)	c) non dénommées :	
	2. concrètes, autrement présentées; fluides :	
ex	aa. brutes :	
	- Huiles d'arachide, de coco, de colza, de coton, de moutarde, de navette, de soja ou de tournesol.....	10 %
ex	bb. autres :	
	- Huiles d'arachide, de coton, de soja ou de tournesol....	15 %
	- autres huiles, à l'exclusion des huiles d'une teneur en acides gras libres de 50% ou plus en poids et à l'exclusion des huiles de palmiste, d'illipé, de coco, de colza, de navette ou de copaïba.....	15 %
15.08	Huiles animales ou végétales cuites, oxydées, déshydratées, sulfurées, soufflées, standolisées ou autrement modifiées.....	14 %
15.09	Dégras.....	7 %
15.10	Acides gras industriels, huiles acides de raffinage, alcools gras industriels :	
	B. Acide oléique.....	8 %
	C. autres acides gras industriels; huiles acides de raffinage.....	6 %
	D. Alcools gras industriels.....	10 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
15.11	Glycérine, y compris les eaux et lessives glycérineuses :	
	A. Glycérine brute, y compris les eaux et lessives glycérineuses.....	2 %
	B. autre, y compris la glycérine synthétique	8 %
15.13	Margarine, simili-saindoux et autres graisses alimentaires préparées.....	25 %
15.14	Blanc de baleine et d'autres cétacés (spermaceti), brut, pressé ou raffiné, même artificiellement coloré	7 %
15.15	Cires d'abeilles et d'autres insectes, même artificiellement colorées :	
	A. brutes.....	exemption
15.17	Résidus provenant du traitement des corps gras ou des cires animales ou végétales :	
	A. Lies ou fèces d'huiles, pâtes de neutralisation (soap-stocks).....	5 %
	B. autres.....	2 %
16.01	Saucisses, saucissons et similaires, de viandes, d'abats ou de sang :	
	A. de foie.....	24 %
16.02	Autres préparations et conserves de viandes ou d'abats :	
	A. de foie :	
	I. d'oie ou de canard.....	20 %
	II. autres.....	25 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
16.02 (suite)	B. autres :	
	I. de gibier, de volailles ou de lapin	21 %
ex	II. non dénommées :	
	- d'ovins.....	22 %
	- autres à l'exclusion de celles de porc.....	26 %
16.03	Extraits et jus de viande, en emballages immédiats d'un contenu net :	
	A. de 20 kg ou plus.....	2 %
	B. de 1 kg exclu à 20 kg exclus.....	9 %
	C. de 1 kg ou moins.....	24 %
16.04	Préparations et conserves de poissons, y compris le caviar et ses succédanés :	
	B. Salmonidés.....	16 %
	C. Harengs.....	22 %
ex	E. autres :	
	- Thons et bonites.....	25 %
	- autres, à l'exclusion des maqueroaux et des anchois.....	20 %
16.05	Crustacés, mollusques et coquillages préparés ou conservés.....	20 %
17.02	Autres sucres; sirops; succédanés du miel, même mélangés de miel naturel; sucres et mélasses caramélisés :	
	C. Sucre et sirop d'érable.....	20 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
17.04	Sucreries sans cacao :	
	B. Gommes à mâcher du genre "chewing-gum"	23 %
	C. autres.....	27 % (a)
18.01	Cacao en fèves et brisures de fèves, bruts ou torréfiés.....	9 %
18.05	Cacao en poudre, non sucré.....	27 %
18.06	Chocolat et autres préparations alimentaires contenant du cacao :	
	B. autres.....	27 % (a)
ex 19.07	Pains, biscuits de mer et autres produits de la boulangerie ordinaire, sans addition de sucre, de miel, d'oeufs, de matières grasses, de fromage ou de fruits :	
	- Pain croustillant dit "Knäckebrot".....	24 % (b)
ex 19.08	Produits de la boulangerie fine, de la pâtisserie et de la biscuiterie, même additionnés de cacao en toutes proportions :	
	- Produits de la biscuiterie, sucrés.....	35 % (a)
	- Produits de la biscuiterie, non sucrés..	30 % (b)

(a) La Communauté se réserve le droit de percevoir, en sus du droit consolidé, un droit additionnel sur le sucre, correspondant à la charge supportée à l'importation par le sucre, et applicable à la quantité de sucres divers (calculée en saccharose), contenue dans ces produits.

(b) La Communauté se réserve le droit de percevoir, en sus du droit consolidé, un droit additionnel sur la farine, correspondant à la charge supportée à l'importation par la farine, et applicable à la quantité de farine, contenue dans ces produits.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
20.01	Légumes, plantes potagères et fruits préparés ou conservés au vinaigre ou à l'acide acétique, avec ou sans sel, épices, moutarde ou sucre.....	22 %
20.02	Légumes et plantes potagères préparés ou conservés sans vinaigre ou acide acétique :	
	C. Tomates.....	18 %
	D. Asperges.....	22 %
	G. autres légumes et plantes potagères....	24 %
20.03	Fruits à l'état congelé, additionnés de sucre.....	26 % (x)
20.04	Fruits écorces de fruits, plantes et parties de plantes, confits au sucre (égouttés, glacés, cristallisés).....	25 % (x)
20.05	Purées et pâtes de fruits, confitures, gelées, marmelades, obtenues par cuisson, avec ou sans addition de sucre.....	30 % (x)
20.06	Fruits autrement préparés ou conservés, avec ou sans addition de sucre ou d'alcool :	
	B. autres :	
	II. sans alcool, avec addition de sucre, en emballages immédiats d'un contenu net :	
	a) de plus de 1 kg.....	23 % (x)
	b) de 1 kg ou moins.....	25 % (x)

(x) Voir note (2) à la fin de cette liste.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
20.06 (suite)	III. autrement préparés ou conservés, en emballages immédiats d'un contenu net :	
	b) de moins de 5 kg.....	23 %
20.07	Jus de fruits (y compris les moûts de raisins) ou de légumes, non fermentés, sans addition d'alcool, avec ou sans addition de sucre :	
	B. d'une densité égale ou inférieure à 1,33 à 15° C :	
	I. de raisins.....	28 % (x)
	II. d'agrumes :	
	- d'oranges.....	20 % (x)
	- autres.....	19 % (x)
	III. d'ananas.....	20 % (x)
	IV. de pommes ou de poires.....	25 % (x)
	V. de tomates.....	21 % (x)
	VI. d'autres fruits ou légumes.....	22 % (x)
	VII. Mélanges :	
	a) de jus d'agrumes et de jus d'ananas	20 % (x)
	o) autres.....	22 % (x)
21.02	Extraits ou essences de café, de thé ou de maté; préparations à base de ces extraits ou essences	24 %
21.03	Farine de moutarde et moutarde préparée :	
	B. Moutarde préparée.....	17 %

(x) Voir note (2) à la fin de cette liste.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
ex 21.04	Sauces; condiments et assaisonnements, composés :	
	- Sauces, autres que les sauces tomates.....	20 %
21.05	Préparations pour soupes, potages ou bouillons; soupes, potages ou bouillons, préparés.....	22 %
22.03	Bières.....	30 %
22.05	Vins de raisins frais; moûts de raisins frais mutés à l'alcool (y compris les mistelles) :	
	B. autres :	
	I. titrant 13° ou moins d'alcool acquis et présentés en récipients contenant :	
	b) plus de deux litres.....	9 U.C. l'hl
	II. titrant plus de 13° et pas plus de 15° d'alcool acquis et présentés en récipients contenant :	
	b) plus de deux litres.....	11 U.C. l'hl
	IV. titrant plus de 18° et pas plus de 22° d'alcool acquis :	
	b) autres.....	19 U.C. l'hl
22.09	Alcool éthylique non dénaturé de moins de 80°, eaux-de-vie, liqueurs et autres boissons spiritueuses; préparations alcooliques composées (dites "extraits concentrés") pour la fabrication de boissons :	

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
22.09 ex (suite)	A. Alcool éthylique non dénaturé de moins de 80° :	
	- de 45,2° ou moins.....	1,60 U.C. l'hl par degré d'alcool (a)
	B. Préparations alcooliques composées (dites "extraits concentrés").....	30 % avec min. de perc. de 1,60 U.C. l'hl par degré d'alcool
	C. Boissons spiritueuses :	
ex	I. Rhum, arack, tafia :	
	- Rhum.....	1,10 U.C. l'hl par degré d'alcool (a)
	II. Gin, whisky :	
	- Gin.....	1,20 U.C. l'hl par degré d'alcool (a)
	- Whisky.....	1 U.C. l'hl par degré d'alcool (a)

(a) Les produits présentés en récipients ne contenant pas plus de 2 litres, sont passibles, en outre, d'un droit supplémentaire de 10 U.C. l'hl.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
22.09 ex (suite)	III. autres :	
	- Liqueurs, eaux-de-vie (autres que les eaux-de-vie de fruits à noyaux, de fruits à pépins ou de marc de fruits à pépins), d'une teneur en alcool éthylique de 45,2° ou moins...	1,60 U.C. l'hl par degré d'alcool (a)
23.01	Farines et poudres de viande et d'abats, de poissons, crustacés ou mollusques, impropres à l'alimentation humaine; cretons :	
	A. de viande et d'abats; cretons.....	3 %
	B. de poissons, crustacés et mollusques.....	4 % C [1]
23.04	Tourteaux, grignons d'olives et autres résidus de l'extraction des huiles végétales, à l'exclusion des lies ou fèces.....	exemption
23.06	Produits végétaux de la nature de ceux utilisés pour la nourriture des animaux, non dénommés ni compris ailleurs :	
	A. Glands de chênes, marrons d'Inde et marcs de fruits.....	exemption

(a) Les produits présentés en récipients ne contenant pas plus de 2 litres, sont passibles, en outre, d'un droit supplémentaire de 10 U.C. l'hl.

[1] For correction, see *post*, p. 3823.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
24.01	Tabacs bruts ou non fabriqués; déchets de tabac :	
	B. autres.....	28 % avec min. de perc. de 29 U.C. et max.de perc. de 38 U.C.par 100 kg poids net
25.03	Soufres de toute espèce, à l'exclusion du soufre sublimé, du soufre précipité et du soufre colloïdal :	
	A. bruts.....	exemption+)
	B. autres.....	8 % +)
25.07	Argiles (kaolin, bentonite, etc.), à l'exclusion des argiles expansées du n° 68.07, andalousite, cyanite, sillimanite, même calcinées; mullite; terres de chamotte et de dinas.....	exemption

+) Voir note (1) à la fin de cette liste.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation dee produits	Droit
25.09	Terres colorantes, même calcinées ou mélangées entre elles; oxydes de fer micacés naturels :	
	A. Terres colorantes :	
	I. non calcinées ni mélangées :	
	a) brutes.....	exemption
	b) lavées ou pulvérisées.....	3 %
	II. autres.....	7 %
25.10	Phosphates de calcium naturels, phosphates alumino-calciques naturels, apatite et craies phosphatées.....	exemption
25.11	Sulfate de baryum naturel (barytine); carbonate de baryum naturel (withérite), même calciné, à l'exclusion de l'oxyde de baryum :	
	B. Carbonate de baryum, même calciné.....	2,5%

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
25.12	Terres d'infusoires, farines siliceuses fossiles et autres terres siliceuses analogues (kieselgur, tripolite, diatomite, etc.) d'une densité apparente inférieure ou égale à 1, même calcinées.....	1,5 %
25.13	Pierre ponce, émeri, corindon naturel et autres abrasifs naturels :	
	B. autres :	
	I. bruts ou en morceaux irréguliers.....	exemption
	II. non dénommés.....	2,5 %
25.16	Granit, porphyre, basalte, grès et autres pierres de taille ou de construction, bruts, dégrossis ou simplement débités par sciage :	
	A. bruts, dégrossis, simplement débités par sciage d'une épaisseur supérieure à 25 cm....	exemption
	B. simplement débités par sciage d'une épaisseur égale ou inférieure à 25 cm :	
	I. Granit, porphyre, syénite, lave, basalte, gneiss, trachyte et autres roches dures similaires; grès.....	7 %
ex 25.17	Silex, pierres concassées, macadam et tarmacadam, cailloux et graviers, des types généralement utilisés pour l'empierrement des routes et des voies ferrées, ballast, bétonnage; galets; granules, éclats et poudres des pierres des n°s 25.15 et 25.16 :	
	- Granules, éclats et poudres de granit, porphyre, syénite, lave, basalte, gneiss, trachyte ou d'autres roches dures similaires; granules, éclats et poudres de grès....	exemption

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
25.18	Dolomie, brute, dégrossie ou simplement débitée par sciage; dolomie, même frittée ou calcinée; pisé de dolomie :	
	B. Dolomie frittée ou calcinée.....	4 %
25.19	Carbonate de magnésium naturel (magnésite), même calciné, à l'exclusion de l'oxyde de magnésium.....	exemption
25.24	Amiante (asbeste).....	exemption
25.26	Mica, y compris le mica clivé en lamelles irrégulières (splittings) et les déchets de mica.....	exemption
25.30	Borates naturels bruts et leurs concentrés (calcinés ou non), a l'exclusion des borates extraits des saumures naturellee; acide borique naturel titrant au maximum 85% de BO^3H^3 sur produit sec.....	exemption
ex 25.32	Matières minérales non dénommées ni comprises ailleurs; débris et tessons de poterie :	
	- Vermiculite.....	exemption
26.01	Minerais métallurgiques, même enrichis; pyrites de fer grillées (cendres de pyrites) :	
	E. Minerais de plomb.....	exemption
	F. Minerais de zinc.....	exemption
	G. autres minerais.....	exemption

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
27.04	Cokes et semi-cokes de houille, de lignite et de tourbe :	
	A. de houille :	
	I. destinés à la fabrication d'électrodes.....	3 %
	C. autres.....	3 %
27.06	Goudrons de houille, de lignite ou de tourbe et autres goudrons minéraux, y compris les goudrons minéraux étêtés et les goudrons minéraux reconstitués.....	exemption
27.07	Huiles et autres produits provenant de la distillation des goudrons de houille de haute température et produits assimilés :	
	A. Huiles brutes :	
	I. Huiles légères brutes distillant 90% ou plus de leur volume jusqu'à 200° C.....	8 %
	B. Benzols, toluols, xylols, solvant-naphta (benzol lourd); huiles aromatiques assimilées au sens de la Note 2 du présent Chapitre, distillant plus de 65% de leur volume jusqu'à 250° C (y compris les mélanges d'essences de pétrole et de benzol); têtes sulfurées des huiles légères brutes :	
	II. destinés à d'autres ueages (a).....	exemption
	C. Produits basiques.....	6 %
	D. Phénols, crésols et xylénols.....	3 %
	E. Naphtalène.....	2 %
	G. autres.....	4 %

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités competentes.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
ex 27.08	Brai et coke de brai de goudron de houille ou d'autres goudrons minéraux :	
	- Brai de goudron de houille.....	exemption
27.13	Paraffine, cires de pétrole ou de schistes, ozokérite, cire de lignite, cire de tourbe, résidus paraffineux ("gatsch" ou "slack wax"), même colorés :	
	A. Ozokérite, cire de lignite ou de tourbe :	
	I. brutes.....	2,5 %
	II. autres.....	10 %
27.14	Bitume de pétrole, coke de pétrole et autres résidus des huiles de pétrole ou de schistes :	
	C. autres.....	3 %
27.16	Mélanges bitumineux à base d'asphalte ou de bitume naturel, de bitume de pétrole, de goudron minéral ou de brai de goudron minéral (mastics bitumineux, "cut-backs", etc.) :	
	A. Mastics bitumineux.....	6 %
	B. autres.....	2,5 %
28.01	Halogènes (fluor, chlore, brome, iode) :	
	D. Iode :	
	I. brut.....	exemption+)
28.02	Soufre sublimé ou précipité; soufre colloïdal	8 %

+) Voir note (1) à la fin de cette liste.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
28.03	Carbone (noir de gaz de pétrole ou "carbon black", noirs d'acétylène, noirs anthracéniques, autres noirs de fumée, etc.).....	4 %
28.04	Hydrogène; gaz rares; autres métalloïdes :	
	B. Gaz rares.....	9 %
	C. autres métalloïdes :	
	II. Sélénium.....	exemption
	III. Tellure et arsenic.....	3 %
	IV. Phosphore.....	12 %
	V. autres.....	8 %
28.05	Métaux alcalins et alcalino-terreux; métaux des terres rares (y compris l'yttrium et le scandium); mercure :	
	A. Métaux alcalins :	
	III. Lithium.....	7 %
	C. Métaux des terres rares.....	4 %
28.09	Acide nitrique (azotique); acides sulfonitriques.....	12 %
28.11	Anhydride arsénieux; anhydride et acide arséniques :	
	A. Anhydride arsénieux.....	8 %
28.12	Acide et anhydride boriques.....	6 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
28.13	Autres acides inorganiques et composés oxygénés des métalloïdes :	
	A. Acide fluorhydrique.....	10 %
	D. Anhydride carbonique.....	12 %
	E. Anhydride silicique.....	8 %
	F. autres.....	10 %
28.14	Chlorures, oxychlorures et autres dérivés halogénés et oxyhalogénés des métalloïdes :	
	B. autres dérivés halogénés et oxyhalogénés des métalloïdes.....	11 %
28.15	Sulfures métalloïdiques, y compris le trisulfure de phosphore :	
	A. Sulfures de phosphore, y compris le trisulfure de phosphore.....	10 %
	B. Sulfure de carbone.....	8 %+)
	C. autres.....	6 %
28.17	Hydroxyde de sodium (soude caustique); hydroxyde de potassium (potasse caustique); peroxydes de sodium et de potassium :	
	B. Hydroxyde de potassium (potasse caustique)..	13 %
	C. Peroxydes de sodium et de potassium.....	10 %
28.18	Oxydes, hydroxydes et peroxydes de strontium, de baryum et de magnésium :	
	C. de magnésium :	
	I. Oxyde et hydroxyde.....	7 %
	II. Peroxyde.....	10 %

+) Voir note (1) à la fin de cette liste.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
ex 28.19	Oxyde de zinc; peroxyde de zinc :	
	- Oxyde de zinc.....	14 %
28.20	Oxyde et hydroxyde d'aluminium (alumine); corindons artificiels :	
	A. Oxyde et hydroxyde d'aluminium.....	11 %
	B. Corindons artificiels.....	8 %
28.21	Oxydes et hydroxydes de chrome.....	15 %
28.22	Oxydes de manganèse :	
	A. Bioxyde de manganèse.....	10 %
28.23	Oxydes et hydroxydes de fer (y compris les terres colorantes à base d'oxyde de fer naturel, contenant en poids 70% et plus de fer combiné, évalué en Fe^2O^3).....	8 %
28.24	Oxydes et hydroxydes (hydrates) de cobalt.....	8 %
28.25	Oxydes de titane.....	12 %
28.27	Oxydes de plomb.....	13 %+)
28.28	Autres bases, oxydes, hydroxydes et peroxydes métalliques inorganiques (y compris l'hydrazine et l'hydroxylamine et leurs sels inorganiques) :	
	A. Oxyde et hydroxyde de lithium.....	10 %

+) Voir note (1) à la fin de cette liste.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
28.28 (suite)	B. Oxyde, hydroxyde et peroxyde de calcium :	
	I. Oxyde et hydroxyde.....	8 %
	E. Oxydes et hydroxydes de molybdène.....	10 %
	G. Oxydes et hydroxydes de vanadium :	
	I. Pentoxyde (anhydride vanadique).....	7 %
	II. autres.....	10 %
	L. Hydrazine et hydroxylamine et leurs sels inorganiques.....	12 %
ex	M. autres :	
	- Oxydes d'antimoine.....	14 %
28.29	Fluorures; fluosilicates, fluoborates et autres fluosels :	
	A. Fluorures :	
	IV. autres.....	10 %
	B. Fluosilicates, fluoborates et autres fluosels :	
	III. autres.....	10 %
28.30	Chlorures et oxychlorures :	
	A. Chlorures :	
	III. de calcium, de magnésium.....	8 %
	VI. d'étain, double d'étain et d'ammonium	7 %
	B. Oxychlorures :	
	II. autres.....	10 %
28.31	Chlorites et hypochlorites :	
	A. Chlorites.....	10 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
28.32	Chlorates et perchlorates :	
	A. Chlorates :	
	I. d'ammonium, de sodium, de potassium	10 %
	B. Perchlorates :	
	II. de sodium.....	8 %
28.34	Iodures et oxyiodures; iodates et periodates :	
	A. Iodures.....	15 % +)
28.35	Sulfures, y compris les polysulfures :	
	A. Sulfures :	
ex	III. autres :	
	- Sulfures de sodium ou de cadmium.....	15 % +)
28.37	Sulfites et hyposulfites.....	10 %
28.38	Sulfates et aluns; persulfates :	
	A. Sulfates :	
	II. de potassium, de cuivre.....	4 %
	IV. de magnésium, d'aluminium, de chrome.....	12 %
	VII. de fer, de nickel, double de nickel et d'ammonium.....	7 %
	IX. autres.....	10 %
	B. Aluns :	
	I. d'ammoniaque.....	12 %

+) Voir note (1) à la fin de cette liste.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
28.39	Nitrites et nitrates :	
	B. Nitrates :	
	I. de sodium :	
	a) naturel (a).....	exemption
	II. de potassium.....	10 %
	III. de calcium.....	12 %
ex	IV. de baryum, de béryllium, de cadmium, de cobalt, de nickel :	
	- de cobalt, de nickel.....	11 %
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites et phosphates :	
	A. Phosphites et hypophosphites.....	12 %
	B. Phosphates :	
	I. d'ammonium.....	10 %
	II. autres, y compris les polyphosphates..	12 %
28.42	Carbonates et percarbonates, y compris le carbonate d'ammonium du commerce contenant du carbamate d'ammonium :	
	A. Carbonates :	
	III. de calcium.....	9 %
	IV. de magnésium, de cuivre.....	6 %
	VI. autres.....	11 %
28.43	Cyanures simples et complexes :	
	A. Cyanures simples :	
	I. de sodium, de potassium, de calcium...	15 %

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
28.45	Silicates, y compris les silicates de sodium ou de potassium du commerce :	
	B. autres.....	12 %
28.46	Borates et perborates :	
	A. Borates :	
	I. de sodium :	
	a) anhydres :	
	2. autres.....	6 %
	b) hydratés.....	10 %
	II. autres.....	10 %
28.47	Sels des acides d'oxydes métalliques (chromates, permanganates, stannates, etc.):	
	B. Chromates, bichromates et perchromates :	
	I. Chromates.....	15 %
ex	II. autres :	
	- Bichromate de sodium ou de potassium.....	14 %
	E. Zincates, vanadates.....	8 %
28.48	Autres sels et persels des acides inorganiques, à l'exclusion des azotures :	
	A. Sels simples ou complexes des acides du sélénium ou du tellure.....	10 %
28.49	Métaux précieux à l'état colloïdal; amalgames de métaux précieux; sels et autres composés inorganiques ou organiques de métaux précieux, de constitution chimique définie ou non :	
	A. Métaux précieux à l'état colloïdal :	
	II. autres.....	6 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
28.49 (suite)	B. Amalgames de métaux précieux.....	10 %
	C. Sels et autres composés inorganiques ou organiques des métaux précieux :	
	II. des autres métaux précieux.....	4 %
28.50	Eléments chimiques radio-actifs et isotopes radio-actifs; leurs composés inorganiques ou organiques, de constitution chimique définie ou non :	
	A. Eléments chimiques radio-actifs :	
	III. autres.....	1,5 %
	D. Composés inorganiques ou organiques :	
	IV. autres.....	exemption
28.51	Isotopes d'éléments chimiques autres que ceux du n° 28.50; leurs composés inorganiques ou organiques, de constitution chimique définie ou non :	
	B. autres.....	12 %
28.55	Phosphures :	
	A. de calcium.....	10 %
	B. de fer (ferro-phosphores) contenant en poids 15% et plus de phosphore.....	9 %
28.56	Carbures (carbures de silicium, de bore; carbures métalliques, etc.) :	
	A. de silicium.....	9 %
	E. autres.....	10 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
28.57	Hydrures, nitrures et azotures, siliciures et borures :	
	A. Hydrures.....	8 %
	B. Nitrures.....	8 %
	E. Borures.....	10 %
28.58	Autres composés inorganiques, y compris les eaux distillées, de conductibilité ou de même degré de pureté et les amalgames autres que de métaux précieux :	
	C. Cyanamide calcique.....	10 %
	D. autres.....	12 %
29.01	Hydrocarbures :	
	A. acycliques :	
	II. destinés à d'autres usages (a).....	exemption
	B. cyclaniques et cycléniques :	
	II. autres :	
	b) destinés à d'autres usages (a)...	exemption
	C. cycloterpéniques :	
	I. Pinènes, camphène, dipentène.....	12 %
	II. autres.....	14 %
	D. aromatiques :	
	I. Benzène, toluene, xylènes :	
	a) destinés à être utilisés comme carburants ou comme combustibles	20 %
	b) destinés à d'autres usages (a)...	exemption
	II. Styrène, éthylbenzène, isopropylbenzène (cumène) :	
	- Styrène, éthylbenzène.....	8 %
	- Isopropylbenzène (cumène).....	11 %

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
29.01 (suite)	III. Naphtalène, anthracène.....	6 %
	VI. autres.....	13 %
29.02	Dérivés halogénés des hydrocarbures :	
	A. Dérivés halogénés des hydrocarbures acycliques :	
	I. Fluorures et polyfluorures.....	18 %
	II. Chlorurss et polychlorurss :	
	a) saturés :	
	1. Chlorure de méthyle, chlorure d'éthyle.....	18 %
	2. autres.....	16 %
	b) non saturés.....	19 %
	C. Dérivés halogénés des hydrocarbures aromatiques.....	18 %
29.03	Dérivés sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés des hydrocarbures :	
	B. Dérivés nitrés et nitrosés :	
	II. autres.....	16 %
29.04	Alcools acycliques et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés :	
	A. Monoalcools saturés :	
	I. Alcool méthylique (méthanol).....	18 %
	II. Alcools propylique et isopropylique	15 %
	III. Alcools butyliques :	
	b) autres alcools butyliques.....	14 %
	IV. Alcools amyliques.....	20 %
	V. autres.....	18 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
29.04 (suite) ex	C. Polyalcools :	
	I. Diols, triols et tétrols :	
	- Triols et tétrols.....	19 %
	III. autres polyalcools.....	14 %
29.05	Alcools cycliques et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés :	
	A. cyclaniques, cycléniques et cycloterpéniques :	
	II. Menthol.....	11 %
	B. aromatiques :	
	II. autres.....	17 %
29.06	Phénols et phénols-alcools :	
	A. Monophénols :	
	I. Phénol et ses sels.....	4 %
	IV. autres.....	17 %
	B. Polyphénols :	
ex	IV. autres :	
	- 2,2 Di (p-hydroxyphényl) propane..	12 %
	- Succédanés d'hormones.....	15 %
29.07	Dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés des phénols et phénols-alcools :	
	D. Dérivés mixtes.....	18 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
29.08	Ethers-oxydes, éthers-oxydes-alcools, éthers-oxydes-phénols, éthers-oxydes-alcools-phénols, peroxydes d'alcools et peroxydes d'éthers, et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés :	
	A. Ethers-oxydes :	
	I. acycliques :	
	b) autres.....	17 %
	B. Ethers-oxydes-alcools :	
	I. acycliques.....	20 %
	D. Peroxydes d'alcools et peroxydes d'éthers	14 %
29.11	Aldéhydes, aldéhydes-alcools, aldéhydes-éthers, aldéhydes-phénols et autres aldéhydes à fonctions oxygénées simples ou complexes :	
	A. Aldéhydes acycliques :	
ex	I. Méthanal (formaldéhyde), trioxyméthylène et paraformaldéhyde :	
	- Méthanal (formaldéhyde).....	18 %
	V. autres.....	16 %
	E. Aldéhydes-éthers, aldéhydes-phénols et autres aldéhydes à fonctions oxygénées simples ou complexes :	
	I. Aldéhyde méthylprotocatéchique (vanilline) et aldéhyde éthyl-protocatéchique (éthyl-vanilline)....	20 %
	II. autres.....	15 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
29.13	Cétones, cétones-alcools, cétones-phénols, cétones-aldéhydes, quinones, quinones-alcools, quinones-phénols, quinones-aldéhydes et autres cétones et quinones à fonctions oxygénées simples ou complexes, et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés :	
	A. Cétones acycliques :	
	I. Monocétones :	
	a) Acétone.....	14 %
ex	b) autres :	
	- Méthyléthylcétone; pseudo-ionones et pseudo-méthyl-ionones.....	14 %
	B. Cétones cyclaniquee, cycléniques et cycloterpéniques :	
	I. Camphre :	
	b) autre (naturel raffiné et synthétique).....	16 %
29.14	Monoacides, leurs anhydrides, halogénures, peroxydes et peracides; leurs dérivée halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés :	
	A. Monoacides acycliques saturés :	
	II. Acide acétique, ses sels et ses esters :	
	c) Esters de l'acide acétique :	
	1. Acétates d'éthyle, de vinyle, de propyle, d'isopropyle.....	20 %
	2. Acétates de méthyle, de butyle, d'isobutyle, d'amyle, d'isoamyle, de glycérine.....	19 %
	3. Acétates de paracrésyle, de phénylpropyle, de phényl-méthyle, de rhodinyle, de santalyle, de phénylglycol...	13 %
	5. autres.....	17 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
29.14 (suite)	VII. Acide propionique, ses sels et ses esters.....	11 %
	X. Acids palmitique, ses sels et ses esters :	
	a) Acide palmitique.....	11 %
	XI. Acide stéarique, ses sels et ses esters :	
	a) Acide stéarique.....	12 %
	XII. autres.....	16 %
	B. Monoacides acycliques non saturés :	
	III. Acide oléique, ses sels et ses esters :	
	b) Sels et esters de l'acide oléique	16 %
	IV. autres :	
	- Acide sorbique, acide acrylique...	12 %
	- autres.....	15 %
29.15	Polyacides, leurs anhydrides, halogénures, peroxydes et peracides; leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés :	
	A. Polyacides acycliques :	
	II. Acide malonique, acide adipique, leurs sels et leurs esters.....	17 %
	IV. Acide azélaïque, acide sébacique, leurs sels et leurs esters :	
	a) Acide azélaïque, acide sébacique	12 %
	V. autres.....	13 %
	B. Polyacides cyclaniques, cycléniques et cycloterpéniques.....	14 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
29.15 (suite)	C. Polyacides aromatiques :	
	II. autres :	
	- Acide téréphtalique, ses sels et ses esters.....	14 %
	- autres.....	18 %
29.16	Acides-alcools, acides-aldéhydes, acides-cétones, acides-phénols et autres acides à fonctions oxygénées simples ou complexes, leurs anhydrides, halogénures, peroxydes et peracides; leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés :	
	A. Acides-alcools :	
	I. Acide lactique, ses sels et ses esters.....	17 %
	IV. Acide citrique, ses sels et ses esters :	
	a) Acide citrique.....	19 %
	VIII. autres :	
	a) acycliques.....	15 %
	B. Acides-phénols :	
	I. Acide salicylique, acide acétylsalicylique, leurs sels et leurs esters :	
	a) Acide salicylique.....	21 %
	d) Acide acétylsalicylique, ses sels et ses esters.....	21 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
29.19	Esters phosphoriques et leurs sels, y compris les lactophosphates, et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés :	
	B. Tributylphosphate, triphénylphosphate, triorésylphosphate, trixylénylphosphate, trichlorétylphosphate.....	14 %
	C. autres.....	17 %
29.22	Composés à fonction amine :	
	A. Monoamines acycliques :	
	II. Diéthylamine et ses sels.....	11 %
	III. autres.....	14 %
	B. Polyamines acycliques :	
	I. Hexaméthylène-diamine et sss sels...	16 %
	II. autres.....	12 %
	C. Monoamines et polyamines cyclaniques, cycléniques et cycloterpéniques :	
	I. Cyclohexylamine, N-diméthylcyclohexylamine, et leurs sels.....	13 %
	II. autres.....	16 %
	D. Monoamines aromatiques :	
	III. Toluidines, leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés, et leurs sels.....	16 %
	E. Polyamines aromatiques :	
	I. Phénylène diamines et toluylène diamines, leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés, et leurs sels.....	14 %
	II. autres.....	16 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
29.23	Composés aminés à fonctions oxygénées simples ou complexes :	
	A. Amino-alcoole; éthers des amino-alcools; esters des amino-alcools :	
	II. autres.....	16 %
	D. Amino-acides :	
ex	III. Acide glutamique et ses sels :	
	- Glutamate monosodique.....	19 %
ex	IV. autres :	
	- Acide amino-acétique.....	14 %
29.24	Sels et hydrates d'ammonium quaternaires, y compris les lécithines et autres phospho-aminolipides .	
	A. Lécithines et autres phospho-aminolipides	11 %
29.25	Composés à fonction amide :	
	B. Amides cycliques :	
ex	III. autres amides cycliques :	
	- Diéthylaminoacéto-2, 6-xylidide.....	15 %
29.26	Composés à fonction imide ou à fonction imine :	
	A. Imides :	
	I. Imide orthosulfobenzoïque (saccharine).....	15 %
	B. Imines :	
	II. autres imines :	
	a) Guanidine et ses sels.....	17 %
	b) Hexaméthylènetétramine.....	18 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
29.31	Thiocomposés organiques :	
	B. autres.....	18 %
29.34	Autres composés organo-minéraux :	
	B. autres.....	18 %
29.35	Composés hétérocycliques, y compris les acides nucléiques :	
	F. Indole et bêta-méthylindole (scatole), et leurs sels.....	12 %
ex	N. Disulfure de benzothiazyle; mercaptobenzimidazole; mercaptobenzothiazole et ses sels :	
	- Disulfure de benzothiazyle; mercaptobenzothiazole et ses sels.....	18 %
ex	O. autres :	
	- Thiodiphénylamine; triaminotriazine (mélamine); benzothiazole; morpholine; tétrahydrofurane; diéthylènediamine (pipérazine).....	16 %
29.37	Lactones et lactames; sultones et sultames :	
	A. Lactones :	
	I. Santonine.....	10 %
29.39	Hormones, naturelles ou reproduites par synthèse :	
	B. Insuline.....	16 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
29.39 (suite)	D. Hormones cortico-surrénales :	
	I. Cortisone, hydrocortisone, et leurs acétates; déhydrocortisone, 1,2-déhydro-hydrocortisone.....	11 %
	II. autres.....	14 %
	E. autres hormones.....	14 %
29.40	Enzymes.....	13 %
29.42	Alcaloïdes végétaux, naturels ou reproduits par synthèse, leurs sels, leurs éthers, leurs esters et autres dérivés :	
	C. autres alcaloïdes :	
	II. Cocaïne et ses sels :	
	a) Cocaïne brute.....	exemption
	b) autres.....	14 %
	III. Emétine et ses sels.....	10 %
	VI. Théobromine et ses dérivés :	
	a) Théobromine.....	10 %
ex	VIII. autres :	
	- Strychnine et ses sels.....	13 %
29.44	Antibiotiques :	
	A. Pénicillines.....	21 %
	B. Streptomycine, dihydrostreptomycine.....	10 %
	D. autres antibiotiques.....	10 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
30.01	Glandes et autres organes à usages opothérapiques, à l'état desséché, même pulvérisés; extraits, à usages opothérapiques, de glandes ou d'autres organes ou de leurs sécrétions; autres substances animales préparées à des fins thérapeutiques ou prophylactiques non dénommées ni comprises ailleurs :	
	A. Glandes et autres organes, à l'état desséché :	
	II. non pulvérisés :	
	a) Moelle épinière et poumons.....	3 %
	B. non dénommés.....	11 %
30.02	Sérums d'animaux ou de personnes immunisés; vaccins microbiens, toxines, cultures de micro-organismes (y compris les ferments, mais à l'exclusion des levures) et autres produits similaires :	
	A. Sérums et vaccins.....	12 %
30.03	Médicaments pour la médecine humaine ou vétérinaire :	
	A. non conditionnés pour la vente au détail :	
	II. autres :	
	a) contenant des pénicillines, de la streptomycine ou des dérivés de ces produits.....	14 %
	b) non dénommés :	
	- Huile de foie de poissons.....	14 %
	- autres.....	15 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
30.03 (suite)	B. conditionnés pour la vente au détail :	
	II. autres :	
	a) contenant des pénicillines, de la streptomycine ou des dérivés de ces produits.....	22 %
	b) non dénommés.....	16 %
30.04	Ouates, gazes, bandes et articles analogues (pansements, sparadraps, sinapismes, etc.) imprégnés ou recouverts de substances pharmaceutiques ou conditionnés pour la vente au détail à des fins médicales ou chirurgicales, autres que les produits visés par la Note 3 du Chapitre.....	14 %
ex 31.01	Guano et autres engrais naturels d'origine animale ou végétale, même mélangés entre eux, mais non élaborés chimiquement :	
	- Guano même mélangé avec d'autres engrais naturels d'origine animale ou végétale.....	exemption
31.02	Engrais minéraux ou chimiques azotés :	
	A. Nitrate de sodium naturel (a).....	exemption
	B. autres.....	10 %
31.03	Engrais minéraux ou chimiques phosphatés :	
	B. visés aux alinéas B et C de la Note 2 du présent Chapitre.....	3 %

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
31.05	Autres engrais; produits du présent Chapitre présentés soit en tablettes, pastilles et autres formes similaires, soit en emballages d'un poids brut maximum de 10 kg :	
	A. autres engrais :	
	I. Phosphate d'ammonium; phosphonitrates; phosphates ammonopotassiques..	7 %
	II. autres :	
	a) azotés :	
ex	1. d'une teneur en azote supérieure à 10% en poids :	
	- Nitrate de soude potassique naturel, consistant en un mélange naturel de nitrate de sodium et de nitrate de potassium (la proportion de ce dernier élément pouvant atteindre 44% en poids),d'une teneur globale en azote n'excédant pas 16,3% en poids (a).....	exemption
	B. Produits du présent Chapitre présentés soit en tablettes, pastilles et autres formes similaires, soit en emballages d'un poids brut maximum de 10 kg.....	11 %
32.01	Extraits tannants d'origine végétale :	
	A. de mimosa.....	10 %
ex	C. autres, à l'exclusion de ceux de sumac, de vallonées, de chêne ou de châtaignier.....	9 %

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
ex 32.03	Produits tannants synthétiques, même mélangés de produits tannants naturels; confits artificiels pour tannerie (confits enzymatiques, pancréatiques, bactériens, etc.) :	
	- Produits tannants synthétiques, même mélangés de produits tannants naturels; confits enzymatiques.....	10 %
32.04	Matières colorantes d'origine végétale (y compris les extraits de bois de teinture et d'autres espèces tinctoriales végétales, mais à l'exclusion de l'indigo) et matières colorantes d'origine animale :	
	A. Matières colorantes d'origine végétale :	
	IV. autres.....	7 %
32.05	Matières colorantes organiques synthétiques; produits organiques synthétiques du genre de ceux utilisés comme "luminophores"; produits des types dits "agents de blanchiment optique" fixables sur fibre; indigo naturel :	
	A. Matières colorantes organiques synthétiques.....	17 %
32.06	Laques colorantes.....	16 %
32.07	Autres matières colorantes; produits inorganiques du genre de ceux utilisés comme "luminophores" :	
	A. autres matières colorantes :	
	I. Noirs minéraux non dénommés ni compris ailleurs.....	9 %
	II. Extrait de Cassel et produits similaires.....	9 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
32.07 (suite)	III. Pigments à base de sulfure de zinc (lithopone et similaires).....	12 %
	IV. Pigments à base d'oxyde de titane.	12 %
	VII. autres.....	14 %
	B. Préparations visées à la Note 3 du présent Chapitre.....	16 %
	C. Produits inorganiques du genre de ceux utilisés comme "luminophores".....	10 %
32.08	Pigments, opacifiants et couleurs préparés, compositions vitrifiables, lustres liquides et préparations similaires, pour la céramique, l'émaillerie ou la verrerie; engobes, fritte de verre et autres verres sous forme de poudre, de grenailles, de lamelles ou de flocons :	
	B. Compositions vitrifiables.....	13 %
	C. Lustres liquides et préparations similaires; engobes.....	10 %
	D. Fritte de verre et autres verres sous forme de poudre, de grenailles, de lamelles ou de flocons.....	6 %
32.09	Vernis; peintures à l'eau, pigments à l'eau préparés du genre de ceux utilisés pour le finissage des cuirs; autres peintures; pigments broyés à l'huile, à l'essence, dans un vernis ou dans d'autres milieux, du genre de ceux servant à la fabrication de peintures; feuilles pour le marquage au fer; teintures présentées dans des formes ou emballages de vente au détail :	

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
32.09 (suite)	A. Vernis; peintures à l'eau, pigments à l'eau préparés du genre de ceux utilisés pour le finissage des cuirs; autres peintures; pigments broyés à l'huile, à l'essence, dans un vernis ou dans d'autres milieux, du genre de ceux servant à la fabrication de peintures :	
	I. Essence de perle ou essence d'Orient	16 %
	II. autres.....	15 %
	B. Feuilles pour le marquage au fer.....	14 %
32.10	Couleurs pour la peinture artistique, l'enseignement, la peinture des enseignes, couleurs pour modifier les nuances, ou pour l'amusement, en tubes, pots, flacons, godets et présentations similaires, même en pastilles; ces couleurs en assortiment comportant ou non des pinceaux, estompes, godets ou autres accessoires.....	18 %
32.11	Siccatifs préparés.....	14 %
32.12	Mastics et enduits, y compris les mastics et ciments de résine.....	9 %
32.13	Encres à écrire ou à dessiner, encres d'imprimerie et autres encres :	
	A. Encres à écrire ou à dessiner.....	15 %
	B. Encres d'imprimerie.....	14 %
	C. autres encres.....	16 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
33.01	Huiles essentielles (déterpénées ou non), liquides ou concrètes, et résinoïdes :	
	A. Huiles essentielles non déterpénées :	
	I. d'agrumes.....	12 %
	II. autres :	
	- de citronnelle, de bois de rose de la Jamaïque (Amyris balsamifera) ou de vétyver (Vetiveria zizanioides).....	3 %
	- autres.....	4 %
	B. Huiles essentielles déterpénées :	
	II. autres.....	8 %
33.02	Sous-produits terpéniques résiduaires de la déterpénation des huiles essentielles.....	8 %
33.06	Produits de parfumerie ou de toilette préparés et cosmétiques préparés :	
	A. Crèmes à raser.....	16 %
	B. autres.....	14 %
34.01	Savons, y compris les savons médicinaux.....	15 %
34.02	Produits organiques tensio-actifs; préparations tensio-actives et préparations pour lessives contenant ou non du savon.....	15 %
34.03	Préparations lubrifiantes consistant en mélanges d'huiles ou de graisses de toute espèce ou en mélanges à base de ces huiles ou graisses, mais ne contenant pas ou contenant moins de 70 % en poids d'huiles de pétrole ou de schistes :	
	A. contenant des huiles de pétrole ou de schistes.....	8 %
	B. autres.....	8 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
34.04	Cires artificielles, y compris celles solubles dans l'eau; cires préparées non émulsionnées et sans solvant.....	10 %
34.05	Cirages et crèmes pour chaussures, encaustiques, brillants pour métaux, pâtes et poudres à récurer et préparations similaires, à l'exclusion des cires préparées du n° 34.04 :	
	A. Cirages et crèmes pour chaussures; encaustiques.....	13 %
	B. autres.....	12 %
34.07	Pâtes à modeler, y compris celles présentées en assortiment ou pour l'amusement des enfants; compositions du genre de celles dites "cires pour l'art dentaire", présentées en plaquettes, fers à cheval, bâtonnets ou sous des formes similaires.....	13 %
35.01	Caséines, caséinates et autres dérivés des caséines; colles de caséine :	
	A. Caséines :	
	I. destinées à la fabrication de fibres textiles artificielles (a).....	2 %
	II. destinées à des usages industriels autres que la fabrication de produits alimentaires ou fourragers (a)	5 %
	C. autres	10 %

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
35.03	Gélatines (y compris celles présentées en feuilles découpées de forme carrée ou rectangulaire, même ouvrées en surface ou colorées) et leurs dérivés; colles d'os, de peaux, de nerfs, de tendons et similaires et colles de poisson; ichtyocolle solide :	
ex	B. autres :	
	- Colles d'os, de peaux, de nerfs, de tendons et similaires et colles de poisson.....	15 %
35.04	Peptones et autres matières protéiques et leurs dérivés; poudre de peau, traitée ou non au chrome.....	10 %
35.05	Dextrines; amidons et fécules solubles ou torréfiés; colles d'amidon ou de fécule :	
	B. Colles d'amidon ou de fécule.....	18 %
35.06	Colles préparées non dénommées ni comprises ailleurs; produits de toute espèce à usage de colles, conditionnés pour la vente au détail comme colles en emballages d'un poids net inférieur ou égal à 1 kg :	
	B. Produits de toute espèce à usage de colles, conditionnés pour la vente au détail comme colles en emballages d'un poids net inférieur ou égal à 1 kg.....	19 %
36.03	Mèches; cordeaux détonants.....	12 %
36.04	Amorces et capsules fulminantes; allumeurs; détonateurs.....	24 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
36.05	Articles de pyrotechnie (artifices, pétards, amorces paraffinées, fusées paragrêles et similaires) :	
	B. autres.....	14 %
37.01	Plaques sensibilisées, non impressionnées, en toutes matières.....	17 %
37.02	Pellicules sensibilisées, non impressionnées, perforées ou non, en rouleaux ou en bandes...	16 %
37.03	Papiers, cartes et tissus sensibilisés, non impressionnés ou impressionnés, mais non développés.....	18 %
37.04	Plaques, pellicules et films impressionnés, non développés, négatifs ou positifs :	
	A. Films cinématographiques :	
	I. négatifs; positifs intermédiaires de travail.....	exemption
	II. autres positifs.....	1,90 U.C. les 100 m
37.05	Plaques, pellicules non perforées, et pellicules perforées (autres que les films cinématographiques), impressionnées et développées, négatives ou positives :	
	B. autres.....	10 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
37.06	Films cinématographiques, impressionnés et développés, ne comportant que l'enregistrement du son, négatifs ou positifs :	
	A. négatifs; positifs intermédiaires de travail.....	exemption
	B. autres positifs.....	1,90 U.C. les 100 m
37.07	Autres films cinématographiques impressionnés et développés, muets ou comportant à la fois l'enregistrement de l'image et du son, négatifs ou positifs :	
	A. négatifs; positifs intermédiaires de travail.....	exemption
	B. autres positifs :	
	I. Films d'actualités.....	2,25 U.C. les 100 m
	II. autres, d'une largeur :	
	a) de moins de 10 mm.....	0,40 U.C. les 100 m
	b) de 10 mm inclus à 34 mm exclus..	3,50 U.C. les 100 m
	c) de 34 mm inclus à 54 mm exclus..	4 U.C. les 100 m
	d) de 54 mm ou plus.....	5 U.C. les 100 m
37.08	Produits chimiques pour usages photographiques, y compris les produits pour la production de la lumière-éclair.....	12 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
38.01	Graphite artificiel et graphite colloïdal autre qu'en suspension dans l'huile :	
	A. Graphite artificiel :	
	I. présenté en emballages immédiats d'un contenu net de 1 kg ou moins	8 %
	II. autre.....	5 %
	B. Graphite naturel ou artificiel, à l'état colloïdal.....	7 %
38.03	Charbons activés (décolorants, dépolarisants ou adsorbants); silices fossiles activées, argiles activées, bauxite activée et autres matières minérales naturelles activées :	
	A. Charbons activés.....	13 %
	B. autres.....	11 %
38.05	Tall oil ("résine liquide") :	
	A. brut.....	exemption
	B. autre.....	7 %
38.06	Lignosulfites.....	9 %
38.07	Essence de térébenthine; essence de bois de pin ou essence de pin, essence de papetérie au sulfate et autres solvants terpéniques provenant de la distillation ou d'autres traitements des bois de conifères; dipentène brut; essence de papeterie au bisulfite; huile de pin :	
	A. Essence de térébenthine.....	4 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
38.07 (suite)	B. autres :	
	- Essence de papeterie au sulfate; dipentène brut.....	5 %
	- autres.....	6 %
38.08	Colophanes et acides résiniques, et leurs dérivés autres que les gommes esters du n° 39.05; essence de résine et huiles de résine :	
	A. Colophanes (y compris les produits dits "brais résineux").....	5 %
	B. Essence de résine et huiles de résine....	6 %
	C. autres.....	8 %
38.09	Goudrons de bois, huiles de goudrons de bois (autres que les solvants et diluants composites du n° 38.18); créosote de bois; méthylène et huile d'acétone :	
	A. Goudrons de bois.....	3 %
38.10	Poix végétales de toutes sortes; poix de brasserie et compositions similaires à base de colophanes ou de poix végétales; liants pour noyaux de fonderie, à base de produits résineux naturels.....	8 %
38.11	Désinfectants, insecticides, fongicides, herbicides, antirongeurs, antiparasitaires et similaires présentés à l'état de préparations ou dans des formes ou emballages de vente au détail ou présentés sous forme d'articles tels que rubans, mèches et bougies soufrés et papiers tue-mouches :	
	C. autres.....	12 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
38.12	Parements préparés, apprêts préparés et préparations pour le mordançage, du genre de ceux utilisés dans l'industrie textile, l'industrie du papier, l'industrie du cuir ou des industries similaires :	
	A. Parements préparés et apprêts préparés :	
	I. à base de matières amylacées.....	20 %
38.13	Compositions pour le décapage des métaux; flux à souder et autres compositions auxiliaires pour le soudage des métaux; pâtes et poudres à souder composées de métal d'apport et d'autres produits; compositions pour l'enrobage ou le fourrage des électrodes et baguettes de soudage :	
ex	A. Compositions pour le décapage des métaux; pâtes et poudres à souder composées de métal d'apport et d'autres produits :	
	- Pâtes à souder.....	14 %
ex	B. autres :	
	- Compositions pour l'enrobage ou le fourrage des électrodes et baguettes de soudage.....	7 %
38.14	Préparations antidétonantes, inhibiteurs d'oxydation, additifs peptisants, améliorants de viscosité, additifs anticorrosifs, et autres additifs préparés similaires pour huiles minérales :	
	B. autres :	
	I. pour lubrifiants :	
	a) contenant des huiles de pétrole ou de schistes.....	10 %
	b) autres.....	13 %
	II. non dénommés.....	14 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
38.15	Compositions dites "accélérateurs de vulcanisation".....	13 %
38.16	Milieux de culture préparés pour le développement des micro-organismes.....	9 %
38.18	Solvants et diluants composites pour vernis ou produits similaires.....	14 %
38.19	Produits chimiques et préparations des industries chimiques ou des industries connexes (y compris celles consistant en mélanges de produits naturels), non dénommés ni compris ailleurs; produits résiduaires des industries chimiques ou des industries connexes, non dénommés ni compris ailleurs :	
	B. Acides naphténiques et leurs sels insolubles dans l'eau; esters des acides naphténiques :	
	11. autres.....	10 %
	C. Acides sulfonaphténiques et leurs sels insolubles dans l'eau, esters des acides sulfonaphténiques.....	10 %
	F. Alkylbenzenes ou alkylnaphtalènes, en mélanges.....	13 %
	G. Echangeurs d'ions :	
	II. autres.....	14 %
	K. Mélanges non agglomérés de carbures métalliques.....	10 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
38.19 ex (suite)	Q. autres :	
	- Préparations dites "Liquides pour transmissions hydrauliques" (pour freins hydrauliques notamment) ne contenant pas ou contenant moins de 70% en poids d'huiles de pétrole ou de schistes; liants pour noyaux de fonderie préparés à base de résines synthétiques; préparations antirouille contenant des amines comme éléments actifs.....	16 %
	- Lignosulfonates.....	18 %
39.01	Produits de condensation, de polycondensation et de polyaddition, modifiés ou non, polymérisés ou non, linéaires ou non (phénoplastes, aminoplastes, alkydes, polyesters allyliques et autres polyesters non saturés, silicones, etc.) :	
	A. Echangeurs d'ions.....	15 %
	B. autres :	
	I. Phénoplastes :	
	a) sous l'une des formes visées à la Note 3, a et b, du présent Chapitre.....	15 %
	b) sous d'autres formes.....	16 %
	II. Aminoplastes :	
	a) sous l'une des formes visées à la Note 3, a et b, du présent Chapitre.....	15 %
	b) sous d'autres formes.....	17 %
	III. Alkydes et autres polyesters.....	20 %
	IV. Résines époxydes ou éthoxylines.....	18 %
	V. Polyamides.....	22 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
39.01 (suite)	VI. Polyuréthanes.....	22 %
	VII. Silicones.....	20 %
	VIII. non dénommés.....	18 %
39.02	Produits de polymérisation et copolymérisation (polyéthylènes, polytétrahaloéthylènes, polyisobutylène, polystyrène, chlorure de polyvinyle, acétate de polyvinyle, chloracétate de polyvinyle et autres dérivés polyvinyliques, dérivés polyacryliques et polyméthacryliques, résines de coumarone-indène, etc.) :	
	A. Echangeurs d'ions.....	18 %
	B. autres :	
	I. Polyéthylène :	
	a) sous l'une des formes visées à la Note 3, a et b, du présent Chapitre.....	20 %
	b) sous d'autres formes.....	23 %
	II. Polytétrahaloéthylènes.....	18 %
	III. Polysulfohaloéthylènes.....	23 %
	IV. Polypropylène.....	23 %
	V. Polyisobutylène.....	23 %
	VI. Polystyrène et ses copolymères :	
	a) sous l'une des formes visées à la Note 3, a et b, du présent Chapitre.....	20 %
	b) sous d'autres formes.....	23 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
39.02 (suite)	VII. Chlorure de polyvinyle :	
	a) sous l'une des formes visées à la Note 3, a et b, du présent Chapitre.....	20 %
	b) sous d'autres formes.....	23 %
	VIII. Chlorure de polyvinylidène, copolymères de chlorure de vinylidène et de chlorure de vinyle.....	19 %
	IX. Acétate de polyvinyle.....	15 %
	X. Copolymères de chlorure de vinyle et d'acétate de vinyle.....	21 %
	XI. Alcools, acétals et éthers polyvinyliques.....	17 %
	XII. Polymères acryliques, polymères méthacryliques, copolymères acrylo-méthacryliques.....	21 %
	XIII. Résines de coumarone, résines d'indène et résines de coumarone-indène.....	15 %
	XIV. autres produits de polymérisation ou de copolymérisation :	
	a) sous l'une des formes visées à la Note 3, a et b, du présent Chapitre.....	21 %
	b) sous d'autres formes.....	23 %
39.03	Cellulose régénérée; nitrates, acétates et autres esters de la cellulose, éthers de la cellulose et autres dérivés chimiques de la cellulose, plastifiés ou non (celloïdine et collodions, celluloïd, etc.); fibre vulcanisée :	
	A. Cellulose régénérée :	
	I. à l'état spongieux ou cellulaire....	22 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
39.03 (suite)	II. autre :	
	b) non dénommée.....	15 %
	III. Déchets et débris d'ouvrages.....	13 %
	B. Nitrates de cellulose :	
	I. non plastifiés :	
	b) autres.....	12 %
	II. plastifiés :	
	a) au camphre ou autrement (celluloïd, etc.) :	
	1. Pellicules en rouleaux ou en bandes, pour la cinématographie ou la photographie.....	15 %
	2. autres.....	17 %
	b) Déchets et débris d'ouvrages.....	14 %
	C. Acétates de cellulose :	
	I. non plastifiés.....	19 %
	II. plastifiés :	
	a) Poudres préparées pour le moulage	15 %
	b) Pellicules en rouleaux ou en bandes, pour la cinématographie ou la photographie.....	13 %
	c) Feuilles, pellicules, bandes ou lames, enroulées ou non, d'une épaisseur inférieure à 0,75 mm....	19 %
	d) autres :	
	1. Déchets et débris d'ouvrages...	14 %
	2. non dénommés.....	17 %
	D. autres esters de la cellulose :	
	I. non plastifiés.....	14 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
39.03 (suite)	II. plastifiés :	
	a) Poudres préparées pour moulage...	12 %
	b) Pellicules en rouleaux ou en bandes, pour la cinématographie ou la photographie.....	14 %
	c) Feuilles, pellicules, bandes ou lames, enroulées ou non, d'une épaisseur inférieure à 0,75 mm...	16 %
	d) autres :	
	1. Déchets et débris d'ouvrages..	11 %
	2. non dénommés.....	14 %
	E. Ethers de la cellulose et autres dérivés chimiques de la cellulose :	
	I. non plastifiés :	
	a) Ethylcellulose.....	15 %
	b) autres.....	19 %
	II. plastifiés :	
	a) Déchets et débris d'ouvrages.....	16 %
	b) autres :	
	1. Ethylcellulose.....	16 %
	2. non dénommés.....	20 %
	F. Fibre vulcanisée.....	11 %
39.04	Matières albuminoïdes durcies (caséine durcie, gélatine durcie, etc.).....	10 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
39.05	Résines naturelles modifiées par fusion (gommes fondues); résines artificielles obtenues par estérification de résines naturelles ou d'acides résiniques (gommes esters); dérivés chimiques du caoutchouc naturel (caoutchouc chloré, chlorhydraté, cyclisé, oxydé, etc.) :	
	A. Gommes fondues.....	11 %
	B. Gommes esters.....	14 %
	C. Dérivés chimiques du caoutchouc naturel...	14 %
39.06	Autres hauts polymères, résines artificielles et matières plastiques artificielles, y compris l'acide alginique, ses sels et ses esters; linoxyne :	
	A. Acide alginique, ses sels et ses esters...	11 %
	B. autres.....	20 %
39.07	Ouvrages en matières des n°s 39.01 à 39.06 inclus :	
	A. en cellulose régénérée.....	23 %
	B. en fibre vuloanisée.....	15 %
	C. en matières albuminoïdes durcies.....	14 %
	D. en dérivés chimiques du caoutchouc.....	14 %
	E. en autres matières.....	22 %
40.01	Caoutchouc naturel, balata, gutta-percha et gommes naturelles analogues, à l'état brut (y compris le latex, stabilisé ou non) :	
	A. Caoutchouc naturel.....	exemption
	B. Balata, gutta-percha et gommes naturelles analogues.....	exemption

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
40.02	Caoutchoucs synthétiques, y compris le latex synthétique, stabilisé ou non; factice pour caoutchouc dérivé des huiles :	
	A. Caoutchoucs synthétiques, y compris le latex synthétique.....	exemption
	B. Factice pour caoutchouc dérivé des huiles.....	8 %
40.03	Caoutchouc régénéré.....	2,5 %
40.04	Déchets, rognures et poudres de caoutchouc non durci; débris d'ouvrages en caoutchouc exclusivement utilisables pour la récupération du caoutchouc.....	exemption
40.05	Plaques, feuilles et bandes en caoutchouc, naturel ou synthétique, non vulcanisé.....	8 %
40.06	Caoutchouc, naturel ou synthétique, non vulcanisé présenté sous d'autres formes ou états (solutions et dispersions, tubes, baguettes, profilés, etc.); articles en caoutchouc, naturel ou synthétique, non vulcanisé (fils textiles imprégnés; adhésifs sur tout support, même sur support de caoutchouc, naturel ou synthétique, vulcanisé; disques, rondelles, etc.)	
	A. Solutions et dispersions.....	14 %
	B. Adhésifs sur tout support.....	13 %
	C. autres.....	11 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
40.07	Fils et cordes de caoutchouc vulcanisé, même recouverts de textiles; fils textiles imprégnés ou recouverts de caoutchouc vulcanisé :	
	A. Fils et cordes de caoutchouc vulcanisé, même recouverts de textiles.....	12 %
40.08	Plaques, feuilles, bandes et profilés (y compris les profilés de section circulaire), en caoutchouc vulcanisé, non durci :	
	A. Plaques, feuilles et bandes :	
	I. en caoutchouc spongieux ou cellulaire.....	18 %
	II. autres.....	14 %
	B. Profilés.....	12 %
40.09	Tubes et tuyaux en caoutchouc vulcanisé non durci.....	14 %
40.10	Courroies transporteuses ou de transmission en caoutchouc vulcanisé.....	12 %
40.11	Bandages, pneumatiques, chambres à air et "flaps", en caoutchouc vulcanisé, non durci, pour roues de tous genres :	
	A. Bandages pleins ou creux (mi-pleins)....	15 %
	B. Chambres à air.....	18 %
	C. Pneumatiques, "flaps" et boyaux.....	18 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
40.12	Articles d'hygiène et de pharmacie (y compris les tétines) en caoutchouc vulcanisé non durci, même avec parties en caoutchouc durci	20 %
40.13	Vêtements, gants et accessoires du vêtement en caoutchouc vulcanisé, non durci, pour tous usages :	
	A. Gants, y compris les moufles.....	16 %
	B. Vêtements et accessoires du vêtement.....	20 %
40.14	Autres ouvrages en caoutchouc vulcanisé non durci :	
	A. en caoutchouc spongieux ou cellulaire....	16 %
	B. autres :	
	I. Articles à usages techniques.....	12 %
	II. non dénommés.....	14 %
40.15	Caoutchouc durci (ébonite) en masses, en plaques, en feuilles ou bandes, en bâtons, en profilés ou en tubes; déchets, poudres et débris :	
	A. en masses ou blocs, en plaques, en feuilles ou bandes, en bâtons, en profilés ou en tubes.....	8 %
	B. Déchets, poudres et débris de caoutchouc durci.....	exemption
40.16	Ouvrages en caoutchouc durci (ébonite).....	15 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
41.01	Peaux brutes (fraîches, salées, séchées, chaulées, picklées), y compris les peaux d'ovins lainées :	
	A. Peaux d'ovins lainées.....	exemption
	B. autres :	
	I. fraîches, salées ou séchées.....	exemption
	II. chaulées ou picklées.....	exemption
41.02	Cuirs et peaux de bovins (y compris les buffles) et peaux d'équidés, préparés, autres que ceux des n°s 41.06 à 41.08 inclus :	
	A. simplement tannés.....	9 %
	B. autres.....	10 %
41.03	Peaux d'ovins, préparées, autres que celles des n°s 41.06 à 41.08 inclus :	
	A. de métis des Indes, simplement tannées à l'aide de substances végétales, même ayant subi d'autres préparations mais manifestement non utilisables, en l'état, pour la fabrication d'ouvrages en cuir.....	exemption
	B. autres peaux :	
ex	I. simplement tannées :	
	- Peaux, autres que les peaux mégissées.....	6 %
	II. autres.....	10 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
41.04	Peaux de caprins, préparées, autres que celles des nos 41.06 à 41.08 inclus :	
	A. de chèvres des Indes, simplement tannées à l'aide de substances végétales, même ayant subi d'autres préparations mais manifestement non utilisables, en l'état, pour la fabrication d'ouvrages en cuir....	exemption
	B. autres peaux :	
ex	I. simplement tannées :	
	- Peaux, autres que les peaux mégissées.....	7 %
	II. autres.....	10 %
41.05	Peaux préparées d'autres animaux, à l'exclusion de celles des nos 41.06 à 41.08 inclus :	
	A. simplement tannées.....	8 %
	B. autres.....	9 %
41.06	Cuirs et peaux chamoisés :	
	A. Peaux d'ovins chamoisées, non meulées ni découpées.....	10 %
	B. autres.....	10 %
41.08	Cuirs et peaux vernis ou métallisés.....	10 %
41.09	Rognures et autres déchets de cuir naturel, artificiel ou reconstitué et de peaux, tannés ou parcheminés, non utilisables pour la fabrication d'ouvrages en cuir; sciure, poudre et farine de cuir.....	exemption

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
ex 41.10	Cuirs artificiels ou reconstitués, contenant du cuir non défibré ou des fibres de cuir, en plaques, ou en feuilles, même enroulées :	
	- vernis ou métallisés.....	10 %
42.02	Articles de voyage, trousses pour la toilette, sacs-cabas, sacs à provisions, sacs militaires, sacs de campement (sacs à dos) et tous articles de maroquinerie et de gainerie constituant des contenants, en cuir naturel, artificiel ou reconstitué, fibre vulcanisée, carton, matières plastiques artificielles en feuilles ou tissus :	
	A. en matières plastiques artificielles en feuilles.....	17 %
	B. en autres matières.....	15 %
42.03	Vêtements et accessoires du vêtement en cuir naturel, artificiel ou reconstitué :	
	A. Vêtements.....	20 %
	B. Gants, y compris les moufles :	
	I. de protection pour tous métiers.....	14 %
	II. spéciaux de sport.....	15 %
	III. autres.....	19 %
42.04	Articles en cuir naturel, artificiel ou reconstitué, à usages techniques :	
	A. Courroies de transmission ou de transport	10 %
	B. Taquets et butées de taquets pour métiers à tisser.....	16 %
	C. autres.....	10 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
42.05	Autres ouvrages en cuir naturel, artificiel ou reconstitué.....	14 %
42.06	Ouvrages en boyaux, baudruches, vessies ou tendons :	
	A. Cordes en boyaux.....	7 %
43.01	Pelleteries brutes.....	exemption
43.02	Pelleteries tannées ou apprêtées, même assemblées en nappes, sacs, carrés, croix ou présentations similaires; déchets et chutes non cousus :	
	A. Pelleteries tannées ou apprêtées, même assemblées en nappes, sacs, carrés, croix ou présentations similaires.....	7 %
	B. Déchets et chutes, non cousus.....	4 %
43.03	Pelleteries ouvrées ou confectionnées (fourrures) :	
	A. Vêtements et accessoires du vêtement....	19 %
	B. Articles à usages techniques.....	14 %
	C. autres.....	19 %
43.04	Pelleteries factices, confectionnées ou non	18 %
44.02	Charbon de bois (y compris le charbon de coques et de noix), même aggloméré.....	13 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
44.03	Bois bruts, même écorcés ou simplement dégrossis :	
	B. autres :	
	I. Poteaux de conifères d'une longueur de 6 m inclus à 18 m inclus et ayant une circonférence, au gros bout, de 45 cm exclus à 90 cm inclus, injectés ou autrement imprégnés, à un degré quelconque.....	8 %
	II. non dénommés.....	exemption
44.04	Bois simplement équarris :	
	B. autres.....	exemption
44.05	Bois simplement sciés longitudinalement, tranchés ou déroulés, d'une épaisseur supérieure à 5 mm :	
	B. autres :	
ex	I. Planchettes d'une longueur de 90 mm inclus à 210 mm inclus, d'une épaisseur de 5 mm exclus à 8 mm inclus et d'une largeur de 21 mm inclus à 80 mm inclus :	
	- Planchettes d'une longueur de 180 mm inclus à 185 mm inclus, d'une épaisseur de 5 mm exclus à 7 mm inclus et d'une largeur de 21 mm inclus à 68 mm inclus....	exemption
	II. Bois de conifères d'une longueur de 125 cm ou moins et d'une épaisseur de moins de 12,5 mm.....	13 %
	III. non dénommés.....	exemption

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
44.07	Traverses en bois pour voies ferrées :	
	B. autres.....	6 %
44.08	Merrains, même sciés sur les deux faces principales, mais non autrement travaillés..	7 %
44.12	Laine (pailla) de bois; farine de bois.....	10 %
44.13	Bois (y compris les lames ou frises pour parquets, non assemblées) rabotés, rainés, bouvetés, languetés, feuillurés, chanfreinés ou similaires.....	10 %
44.15	Bois plaqués ou contre-plaqués, même avec adjonction d'autres matières; bois marqueté ou incrustés :	
	- Bois plaqués ou contre-plaqués dont l'une des faces au moins est en bois de pin, en lauan rouge (Shorea negrosensis), en lauan blanc (Pentacme contorta), en bois d'almon (Shorea almon), en bouleau ou en sapin de Douglas (Pseudotsuga taxifolia)..	14 %
	- autres.....	15 %
44.16	Panneaux creux ou cellulaires en bois, même recouverts de feuilles de métal commun.....	10 %
44.17	Bois dits "améliorés" en panneaux, planches, blocs et similaires.....	8 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
44.18	Bois dits "artificiels" ou "reconstitués", formés de copeaux, de sciure, de farine de bois ou d'autres déchets ligneux, agglomérés avec des résines naturelles ou artificielles ou d'autres liants organiques, en panneaux, plaques, blocs et similaires.....	13 %
44.19	Baguettes et moulures en bois, pour meubles,cadres, décors, intérieurs, conduites électriques et similaires.....	15 %
44.21	Caisses, caissettes, cageots, cylindres et emballages similaires complets en bois, montés ou bien non montés, même avec parties assemblées :	
	B. autres.....	13 %
44.22	Futailles, cuves, baquets, seaux et autres ouvrages de tonnellerie en bois et leurs parties autres que celles du n° 44.08.....	11 %
44.23	Ouvrages de menuiserie et pièces de charpente pour bâtiments et constructions, y compris les panneaux pour parquets et les constructions démontables, en bois.....	14 %
44.24	Ustensiles de ménage en bois.....	15 %
44.25	Outils, montures et manches d'outils, montures de brosses, manches de balais et de brosses, en bois; formes, embauchoirs et tendeurs pour chaussures, en bois :	
	B. autres.....	12 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
44.26	Canettes, busettes, bobines pour filatures et tissage et pour fil à coudre et articles similaires en bois tourné :	
	A. petites bobines à dévider pour fil à coudre, à broder, etc.....	7 %
	B. autres.....	16 %
44.27	Ouvrages de tabletterie et de petite ébénisterie (boîtes, coffrets, étuis, écrins, plumiers, porte-manteaux, lampadaires et autres appareils d'éclairage, etc.), objets d'ornement, d'étagère et articles de parure, en bois; parties en bois de ces ouvrages ou objets.....	14 %
44.28	Autres ouvrages en bois :	
ex	B. autres :	
	- Rouleaux pour stores avec ou sans ressorts.....	13 %
ex 45.04	Liège aggloméré (avec ou sans liant) et ouvrages en liège aggloméré :	
	- Ouvrages en liège aggloméré, à l'exclusion des bouchons.....	20 %
46.01	Tresses et articles similaires en matières à tresser, pour tous usages, même assemblés en bandes :	
	A. en matières végétales non filées.....	1 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
46.02	Matières à tresser tissées à plat ou parallélisées, y compris les nattes de Chine, les paillassons grossiers et les claies; paillons pour bouteilles :	
	B. Nattes de Chine et similairee.....	11 %
	C. autres articles :	
	I. en matières végétales non filées :	
	a) non doublées de papier ou de tissu.....	7 %
	b) doublées de papier ou de tissu...	11 %
	II. en lames de papier, même mélangées en toutes proportions de matières végétales.....	11 %
ex 46.03	Ouvrages de vannerie obtenus directement en forme ou confectionnés à l'aide des articles des n°s 46.01 et 46.02; ouvrages en luffa :	
	- Dessous de plats en paille, tressée ou tissée; sacs à main en sisal.....	18 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
47.01	Pâtes à papier :	
ex	A. Pâtes de bois mécaniques et mi-chimiques :	
	- dans la limite d'un contingent annuel de 170.000 tonnes métriques.....	exemption
	B. Pâtes de bois chimiques :	
	I. au sulfate ou à la soude :	
ex	a) écrues.....	(voir Note)
ex	b) autres.....	(voir Note)
	II. au bisulfite :	
ex	a) écrues.....	(voir Note)
ex	b) autres.....	(voir Note)
	Note: Pâtes à papier des sous-positions B.I.a), B.I.b), B.II.a) et B.II.b), dans la limite d'un contingent annuel global de 1.935.000 tonnes métriques.....	exemption
	III. pour la fabrication de fibres textiles artificielles (a) :	
	a) à haute teneur en alpha cellulose (94% en poids et plus).....	exemption
	b) autres.....	exemption
	C. autres :	
	I. Pâtes de linters de coton.....	exemption
48.01	Papiers et cartons fabriqués mécaniquement, y compris l'ouate de cellulose, en rouleaux ou en feuilles :	
	C. Papier et cartons kraft :	
	I. Papiers destinés à la fabrication de fils de papier (a).....	6 %
	II. autres	16 %

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
48.01	D. Papiers pesant 15 g ou moins par m^2 et destinés à la fabrication du papier (a).....	6 %
	E. autres :	
	I. Papiers pour publications périodiques (a).....	16 %
	II. non dénommés.....	16 %
48.02	Papiers et cartons formés feuille à feuille (papiers à la main).....	15 %
48.03	Papiers et cartons parcheminés et leurs imitations, y compris le papier dit "cristal", en rouleaux ou en feuilles.....	17 %
48.04	Papiers et cartons simplement assemblés par collage, non imprégnés ni enduits à la surface, même renforcés intérieurement, en rouleaux ou en feuilles.....	17 %
48.05	Papiers et cartons simplement ondulés (même avec recouvrement par collage), crêpés, plissés, gaufrés, estampés ou perforés, en rouleaux ou en feuilles :	
	B. autres.....	18 %
48.06	Papiers et cartons simplement réglés, lignés ou quadrillés, en rouleaux ou en feuilles.....	16 %
48.07	Papiers et cartons couchés, enduits, imprégnés ou coloriés en surface (marbrés, indiennés et similaires) ou imprimés (autres que ceux du n° 48.06 et du Chapitre 49), en rouleaux ou en feuilles :	
	B. micacés.....	12 %

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
48.07 (suite)	C. goudronnés, bitumés, asphaltés, armés ou non, même recouverts de sable ou de produits analogues.....	14 %
	D. autres.....	15 %
48.08	Plaques en pâte à papier pour masses filtrantes	17 %
48.09	Plaques pour constructions, en pâte à papier, en bois défibrés ou en végétaux divers défibrés, même agglomérés avec des résines naturelles ou artificielles ou d'autres liants similaires...	15 %
48.10	Papier à cigarettes découpé à format, même en cahiers ou en tubes.....	15 %
48.12	Couvre-parquets à supports de papier ou de carton, avec ou sans couche de pâte de linoléum, même découpés.....	19 %
48.13	Papiers pour duplication et reports, découpés à format, même conditionnés en boîtes (papier carbone, stencils complets et similaires).....	15 %
48.15	Autres papiers et cartons découpés en vue d'un usage déterminé.....	16 %
48.16	Boîtes, sacs, pochettes, cornets et autres emballages en papier ou carton :	
	B. autres.....	20 %
48.21	Autres ouvrages en pâte à papier, papier, carton ou ouate de cellulose :	
	B. autres	19 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
49.05	Ouvrages cartographiques de tous genres, y compris les cartes murales et les plans topographiques, imprimés; globes (terrestres ou célestes) imprimés :	
	A. Globes (terrestres ou célestes) imprimés....	13 %
49.11	Images, gravures, photographies et autres imprimés, obtenus par tous procédés :	
	B. autres.....	13 %
50.02	Soie grège (non moulinée).....	10 % +)
50.09	Tissus de soie ou de bourre de soie (schappe) :	
	B. Pongées, habutaï, honan, shantung, corah et tissus similaires d'Extrême-Orient, de soie pure (non mélangée de bourre de soie ou d'autres matières textiles) à armure toile, écrus ou simplement décrués.....	16 % +)
ex	C. autres :	
	- Tissus contenant au moins 85% en poids de soie ou de bourre de soie (schappe) - autres que les pongée, habutaï, honan, shantung, corah et tissus similaires, de soie pure (non mélangée de bourre de soie (schappe) ou d'autres matières textiles) - à l'exclusion des tissus clairs, tels que mousselines, grenadines, voiles, gazes et étamines.....	17 % +)
	- Tissus contenant moins de 85% en poids de soie ou de bourre de soie (schappe).....	17 % +)
50.10	Tissus de bourrette de soie.....	17 % +)

+) Voir note (1) à la fin de cette liste.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
51.01	Fils de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles continues, non conditionnés pour la vente au détail :	
	A. Fils de fibres textiles synthétiques.....	12 %
51.04	Tissus en fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles continues (y compris les tissus de monofils ou de lames des n°s 51.01 ou 51.02) :	
	A. Tissus de fibres textiles synthétiques.....	17 %
	B. Tissus de fibres textiles artificielles....	20 %
52.01	Fils de métal combinés avec des fils textiles (filés métalliques), y compris les fils textiles guipés de métal, et fils textiles métallisés...	8 %
53.01	Laines en masse.....	exemption
53.02	Poils fins ou grossiers, en masse :	
	B. autres.....	exemption
ex 53.03	Déchets de laine et de poils (fins ou grossiers) à l'exclusion des effilochés :	
	- Déchets de peignage, de cardage ou de préparations au filage.....	exemption
53.04	Effilochés de laine et de poils (fins ou grossiers).....	exemption
53.05	Laine et poils (fins ou grossiers) cardés ou peignés.....	3 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTÉ ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
53.06	Fils de laine cardée, non conditionnés pour la vente au détail :	
	A. contenant au moins 85% en poids de laine.....	5 %
	B. autres.....	8 %
53.07	Fils de laine peignée, non conditionnés pour la vente au détail :	
	A. contenant au moins 85% en poids de laine...	5 %
53.08	Fils de poils fins, cardés ou peignés, non conditionnés pour la vente au détail.....	4 %
53.09	Fils de poils grossiers ou de crin, non conditionnés pour la vente au détail.....	9 %
53.10	Fils de laine, de poils (fins ou grossiers) ou de crin, conditionnés pour la vente au détail	11 %
53.11	Tissus de laine ou de poils fins :	
	A. contenant au moins 85% en poids de ces textiles :	
	- Tissus en fils de laine peignée, d'une valeur de 3 U.C. ou plus par m^2.....	13 %
	- Tissus en fils de laine cardée, d'une valeur de 2,50 U.C. ou plus par m^2.....	13 %
	- autres.....	16 %
ex	B. autres :	
	- Tissus en fils de laine peignée, d'une valeur de 2 U.C. ou plus par m^2.....	18 %
	- Tissus en fils de laine cardée, d'une valeur de 1,85 U.C. ou plus par kg.....	18 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
53.12	Tissus de poils grossiers.....	16 %
53.13	Tissus de crin.....	16 %
54.03	Fils de lin ou de ramie, non conditionnés pour la vente au détail :	
	A. simples, mesurant au kg :	
	I. 45.000 mètres ou moins :	
	- Fils de lin écrus (à l'exclusion des fils d'étoupes) mesurant au kg 30.000 mètres ou moins, destinés à la fabrication de fils retors ou câblés pour l'industrie de la chaussure et pour ligaturer les câbles, dans la limite d'un contingent annuel de 500 tonnes métriques (a).....	3 %
	- autres.....	10 %
ex	II. plus de 45.000 mètres :	
	- Fils de lin.....	6 %
	B. retors ou câblés.....	8 %
ex 54.04	Fils de lin ou de ramie, conditionnés pour la vente au détail :	
	- Fils de lin.....	17 %
54.05	Tissus de lin ou de ramie.....	20 %
55.01	Coton en masse.....	exemption
55.02	Linters de coton.....	exemption

(a) Sous contrôle de destination.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
55.03	Déchets de coton (y compris les effilochés) non peignés ni cardés.....	exemption
55.04	Coton cardé ou peigné.....	3 %
55.05	Fils de coton non conditionnés pour la vente au détail.....	9 %
55.06	Fils de coton conditionnés pour la vente au détail.....	16 %
55.07	Tissus de coton à point de gaze.....	15 %
55.09	Autres tissus de coton :	
	A. contenant au moins 85% en poids de coton...	17 %
	B. autres.....	19 %
56.01	Fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles discontinues en masse :	
	A. Fibres textiles synthétiques.....	11 %
56.02	Câbles pour discontinus en fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles :	
	A. en fibres textiles synthétiques.....	11 %
	B. en fibres textiles artificielles.....	10 %
56.03	Déchets de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles (continues ou discontinues) en masse, y compris les déchets de fils et les effilochés :	
	A. de fibres textiles synthétiques.....	11 %
	B. de fibres textiles artificielles.....	10 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
56.04	Fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles discontinues et déchets de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles (continues ou discontinues), cardés, peignés ou autrement préparés pour la filature :	
	A. Fibres textiles synthétiques.....	11 %
56.07	Tissus en fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles discontinues :	
	A. en fibres textiles synthétiques.....	17 %
	B. en fibres textiles artificielles.....	19 %
57.03	Jute brut, décortiqué ou autrement traité, mais non filé; étoupes et déchets (y compris les effilochés).....	exemption
57.04	Autres fibres textiles végétales brutes ou travaillées, mais non filées; déchets et effilochés	exemption
57.06	Fils de jute.....	10 %
57.07	Fils d'autres fibres textiles végétales :	
	A. Fils de coco.....	exemption
ex	B. autres :	
	- Fils de sisal; fils de Phormium tenax, non conditionnés pour la vente au détail..	10 %
57.08	Fils de papier.....	10 %
57.10	Tissus de jute.....	23 %
57.12	Tissus en fils de papier.....	15 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
58.01	Tapis à points noués ou enroulés, même confectionnés :	
	A. de laine ou de poils fins.....	32 %
	C. d'autres matières textiles.....	24 %
58.02	Autres tapis, même confectionnés; tissus dits Kélim ou Kilim, Schumacks ou Soumak, Karamanie et similaires, même confectionnés :	
	A. Tapis.....	23 %
58.04	Velours, peluches, tissus bouclés et tissus de chenille, à l'exclusion des articles des nos 55.08 et 58.05 :	
	A. de fibres textiles synthétiques.....	18 %
58.05	Rubanerie et rubans sans trame en fils ou fibres parallélisés et encollés (bolducs), à l'exclusion des articles du no 58.06 :	
	A. Rubanerie :	
	I. de velours, de peluches, de tissus bouclés ou de tissus de chenille :	
	a) en fibres textiles synthétiques, en fibres textiles artificielles ou en coton.....	21 %
	b) en autres matières textiles.....	14 %
	II. autre.....	17 %
	B. Bolducs.....	16 %
58.06	Etiquettes, écussons et articles similaires, tissés, mais non brodés, en pièces, en rubans ou découpés.....	20 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
58.07	Fils de chenille; fils guipés (autres que ceux du n° 52.01 et que les fils de crin guipés); tresses en pièces; autres articles de passementerie et autres articles ornementaux analogues, en pièces; glands, floches, olives, noix, pompons et similaires :	
	C. Tresses :	
ex	I. d'une largeur de 5 cm ou moins, en monofils, lames ou formes similaires des n°s 51.01 ou 51.02, en fibres textiles synthétiques ou artificielles, en lin, en ramie ou en fibres textiles végétales du Chapitre 57 :	
	- en fibres textiles synthétiques ou artificielles.....	13 %
ex	II. autres :	
	- en soie, en bourre de soie (schappe), en fibres textiles synthétiques ou artificielles, en fils du n° 52.01 ou en fils de métal.....	16 %
	D. autres articles.....	16 %
58.08	Tulles et tissus à mailles nouées (filet), unis :	
	A. Tulles.....	20 %
	B. Tissus à mailles nouées (filet).....	22 %
58.09	Tulles, tulles-bobinots et tissus à mailles nouées (filet), façonnés; dentelles (à la mécanique ou à la main) en pièces, en bandes ou en motifs :	
	A. Tulles, tulles-bobinots et tissus à mailles nouées (filet).....	18 %
	B. Dentelles :	
	I. à la main.....	20 %
	II. à la mécanique.....	23 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
ex 58.10	Broderies en pièces, en bandes ou en motifs :	
	- Broderies sur fond d'étoffe de bonneterie.....	17 %
	- autres broderies en soie, en bourre de soie (schappe), en déchets de bourre de soie (bourrette), en laine ou en poils (à l'exclusion des broderies chimiques ou aériennes et des broderies à fond découpé).....	17 %
59.01	Ouates et articles en ouate; tontisses, noeuds et noppes (boutons) de matières textiles :	
	A. Ouates et articles en ouate.....	10 %
59.02	Feutres et articles en feutre, même imprégnés ou enduits :	
	A. Feutres en pièces ou simplement découpés de forme carrée ou rectangulaire.....	16 %
ex	B. autres :	
	- Tapis de pied et tapis de table.....	19 %
59.03	"Tissus non tissés" et articles en "tissus non tissés", même imprégnés ou enduits.....	14 %
59.04	Ficelles, cordes et cordages. tressés ou non.....	13 %
59.05	Filets, fabriqués à l'aide des matières reprises au n° 59.04, en nappes, en pièces ou en forme; filets en forme pour la pêche, en fils, ficelles ou cordes :	
	A. Filets (en forme ou non) pour la pêche :	
	I. en matières textiles végétales.....	14 %
	II. en autres matières textiles.....	19 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
59.07	Tissus enduits de colle ou de matières amylacées, du genre utilisé pour la reliure, le cartonnage, la gainerie ou usages similaires (percaline enduite, etc.); toiles à calquer ou transparentes pour le dessin; toiles préparées pour la peinture; bougran et similaires pour la chapellerie.....	14 %
59.08	Tissus imprégnés ou enduits de dérivés de la cellulose ou d'autres matières plastiques artificielles.....	18 %
59.09	Toiles cirées et autres tissus huilés ou recouverts d'un enduit à base d'huile :	
	A. Toiles cirées et autres tissus recouverts d'un enduit à base d'huile.....	15 %
	B. Tissus huilés.....	14 %
59.10	Linoléums pour tous usages, découpés ou non; couvre-parquets consistant en un enduit appliqué sur support de matières textiles, découpés ou non.....	16 %
59.11	Tissus caoutchoutés, autres que de bonneterie :	
	A. Tissus caoutchoutés.....	14 %
59.12	Autres tissus imprégnés ou enduits; toiles peintes pour décors de théatres, fonds d'ateliers ou usages analogues.....	14 %
59.13	Tissus (autres que de bonneterie) élastiques, formés de matières textiles associées à des fils de caoutchouc.....	14 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
ex 59.14	Mèches tissées, tressées ou tricotées, en matières textiles, pour lampes, réchauds, bougies et similaires; manchons à incandescence, même imprégnés, et tissus tubulaires en bonneterie servant à leur fabrication :	
	- Mèches tissées, tressées ou tricotées, en matières textiles, pour lampes, réchauds, bougies et similaires; manchons à incandescence, même imprégnés.....	17 %
59.15	Tuyaux pour pompes et tuyaux similaires, en matières textiles, même avec armatures ou accessoires en autres matières.....	15 %
59.16	Courroies transporteuses ou de transmission en matières textiles, même armées.....	12 %
59.17	Tissus et articles pour usages techniques en matières textiles :	
	A. Tissus, feutres ou tissus doublés de feutre, combinés avec une ou plusieurs couches de caoutchouc, de cuir ou d'autres matières, des types communément utilisés pour la fabrication de garnitures de cardes et produits analogues pour d'autres usages techniques.....	10 %
	C. Tissus, feutrés ou non, même imprégnés ou enduits, des types communément utilisés sur les machines à papier ou pour d'autres usages techniques, tubulaires ou sans fin, à chaînes ou à trames simples ou multiples (ou à chaînes et à trames simples ou multiples), ou tissés à plat, à chaînes ou à trames multiples (ou à chaînes et à trames multiples).....	12 %
ex	D. autres :	
	- Tissus armés de métal; meules à polir en feutre.....	16 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
60.01	Etoffes de bonneterie non élastique ni caoutchoutée, en pièces :	
	B. de fibres textiles synthétiques ou artificielles.....	16 %
	C. d'autres matières textiles.....	19 %
60.02	Ganterie de bonneterie non élastique ni caoutchoutée.....	24 %
60.03	Bas, sous-bas, chaussettes, socquettes, protège-bas et articles similaires de bonneterie non élastique ni caoutchoutée.....	22 %
60.04	Sous-vêtements de bonneterie non élastique ni caoutchoutée.....	21 %
60.05	Vêtements de dessus, accessoires du vêtement et autres articles de bonneterie non élastique ni caoutchoutée :	
	A. Vêtements de dessus et accessoires du vêtement.....	21 %
	B. autres.....	16 %
60.06	Etoffes en pièces et autres articles (y compris les genouillères et les bas à varices) de bonneterie élastique, y compris la bonneterie caoutchoutée :	
	A. Etoffes en pièces.....	14 %
61.01	Vêtements de dessus pour hommes et garçonnets..	20 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
61.02	Vêtements de dessus pour femmes, fillettes et jeunes enfants :	
	A. Articles de bébés.....	18 %
61.03	Vêtements de dessous (linge de corps) pour hommes et garçonnets, y compris les cols, faux cols, plastrons et manchettes.....	24 %
61.04	Vêtements de dessous (linge de corps) pour femmes, fillettes et jeunes enfants.....	18 %
61.05	Mouchoirs et pochettes.....	20 %
61.06	Châles, écharpes, foulards, cache-nez, cache-col, mantilles, voiles et voilettes, et articles similaires.....	21 %
61.07	Cravates.....	21 %
61.09	Corsets, ceintures-corsets, gaines, soutiens-gorge, bretelles, jarretelles, jarretières, supports-chaussettes et articles similaires en tissus ou en bonneterie, même élastiques.....	17 %
61.10	Ganterie, bas, chaussettes et socquettes, autres qu'en bonneterie.....	21 %
ex 61.11	Autres accessoires confectionnés du vêtement: dessous de bras, bourrelets et épaulettes de soutien pour tailleurs, ceintures et ceinturons, manchons, manches protectrices, etc. :	
	- Ceintures et ceinturons, manchons, manches protectrices, bavoirs; doublages amovibles pour imperméables, manteaux, etc.....	21 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
62.01	Couvertures :	
	B. autres.....	19 %
62.02	Linge de lit, de table, de toilette, d'office ou de cuisine ; rideaux, vitrages et autres articles d'ameublement.....	24 %
62.03	Sacs et sachets d'emballage :	
	A. en tissus de jute :	
	II. autres.....	23 %
	B. en tissus d'autres matières textiles :	
	I. usagés :	
ex	b) autres :	
	- Sacs en tissus de coton.....	19 %
	II. non dénommés.....	15 %
62.04	Bâches, voiles d'embarcations, stores d'extérieur, tentes et articles de campement.....	19 %
ex 62.05	Autres articles confectionnés en tissus, y compris les patrons de vêtements :	
	- Bandes pour le renforcement intérieur des ceintures, d'une largeur de 12 mm inclus à 102 mm inclus, constituées par deux bandes contre-collées de tissus de coton ou de matières textiles artificielles, les bords de la bande la plus étroite, rendue rigide par imprégnation de résine synthétique, étant recouverts par le pliage des bords de la bande la plus large.....	16 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
63.01	Articles et accessoires d'habillement, couvertures, linge de maison et articles d'ameublement (autres que les articles visés aux n°s 58.01, 58.02 et 58.03), en matieres textiles, chaussures et coiffures en toutes matieres, portant des traces appréciables d'usage et présentés en vrac ou en balles, sacs ou conditionnements similaires.....	14 %
63.02	Drilles et chiffons, ficelles, cordes et cordages, sous forme de déchets ou d'articles hors d'usage	exemption
64.01	Chaussures à semelles extérieures et dessus en caoutchouc ou en matière plastique artificielle..	20 %
ex 64.02	Chaussures à semelles extérieures en cuir naturel, artificiel ou reconstitué; chaussures (autres que celles du n° 64.01) à semelles extérieures en caoutchouc ou en matière plastique artificielle :	
	- Chaussures à semelles extérieures en cuir naturel, artificiel ou reconstitué :	
	-- Brodequins et bottes, communs, non doublés, à dessus en cuir de boeuf, de vache ou de cheval, de couleur naturelle ou ciré.....	18 %
	-- autres.....	20%
	- autres :	
	-- Brodequins et bottes, communs, non doublés, à dessus en cuir de boeuf, de vache ou de cheval, de couleur naturelle ou ciré.....	18 %
64.04	Chaussures à semelles extérieures en autres matières (corde, carton, tissu, feutre, vannerie, etc.).....	14 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
64.05	Parties de chaussures (y compris les semelles intérieures et les talonnettes) en toutes matières autres que le métal :	
	B. autres.....	13 %
65.01	Cloches non dressées (mises en forme), ni tournurées (mises en tournure), plateaux (disques), manchons (cylindres) même fendus dans le sens de la hauteur, en feutre, pour chapeaux :	
	A. en feutre de poils ou de laine et poils....	13 %
	B. autres.....	11 %
65.02	Cloches ou formes pour chapeaux, tressées ou obtenues par l'assemblage de bandes (tressées, tissées ou autrement obtenues) en toutes matières, non dressées (mises en forme), ni tournurées (mises en tournure) :	
	A. en copeaux ou rubans de bois, paille, écorce, sparte, aloès, abaca, sisal ou autres fibres végétales non filées.....	5 %
	B. en fibres textiles synthétiques ou artificielles, en matières plastiques artificielles, en lames de papier ou en fibres recouvertes ou combinées avec des matières plastiques artificielles.....	13 %
	C. en autres matières.....	10 %
65.03	Chapeaux et autres coiffures en feutre, fabriqués à l'aide des cloches et des plateaux du n° 65.01, garnis ou non :	
	A. non garnis :	
	I. en feutre de poils ou de laine et poils.....	15 %
	II. autres.....	15 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
65.03 (suite)	B. garnis :	
	I. en feutre de poils ou de laine et poils.....	17 %
	II. autres.....	17 %
65.04	Chapeaux et autres coiffures, tressés ou fabriqués par l'assemblage de bandes (tressées, tissées ou autrement obtenues) en toutes matières, garnis ou non :	
	A. non garnis :	
	II. en autres matières.....	13 %
65.05	Chapeaux et autres coiffures (y compris les résilles et filets à cheveux) en bonneterie ou confectionnés à l'aide de tissus, de dentelles ou de feutre (en pièces, mais non en bandes), garnis ou non.....	19 %
ex 65.06	Autres chapeaux et coiffures, garnis ou non :	
	- autres chapeaux et coiffures, garnis ou non, à l'exclusion des casques métalliques.....	19 %
65.07	Bandes pour garniture intérieure, coiffes, couvre-coiffures, carcasses (y compris les montures à ressort pour chapeaux mécaniques), visières et jugulaires pour la chapellerie :	
	A. Bandes pour garniture intérieure.....	10 %
66.01	Parapluies, parasols et ombrelles, y compris les parapluies-cannes et les parasols-tentes et similaires.....	16 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
67.02	Fleurs, feuillages et fruits artificiels et leurs parties; articles confectionnés en fleurs, feuillages et fruits artificiels :	
	A. Fleurs, feuillages, fruits artificiels, et leurs parties :	
	II. autres.....	21 %
	B. Articles confectionnés en fleurs, feuillages et fruits artificiels.....	23 %
67.04	Perruques, postiches, mèches et articles analogues en cheveux, poils ou textiles; autres ouvrages en cheveux (y compris les résilles et filets en cheveux).....	15 %
67.05	Eventails et écrans à main et leurs montures et parties de montures, en toutes matières.....	17 %
68.01	Pavés, bordures de trottoirs et dalles de pavage en pierres naturelles (autres que l'ardoise)...	4 %
68.02	Ouvrages en pierres de taille ou de construction, à l'exclusion de ceux du n° 68.01 et de ceux du Chapitre 69; cubes et dés pour mosaïques :	
	A. Ouvrages en pierres de taille ou de construction :	
	I. simplement taillés ou sciés, à surface plane ou unie :	
	b) en autres pierres :	
	2. autres.....	8 %
	II. moulurés ou tournés mais non autrement travaillés :	
	b) en autres pierres.....	10 %
	III. polis, décorés ou autrement travaillés, mais non sculptés :	
	a) en pierres calcaires ou en albâtre..	15 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
68.04	Meules et articles similaires à moudre, à défibrer, à aiguiser, à polir, à rectifier, à trancher ou à tronçonner, en pierres naturelles, agglomérées ou non, en abrasifs naturels ou artificiels agglomérés ou en poterie (y compris les segments et autres parties en ces mêmes matières desdites meules et articles), même avec parties (âmes, tiges, douilles, etc.) en autres matières, ou avec leurs axes, mais sans bâtis :	
	A. en abrasifs agglomérés :	
	I. constitués de diamants naturels ou synthétiques.....	10 %
	II. autres.....	8 %
	B. non dénommés.....	6 %
68.05	Pierres à aiguiser ou à polir à la main, en pierres naturelles, en abrasifs agglomérés ou en poterie :	
	B. autres.....	8 %
68.06	Abrasifs naturels ou artificiels en poudre ou en grains, appliqués sur tissus, papier, carton et autres matières, même découpés, cousus ou autrement assemblés.....	11 %
68.07	Laines de laitier, de scories, de roche et autres laines minérales similaires; vermiculite expansée, argile expansée et produits minéraux similaires expansés; mélanges et ouvrages en matières minérales à usages calorifuges ou acoustiques, à l'exclusion de ceux des nos 68.12, 68.13 et du Chapitre 69 :	
	A. Laines de laitier, de scories, de roche et autres laines minérales similaires.....	10 %
	B. autres.....	7 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
68.08	Ouvrages en asphalte ou en produits similaires (poix de pétrole, brais, etc.).....	6 %
68.10	Ouvrages en plâtre ou en compositions à base de plâtre :	
	A. Planches, plaques, panneaux, carreaux et similaires, non ornementés.....	7 %
	B. autres.....	8 %
68.13	Amiante travaillé; ouvrages en amiante, autres que ceux du n° 68.14 (cartons, fils, tissus, vêtements, coiffures, chaussures, etc.), même armés; mélanges à base d'amiante ou à base d'amiante et de carbonate de magnésium, et ouvrages en ces matières :	
	B. Ouvrages en amiante :	
	I. Carreaux de revêtement ou de pavement, à base d'amiante additionné de charges et de liants autres que le ciment ou les matières plastiques artificielles.....	16 %
	II. Fils, cordons, cordes, tresses, bourrelets et tissus :	
	a) Tissus.....	15 %
	b) Fils :	
	1. Fils avec âme en acier.....	11 %
	2. autres.....	12 %
	c) Cordons, cordes, tresses et bourrelets.....	16 %
	III. autres.....	16 %
	C. Mélanges à base d'amiante ou à base d'amiante et de carbonate de magnésium et ouvrages en ces matières :	
	I. Mélanges.....	10 %
	II. Ouvrages.....	14 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
68.14	Garnitures de friction (segments, disques, rondelles, bandes, planches, plaques, rouleaux, etc.) pour freins, pour embrayages et pour tous organes de frottement, à base d'amiante, d'autres substances minérales ou de cellulose, même combinés avec des textiles ou d'autres matières.....	16 %
68.15	Mica travaillé et ouvrages en mica, y compris le mica sur papier ou tissu (micanite, micafolium, etc.) :	
	A. Feuilles ou lamelles de mica.....	5 %
	B. Plaques, feuilles ou bandes formées à partir de clivures ou de poudres de mica, même fixées sur support.....	8 %
ex 68.16	Ouvrages en pierres ou en autres matières minérales (y compris les ouvrages en tourbe), non dénommés ni compris ailleurs :	
	Briques, dalles, carreaux et autres pièces analogues de construction, réfractaires, obtenus par moulage de matériaux électrofondus.....	13 %
69.02	Briques, dalles, carreaux et autres pièces analogues de construction, réfractaires :	
	A. magnésiens ou contenant de la dolomie ou de la chromite.....	8 % avec min. de perc.de 1,10 U.C. par 100 kg poids brut
	B. non dénommés.....	8 % avec min. de perc.de 0,60 U.C. par 100 kg poids brut

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
69.03	Autres produits réfractaires (cornues, creusets, moufles, busettes, tampons, supports, coupelles, tubes, tuyaux, gaines, baguettes, etc.) :	
	A. contenant du graphite, de la plombagine ou d'autres dérivés du carbone.....	18 %
69.07	Carreaux, pavés et dalles de pavement ou de revêtement, non vernissés ni émaillés.....	16 %
69.08	Autres carreaux, pavés et dalles de pavement ou de revêtement.....	18 %
69.09	Appareils et articles pour usages chimiques et autres usages techniques; auges, bacs et autres récipients similaires pour l'économie rurale; cruchons et autres récipients similaires de transport ou d'emballage :	
	A. en porcelaine.....	17 %
	B. en autres matières céramiques.....	13 %
69.10	Eviers, lavabos, bidets, cuvettes de water-closets, baignoires et autres appareils fixes similaires pour usages sanitaires ou hygiéniques :	
	A. en porcelaine.....	20 % avec min. de perc. de 8 U.C. par 100 kg poids brut
	B. en autres matières céramiques.....	20 % avec min. de perc. de 6 U.C. par 100 kg poids brut

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
69.11	Vaisselle et articles de ménage ou de toilette en porcelaine :	
	A. blancs ou unicolores.....	27 % avec min. de perc.de 13,60 U.C. par 100 kg poids brut
	B. autres.....	27 % avec min. de perc.de 28 U.C. par 100 kg poids net
69.12	Vaisselle et articles de ménage ou de toilette en autres matières céramiques :	
	C. en faïence ou en poterie fine :	
	I. blancs ou unicolores.....	21 % avec min. de perc.de 13,60 U.C. par 100 kg poids brut
	II. autres.....	21 % avec min. de perc.de 18 U.C. par 100 kg poids net
	D. en autres matières céramiques.....	21 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE -(suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
69.13	Statuettes, objets de fantaisie, d'ameublement, d'ornementation ou de parure :	
	B. en porcelaine.....	22 % avec min. de perc. de 70 U.C. par 100 kg poids brut
69.14	Autres ouvrages en matières céramiques :	
	C. en autres matières céramiques.....	15 %
70.01	Tessons de verrerie et autres déchets et débris de verre; verre en masse (à l'exclusion du verre d'optique) :	
	B. Verre en masse (à l'exclusion du verre d'optique).....	7 %
70.02	Verre dit "émail", en masse, en barres, baguettes ou tubes.....	8 %
70.03	Verre en barres, baguettes, billes ou tubes, non travaillé (à l'exclusion du verre d'optique)...	8 %
70.07	Verre coulé ou laminé et "verre à vitres" (doucis ou polis ou non), découpés de forme autre que carrée ou rectangulaire, ou bien courbés ou autrement travaillés (biseautés, gravés, etc.); vitrages isolants à parois multiples; verres assemblés en vitraux.....	16 %
70.08	Glaces ou verres de sécurité, même façonnés, consistant en verres trempés ou formés de deux ou plusieurs feuilles contre-collées.....	18 %
70.09	Miroirs en verre, encadrés ou non, y compris les miroirs rétroviseurs.....	22 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
70.10	Bonbonnes, bouteilles, flacons, bocaux, pots, tubes à comprimés et autres récipients similaires de transport ou d'emballage, en verre; bouchons, couvercles et autres dispositifs de fermeture, en verre.....	19 %
70.11	Ampoules et enveloppes tubulaires en verre, ouvertes, non finies, sans garnitures, pour lampes, tubes et valves électriques et similaires.....	14 %
70.14	Verrerie d'éclairage, de signalisation et d'optique commune :	
	- Diffuseurs, plafonniers, vasques, coupes, coupelles, abat-jour, globes, tulipes et autres articles servant à l'équipement des appareils d'éclairage électrique, à l'exclusion des verres à facettes, des plaquettes, des boules, des amandes, des fleurons, des pendeloques et d'autres pièces analogues de lustrerie.....	18 %
	- autres.....	20 %
70.16	Pavés, briques, carreaux, tuiles et autres articles en verre coulé ou moulé, même armé, pour le bâtiment et la construction; verre dit multicellulaire ou verre mousse en blocs, panneaux, plaques et coquilles.....	8 % avec min. de perc.de 1,60 U.C. par 100 kg poids brut
70.17	Verrerie de laboratoire, d'hygiène et de pharmacie, en verre, même graduée ou jaugée; ampoules pour sérums et articles similaires :	
	A. Verrerie de laboratoire, d'hygiène et de pharmacie :	
	I. en silice fondue ou en quartz fondu	13 %
	II. autre.....	18 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
70.18	Verre d'optique et éléments en verre d'optique et de lunetterie médicale, autres que les éléments d'optique travaillés optiquement.....	12 %
70.19	Perles de verre, imitations de perles fines et de pierres gemmes et articles similaires de verroterie; cubes, dés, plaquettes, fragments et éclats (même sur support), en verre, pour mosaïques et décorations similaires; yeux artificiels en verre, autres que de prothèse, y compris les yeux pour jouets; objets de verroterie; objets de fantaisie en verre travaillé au chalumeau (verre filé) :	
	A. Perles de verre, imitations de perles fines et de pierres gemmes et articles similaires de verroterie :	
	I. Perles de verre :	
	a) taillées et polies mécaniquement...	14 %
	b) autres.....	23 %
	II. Imitations de perles fines.....	1,70 U.C. le kg net
	III. Imitations de pierres gemmes :	
	a) taillées et polies mécaniquement...	12 %
	b) autres.....	16 %
	IV. Articles similaires de verroterie :	
	a) Ballotines pour surfaces réfléchissantes.....	17 %
	b) autres.....	19 %
	C. Objets de verroterie.....	16 %
	D. autres.....	20 %
70.20	Laine de verre, fibres de verre et ouvrages en ces matières :	
	A. Fibres non textiles et ouvrages en fibres non textiles.....	15 %
	B. Fibres textiles et ouvrages en fibres textiles.....	18 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
70.21	Autres ouvrages en verre.....	17 %
71.01	Perles fines brutes ou travaillées, non serties ni montées, même enfilées pour la facilité du transport, mais non assorties.....	exemption
71.02	Pierres gemmes (précieuses ou fines) brutes, taillées, ou autrement travaillées, non serties ni montées, même enfilées pour la facilité du transport, mais non assorties :	
	A. brutes ou simplement sciées, clivées ou débrutées.....	exemption
	B. autres :	
	I. pour usages industriels :	
	a) Articles en quartz piézo-électrique	4 %
ex	b) autres :	
	- Agates et améthystes.....	8 %
71.05	Argent et alliages d'argent (y compris l'argent doré ou vermeil et l'argent platiné), bruts ou mi-ouvrés :	
	A. bruts.....	exemption
	E. Poudres, cannetilles, copeaux, paillettes, découpures et autres	10 %
71.07	Or et alliages d'or (y compris l'or platiné), bruts ou mi-ouvrés :	
	B. Barres, fils et profilés, de section pleine; planches, feuilles et bandes.....	1,5 %
	D. Feuilles minces, dont l'épaisseur, support non compris, est inférieure ou égale à 0,15 mm.....	10 %
71.08	Plaqué ou doublé d'or sur métaux communs ou sur argent, brut ou mi-ouvré.....	7 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
71.09	Platine et métaux de la mine du platine et leurs alliages, bruts ou mi-ouvrés :	
	A. Platine et alliages de platine :	
	II. Barres, fils et profilés, de section pleine; planches, feuilles et bandes...	1,5 %
71.12	Articles de bijouterie et de joaillerie et leurs parties, en métaux précieux ou en plaqués ou doublés de métaux précieux :	
ex	A. en métaux précieux :	
	- en argent.....	9 %
71.13	Articles d'orfèvrerie et leurs parties, en métaux précieux ou en plaqués ou doublés de métaux précieux :	
ex	A. en métaux précieux :	
	- en argent.....	9 %
	B. en plaqués ou doublés de métaux précieux....	10 %
71.15	Ouvrages en perles fines, en pierres gemmes ou en pierres synthétiques ou reconstituées :	
	A. Ouvrages en perles fines :	
	I. Colliers, bracelets et autres ouvrages en perles fines simplement enfilées, sans dispositif de fermeture ou autres accessoires.....	exemption
	B. Ouvrages en pierres gemmes, synthétiques ou reconstituées :	
ex	II. autres :	
	- Agates et améthystes, non combinées avec des métaux précieux ou des métaux plaqués ou doublés de métaux précieux.....	14 %
71.16	Bijouterie de fantaisie.....	22 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
73.02	Ferro-alliages :	
	A. Ferro-manganèse :	
	II. autre.....	8 %
	C. Ferro-silicium :	
	- dans la limite d'un contingent annuel de 12.600 tonnes métriques.....	exemption
	- autre.....	10 %
	E. Ferro-chrome et ferro-silico-chrome :	
	I. Ferro-chrome :	
	- contenant en poids jusqu'à 0,1% de carbone et plus de 30 jusqu'à 90% inclus de chrome, dans la limite d'un contingent annuel de 2.400 tonnes métriques.....	exemption
	- autre.....	8 %
	F. Ferro-titane et ferro-silico-titane.....	7 %
	IJ. autres :	
	I. Ferro-nickel.....	7 %
73.04	Grenailles de fonte, de fer ou d'acier, même concassées ou calibrées.....	8 %
73.07	Fer et acier en blooms, billettes, brames et largets; fer et acier simplement dégrossis par forgeage ou par martelage (ébauches de forge) :	
	A. Blooms et billettes :	
	II. forgés.....	10%
	B. Brames et largets :	
	II. forgés.....	10%
	C. Ebauches de forge.....	8 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
73.10	Barres en fer ou en acier, laminées ou filées à chaud ou forgées (y compris le fil machine); barres en fer ou en acier, obtenues ou parachevées à froid; barres creuses en acier pour le forage des mines :	
	B. simplement forgées.....	10 %
	C. simplement obtenues ou parachevées à froid	10 %
	D. plaquées ou ouvrées à la surface (polies, revêtues, etc.) :	
	II. autres.....	8 %
73.11	Profilés en fer ou en acier, laminés ou filés à chaud, forgés, ou bien obtenus ou parachevés à froid; palplanches en fer ou en acier, même percées ou faites d'éléments assemblés :	
	A. Profilés :	
	II. simplement forgés.....	8 %
	III. simplement obtenus ou parachevés à froid.....	10 %
	IV. plaqués ou ouvrés à la surface (polis, revêtus, etc.) :	
	b) autres.....	8 %
73.12	Feuillards en fer ou en acier, laminés à chaud ou à froid :	
	B. simplement laminés à froid, même décapés :	
	II. autres.....	10 %
	C. plaqués, revêtus ou autrement traités à la surface :	
	I. argentés, dorés ou platinés.....	8 %
	V. autres (cuivrés, oxydés artificiellement, laqués, nickelés, vernis, plaqués, parkérisés, imprimés, etc.) :	
	a) simplement plaqués :	
	2) laminés à froid.....	8 %
	b) autres.....	10 %
	D. autrement façonnés ou ouvrés (perforés, chanfreinés, ourlés, etc.).....	10 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
73.13	Tôles de fer ou d'acier, laminées à chaud ou à froid :	
	B. autres tôles :	
	III. simplement laminées à froid, même décapées, d'une épaisseur :	
	a) de 3 mm ou plus.....	10 %
	V. plaquées, revêtues ou autrement traitées à la surface :	
	b) émaillées.....	10 %
73.14	Fils de fer ou d'acier, nus ou revêtus, à l'exclusion des fils isolés pour l'électricité.....	10 %
73.15	Aciers alliés et acier fin au carbone, sous les formes indiquées aux n°s 73.06 à 73.14 inclus :	
	A. Acier fin au carbone :	
	I. Lingots, blooms, billettes, brames, largets :	
ex	a) forgés :	
	- Blooms, billettes, brames et largets.....	9 %
	II. Ebauches de forge.....	8 %
	IV. Barres (y compris le fil machine et les barres creuses pour le forage des mines) et profilés :	
ex	a) simplement forgés :	
	- Barres (y compris les barres creuses pour le forage des mines).....	10 %
	- Profilés en acier fin au carbone contenant en poids de 0,60 à 1,60 % inclus de carbone.....	10 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
73.15 ex (suite)	c) simplement obtenus ou parachevés à froid :	
	- Barres (y compris les barres creuses pour le forage des mines) et profilés non perforés	10 %
	d) plaqués ou ouvrés à la surface (polis, revêtus, etc.) :	
	1. simplement plaqués :	
	bb. obtenus ou parachevés à froid.....	8 %
	V. Feuillards :	
	b) simplement laminés à froid, même décapés.....	10 %
	VI. Tôles :	
	c) simplement laminées à froid, même décapées, d'une épaisseur :	
	1. de 3 mm ou plus.....	10 %
ex	VII. Fils nus ou revêtus, à l'exclusion des fils isolés pour l'électricité :	
	- Fils nus.....	10 %
	B. Aciers alliés :	
	I. Lingots, blooms, billettes, brames, largets :	
ex	a) forgés :	
	- Blooms, billettes, brames et largets.....	8 %
	II. Ebauches de forge.....	10 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
73.15 (suite)	IV. Barres (y compris le fil machine et les barres creuses pour le forage des mines) et profilés :	
	a) simplement forgés.....	9 %
	c) simplement obtenus ou parachevés à froid.....	10 %
	V. Feuillards :	
	b) simplement laminés à froid, même décapés.....	10 %
	c) plaqués, revêtus ou autrement traités à la surface :	
	1. simplement plaqués :	
	bb. laminés à froid.....	8 %
	2. autres.....	10 %
	VI. Tôles :	
	b) autres tôles :	
	3. simplement laminées à froid, même décapées, d'une épaisseur :	
	aa. de 3 mm ou plus.....	10 %
ex	VII. Fils nus ou revêtus, à l'exclusion des fils isolés pour l'électricité :	
	- Fils nus.....	10 %
73.16	Eléments de voies ferrées, en fer ou en acier: rails, contre-rails, aiguilles, pointes de coeur, croisements et changements de voies, tringles d'aiguillage, crémaillères, traverses, éclisses, selles d'assise, plaques de serrage, plaques et barres d'écartement pour la pose ou la fixation des rails :	
	C. Crémaillères.....	10 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	
73.17	Tubes et tuyaux en fonte.....	[1]
ex 73.18	Tubes et tuyaux (y compris leurs ébauches) en fer ou en acier, à l'exclusion des articles du n° 73.19 :	
	- Tubes et tuyaux droits et à paroi d'épaisseur uniforme, bruts, sans soudure, de section circulaire, destinés exclusivement à la fabrication de tubes et tuyaux d'autres profils ou d'autres épaisseurs de paroi (a).....	[1]
	- Tubes et tuyaux (autres que ceux mentionnés ci-dessus) droits, à paroi d'épaisseur uniforme et d'une longueur maximum de 4,5 m, en acier allié contenant en poids de 0,90 à 1,15% inclus de carbone et de 0,50 à 2% inclus de chrome et, éventuellement, 0,50% ou moins de molybdène.....	[1]
	- autres.....	[1]
73.20	Accessoires de tuyauterie en fonte, fer ou acier (raccords, coudes, joints, manchons, brides, etc.).....	[1]
73.21	Constructions, même incomplètes, assemblées ou non, et parties de constructions (hangars, ponts et éléments de ponts, portes d'écluses, tours, pylônes, piliers, colonnes, charpentes, toitures, cadres de portes et fenêtres, rideaux de fermeture, balustrades, grilles, etc.), en fonte, fer ou acier; tôles, feuillards, barres, profilés, tubes, etc., en fonte, fer ou acier, préparés en vue de leur utilisation dans la construction.....	[1]

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

[1] For correction, see *post*, pp. 3822, 3823.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
73.22	Réservoirs, foudres, cuves et autres récipients analogues, pour toutes matières, en fonte, fer ou acier, d'une contenance supérieure à 300 l, sans dispositifs mécaniques ou thermiques, même avec revêtement intérieur ou calorifuge...	12 %
73.23	Fûts, tambours, bidons, boîtes et autres récipients similaires de transport ou d'emballage, en tôle de fer ou d'acier, d'une contenance :	
	A. de plus de 50 litres.....	12 %
	B. de 50 litres ou moins.....	14 %
73.24	Récipients en fer ou en acier pour gaz comprimés ou liquéfiés.....	14 %
73.25	Câbles, cordages, tresses, élingues et similaires, en fils de fer ou d'acier, à l'exclusion des articles isolés pour l'électricité....	17 %
73.29	Chaînes, chaînettes et leurs parties, en fonte, fer ou acier.....	13 %
73.31	Pointes, clous, crampons appointés, agrafes ondulées et biseautées, pitons, crochets et punaises, en fer ou en acier, même avec tête en autre matière, à l'exclusion de ceux avec tête en cuivre :	
	A. Pointes ou dents pour l'équipement des machines textiles.....	10 %
	B. autres.....	13 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
73.32	Boulons et écrous (filetés ou non), tire-fond, vis, pitons et crochets à pas de vis, rivets, goupilles, chevilles, clavettes et articles similaires de boulonnerie et de visserie en fonte, fer ou acier; rondelles (y compris les rondelles brisées et autres rondelles destinées à faire ressort) en fer ou en acier :	
	A. non filetés.....	13 %
	B. filetés.....	14 %
73.33	Aiguilles à coudre à la main, crochets, broches, passe-cordonnets, passe-lacets et articles similaires pour effectuer à la main des travaux de couture, de broderie, de filet ou de tapisserie, poinçons à broder, ébauchés ou finis, en fer ou en acier :	
	A. Aiguilles à coudre, à ravauder ou à broder.....	15 %
	B. autres.....	12 %
73.34	Epingles autres que de parure, en fer ou en acier, y compris les épingles à cheveux, ondulateurs et similaires.....	15 %
73.35	Ressorts et lames de ressorts, en fer ou en acier.....	14 %
73.36	Poêles, calorifères, cuisinières (y compris ceux pouvant être utilisés accessoirement pour le chauffage central), réchauds, chaudières à foyer, chauffe-plats et appareils similaires non électriques des types servant à des usages domestiques, ainsi que leurs parties et pièces détachées, en fonte, fer ou acier.....	14 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
ex 73.38	Articles de ménage, d'hygiène et d'économie domestique et leurs parties, en fonte, fer ou acier :	
	- Articles en fer ou en acier :	
	- - Eviers et lavabos en tôle ou feuillards, en acier inoxydable.....	15 %
	- - autres.....	17 %
	- Baignoires en fonte.....	17 %
73.40	Autres ouvrages en fonte, fer ou acier :	
	A. en fonte.....	11 %
	B. autres.....	14 %
74.01	Mattes de cuivre; cuivre brut (cuivre pour affinage et cuivre affiné); déchets et débris de cuivre.....	exemption
74.02	Cupro-alliages.....	exemption
74.03	Barres, profilés et fils de section pleine, en cuivre.....	10 %
74.04	Tôles, planches, feuilles et bandes en cuivre, d'une épaisseur de plus de 0,15 mm	8 %
74.05	Feuilles et bandes minces en cuivre (même gaufrées, découpées, perforées, revêtues, imprimées ou fixées sur papier, carton, matières plastiques artificielles ou supports similaires), d'une épaisseur de 0,15 mm et moins (support non compris) :	
	A. fixées sur support.....	10 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
74.06	Poudres et paillettes de cuivre	
	B. Poudre impalpable et paillettes.....	14 %
74.07	Tubes et tuyaux (y compris leurs ébauches) et barres creuses, en cuivre.....	10 %
74.10	Câbles, cordages, tresses et similaires, en fils de cuivre, à l'exclusion des articles isolés pour l'électricité.....	10 %
74.11	Toiles métalliques (y compris les toiles continues ou sans fin), grillages et treillis, en fils de cuivre.....	10 %
ex 74.17	Appareils non électriques de cuisson et de chauffage, des types servant à des usages domestiques, ainsi que leurs parties et pièces détachées, en cuivre :	
	- Réchauds à pression à combustible liquide, ainsi que leurs parties et pièces détachées, en cuivre.....	13 %
74.18	Articles de ménage, d'hygiène et d'économie domestique et leurs parties, en cuivre.....	14 %
74.19	Autres ouvrages en cuivre.....	14 %
75.01	Mattes, speiss et autres produits intermédiaires de la métallurgie du nickel; nickel brut (à l'exclusion des anodes du n° 75.05); déchets et débris de nickel.....	exemption

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
75.02	Barres, profilés et fils de section pleine, en nickel.....	7 %
75.03	Tôles, planches, feuilles et bandes de toute épaisseur, en nickel; poudres et paillettes de nickel :	
	A. Tôles, planches, feuilles et bandes.....	8 %
	B. Poudres et paillettes.....	1,5 %
75.04	Tubes et tuyaux (y compris leurs ébauches), barres creuses et accessoires de tuyauterie (raccords, coudes, joints, manchons, brides, etc.), en nickel :	
	A. Tubes et tuyaux (y compris leurs ébauches) et barres creuses.....	10 %
	B. Accessoires de tuyauterie.....	10 %
75.05	Anodes pour nickelage, coulées, laminées ou obtenues par électrolyse, brutes ou cuvrées :	
	A. brutes de coulée ou d'électrolyse.....	5 %
	B. en barres simplement laminées ou filées	6 %
75.06	Ouvrages en nickel :	
	A. Pointes, clous, crampons, crochets et similaires; articles de boulonnerie et de visserie; rondelles, y compris les rondelles brisées et autres rondelles destinées à faire ressort.....	10 %
	B. autres.....	13 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
76.01	Aluminium brut; déchets et débris d'aluminium :	
	A. brut.....	9 %
	B. Déchets et débris :	
	II. Débris.....	exemption
76.02	Barres, profilés et fils de section pleine, en aluminium.....	15 %
76.07	Accessoires de tuyauterie en aluminium (raccords, coudes, joints, manchons, brides, etc.).....	16 %
76.08	Constructions, même incomplètes, assemblées ou non, et parties de constructions (hangars, ponts et éléments de ponts, tours, pylônes, piliers, colonnes, charpentes, toitures, cadres de portes et fenêtres, balustrades, etc.), en aluminium; tôles, barres, profilés, tubes, etc., en aluminium, préparés en vue de leur utilisation dans la construction.....	15 %
76.09	Réservoirs, foudres, cuves et autres récipients analogues, pour toutes matières, en aluminium, d'une contenance supérieure à 300 l, sans dispositifs mécaniques ou thermiques, même avec revêtement intérieur ou calorifuge.....	15 %
76.11	Récipients en aluminium pour gaz comprimés ou liquéfiés.....	17 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
ex 76.13	Toiles métalliques, grillages et treillis, en fils d'aluminium :	
	- Toiles métalliques.....	18 %
76.15	Articles de ménage, d'hygiène et d'économie domestique et leurs parties, en aluminium...	16 %
76.16	Autres ouvrages en aluminium :	
	B. Pointes, clous, crampons, crochets et similaires; articles de boulonnerie et de visserie; rondelles, y compris les rondelles brisées et autres rondelles destinées à faire ressort.....	13 %
77.01	Magnésium brut; déchets et débris de magnésium (y compris les tournures non calibrées) :	
	A. brut.....	10 %
	B. Déchets et débris :	
	I. Déchets.....	5 %
	II. Débris.....	exemption
77.02	Magnésium en barres, profilés, fils, tôles, feuilles, bandes, tubes, tuyaux, barres creuses, poudres, paillettes et tournures calibrées :	
	B. Tubes, tuyaux et barres creuses.....	15 %
77.03	Ouvrages en magnésium.....	16 %
77.04	Béryllium (glucinium), brut ou ouvré :	
	A. brut; déchets et débris.....	2,5 %
	B. ouvré :	
	I. Barres, profilés, fils, tôles, feuilles et bandes.....	6 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
78.01	Plomb brut (même argentifère); déchets et débris de plomb :	
	A. brut.....	1,32 U.C. les 100 kg +)
78.02	Barres, profilés et fils de section pleine, en plomb.....	10 % +)
78.03	Tables, feuilles et bandes en plomb, d'un poids au m^2 de plus de 1 kg 700.....	10 % +)
78.06	Ouvrages en plomb :	
ex	B. autres :	
	- Articles de ménage, d'hygiène et d'économie domestique.....	17 % +)
79.01	Zinc brut; déchets et débris de zinc :	
	A. brut.....	1,32 U.C. les 100 kg +)
	B. Déchets et débris.....	exemption +)
79.02	Barres, profilés et fils de section pleine, en zinc.....	10 % +)
79.03	Planches, feuilles et bandes de toute épaisseur, en zinc; poudres et paillettes de zinc :	
	A. Planches, feuilles et bandes.....	10 % +)

+) Voir note (1) à la fin de cette liste.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
80.03	Tables (tôles), planches, feuilles et bandes en étain, d'un poids au m^2 de plus de 1 kg.....	6 %
81.02	Molybdène, brut ou ouvré :	
	A. brut; déchets et débris :	
	II. autres.....	5 %
81.03	Tantale, brut ou ouvré :	
	A. brut; déchets et débris :	
	I. brut, en poudre.....	3 %
	II. autres.....	3 %
	B. Barres martelées, profilés, fils, filaments, tôles, feuilles et bandes....	8 %
	C. autres.....	9 %
81.04	Autres métaux communs, bruts ou ouvrés :	
	B. Cadmium :	
	I. brut; déchets et débris.....	4 %
	II. ouvré.....	7 %
	C. Cobalt :	
	I. brut; déchets et débris.....	exemption
	II. ouvré.....	6 %
	D. Chrome :	
	I. brut; déchets et débris.....	6 %
	E. Germanium :	
	I. brut; déchets et débris.....	5 %
	II. ouvré.....	8 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
81.04 (suite)	G. Manganèse :	
	I. brut; déchets et débris.....	6 %
	II. ouvré.....	8 %
	K. Titane :	
	II. ouvré.....	8 %
	L. Vanadium :	
	I. brut; déchets et débris.....	3 %
	P. Gallium, indium, thallium :	
	I. bruts; déchets et débris.....	3 %
82.02	Scies à main montées, lames de scies de toutes sortes (y compris les fraises-scies et les lames non dentées pour le sciage) :	
	A. Scies à main montées.....	13 %
	B. Lames de scies :	
	I. à ruban.....	12 %
	II. autres.....	13 %
82.03	Tenailles, pinces, brucelles et similaires, même coupantes; clés de serrage; emporte-pièces, coupe-tubes, coupe-boulons et similaires, cisailles à métaux, limes et râpes, à main :	
	A. Limes et râpes.....	10 %
	B. autres.....	12 %
82.04	Autres outils et outillage à main, à l'exclusion des articles repris dans d'autres positions du présent Chapitre; enclumes, étaux, lampes à souder, forges portatives, meules montées à main ou à pédale et diamants de vitriers montés.....	13 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
82.05	Outils interchangeables pour machines et pour outillage à main, mécanique ou non (à emboutir, estamper, tarauder, aléser, fileter, fraiser, mandriner, tailler, tourner, visser, etc.), y compris les filières d'étirage et de filage à chaud des métaux, ainsi que les outils de forage, dont la partie travaillante est :	
	A. en métaux communs.....	12 %
	B. en carbures métalliques.....	13 %
	C. en diamant ou en agglomérés de diamant.....	9 %
	D. en autres matières.....	12 %
82.06	Couteaux et lames tranchantes pour machines et pour appareils mécaniques.....	10 %
82.07	Plaquettes, baguettes, pointes et objets similaires pour outils, non montés, constitués par des carbures métalliques (de tungstène, de molybdène, de vanadium, etc.) agglomérés par frittage.....	14 %
82.08	Moulins à café, hache-viande, presse-purée et autres appareils mécaniques des types servant à des usages domestiques, utilisés pour préparer, conditionner, servir, etc. les aliments et les boissons, d'un poids de 10 kg et moins.....	17 %
ex 82.09	Couteaux (autres que ceux du n° 82.06) à lame tranchante ou dentelée, y compris les serpettes fermantes :	
	- à l'exclusion des couteaux à lames en acier inoxydable.....	17 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
82.10	Lames des couteaux du n° 82.09.....	17 %
82.11	Rasoirs et leurs lames (y compris les ébauches en bandes); pièces détachées métalliques de rasoirs de sûreté :	
	A. Rasoirs :	
	I. droits.....	10 %
	II. de sûreté.....	14 %
	B. Lames et couteaux :	
	I. Lames de rasoirs de sûreté :	
	a) non finies, y compris les ébauches en bandes.....	13 %
	b) finies.....	13 %
	II. d'autres rasoirs.....	10 %
	C. autres parties et pièces détachées.....	14 %
82.12	Ciseaux à doubles branches et leurs lames	14 %
82.13	Autres articles de coutellerie (y compris les séoateurs, tondeuses, fendoirs, couperets, hachoirs de bouchers et d'office et coupe-papier); outils et assortiments d'outils de manucures, de pédicures et analogues (y compris les limes à ongles)..	13 %
ex 82.14	Cuillers, louches, fourchettes, pelles à tartes, couteaux spéciaux à poisson ou à beurre, pinces à sucre et articles similaires, à l'exclusion des articles en acier inoxydable.....	19 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
83.02	Garnitures, ferrures et autres articles similaires en métaux communs pour meubles, portes, escaliers, fenêtres, persiennes, carrosseries, articles de sellerie, malles, coffres, coffrets et autres ouvrages de l'espèce; patères, porte-chapeaux, supports, consoles et articles similaires, en métaux communs (y compris les ferme-portes automatiques).....	14 %
83.03	Coffres-forts, portes et compartiments blindés pour chambres fortes, coffrets et cassettes de sûreté et articles similaires, en métaux communs.....	17 %
83.04	Classeurs, fichiers, boîtes de classement et de triage, porte-copies et autre matériel similaire de bureau, en métaux communs, à l'exclusion des meubles de bureau du n° 94.03	16 %
ex 83.06	Statuettes et autres objets d'ornement d'intérieur, en métaux communs :	
	- Objets dorés ou argentés; objets en fer ou en acier non inoxydable, ni dorés ni argentés.....	18 %
83.07	Appareils d'éclairage, articles de lampisterie et de lustrerie, ainsi que leurs parties non électriques, en métaux communs :	
	B. autres.....	14 %
83.09	Fermoirs, montures-fermoirs, boucles, boucles-fermoirs, agrafes, crochets, oeillets et articles similaires, en métaux communs, pour vêtements, chaussures, bâches, maroquinerie et pour toutes confections ou équipements; rivets tubulaires ou à tige fendue, en métaux communs :	

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
83.09 (suite)	A. Agrafes, crochets, oeillets et articles similaires, fixés sur bande en matière textile.....	14 %
	B. autres.....	13 %
ex 83.11	Cloches, clochettes, sonnettes, timbres, grelots et similaires (non électriques) et leurs parties, en métaux communs :	
	- Timbres de cycles.....	18 %
83.13	Bouchons métalliques, bondes filetées, plaques de bondes, capsules de surbouchage, capsules déchirables, bouchons verseurs, scellés et accessoires similaires pour l'emballage, en métaux communs.....	14 %
83.14	Plaques indicatrices, plaques-enseignes, plaques-réclames, plaques-adresses et autres plaques analogues, chiffres, lettres et enseignes diverses, en métaux communs.....	15 %
83.15	Fils, baguettes, tubes, plaques, pastilles, électrodes et articles similaires, en métaux communs ou en carbures métalliques, enrobés ou fourrés de décapants et de fondants, pour soudure ou dépôt de métal ou de carbures métalliques; fils et baguettes en poudres de métaux communs agglomérées, pour la métallisation par projection.....	15 %
84.01	Générateurs de vapeur d'eau ou d'autres vapeurs (chaudières à vapeur).....	11 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
84.02	Appareils auxiliaires pour générateurs de vapeur d'eau ou d'autres vapeurs (économiseurs, surchauffeurs, accumulateurs de vapeur, appareils de ramonage, de récupération des gaz, etc.); condenseurs pour machines à vapeur.....	11 %
84.03	Gazogènes et générateurs de gaz à l'eau ou de gaz à l'air, avec ou sans leurs épurateurs; générateurs d'acétylène (par voie humide) et générateurs similaires, avec ou sans leurs épurateurs.....	11 %
84.05	Machines à vapeur d'eau ou autres vapeurs, séparées de leurs chaudières.....	10 %
84.06	Moteurs à explosion ou à combustion interne, à pistons :	
	A. Moteurs pour véhicules automobiles répondant aux conditions de la Note complémentaire 1 du présent Chapitre, d'une cylindrée :	
	II. de plus de 250 cm^3	14 %
	B. Moteurs pour aérodynes, répondant à la définition de la Note complémentaire 2 du présent Chapitre, d'une puissance :	
	I. de 400 CV ou moins.....	12 % (a)
	II. de plus de 400 CV.....	8 % (a)
	C. Moteurs de propulsion pour bateaux :	
	I. Propulseurs spéciaux amovibles du type hors-bord.....	14 %

(a) La perception de ce droit est suspendue jusqu'au 31 décembre 1963 pour les articles importés et destinés à être montés sur les aérodynes qui ont eux-mêmes bénéficié de la franchise de droit ou qui sont construits dans la Communauté. Le bénéfice de cette suspension est subordonné au respect des modalités et conditions à déterminer par les autorités nationales compétentes

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
84.06 (suite)	II. autres, sous condition d'emploi, d'un poids :	
	a) de 10.000 kg ou moins.....	13 %
ex	b) de plus de 10.000 kg :	
	- Moteurs à combustion interne (à allumage par compression) d'un poids unitaire de 100.000 kg ou moins.....	13 %
	D. autres moteurs :	
	I. Moteurs à explosion (à allumage par étincelle).....	12 %
	II. Moteurs à combustion interne (à allumage par compression).....	15 %
	E. Parties et pièces détachées :	
	I. pour moteurs d'aérodynes.....	10 % (a
	II. pour autres moteurs :	
	a) Blocs-cylindres, carters, culasses, cylindres et chemises :	
	1. pour moteurs du n° 84.06 A...	14 %
	2. autres.....	12 %
	b) Bielles et pistons :	
	1. pour moteurs du n° 84.06 A...	14 %
	2. autres.....	10 %
	c) non dénommées.....	12 %

(a) La perception de ce droit est suspendue jusqu'au 31 décembre 1963 pour les articles importés et destinés à être montés sur les aérodynes qui ont eux-mêmes bénéficié de la franchise de droit ou qui sont construits dans la Communauté. Le bénéfice de cette suspension est subordonné au respect des modalités et conditions à déterminer par les autorités nationales compétent

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
ex 84.07	Roues hydrauliques, turbines et autres machines motrices hydrauliques, y compris leurs régulateurs :	
	- Aubes, aubages, rotors, aiguilles de régulateurs, augets et cylindres; soupapes, clapets et articles similaires en métaux.....	15 %
84.08	Autres moteurs et machines motrices :	
	A. Propulseurs à reaction :	
	I. Turbo-réacteurs d'une poussée :	
	a) de 2.500 kg ou moins.....	12 % (a
	b) de plus de 2.500 kg.....	10 % (a
	II. autres (stato-réacteurs, pulso-réacteurs, fusées, etc.).....	12 % (a
	B. Turbines à gaz :	
	I. Turbo-propulseurs d'une puissance :	
	a) de 1.500 CV ou moins.....	15 % (a
	b) de plus de 1.500 CV.....	10 % (a
	II. autres.....	11 %
ex	C. autres moteurs et machines motrices :	
	- Moteurs à air comprime.....	14 %
	D. Parties et pièces détachées :	
	I. de propulseurs à réaction ou de turbo-propulseurs.....	10 % (a
	II. autres.....	11 %
84.09	Rouleaux compresseurs à propulsion mécanique...	10 %

(a) La perception de ce droit est suspendue jusqu au 31 décembre 1963 pour les articles importés et destines a etre montes sur les aérodynes qui ont eux-memes beneficie de la franchise de droit ou qui sont construits dans la Communauté. Le bénéfice de cette suspension est subordonne au respect des modalités et conditions à déterminer par les autorités nationales compétentes

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
84.10	Pompes, moto-pompes et turbo-pompes pour liquides, y compris les pompes non mécaniques et les pompes distributrices comportant un dispositif mesureur; élévateurs à liquides (à chapelet, à godets, à bandes souples, etc.) :	
	A. Pompes comportant un dispositif mesureur :	
	I. des types utilisées pour la distribution des carburants et lubrifiants..	13 %
	II. autres.....	13 %
	B. autres pompes.....	12 %
	C. Elévateurs à liquides (à chapelet, à godets, à bandes souples, etc.).....	11 %
84.11	Pompes, moto-pompes et turbo-pompes à air et à vide; compresseurs, moto-compresseurs et turbo-compresseurs d'air et d'autres gaz; générateurs à pistons libres; ventilateurs et similaires :	
	A. Pompes et compresseurs :	
	I. Pompes (à main ou à pédale) à gonfler les pneumatiques et articles similaires.....	13 %
	II. autres.....	12 %
	B. Générateurs à pistons libres.....	8 %
	C. Ventilateurs et similaires.....	13 %
84.12	Groupes pour le conditionnement de l'air comprenant, réunis en un seul corps, un ventilateur à moteur et des dispositifs propres à modifier la température et l'humidité.....	10 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
84.13	Brûleurs pour l'alimentation des foyers, à combustibles liquides (pulvérisateurs), à combustibles solides pulvérisés ou à gaz; foyers automatiques, y compris leurs avant-foyers, leurs grilles mécaniques, leurs dispositifs mécaniques pour l'évacuation des cendres et dispositifs similaires, présentés isolément.....	11 %
84.14	Fours industriels ou de laboratoires, à l'exclusion des fours électriques du n° 85.11 :	
	B. autres.....	11 %
84.15	Matériel, machines et appareils pour la production du froid, à équipement électrique ou autre.....	10 %
84.16	Calandres et laminoirs, autres que les laminoirs à métaux et les machines à laminer le verre; cylindres pour ces machines.....	10 %
84.17	Appareils et dispositifs, même chauffés électriquement, pour le traitement de matières par des opérations impliquant un changement de température, tellos que le chauffage, la cuisson, la torréfaction, la dietillation, la rectification, la stérilisation, la pasteurisation, l'étuvage, le séchage, l'évaporation, la vaporisation, la condensation, le refroidissement, etc., à l'exclusion des appareils domestiques; chauffe-eau et chauffe-bains non électriques :	
	C. Echangeurs de température :	
	I. spécialement conçus pour les machines et appareils pour la production du froid (évaporateurs, condenseurs).....	10 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
84.17 (suite)	II. autres.....	9 %
	F. autres :	
	I. Chauffe-eau et chauffe-bains, non électriques.....	12 %
	II. non dénommés.....	11 %
84.18	Machines et appareils centrifuges; appareils pour la filtration ou l'épuration des liquides ou des gaz :	
	D. autres machines et appareils :	
	I. Machines et appareils centrifuges :	
	a) Ecrémeuses et clarificateurs pour le traitement du lait.....	10 %
	b) Essoreuses à linge, à fonctionnement électrique, d'une capacité unitaire exprimée en linge sec n'excédant pas 6 kg.....	16 %
	c) non dénommés.....	10 %
	II. Appareils (autres que centrifuges) pour la filtration et l'épuration des liquides ou des gaz.....	12 %
84.19	Machines et appareils servant à nettoyer et à sécher les bouteilles et autres récipients; à remplir, fermer, étiqueter et capsuler les bouteilles, boîtes, sacs et autres récipients; à empaqueter et emballer les marchandises; appareils à gazéifier les boissons, appareils à laver la vaisselle :	
	A. Machines et appareils à laver la vaisselle, à fonctionnement électrique, avec ou sans dispositif de séchage.....	14 %
	B. autres.....	10 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
84.20	Appareils et instruments de pesage, y compris les bascules et balances à vérifier les pièces usinées, mais à l'exclusion des balances sensibles à un poids de 5 cg et moins; poids pour toutes balances.....	12 %
84.22	Machines et appareils de levage, de chargement, de déchargement et de manutention (ascenseurs, skips, treuils, crics, palans, grues, ponts-roulants, transporteurs, téléfériques, etc.), à l'exclusion des machines et appareils du n° 84.23 :	
	B. Machines et appareils automobiles, sur chenilles ou sur roues, ne pouvant circuler sur rails.....	11 %
	C. autres.....	11 %
84.23	Machines et appareils, fixes ou mobiles, d'extraction, de terrassement, d'excavation ou de forage du sol (pelles mécaniques, haveuses, excavateurs, décapeurs, niveleuses, bulldozers, scrapers, etc.); sonnettes de battage; chasse-neige, autres que les voitures chasse-neige du n° 87.03 :	
	A. Machines et appareils d'extraction, de terrassement, d'excavation ou de forage du sol :	
	I. Automobiles, sur chenilles ou sur roues, ne pouvant circuler sur rails.....	12 %
	II. autres :	
	a) Machines de sondage et de forage	7 %
	b) non dénommés.....	11 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
84.24	Machines, appareils et engins agricoles et horticoles pour la préparation et le travail du sol et pour la culture, y compris les rouleaux pour pelouses et terrains de sports	9 %
84.25	Machines, appareils et engins pour la récolte et le battage des produits agricoles; presses à paille et à fourrage; tondeuses à gazon; tarares et machines similaires pour le nettoyage des grains, trieurs à oeufs, à fruits et autres produits agricoles, à l'exclusion des machines et appareils de minoterie du n° 84.29.....	9 %
84.26	Machines à traire et autres machines et appareils de laiterie.....	11 %
84.27	Pressoirs, fouloirs et autres appareils de vinification, de cidrerie et similaires.....	12 %
84.28	Autres machines et appareils pour l'agriculture, l'horticulture, l'aviculture et l'apiculture, y compris les germoirs comportant des dispositifs mécaniques ou thermiques et les couveuses et éleveuses pour l'aviculture..	10 %
84.30	Machines et appareils, non dénommés ni compris dans d'autres positions du présent Chapitre, pour les industries de la boulangerie, de la pâtisserie, de la biscuiterie, des pâtes alimentaires, de la confiserie, de la chocolaterie, de la sucrerie, de la brasserie et pour le travail des viandes, poissons, légumes et fruits à des fins alimentaires.....	10 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
84.31	Machines et appareils pour la fabrication de la pâte cellulosique (pâte à papier) et pour la fabrication et le finissage du papier et du carton :	
	A. pour la fabrication de la pâte cellulosique (pâte à papier).....	11 %
	B. pour la fabrication du papier et du carton.....	10 %
	C. pour l'apprêt et le finissage du papier et du carton.....	11 %
84.32	Machines et appareils pour le brochage et la reliure, y compris les machines à coudre les feuillets.....	11 %
84.33	Autres machines et appareils pour le travail de la pâte à papier, du papier et du carton, y compris les coupeuses de tout genre.....	12 %
84.34	Machines à fondre et à composer les caractères; machines, appareils et matériel de clicherie, de stéréotypie et similaires; caractères d'imprimerie, clichés, planches, cylindres et autres organes imprimants; pierres lithographiques, planches et cylindres préparés pour les arts graphiques (planés, grenés, polis, etc.) :	
	A. Machines à fondre ou à composer les caractères :	
	I. Machines à fondre et à composer (linotypes, monotypes, intertypes, etc.).....	5 %
	II. Machines à fondre, sans travail de composition.....	11 %
	III. autres.....	10 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
84.34 (suite)	B. Planches, plaques, cylindres et autres organes similaires, à l'exception des pierres lithographiques :	
	I. imprimants.....	11 %
	II. simplement préparés (planés, grenés, polis, etc.).....	14 %
	D. autres.....	11 %
84.35	Machines et appareils pour l'imprimerie et les arts graphiques, margeurs, plieuses et autres appareils auxiliaires d'imprimerie :	
	A. Machines et appareils pour l'imprimerie et les arts graphiques :	
ex	I. Machines à imprimer dites "presses à platine", avec ou sans encrage :	
	- Parties et pièces détachées.....	14 %
	II. Machines à imprimer en blanc, typographiques, à cylindre :	
	a) à un tour.....	12 %
	b) à deux tours.....	8 %
	III. Machines à imprimer rotatives.....	11 %
	IV. autres.....	11 %
	B. Appareils auxiliaires d'imprimerie.....	13 %
84.36	Machines et appareils pour le filage (extrusion) des matières textiles synthétiques et artificielles; machines et appareils pour la préparation des matières textiles; machines et métiers pour la filature et le retordage; machines à bobiner (y compris les canetières), mouliner et dévider :	
	A. Machines et appareils pour le filage (extrusion) des matières textiles synthétiques ou artificielles.....	11 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
84.36 (suite)	B. Machines et appareils pour la préparation des matières textiles.....	11 %
	C. autres.....	12 %
84.37	Métiers à tisser, à bonneterie, à tulle, à dentelle, à broderie, à passementerie et à filet; appareils et machines préparatoires pour le tissage, la bonneterie, etc. (ourdissoirs, encolleuses, etc.) :	
	B. Métiers à bonneterie.....	12 %
	C. Métiers à tulle, à dentelle, à broderie, à tresses, à passementerie et à filet....	10 %
ex	D. Appareils et machines préparatoires pour le tissage, la bonneterie, etc. (ourdissoirs, encolleuses, etc.) :	
	- pour le tissage.....	13 %
84.38	Machines et appareils auxiliaires pour les machines du n° 84.37 (ratières, mécaniques Jacquard, casse-chaînes et casse-trames, mécanismes de changement de navettes, etc.); pièces détachées et accessoires reconnaissables comme étant exclusivement ou principalement destinés aux machines et appareils de la présente position et à ceux des n°s 84.36 et 84.37 (broches, ailettes, garnitures de cardes, peignes, barrettes, filières, navettes, lisses et lames, aiguilles, platines, crochets, etc.) :	
	A. Machines et appareils auxiliaires pour les machines du n° 84.37.....	12 %
	B. Pièces détachées et accessoires pour machines et appareils du n° 84.36.....	12 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
84.38 (suite)	C. Pièces détachées et accessoires pour métiers, machines et appareils du n° 84.37 et pour machines et appareils auxiliaires repris au paragraphe A ci-dessus :	
ex	II. autres :	
	- Pièces détachées et accessoires pour appareils et machines préparatoires pour le tissage....	12 %
84.39	Machines et appareils pour la fabrication et le finissage du feutre, en pièce ou en forme, y compris les machines de chapellerie et les formes de chapellerie.....	10 %
84.40	Machines et appareils pour le lavage, le nettoyage, le séchage, le blanchiment, la teinture, l'apprêt et le finissage des fils, tissus et ouvrages en matières textiles (y compris les appareils à lessiver le linge, repasser et presser les confections, enrouler, plier, couper ou denteler les tissus); machines pour le revêtement des tissus et autres supports en vue de la fabrication de couvre-parquets, tels que linoléum, etc.; machines des types utilisés pour l'impression des fils, tissus, feutre, cuir, papier de tenture, papier d'emballage et couvre-parquets (y compris les planches et cylindres gravés pour ces machines) :	
	A. Machines et presses à repasser, à chauffage électrique.....	13 %
	B. Machines et appareils à laver le linge, d'une capacité unitaire exprimée en poids de linge sec n'excédant pas 6 kg; essoreuses (autres que centrifuges) à usage domestique :	
	I. à fonctionnement électrique.....	15 %
	II. autres.....	10 %
	C. autres.....	10 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
84.41	Machines à coudre (les tissus, les cuirs, les chaussures, etc.), y compris les meubles pour machines à coudre; aiguilles pour ces machines :	
ex	A. Machines à coudre, y compris les meubles pour machines à coudre :	
	- Machines à coudre à usage industriel, à l'exclusion de leurs parties et pièces détachées.....	12 %
	B. Aiguilles pour machines à coudre.....	14 %
84.42	Machines et appareils pour la préparation et le travail des cuirs et peaux et pour la fabrication des chaussures et autres ouvrages en cuir ou en peau, à l'exclusion des machines à coudre du n° 84.41 :	
	A. pour la fabrication ou la réparation des chaussures.....	10 %
	B. autres.....	11 %
84.43	Convertisseurs, poches de coulée, lingotières et machines à couler (mouler) pour aciérie, fonderie et métallurgie.....	10 %
84.44	Laminoirs, trains de laminoirs et cylindres de laminoirs :	
	B. autres.....	10 %
84.45	Machines-outils pour le travail des métaux et des carbures métalliques, autres que celles des n°s 84.49 et 84.50 :	
	C. autres machines-outils :	
	I. Tours.....	9 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
84.45 (suite)	II. Machines à aléser.....	6 %
	III. Machines à raboter.....	8 %
	IV. Etaux-limeurs, machines à scier ou à tronçonner, machines à brocher, machines à mortaiser.....	5 %
	V. Machines à fraiser, machines à percer.....	10 %
	VI. Machines à affûter, ébarber, rectifier, meuler, polir, roder, dresser, surfacer ou opérations similaires, travaillant à l'aide de meules, d'abrasifs ou de produits de polissage :	
	a) avec système de réglage micrométrique au sens de la Note complémentaire 3 du présent Chapitre.....	8 %
	b) autres.....	3 %
	VII. Machines à pointer.....	6 %
	VIII. Machines à tailler les engrenages :	
	a) à tailler les engrenages cylindriques.....	8 %
	b) à tailler les autres engrenages..	6 %
	IX. Presses.....	10 %
	X. Machines à rouler, cintrer, plier, planer, cisailler, poinçonner, gruger et chanfreiner.....	6 %
	XI. Machines à forger; machines à estamper.....	6 %
	XII. autres.....	7 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
84.46	Machines-outils pour le travail de la pierre, des produits céramiques, du béton, de l'amiante-ciment et d'autres matières minérales similaires, et pour le travail à froid du verre, autres que celles du n° 84.49 :	
	B. autres.....	10 %
84.47	Machines-outils, autres que celles du n° 84.49, pour le travail du bois, du liège, de l'os, de l'ébonite, des matières plastiques artificielles et autres matieres dures similaires...	11 %
84.49	Outils et machines-outils pneumatiques ou à moteur autre qu'électrique incorporé, pour emploi à la main.....	13 %
84.50	Machines et appareils aux gaz pour le soudage, le coupage et la trempe superficielle :	
	A. Machines pour le décriquage à chaud des lingots d'acier, comportant au moins 4 brûleurs.....	11 %
	B. autres.....	10 %
84.51	Machines à écrire ne comportant pas de dispositif de totalisation; machines à authentifier les chèques :	
	B. Machines à authentifier les chèques.....	10 %
84.52	Machines à calculer; machines à écrire dites "comptables", caisses enregistreuses, machines à affranchir, à établir les tickets et similaires, comportant un dispositif de totalisation :	
	A. Machines à calculer :	
	I. électroniques.....	14 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
84.52 (suite)	II. autres.....	11 %
	B. Machines à écrire dites "comptables".....	11 %
	C. autres.....	11 %
84.53	Machines à statistique et similaires à cartes perforées (perforatrices, vérificatrices, trieuses, tabulatrices, multiplicatrices, etc.)	9 %
84.54	Autres machines et appareils de bureau (duplicateurs heotographiques ou à stencils, machines à imprimer les adresses, machines à trier, à compter et à encartoucher les pièces de monnaie, appareils à tailler les crayons, appareils à perforer et agrafer, etc.) :	
	A. Machines à imprimer les adresses ou à estamper les plaques d'adresses.....	13 %
	B. autres.....	12 %
84.55	Pièces détachées et accessoires (autres que les coffrets, les housses et similaires) reconnaissables comme étant exclusivement ou principalement destinés aux machines et appareils des n°s 84.51 à 84.54 inclus :	
	A. Clichés-adresses.....	14 %
	B. Pièces détachées de machines à statistique et similaires à cartes perforées.....	8 %
	C. autres.....	11 %
84.56	Machines et appareils à trier, cribler, laver, concasser, broyer, mélanger les terres, pierres, minerais et autres matières minérales solides; machines et appareils à agglomérer, former ou mouler les combustibles minéraux solides, les pâtes céramiques, le ciment, le plâtre et autres matières minérales en poudre ou en pâte; machines à former les moules de fonderie en sable.....	10 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
84.57	Machines et appareils pour la fabrication et le travail à chaud du verre et des ouvrages en verre; machines pour l'assemblage des lampes, tubes et valves électriques, électroniques et similaires :	
	A. Machines et appareils pour la fabrication et le travail à chaud du verre et des ouvrages en verre.....	9 %
	B. Machines pour l'assemblage des lampes, tubes et valves électriques, électroniques et similaires.....	10 %
84.58	Appareils de vente automatiques dont le fonctionnement ne repose pas sur l'adresse ou le hasard, tels que distributeurs automatiques de timbres-poste, cigarettes, chocolat, comestibles, etc.....	10 %
84.59	Machines, appareils et engins mécaniques, non dénommés ni compris dans d'autres positions du présent Chapitre :	
	D. Machines et appareils de câblerie et de corderie, y compris les machines pour la fabrication des fils et des câbles électriques :	
	I. Toronneuses, commetteuses, assembleuses et autres machines et appareils similaires.....	12 %
	II. autres machines et appareils (à armer, à rubaner, à isoler et similaires pour la préparation, le revêtement, le conditionnement, etc.).....	14 %
	E. autres.....	12 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
84.60	Châssis de fonderie, moules et coquilles des types utilisés pour les métaux (autres que les lingotières), les carbures métalliques, le verre, les matières minérales (pâtes céramiques, béton, ciment, etc.), le caoutchouc et les matières plastiques artificielles :	
	A. Moules en acier pour la fabrication d'ampoules pour tubes cathodiques.....	9 %
	B. autres.....	10 %
84.61	Articles de robinetterie et autres organes similaires (y compris les détendeurs et les vannes thermostatiques) pour tuyauteries, chaudières, réservoirs, cuves et autres contenants similaires :	
	A. Détendeurs.....	12 %
	B. autres.....	13 %
84.62	Roulements de tous genres (à billes, à aiguilles, à galets ou à rouleaux de toute forme).....	18 %
84.63	Arbres de transmission, manivelles et vilebrequins, paliers et coussinets, engrenages et roues de friction, réducteurs, multiplicateurs et variateurs de vitesse, volants et poulies (y compris les poulies à moufles), embrayages, organes d'accouplement (manchons, accouplements élastiques, etc.) et joints d'articulation (de cardan, d'Oldham, etc.) :	
	A. Vilebrequins et arbres à cames, pour moteurs du n° 84.06 A.....	14 %
	B. autres.....	12 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
84.64	Joints métalloplastiques; jeux ou assortiments de joints de composition différente pour machines, véhicules et tuyauteries, présentés en pochettes, enveloppes ou emballages analogues.....	11 %
84.65	Parties et pièces détachées de machines, d'appareils et d'engins mécaniques, non dénommées ni comprises dans d'autres positions du présent Chapitre, ne comportant pas de connexions électriques, de parties isolées électriquement, de bobinages, de contacts ou d'autres caractéristiques électriques.....	12 %
85.01	Machines génératrices, moteurs et convertisseurs rotatifs; transformateurs et convertisseurs statiques (redresseurs, etc.); bobines à réaction et selfs :	
	A. Machines génératrices, moteurs (même avec réducteur, variateur ou multiplicateur de vitesse), convertisseurs rotatifs, d'un poids unitaire :	
	I. de 10 kg ou moins.....	11 %
	II. de plus de 10 kg.....	12 %
	B. Transformateurs, bobines à réaction (ou de réactance) et selfs, d'un poids unitaire :	
	I. de 10 kg ou moins.....	14 %
	C. Convertisseurs autres que ceux de la sous-position A, d'un poids unitaire :	
	I. de 10 kg ou moins.....	14 %
	II. de plus de 10 kg.....	12 %
	D. Parties et pièces détachées.....	12 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
85.02	Electro-aimants; aimants permanents, magnétisés ou non; plateaux, mandrins et autres dispositifs magnétiques ou électromagnétiques similaires de fixation; accouplements, embrayages, variateurs de vitesse et freins électromagnétiques; têtes de levage électromagnétiques.....	12 %
85.03	Piles électriques.....	20 %
85.04	Accumulateurs électriques :	
	A. au plomb.....	20 % +)
	B. autres.....	15 %
	C. Parties et pièces détachées :	
	I. Séparateurs en bois.....	8 %
	II. autres.....	17 % +)
85.06	Appareils électromécaniques (à moteur incorporé) à usage domestique.....	15 %
85.07	Rasoirs et tondeuses électriques à moteur incorporé :	
	A. Rasoirs.....	13 %
	B. Tondeuses.....	11 %

+) Voir note (1) à la fin de cette liste (pour la sous-position C.II., la note est valable seulement pour les parties et pièces détachées, en plomb).

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
85.08	Appareils et dispositifs électriques d'allumage et de démarrage pour moteurs à explosion ou à combustion interne (magnétos, dynamos-magnétos, bobines d'allumage, bougies d'allumage et de chauffage, démarreurs, etc.); génératrices (dynamos) et conjoncteurs-disjoncteurs utilisés avec ces moteurs :	
	A. Démarreurs et génératrices, y compris les conjoncteurs-disjoncteurs.....	11 %
	B. Magnétos, y compris les dynamos-magnétos	14 %
	C. Bougies d'allumage.....	18 %
	D. Bougies de chauffage.....	21 %
	E. autres.....	18 %
85.09	Appareils électriques d'éclairage et de signalisation, essuie-glaces, dégivreurs et dispositifs antibuée électriques, pour cycles et automobiles :	
	A. Appareils d'éclairage, autres que ceux du n° 85.08.....	14 %
	B. Appareils de signalisation acoustique....	11 %
	C. autres.....	12 %
85.10	Lampes électriques portatives destinées à fonctionner au moyen de leur propre source d'énergie (à piles, à accumulateurs, électromagnétiques, etc.), à l'exclusion des appareils du n° 85.09 :	
	B. autres.....	18 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
85.11	Fours électriques industriels ou de laboratoires, y compris les appareils pour le traitement thermique des matières par induction ou par pertes diélectriques; machines et appareils électriques à souder, braser ou couper :	
	A. Fours, y compris les appareils pour le traitement thermique des matières par induction ou par pertes diélectriques :	
	II. autres.....	11 %
	B. Machines et appareils électriques à souder, braser ou couper pour toutes matières.....	15 %
85.12	Chauffe-eau, chauffe-bains et thermo-plongeurs électriques; appareils électriques pour le chauffage des locaux et pour autres usages similaires; appareils électrothermiques pour la coiffure (sèche-cheveux, appareils à friser, chauffe-fers à friser, etc.), fers à repasser électriques; appareils électrothermiques pour usages domestiques; résistances chauffantes, autres que celles du n° 85.24 :	
	A. Chauffe-eau, chauffe-bains et thermo-plongeurs électriques.....	16 %
	D. Fers à repasser électriques.....	16 %
	E. Appareils électrothermiques pour usages domestiques.....	15 %
	F. Résistances chauffantes.....	14 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
85.13	Appareils électriques pour la téléphonie et la télégraphie par fil, y compris les appareils de télécommunication par courant porteur :	
	A. Appareils de télécommunication par courant porteur.....	13 %
	B. autres.....	15 %
85.14	Microphones et leurs supports, haut-parleurs et amplificateurs électriques de basse fréquence :	
	B. autres.....	14 %
85.15	Appareils de transmission et de réception pour la radiotéléphonie et la radiotélégraphie; appareils d'émission et de réception pour la radiodiffusion et appareils de télévision, y compris les récepteurs combinés avec un phonographe et les appareils de prise de vues pour la télévision; appareils de radioguidage, de radiodétection, de radiosondage et de radiotélécommande :	
	A. Appareils de transmission et de réception pour la radiotéléphonie et la radiotélégraphie; appareils d'émission et de réception pour la radiodiffusion et appareils de télévision, y compris les récepteurs combinés avec un phonographe et les appareils de prise de vues pour la télévision :	
	I. Appareils émetteurs.....	14 %
	II. Appareils émetteurs-récepteurs.....	16 %
	III. Appareils récepteurs, même combinés avec un appareil d'enregistrement ou de reproduction du son.....	22 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
85.15 (suite)	IV. Appareils de prise de vues pour la télévision.....	14 %
	B. autres appareils.....	13 %
	C. Parties et pièces détachées :	
	I. Meubles et coffrets :	
	b) en autres matières.....	16 %
	II. autres.....	18 %
85.16	Appareils électriques de signalisation (autres que pour la transmission de messages), de sécurité, de contrôle et de commande pour voies ferrées et autres voies de communication, y compris les ports et les aérodromes..	12 %
85.18	Condensateurs électriques, fixes, variables ou ajustables.....	14 %
85.19	Appareillage pour la coupure, le sectionnement, la protection, le branchement ou la connexion des circuits électriques (interrupteurs, commutateurs, relais, coupe-circuits, parafoudres, prises de courant, boîtes de jonction, etc.); résistances non chauffantes, potentiomètres et rhéostats; régulateurs automatiques de tension à commutation par résistance, par inductance, à contacts vibrants ou à moteur; tableaux de commande ou de distribution :	
	A. Appareils pour la coupure et le sectionnement; appareils pour la protection, le branchement ou la connexion des circuits électriques :	
	I. Appareils de commande.....	13 %
	II. autres.....	13 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)-

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
85.19 (suite)	B. Résistances non chauffantes, potentiomètres et rhéostats.....	13 %
	D. Tableaux de commande ou de distribution	11 %
85.20	Lampes et tubes électriques à incandescence ou à décharge pour l'éclairage ou les rayons ultraviolets ou infrarouges; lampes à arc; lampes à allumage électrique utilisées en photographie pour la production de la lumière-éclair :	
	A. Lampes et tubes à incandescence.....	12 %
	B. Lampes et tubes à décharge, y compris ceux à lumière mixte.....	14 %
	C. autres.....	14 %
	D. Parties et pièces détachées.....	12 %
85.21	Lampes, tubes et valves électroniques (à cathode chaude, à cathode froide ou à photocathode, autres que ceux du n° 85.20), tels que lampes, tubes et valves à vide, à vapeur ou à gaz (y compris les tubes redresseurs à vapeur de mercure), tubes cathodiques, tubes et valves pour appareils de prise de vues en télévision, etc.; cellules photo-électriques; diodes, triodes, etc. à cristal (transistors, par exemple); cristaux piézo-électriques montés :	
	A. Lampes, tubes et valves :	
	I. Tubes redresseurs.....	16 %
	II. Tubes analyseurs d'images, tubes transformateurs d'images; tubes multiplicateurs et similaires.....	14 %
	III. autres.....	15 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
85.21 (suite)	B. Cellules photo-électriques, y compris les phototransistors.....	13 %
	C. Diodes, triodes, etc., à cristal, y compris les transistors.....	17 %
	D. Cristaux piézo-électriques montés.....	16 %
	E. Parties et pièces detachées.....	12 %
85.22	Machines et appareils électriques non dénommés ni compris dans d'autres positions du présent Chapitre :	
	C. autres.....	10 %
85.23	Fils, tresses, câbles (y compris les câbles coaxiaux), bandes, barres et similaires, isolés pour l'électricité (même laqués ou oxydés anodiquement), munis ou non de pièces de connexion.....	14 %+
85.24	Pièces et objets en charbon ou en graphite, avec ou sans métal, pour usages électriques ou électrotechniques, tels que balais pour machines électriques, charbons pour lampes, piles ou microphones, électrodes pour fours, appareils de soudage ou installations d'électrolyse, etc. :	
	A. Electrodes pour installations d'électrolyse.....	9 %
	B. Résistances chauffantes (autres que celles du n° 85.12).....	11 %
	C. autres.....	10 %

+) La concession n'est pas valable pour les importations des câbles sous gaine de plomb à destination de l'Italie pendant la duree d'application de mesures en vertu des dispositions de l'article 226 du Traité de Rome. La validité de la concession est limitée au 1er janvier 1965 pour les importations des câbles sous gaine de plomb à destination de la Communauté.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif		Désignation des produits	Droit
85.25		Isolateurs en toutes matières :	
	ex	B. en autres matieres :	
		- Isolateurs d'une valeur de plus de 0,60 U.C. par kg.....	19 %
85.26		Pièces isolantes, entièrement en matières isolantes ou comportant de simples pièces métalliques d'assemblage (douilles à pas de vis, par exemple) noyées dans la masse, pour machines, appareils et installations électriques, à l'exclusion des isolateurs du n° 85.25 :	
	ex	A. en matières céramiques ou en verre :	
		- Corps de bougies d'allumage en matières céramiques, d'une valeur de plus de 0,60 U.C. par kg.....	17 %
		B. en caoutchouc durci, en matières asphaltiques ou goudronneuses.....	14 %
	ex	D. en autres matières :	
		- en résines naturelles.....	16 %
85.28		Parties et pièces détachées électriques de machines et appareils, non dénommées ni comprises dans d'autres positions du présent Chapitre.....	11 %
86.05		Voitures à voyageurs, fourgons à bagages, voitures postales, voitures sanitaires, voitures cellulaires, voitures d'essais et autres voitures spéciales, pour voies ferrées.....	10 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
86.06	Wagons-ateliers, wagons-grues et autres wagons de service pour voies ferrées; draisines sans moteur.....	10 %
86.08	Cadres et containers (y compris les containers-citernes et les containers-réservoirs) pour tous modes de transport :	
	B. autres.....	12 %
86.09	Parties et pièces détachées de véhicules pour voies ferrées :	
	A. Boggies, bissels et similaires, et leurs parties.....	10 %
	B. Freins et leurs parties.....	9 %
	C. Essieux, montés ou non; roues et leurs parties.....	12 %
	E. autres.....	11 %
87.01	Tracteurs, y compris les tracteurs-treuils :	
	A. Motoculteurs, à moteur à explosion ou à combustion interne, d'une cylindrée :	
ex	I. de 1.000 cm^3 ou moins :	
	- d'un poids unitaire de 5.000 kg ou moins.....	12 %
	II. de plus de 1.000 cm^3.....	18 %
	B. autres tracteurs :	
	- Tracteurs agricoles à roues (a).....	18 %
	- autres.....	20 %

(a) La Communauté se réserve le droit de subordonner l'admission dans cette sous-position aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
87.02	Voitures automobiles à tous moteurs, pour le transport des personnes (y compris les voitures de sport et les trolleybus) ou des marchandises :	
	A. pour le transport des personnes, y compris les voitures mixtes :	
	I. à moteur à explosion ou à combustion interne.....	22 %
	II. à moteur autre.....	25 %
	B. pour le transport des marchandises :	
	II. autres :	
	a) à moteur à explosion ou à combustion interne.....	22 %
	b) à moteur autre.....	20 %
87.03	Voitures automobiles à usages spéciaux, autres que pour le transport proprement dit, telles que voitures dépanneuses, voitures-pompes, voitures-échelles, voitures balayeuses, voitures-chasse-neige, voitures épandeuses, voitures-grues, voitures-projecteurs, voitures-ateliers, voitures radiologiques et similaires.....	20 %
87.04	Châssis des véhicules automobiles repris aux nos 87.01 à 87.03 inclus, avec moteur.....	22 %
87.05	Carrosseries des véhicules automobiles repris aux nos 87.01 à 87.03 inclus, y compris les cabines.....	24 %
87.06	Parties, pièces détachées et accessoires des véhicules automobiles repris aux nos 87.01 à 87.03 inclus.....	14 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
87.07	Chariots de manutention automobiles (porteurs, tracteurs, gerbeurs et similaires) à tous moteurs; leurs parties et pièces détachées :	
	B. autres chariots :	
	I. munis d'un système pour le levage de leur propre dispositif de chargement :	
	a) élevant à une hauteur de 1 m ou plus.....	13 %
	b) autres.....	15 %
	II. non dénommés :	
	a) à moteur électrique.....	19 %
	b) à moteur autre.....	19 %
	C. Parties et pièces détachées.....	20 %
87.09	Motocycles et vélocipèdes avec moteur auxiliaire, avec ou sans side-cars; side-cars pour motocycles et tous vélocipèdes, présentés isolément.....	26 %
87.10	Vélocipèdes (y compris les triporteurs et similaires), sans moteur.....	17 %
87.12	Parties, pièces détachées et accessoires des véhicules repris aux nos 87.09 à 87.11 inclus :	
	A. de motocycles.....	19 %
	B. autres.....	16 %
87.13	Voitures sans mécanisme de propulsion pour le transport des enfants et des malades; leurs parties et pièces détachées.....	14 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
87.14	Autres véhicules non automobiles et remorques pour tous véhicules; leurs parties et pièces détachées :	
	B. Remorques et semi-remorques :	
	II. autres.....	16 %
	C. autres véhicules :	
	II. autres.....	11 %
	D. Parties et pièces détachées.....	12 %
88.02	Aérodynes (avions, hydravions, cerfs-volants, planeurs, autogyres, hélicoptères, ornithoptères, etc.); rotochutes :	
	A. fonctionnant sans machine propulsive.....	14 %
	B. fonctionnant à l'aide d'une machine propulsive :	
	I. Hélicoptères, d'un poids à vide :	
	a) de 2.000 kg ou moins.....	15 %
	b) de plus de 2.000 kg.....	10 % (a)
	II. autres, d'un poids à vide :	
	a) de 2.000 kg ou moins.....	12 %
	b) de 2.000 kg exclus à 15.000 kg inclus.....	11 % (b)
	c) de 15.000 kg exclus à 35.000 kg inclus.....	10 % (c)
	d) de plus de 35.000 kg.....	10 % (c)

(a) La perception de ce droit est suspendue jusqu'au 31 décembre 1963.

(b) La perception de ce droit est suspendue jusqu'au 31 décembre 1963 en ce qui concerne les avions d'un poids à vide de 5.000 kg exclus à 15.000 kg inclus.

(c) La perception de ce droit est suspendue jusqu'au 31 décembre 1966 en ce qui concerne les avions seulement.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
88.03	Parties et pièces détachées des appareils des nos 88.01 et 88.02 :	
	A. d'aérostats.....	17 %
	B. autres.....	10 % (a)
88.04	Parachutes et leurs parties, pièces détachées et accessoires.....	12 %
88.05	Catapultes et autres engins de lancement similaires; appareils au sol d'entraînement au vol; leurs parties et pièces détachées :	
	B. Appareils au sol d'entraînement au vol; leurs parties et pièces détachées.....	10 %
89.01	Bateaux non repris sous les nos 89.02 à 89.05 :	
	B. autres :	
	I. Bateaux pour la navigation maritime (b).....	exemption
	II. autres :	
	a) d'un poids unitaire de 100 kg ou moins.....	10 %
	b) autres.....	6 %

(a) La perception de ce droit est suspendue jusqu'au 31 décembre 1963 pour les articles importés et destinés à être montés sur les aérodynes qui ont eux-mêmes bénéficié de la franchise de droit ou qui sont construits dans la Communauté. Le bénéfice de cette suspension est subordonnée au respect des modalités et conditions à déterminer par les autorités nationales compétentes.

(b) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
89.05	Engins flottants divers, tels que réservoirs, caissons, coffres d'amarrage, bouées, balises et similaires.....	8 %
90.01	Lentilles, prismes, miroirs et autres éléments d'optique en toutes matières, non montés, à l'exclusion des articles de l'espèce, en verre, non travaillés optiquement; matières polarisantes en feuilles ou en plaques :	
	A. Lentilles, prismes, miroirs et autres éléments d'optique.....	14 %
90.02	Lentilles, prismes, miroirs et autres éléments d'optique en toutes matières, montés, pour instruments et appareils, à l'exclusion des articles de l'espèce, en verre, non travaillés optiquement.....	17 %
90.03	Montures de lunettes, de lorgnons, de faces-à-main et d'articles similaires et parties de montures.....	15 %
90.05	Jumelles et longues-vues, avec ou sans prismes	20 %
90.07	Appareils photographiques; appareils ou dispositifs pour la production de la lumière-éclair en photographie ou cinématographie :	
	A. Appareils photographiques.....	18 %
90.09	Appareils de projection fixe; appareils d'agrandissement ou de réduction photographiques.....	14 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
90.10	Appareils et matériel des types utilisés dans les laboratoires photographiques ou cinématographiques, non dénommés ni compris ailleurs dans le présent Chapitre; appareils de photocopie par contact; bobines pour l'enroulement des films et pellicules; écrans pour projections.....	12 %
90.11	Microscopes et diffractographes électroniques et protoniques.....	12 %
90.12	Microscopes optiques, y compris les appareils pour la microphotographie, la microcinématographie et la microprojection.....	18 %
90.13	Appareils ou instruments d'optique, non dénommés ni compris dans les autres positions du présent Chapitre (y compris les projecteurs).....	14 %
90.14	Instruments et appareils de géodésie, de topographie, d'arpentage, de nivellement, de photogrammétrie et d'hydrographie, de navigation (maritime, fluviale ou aérienne), de météorologie, d'hydrologie, de géophysique; boussoles, télémètres.....	14 %
90.16	Instruments de dessin, de traçage et de calcul (pantographes, étuis de mathématiques, règles et cercles à calcul, etc.); machines, appareils et instruments de mesure, de vérification et de contrôle, non dénommés ni compris dans d'autres positions du présent Chapitre (machines à équilibrer, planimètres, micromètres, calibres, jauges, mètres, etc.); projecteurs de profils :	
	B. Machines, appareils et instruments de mesure, de vérification et de contrôle; projecteurs de profils.....	12 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
90.17	Instruments et appareils pour la médecine, la chirurgie, l'art dentaire et l'art vétérinaire, y compris les appareils d'électricité médicale et les appareils pour tests visuels.....	13 %
90.18	Appareils de mécanothérapie et de massage; appareils de psychotechnie, d'ozonothérapie, d'oxygénothérapie, de réanimation, d'aérosolthérapie et autres appareils respiratoires de tous genres (y compris les masques à gaz).....	13 %
90.19	Appareils d'orthopédie (y compris les ceintures médico-chirurgicales); articles et appareils de prothèse dentaire, oculaire ou autre; appareils pour faciliter l'audition des sourds; articles et appareils pour fractures (attelles, gouttières et similaires) :	
	A. Articles et appareils de prothèse :	
	I. dentaire :	
	b) autres.....	14 %
	II. oculaire.....	11 %
	III. autres.....	13 %
	B. Appareils pour faciliter l'audition aux sourds.....	10 %
	C. autres.....	15 %
90.20	Appareils à rayons X, même de radiophotographie, et appareils utilisant les radiations de substances radio-actives, y compris les tubes générateurs de rayons X, les générateurs de tension, les pupitres de commande, les écrans, les tables, fauteuils et supports similaires d'examen ou de traitement....	13 %
90.21	Instruments, appareils et modèles conçus pour la démonstration (dans l'enseignement, dans les expositions, etc.), non susceptibles d'autres emplois	10 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
90.23	Densimetres, aréomètres, pèse-liquides et instruments similaires, thermomètres, pyromètres, baromètres, hygromètres et psychromètres, enregistreurs ou non, même combinés entre eux :	
	A. Thermomètres à mercure ou à autres liquides, à lecture directe.....	17 %
	C. autres.....	14 %
90.24	Appareils et instruments pour la mesure, le contrôle ou la régulation des fluides gazeux ou liquides, ou pour le contrôle automatique des températures, tels que manomètres, thermostats, indicateurs de niveau, régulateurs de tirage, débitmètres, compteurs de chaleur, à l'exclusion des appareils et instruments du n° 90.14 :	
	A. Manomètres.....	14 %
	B. Thermostats.....	12 %
	C. autres.....	13 %
90.25	Instruments et appareils pour analyses physiques ou chimiques (tels que polarimètres, réfractomètres, spectromètres, analyseurs de gaz ou de fumées); instruments et appareils pour essais de viscosité, de porosité, de dilatation, de tension superficielle et similaires (tels que viscosimètres, porosimètres, dilatomètres) et pour mesures calorimétriques, photométriques ou acoustiques (tels que photomètres - y compris les indicateurs de temps de pose - calorimètres); microtomes.....	13 %
90.27	Autres compteurs (compteurs de tours, compteurs de production, taximètres, totalisateurs de chemin parcouru, podomètres, etc.), indicateurs de vitesse et tachymètres autres que ceux du n° 90.14, y compris les tachymètres magnétiques; stroboscopes :	
	A. Compteurs de tours, compteurs de production, taximètres et autres compteurs.....	16 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE -(suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
90.27 (suite)	B. Indicateurs de vitesse et tachymètres.....	18 %
	C. Stroboscopes.....	11 %
90.28	Instruments et appareils électriques ou électroniques de mesure, de vérification, de contrôle, de régulation ou d'analyse :	
	A. visés à la Note 6 a) du présent Chapitre....	13 %
	B. visés à la Note 6 b) du présent Chapitre....	13 %
	C. visés à la Note 6 c) du présent Chapitre....	13 %
90.29	Parties, pièces détachées et accessoires reconnaissables comme étant exclusivement ou principalement conçus pour les instruments ou appareils des n°s 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 ou 90.28, qu'ils soient susceptibles d'être utilisés sur un seul ou sur plusieurs des instruments ou appareils de ce groupe de positions.....	13 %
91.05	Appareils de contrôle et compteurs de temps à mouvement d'horlogerie ou à moteur synchrone (enregistreurs de présence, horodateurs, contrôleurs de rondes, minutiers, compteurs de secondes, etc.).....	15 %
91.10	Cages et cabinets d'appareils d'horlogerie et leurs parties.....	11 %
92.01	Pianos (même automatiques, avec ou sans clavier); clavecins et autres instruments à cordes, à clavier; harpes (autres que les harpes éoliennes) :	
	A. Pianos (même automatiques, avec ou sans clavier) :	
	I. Pianos droits.....	18 %
	II. autres.....	20 %
	B. autres.....	14 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
92.04	Accordéons et concertinas; harmonicas à bouche...	15 %
92.05	Autres instruments de musique à vent.....	14 %
92.06	Instruments de musique à percussion (tambours, caisses, xylophones, métallophones, cymbales, castagnettes, etc.).....	14 %
92.11	Phonographes, machines à dicter et autres appareils d'enregistrement et de reproduction du son, y compris les tourne-disques, les tourne-films et les tourne-fils avec ou sans lecteur de son :	
	A. Appareils d'enregistrement du son.....	15 %
	B. Appareils de reproduction du son.....	15 %
	C. Appareils mixtes.....	16 %
92.12	Supports de son pour les appareils du n° 92.11 ou pour enregistrements analogues : disques, cylindres, cires, bandes, films, fils, etc., préparés pour l'enregistrement ou enregistrés; matrices et moules galvaniques pour la fabrication des disques :	
	A. préparés pour l'enregistrement mais non enregistrés.....	14 %
	B. enregistrés :	
	I. Cires, disques, matrices et autres formes intermédiaires :	
	a) pour la fabrication des disques.....	9 %
	II. autres :	
	a) Disques :	
	1. pour l'enseignement des langues...	7 %
	2. autres.....	14 %
	b) autres supports de son (bandes, rubans, films, fils, etc.) :	
	2. autres.....	15 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
92.13	Autres parties, pièces détachées et accessoires des appareils repris au n° 92.11 :	
	A. Lecteurs de sons; leurs parties et pièces détachées.....	16 %
	B. Aiguilles ou pointes; diamants, saphirs et autres pierres gemmes (précieuses ou fines) et pierres synthétiques ou reconstituées, montés ou non.....	10 %
	C. autres.....	14 %
93.02	Revolvers et pistolets :	
	B. autres.....	16 %
93.04	Armes à feu (autres que celles reprises au n°s 93.02 et 93.03), y compris les engins similaires utilisant la déflagration de la poudre, tels que pistolets lance-fusées, pistolets et revolvers pour le tir à blanc, canons paragrêles, canons lance-amarres, etc. :	
	B. autres.....	16 %
93.07	Projectiles et munitions, y compris les mines; parties et pièces détachées, y compris les chevrotines, plombs de chasse et bourres pour cartouches :	
	B. autres :	
	II. non dénommés :	
	a) Cartouches de chasse.....	19 %
ex	b) autres :	
	- Plombs de chasse, à l'exclusion des chevrotines.....	17 %
94.01	Sièges, même transformables en lits (à l'exclusion de ceux du n° 94.02), et leurs parties :	
	B. autres.....	17 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
94.02	Mobilier médico-chirurgical, tel que: tables d'opération, tables d'examen et similaires, lits à mécanisme pour usages cliniques, etc. ; fauteuils de dentistes et similaires, avec dispositif mécanique d'orientation et d'élévation; parties de ces objets.....	14 %
94.03	Autres meubles et leurs parties.....	17 %
94.04	Sommiers; articles de literie et similaires, comportant des ressorts ou bien rembourrés ou garnis intérieurement de toutes matières, tels que matelas, couvre-pieds, édredons, coussins, poufs, oreillers, etc., y compris ceux en caoutchouc spongieux ou cellulaire, recouverts ou non.....	16 %
95.01	Ecaille travaillée (y compris les ouvrages) :	
	A. Plaques, feuilles, baguettes, tubes, disques et formes similaires, non polis ni autrement ouvrés.....	7 %
95.02	Nacre travaillée (y compris les ouvrages) :	
	A. Plaques, feuilles, baguettes, tubes, disques et formes similaires, non polis ni autrement ouvrés (y compris les perles dites "de Jérusalem").....	9 %
	B. autres.....	14 %
95.03	Ivoire travaillé (y compris les ouvrages) :	
	A. Plaques, feuilles, baguettes, tubes, disques et formes similaires, non polis ni autrement ouvrés.....	7 %
	B. autres.....	14 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
95.04	Os travaillé (y compris les ouvrages) :°	
	A. Plaques, feuilles, baguettes, tubes, disques et formes similaires, non polis ni autrement ouvrés.....	8 %
	B. autres.....	12 %
95.05	Corne, bois d'animaux, corail naturel ou reconstitué et autres matières animales à tailler, travaillés (y compris les ouvrages) :	
	A. Corail naturel ou reconstitué, travaillé :	
	II. autre.....	6 %
95.06	Matières végétales à tailler (corozo, noix, grains durs, etc.), travaillées (y compris les ouvrages) :	
	A. Plaques, feuilles, baguettes, tubes, disques et formes similaires, non polis ni autrement ouvrés.....	5 %
95.08	Ouvrages moulés ou taillés en cire naturelle (animale ou végétale), minérale ou artificielle, en paraffine, en stéarine, en gommes ou résines naturelles (copal, colophane, etc.), en pâtes à modeler, et autres ouvrages moulés ou taillés, non dénommés ni compris ailleurs; gélatine non durcie travaillée, autre que celle reprise sous le n° 35.03, et ouvrages en cette matière :	
	B. autres.....	14 %
96.02	Articles de brosserie (brosses, balais-brosses, pinceaux et similaires), y compris les brosses constituant des éléments de machines; rouleaux à peindre, raclettes en caoutchouc ou en autres matières souples analogues :	
	A. Brosses à dents.....	20 %
	B. Brosses constituant des éléments de machines..	14 %
ex	C. autres :	
	- Articles de brosserie.....	21 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
96.06	Tamis et cribles, à main, en toutes matières....	16 %
97.01	Voitures et véhicules à roues, pour l'amusement des enfants, tels que vélocipèdes, trottinettes, chevaux mécaniques, autos à pédales, voitures pour poupées et similaires.....	21 %
97.02	Poupées de tous genres :	
	A. Poupées (habillées ou non).....	20 %
	B. Parties, pièces détachées et accessoires....	17 %
97.03	Autres jouets; modèles réduits pour le divertissement.....	24 %
97.04	Articles pour jeux de société (y compris les jeux à moteur ou à mouvement pour lieux publics, les tennis de table, les billards-meubles et les tables spéciales pour jeux de casinos) :	
	B. autres.....	17 %
97.05	Articles pour divertissement et fêtes, accessoires de cotillon et articles-surprises; articles et accessoires pour arbres de Noël et articles similaires pour fêtes de Noël (arbres de Noël artificiels, crèches, garnies ou non, sujets et animaux pour crèches, sabots, bûches, pères Noël, etc.).....	20 %
97.06	Articles et engins pour les jeux de plein air, la gymnastique, l'athlétisme et autres sports, à l'exclusion des articles du n° 97.04.....	19 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
97.07	Hameçons et épuisettes pour tous usages; articles pour la pêche à la ligne; appelants, miroirs à alouettes et articles de chasse similaires :	
	B. autres.....	17 %
97.08	Manèges, balançoires, stands de tir et autres attractions foraines, y compris les cirques, ménageries et théâtres ambulants.....	11 %
98.01	Boutons, boutons-pression, boutons de manchettes et similaires (y compris les ébauches et les formes pour boutons et les parties de boutons) :	
	A. Ebauches et formes pour boutons.....	10 %
	B. Boutons et leurs parties.....	18 %
98.02	Fermetures à glissière et leurs parties (curseurs, etc.) :	
	A. Fermetures avec agrafes en métaux communs, leurs parties en métaux communs.....	16 %
	B. autres.....	20 %
98.03	Porte-plume, stylographes et porte-mines; porte-crayon et similaires; leurs pièces détachées et accessoires (protège-pointes, agrafes, etc.), à l'exception des articles des n°s 98.04 et 98.05 :	
	A. Porte-plume à réservoir et stylographes.....	18 %
	B. autres porte-plume; porte-mines; porte-crayon et similaires.....	19 %
	C. Pièces détachées et accessoires.....	14 %
98.04	Plumes à écrire et pointes pour plumes :	
	A. Plumes à écrire :	
	I. en or.....	8 %
	II. en autres matières.....	13 %
	B. Pointes pour plumes.....	4 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
98.05	Crayons (y compris les crayons d'ardoise), mines, pastels et fusains; craies à écrire et à dessiner, craies de tailleurs et craies de billards :	
	A. Crayons (y compris les crayons d'ardoise), mines, pastels et fusains :	
	I. Crayons à gaine.....	17 %
98.08	Rubans encreurs, imprégnés d'encre ou d'un colorant, montés ou non sur bobines, pour machines à écrire, à calculer et similaires; tampons encreurs, imprégnés ou non, avec ou sans boîte...	16 %
ex 98.10	Briquets et allumeurs (mécaniques, électriques, à catalyseurs, etc.) et leurs pièces détachées, autres que les pierres et les mèches :	
	- Briquets mécaniques.....	15 %
98.11	Pipes (y compris les ébauchons et les têtes); fume-cigares et fume-cigarettes; bouts, tuyaux et autres pièces détachées :	
	B. autres.....	14 %
98.12	Peignes à coiffer, peignes de coiffure, barrettes et articles similaires.....	22 %
98.13	Busces pour corsets, pour vêtements ou accessoires du vêtement et similaires.....	14 %
98.14	Vaporisateurs de toilette, montés, leurs montures et têtes de montures.....	16 %
98.15	Bouteilles isolantes et autres récipients isothermiques montés, ainsi que leurs parties (à l'exclusion des ampoules en verre).....	26 %
98.16	Mannequins et similaires ; automates et scènes animées pour étalages.....	14 %

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

NOTES

(1) Le signe +) figurant en regard de certaines positions dans la colonne "Droit" indique que la concession n'est pas valable pour les importations des produits de l'espèce à destination de l'Italie pendant la durée d'application de mesures en vertu des dispositions de l'article 226 du Traité de Rome.

(2) Le signe (x) figurant en regard de certaines positions dans la colonne "Droit" indique que la Communauté se réserve le droit de percevoir, en sus du droit consolidé, un droit additionnel sur le sucre, correspondant à la charge supportée à l'importation par le sucre, et applicable à la quantité de sucres divers (calculée en saccharose), contenue dans ce produit, au-delà d'une teneur de X % en poids.

Ces teneurs limites, variables selon les produits, sont fixées comme suit :

N° du tarif	Désignation des produits	Pourcentages (en poids) représentatifs du sucre naturel
20.03	Fruits à l'état congelé, additionnés de sucre.....	13 %
20.04	Fruits, écorces de fruits, plantes et parties de plantes, confits au sucre (égouttés, glacés, cristallisés).....	13 %
20.05	Purées et pâtes de fruits, confitures, gelées, marmelades, obtenues par cuisson, avec ou sans addition de sucre	13 %
20.06	Fruits autrement préparés ou conservés, avec ou sans addition de sucre ou d'alcool :	
	B. autres :	
	II. sans alcool, avec addition de sucre, en emballages immédiats d'un contenu net :	

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

No. du tarif	Désignation des produits	Pourcentages (en poids) représentatifs du sucre naturel
20.06 (suite)	a) de plus de 1 kg :	
	- Ananas, raisins.....	13 % (a)
	- autres fruits, y compris les mélanges.....	9 % (a)
	b) de1 kg ou moins :	
	- Ananas, raisins.....	13 % (b)
	- autres fruits, y compris les mélanges.....	9 % (b)
20.07 B	Jus de fruits (y compris les moûts de raisins) ou de légumes, non fermentés, sans addition d'alcool, avec ou sans addition de sucre, d'une densité égale ou inférieure à 1,33 à 15° C :	
	I. de raisins.....	15 %
	ex II. de citrons.....	3 %
	ex. IV. de pommes.....	11 %
	V. de tomates.....	3 %
	Tous autres jus de fruits ou de légumes du n° 20.07 B, y compris les mélanges	13 %

(a) Toutefois, à titre de tolérance, pour les conserves d'ananas, de pêches, de poires et d'abricots, la quantité de sucres (calculée en saccharose), excédant les teneurs limites correspondantes, n'est pas soumise au droit additionnel sur le sucre lorsqu'elle ne dépasse pas 4 % en poids de la préparation

(b) Toutefois, à titre de tolérance, pour les conserves d'ananas, de pêches, de poires et d'abricots, la quantité de sucres (calculée en saccharose), excédant les teneurs limites correspondantes, n'est pas soumise au droit additionnel sur le sucre lorsqu'elle ne dépasse pas 6 % en poids de la préparation.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

(3) A l'égard des produits repris dans la présente liste, la Communauté Economique Européenne et ses Etats membres s'engagent, dans la mesure de leurs compétences respectives, à ce que toute accélération de l'alignement des tarifs douaniers des Etats membres soit effectuée de façon synchronisée et équilibrée. Ils déclarent que dans le cas des produits susvisés, ils ne se serviront pas des articles 24, 26 ou 226 du Traité de Rome de manière à léser les intérêts des autres parties contractantes. Si une partie contractante estime que ses intérêts sont lésés par suite d'une mesure prise au titre de l'un de ces articles, la possibilité d'entrer en consultation lui sera fournie rapidement, ainsi qu'aux PARTIES CONTRACTANTES, si cela était ultérieurement souhaitée, aux fins de parvenir à une solution satisfaisante en la matière. Si au cours de ces consultations les parties n'arrivent pas à un accord, la partie contractante requérante peut suspendre, pour la durée du maintien de la mesure en cause, des concessions substantiellement équivalentes et dont la suspension ne donnera lieu à aucune objection de la part des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES.

LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

DEUXIEME PARTIE

Tarif préférentiel

N é a n t

ANNEX C

SCHEDULES OF TARIFF CONCESSIONS
RELATING TO CONTRACTING PARTIES,
THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY AND SWITZERLAND

ANNEXE C

LISTES DES CONCESSIONS TARIFAIRES
RELATIVES AUX PARTIES CONTRACTANTES
A LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE ET A LA SUISSE

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

Customs Territory of the United States

Part I

Most-Favored-Nation Tariff
(See general notes at the end of this Schedule)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
23	Chemicals, drugs, medicinal and similar substances provided for in paragraph 5, Tariff Act of 1930, when imported in capsules, pills, tablets, lozenges, troches, ampoules, jubes, or similar forms, including powders put up in medicinal doses:		
	Ergotamine tartrate.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Salts and compounds of gluconic acid and combinations and mixtures of any such salts or compounds.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
27(a) (3) (4) (5) [1]	Products, by whatever name known, which are similar to any of the products provided for in paragraph 27 or 1651, Tariff Act of 1930:		
	Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the products provided for in paragraph 27 or 1651, Tariff Act of 1930:		
	4-amino-2-stilbenesulfonic acid.....	3.1¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
	Ortho-acetoacetotoluidide, 3-aminoacetophenone, and 2,4,6-trimethylaniline (mesidine).....	3.25¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.	3¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
	Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part of any of the products provided for in subdivision (1), (2), or (3) of paragraph 27(a), Tariff Act of 1930:		
	Products chiefly used as assistants in preparing or finishing textiles.....	3.1¢ per lb. and 18% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. and 16% ad val.

(*) The word "Paragraph" refers to the respective paragraphs appearing in the Tariff Act of 1930.

[1] See *post*, p. 3820.

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
28(a)	Colors, dyes, or stains, whether soluble or not in water, when obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the products provided for in paragraph 27 or 1651, Tariff Act of 1930: Acid black 50, 94, 129; acid blue 54, 106, 127, 129, 143; acid brown 44, 46, 48, 58, 188, 189; acid green 40; acid red 130, 145, 174, 211; acid violet 31, 48; acid yellow 2, 75, 116; basic red 14; basic yellow 13; direct black 62, 91; direct blue 86, 92, 106, 160, 172; direct brown 103, 115, 116; direct green 5, 29, 31; direct orange 37; direct red 83; direct yellow 28; disperse blue 30; fluorescent brightening agent 18, 24, 32; mordant green 47; mordant red 17; reactive black 1; solvent orange 11; solvent yellow 25; vat red 44; and vat solubilized orange 3.....	36% ad val., but not less than 3.1¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	32% ad val., but not less than 2.8¢ per lb. and 18% ad val.
28(a)	Medicinals obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the products provided for in paragraph 27 or 1651, Tariff Act of 1930: 2-benzyl-4,5-imidazoline hydrochloride, methylphenothylhydantoin, phenylbenzylaminoethyl imidazoline hydrochloride, and all other medicinals derived from imidazoline or hydantoin.....	3.1¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. and 18% ad val.

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
28(a) (con.)	Medicinals, etc. (con.)		
	5-chloro-7-iodo-8-quinolinol; 2 [1-(p-chlorophenyl)-3-dimethylaminopropyl]pyridine maleate; and niacinamide.....	3.1¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
60	Perfume materials, not containing over 10 percent of alcohol:		
	Anethol, citral, heliotropin, ionone, rhodinol, terpineol, and all natural or synthetic odoriferous or aromatic chemicals, all the foregoing not mixed and not compounded, and not specially provided for:		
	Anethol, citral, heliotropin, ionone, rhodinol, and terpineol.....	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
	Linalyl acetate.....	40½% ad val.	36% ad val.
	Other (not including geraniol, safrol, and hydrox citronella).....	27% ad val.	24% ad val.

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
91	Vanadic acid, vanadic anhydride, and salts of the foregoing; chemical compounds, mixtures, and salts, wholly or in chief value of vanadium, not specially provided for.....	36% ad val.	32% ad val.
236	Watch crystals or watch glasses, finished or unfinished, not round...	54% ad val.	48% ad val.
360	Scientific and laboratory instruments, apparatus, utensils, and appliances (including surveying and mathematical instruments), and parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of metal, and not plated with gold, silver, or platinum, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for:		
	Analytical weights, balances, laboratory scales, and parts thereof.....	27% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Laboratory instruments, apparatus, and appliances, for determining the strength of articles or materials in compression, tension, torsion, or shear, and parts thereof.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
	Surveying instruments and parts thereof.....	31½% ad val.	28% ad val.
362	Files, file blanks, rasps, and floats, of whatever cut or kind:		
	Not over 2½ inches in length.....	16¢ per doz.	12¢ per doz.
	Over 2½ but not over 4½ inches in length.....	22½¢ per doz.	20¢ per doz.
	Over 4½ but under 7 inches in length.....	31½¢ per doz.	28¢ per doz.
372	Paper box machinery; and parts of the foregoing, not specially provided for, wholly or in chief value of metal or porcelain.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
372	Shuttles for sewing and embroidery machines; and parts of the foregoing, not specially provided for, wholly or in chief value of metal or porcelain	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
710	Cheese, whether or not in original loaves:		
	Cheese having the eye formation characteristic of the Swiss or Emmenthaler type; and Gruyere-process cheese.....	4.5¢ per lb., but not less than 18% ad val.	4¢ per lb., but not less than 16% ad val.
775	Soups, soup rolls, soup tablets or cubes, and other soup preparations, composed of vegetables, or of vegetables and meat or fish, or both, and not specially provided for.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
917	Underwear, knit, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, and not specially provided for, valued over $4 per pound.....	18% ad val.	17% ad val.
1308	Fabrics, with fast edges, not exceeding 12 inches in width, and articles made therefrom; all the foregoing wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, or of rayon or other synthetic textile and india rubber, and not specially provided for, whether or not Jacquard-figured:		
	Ribbons and articles made therefrom.....	25¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
1403	Filter masse or filter stock, composed wholly or in part of wood pulp, wood flour, cotton or other vegetable fiber.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1504(a)	Braids, plaits, laces, and willow sheets or squares, composed in chief value of straw, chip, paper, grass, palm leaf, willow, osier, rattan, real horsehair, cuba bark, or manila hemp, and braids and plaits, in chief value of ramie, all the foregoing suitable for making or ornamenting hats, bonnets, or hoods, containing a substantial part of rayon or other synthetic textile (but not wholly or in chief value thereof), and valued over $1.75 per pound.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
1505	Hats, bonnets, and hoods, wholly or in chief value of any braid not provided for in paragraph 1504, Tariff Act of 1930, if such braid is composed of a substantial part of rayon or other synthetic textile, but not wholly or in chief value thereof; all the foregoing, blocked, trimmed, or sewed, whether or not bleached, dyed, colored, or stained	40½% ad val.	36% ad val.
1529(a)	Braids (including braids or bandings made wholly or in part of braids), suitable for making or ornamenting hats, bonnets, or hoods, loom woven and ornamented in the process of weaving, or made by hand or on a lace, knitting, or braiding machine, composed wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, or of yarn, filaments, threads, or filaments other than cotton:		
	Valued under $1.60 per pound.....	90¢ per lb., but not over 81% ad val.	80¢ per lb., but not over 72% ad val.
	Valued $1.60 or more per pound...	45¢ per lb., but not less than 20% ad val.	40¢ per lb., but not less than 18% ad val.

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty A	Rates of Duty B
1536	Manufactures of wax (other than beeswax), or of which wax (other than beeswax) is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for.....	7½% ad val.	6½% ad val.
1537(c)	Combs wholly of compounds of cellulose, not specially provided for, valued over $4.50 per gross.....	0.9¢ each and 18% ad val.	0.8¢ each and 16% ad val.
1541(a)	Musical instruments and parts thereof, not specially provided for: Music boxes and parts thereof....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
1542	Needles for phonographs, gramophones, graphophones, or for similar articles.....	7¢ per 1000 and 40½% ad val.	6¢ per 1000 and 36% ad val.
1551	Photographic cameras, and parts thereof, not specially provided for: Motion-picture cameras, valued at $50 or more each.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part II

Preferential Tariff

NIL

GENERAL NOTES

1. The provisions of this Schedule are subject to the pertinent notes appearing at the end of Schedule XX (Geneva-1947) annexed to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, as authenticated at Geneva on October 30, 1947.

2. Subject to the provisions of this Schedule, to the provisions of this Agreement, and to the provisions of section 350(a)(4)(B) and (C) of the Tariff Act of 1930, the rates specified in the rate columns in this Schedule will become effective as follows:

(a) Subject to the provisions of subparagraph (c) below, rates in Column A will become initially effective on the day provided therefor in the proclamation by the President of the United States to carry out the provisions of this Agreement; except that where two rates are specified in Column A with respect to any description of products, the second rate specified will become initially effective upon the expiration of a full period of one year after the first rate became initially effective; rates in Column B will become initially effective in each case upon the expiration of a full period of one year after the related rate in Column A became initially effective, except that where two rates are specified in Column A with respect to any description of products, the rate in Column B will become initially effective upon the expiration of a full period of one year after the second related rate became initially effective. A rate shall be considered as becoming initially effective as indicated above even though such rate reflects no change in rate of duty, and notwithstanding duty on the product or products concerned is temporarily suspended.

(b) For the purposes of subparagraph (a) above, the phrase "full period of one year" means a period or periods aggregating one year exclusive of the time, after a rate becomes initially effective, when, by reason of legislation of the United States or action thereunder, a higher rate of duty is being applied.

(c) For the purposes of subparagraphs (a) and (b) above, the day on which a rate, specified in Column A of this Schedule at the right of a description describing a product, was first initially effective for such product pursuant to Proclamation 3431 of September 18, 1961, Proclamation 3468 of April 30, 1962, or Proclamation 3479 of June 20, 1962, shall be deemed to be the day on which such rate will have become initially effective pursuant to the proclamation to carry out this agreement.

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

Seul le texte français de la présente liste fait foi

Note introductive

Les concessions antérieurement reprises dans les listes Belgique-Luxembourg-Pays-Bas, France, République Fédérale d'Allemagne et Italie, annexées à la Déclaration concernant l'accession provisoire de la Confédération Suisse à l'Accord général du 22 novembre 1958, sont remplacées par des concessions reprises dans la présente liste.

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

Seul le texte français de la présente liste fait foi

PREMIERE PARTIE

Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
01.01	Chevaux, ânes, mulets et bardots, vivants :	
	A. Chevaux :	
	I. reproducteurs de race pure (a).....	exemption
01.02	Animaux vivants de l'espèce bovine, y compris les animaux du genre bufflo :	
	A. des espèces domestiques :	
ex	I. reproducteurs de race pure (a) :	
	- Taureaux, vaches et génisses des races de Schwyz, de Simmental et de Fribourg.....	exemption
ex	II. autres :	
	- Taureaux, vaches et génisses des races de Schwyz, de Simmental et de Fribourg, autres que ceux destinés à la boucherie, dans la limite d'un contingent annuel de 3.000 têtes (b).....	6 %
01.03	Animaux vivants de l'espèce porcine :	
	A. des espèces domestiques :	
	I. reproducteurs de race pure (a).....	exemption

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

(b) Pour être admis au bénéfice de ce contingent, les animaux des races désignées doivent satisfaire aux exigences suivantes :

- Taureaux : certificat d'ascendance.
- Femelles : certificat d'ascendance ou certificat d'inscription au "Herdbook" attestant la pureté de la race.

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
03.01	Poissons frais (vivants ou morts), réfrigérés ou congelés :	
	A. d'eau douce :	
ex	I. Truites et autres salmonidés :	
	- Féras (Coregonus Fera).....	10 %
ex 04.04	Fromages et caillebotte :	
	- Fromages des types Emmental, Gruyère et Sbrinz, en meules, d'une maturation d'au moins quatre mois, d'une teneur minimum en matières grasses de 45 % en poids de matière sèche et d'une valeur de 95 U.C. ou plus par 100 kg (a).....	15 U.C. par 100 kg poids net
	- Fromages de Glaris aux herbes (dit Schabzieger) fabriqués à base de lait écrémé et additionné d'herbes finement moulues (a).....	12 %
08.06	Pommes, poires et coings, frais :	
	A. Pommes :	
	I. Pommes à cidre, présentées en vrac, du 16 septembre au 15 décembre.....	9 % avec min. de perc. de 0,45 U.C. par 100 kg poids net
	II. autres :	
	a) du 1er août au 31 décembre.....	14 % avec min. de perc. de 2,40 U.C. par 100 kg poids net

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
08.06 (suite)	b) du 1er janvier au 31 mars.....	10 % avec min. de perc. de 1,70 U.C. par 100 kg poids net
	B. Poires :	
	I. du 1er août au 31 décembre :	
	- Poires à poiré, présentées en vrac....	9 % avec min. de perc. de 0,45 U.C. par 100 kg poids net
	- autres.....	13 % avec min. de perc. de 2 U.C. par 100 kg poids net
08.07	Fruits à noyau, frais :	
	C. Cerises :	
	II. du 16 juillet au 30 avril.....	15 %
13.03	Sucs et extraits végétaux; pectine; agar-agar et autres mucilages et épaississants naturels extraits des végétaux :	
	B. Pectine :	
ex	I. sèche :	
	- de pommes.....	24 %
15.08	Huiles animales ou végétales cuites, oxydées, déshydratées, sulfurées, soufflées, standolisées ou autrement modifiées.....	14 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
16.03	Extraits et jus de viande, en emballages immédiats d'un contenu net :	
	C. de 1 kg ou moins.....	24 %
18.06	Chocolat et autres préparations alimentaires contenant du cacao :	
	B. autres.....	27 % (a)
ex 19.08	Produits de la boulangerie fine, de la pâtisserie et de la biscuiterie, même additionnés de cacao en toutes proportions :	
	- Produits de la biscuiterie, sucrés.....	35 % (a)
	- Produits de la biscuiterie, non sucrés.....	30 % (b)
21.05	Préparations pour soupes, potages ou bouillons; soupes, potages ou bouillons, préparés.....	22 %
28.04	Hydrogène; gaz rares; autres métalloïdes :	
	C. autres métalloïdes :	
ex	V. autres :	
	- Silicium.....	8 %

(a) La Communauté se réserve le droit de percevoir, en sus du droit consolidé, un droit additionnel sur le sucre, correspondant à la charge supportée à l'importation par le sucre, et applicable à la quantité de sucres divers (calculée en saccharose) contenue dans ces produits.

(b) La Communauté se réserve le droit de percevoir, en sus du droit consolidé, un droit additionnel sur la farine, correspondant à la charge supportée à l'importation par la farine, et applicable à la quantité de farine contenue dans ces produits.

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
28.49	Métaux précieux à l'état colloïdal; amalgames de métaux précieux; sels et autres composés inorganiques ou organiques de métaux précieux, de constitution chimique définie ou non :	
	C. Sels et autres composés inorganiques ou organiques des métaux précieux :	
	I. de l'argent.....	12 %
29.03	Dérivés sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés des hydrocarbures :	
	B. Dérivés nitrés et nitrosés :	
	II. autres.....	16 %
29.04	Alcools acycliques et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés :	
	B. Monoalcools non saturés :	
	II. autres.....	15 %
29.05	Alcools cycliques et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés :	
	A. cyclaniques, cycléniques et cycloterpéniques :	
	IV. autres.....	16 %
29.06	Phénols et phénols-alcools :	
	B. Polyphénols :	
ex	IV. autres :	
	- Triméthylhydroquinones.....	15 %
29.07	Dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés des phénols et phénols-alcools :	
	D. Dérivés mixtes.....	18 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
29.16	Acides-alcools, acides-aldéhydes, acides-cétones, acides-phénols et autres acides à fonctions oxygénées simples ou complexes, leurs anhydrides, halogénures, peroxydes et peracides; leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés :	
	A. Acides-alcools :	
	V. Acide gluconique, ses sels et ses esters.....	23 %
29.22	Composés à fonction amine :	
	D. Monoamines aromatiques :	
	I. Aniline, ses dérivés halogénés, sulfones, nitrés, nitrosés, et leurs sels :	
	b) autres.....	16 %
29.23	Composés aminés à fonctions oxygénées simples ou complexes :	
	A. Amino-alcools; éthers des amino-alcools; esters des amino-alcools :	
	II. autres.....	16 %
	D. Amino-acides :	
	IV. autres.....	17 %
	E. Amino-alcools-phénols; amino-acides-phénols; autres composés aminés à fonctions oxygénées simples ou complexes.....	17 %
29.25	Composés à fonction amide :	
	A. Amides acycliques :	
	III. autres.....	18 %
	B. Amides cycliques :	
	II. Uréides :	
	a) Phényléthylmalonylurée et ses sels....	22 %
	III. autres amides cycliques.....	17 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
29.35	Composés hétérocycliques, y compris les acides nucléiques :	
	G. Esters de l'acide pyridine-bêta-carbonique (nicotinique); diéthylamide de l'acide nicotinique et ses sels.....	14 %
	K. Phényl-1- diméthyl-2, 3-pyrazolone-5 (analgésine) et phényl-1- diméthyl-2, 3-diméthylamino-4- pyrazolone-5 (diméthylamino-analgésine), et leurs dérivés :	
	I. Phényl-1- diméthyl-2, 3-isopropyl-4-pyrazolone-5 (isopropylanalgésine).....	13 %
	II. autres.....	25 %
ex	O. autres :	
	- 1-Méthyl-4-(N-phényl-N, (2-thényl)) aminopipéridine, ses tartrates et maléates; 3-Méthylmercapto-10-(2-N-méthyl-2 pipéridyl)-éthyl)-phénothiazine et ses sels; Chlorhydrate de la méthyl-1 (m-hydroxyphényl)-4 propionyl-4 pipéridine; (Naphtyl-1' méthyl)-2 imidazoline (chlorhydrate et nitrate); (N-p-tolyl N-m-hydroxyphényl aminométhyl) -2 imidazoline; 3,5-Dioxo-1,2-diphényl-4 n.butyl-pyrazolidine; N-(3-diméthyl-amino-propyl-) iminodibenzyl-chlorhydrate; Ether-sel diéthylique de l'acide 2-isopropyl-4-méthylpyrimidylthio-phosphorique; 2,4-Bis-éthylamino-6-chlor-triazine; 2-Ethylamino-4-isopropylamino-6-chlor-triazine; (d)-3-Méthoxy-N-méthyl morphinane et ses sels; 6-Allyl-6-7-dihydro-5H-dibenzo (c-e)-azépine et ses sels; 7-Chloro-2- méthylamino-5-phényl-3-H-1-4-benzo (f) diazépine-4-oxyde et ses sels; N-isonicotinoyl-N'isopropyl hydrazine;	

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
29.35 (suite)	2-Méthyl-9-phényl-2-3-4-9-tétrahydro 1-H-indéno (2,1-c)-pyridine et ses sels; Bromure de -1-méthyl-3-diméthyl carbamoyl-oxypyridinium; 2-Chloro-9-(3-diméthyl-aminopropylidène)-thioxanthène; Chlorhydrate de la benzyl-2 imidazoline; 2,4-Bis- isopropylamino-6 chlor-triazine; 3-Éthylmercapto-10-(1'-méthylpipérazinyl-4'-propyl)-phénothiazine; Dérivés halogénés de la quinoléine; Dérivés des acides quinoléine-carboniques ..	13 %
29.36	Sulfamides.....	14 %
29.37	Lactones et lactames; sultones et sultames :	
	A. Lactones :	
	V. autres.....	15 %
ex	B. Lactames, sultones et sultames :	
	- 3-3 Diéthyl-2, 4-dioxopipérydine; diéthyldioxotétrahydropyridine.....	17 %
29.38	Provitamines et vitamines (y compris les concentrats), naturelles ou reproduites par synthèse, mélangées ou non entre elles, même en solutions quelconques :	
	A. Provitamines, non mélangées, même en solution aqueuse.....	11 %
	B. Vitamines, non mélangées, même en solution aqueuse :	
	I. Vitamines A, B2, B3, B6, B12 et H :	
	- Vitamine A.....	7 %
	- autres.....	9 %
	D. Mélanges, même en solutions quelconques; solutions non aqueuses de provitamines ou de vitamines.....	18 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
29.41	Hétérosides, naturels ou reproduits par synthèse, leurs sels, leurs éthers, leurs esters et autres dérivés :	
	B. Glycyrrhizine et glycyrrhizates.....	11 %
29.42	Alcaloïdes végétaux, naturels ou reproduits par synthèse, leurs sels, leurs éthers, leurs esters et autres dérivés :	
	A. Alcaloïdes du groupe de l'opium :	
	II. autres.....	17 %
	C. autres alcaloïdes :	
	VIII. autres.....	13 %
30.01	Glandes et autres organes à usages opothérapiques, à l'état desséché, même pulvérisés; extraits, à usages opothérapiques, de glandes ou d'autres organes ou de leurs sécrétions; autres substances animales préparées à des fins thérapeutiques ou prophylactiques non dénommées ni comprises ailleurs :	
	B. non dénommés.....	11 %
30.03	Médicaments pour la médecine humaine ou vétérinaire :	
	A. non conditionnés pour la vente au détail :	
	II. autres :	
	b) non dénommés.....	12 %
ex 30.05	Autres préparations et articles pharmaceutiques :	
	- Hémostatiques résorbables stériles pour la chirurgie ou l'art dentaire.....	15 %
	- Ciments et autres produits d'obturation dentaire, à l'exclusion de ceux constitués par des alliages de métaux précieux.....	15 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
32.05	Matières colorantes organiques synthétiques; produits organiques synthétiques du genre de ceux utilisés comme "luminophores"; produits des types dits "agents de blanchiment optique" fixables sur fibre; indigo naturel :	
	A. Matières colorantes organiques synthétiques	15 %
	B. Préparations visées à la Note 3 du présent Chapitre.....	16 %
	D. Produits des types dits "agents de blanchiment optique" fixables sur fibre.....	14 %
32.09	Vernis; peintures à l'eau, pigments à l'eau préparés du genre de ceux utilisés pour le finissage des cuirs; autres peintures; pigments broyés à l'huile, à l'essence, dans un vernis ou dans d'autres milieux, du genre de ceux servant à la fabrication de peintures; feuilles pour le marquage au fer; teintures présentées dans des formes ou emballages de vente au détail :	
	A. Vernis; peintures à l'eau, pigments à l'eau préparés du genre de ceux utilisés pour le finissage des cuirs; autres peintures; pigments broyés à l'huile, à l'essence, dans un vernis ou dans d'autres milieux, du genre de ceux servant à la fabrication de peintures :	
	II. autres.....	17 %
33.04	Mélanges entre elles de deux ou plusieurs substances odoriférantes, naturelles ou artificielles, et mélanges à base d'une ou plusieurs de ces substances (y compris les simples solutions dans un alcool), constituant des matières de base pour la parfumerie, l'alimentation ou d'autres industries.....	10 %
34.02	Produits organiques tensio-actifs; préparations tensio-actives et préparations pour lessives contenant ou non du savon.....	17 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
38.11	Désinfectants, insecticides, fongicides, herbicides, antirongeurs, antiparasitaires et similaires présentés à l'état de préparations ou dans des formes ou emballages de vente au détail ou présentés sous forme d'articles tels que rubans, mèches et bougies soufrés et papiers tue-mouches :	
	C. autres.....	15 %
38.12	Parements préparés, apprêts préparés et préparations pour le mordançage, du genre de ceux utilisés dans l'industrie textile, l'industrie du papier, l'industrie du cuir ou des industries similaires :	
	A. Parements préparés et apprêts préparés :	
	II. autres.....	11 %
	B. Préparations pour le mordançage.....	14 %
38.19	Produits chimiques et préparations des industries chimiques ou des industries connexes (y compris celles consistant en mélanges de produits naturels), non dénommés ni compris ailleurs; produits résiduaires des industries chimiques ou des industries connexes, non dénommés ni compris ailleurs :	
ex	Q. autres :	
	- Produits auxiliaires (préparations) pour l'industrie textile, l'industrie du papier, l'industrie du cuir ou des industries similaires.....	18 %
39.01	Produits de condensation, de polycondensation et de polyaddition, modifiés ou non, polymérisés ou non, linéaires ou non (phénoplastes, aminoplastes, alkydes, polyesters allyliques et autres polyesters non saturés, silicones, etc.) :	
	B. autres :	
	II. Aminoplastes :	
	a) sous l'une des formes visées à la Note 3, a et b, du présent Chapitre.....	15 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
39.01 (suite)	IV. Résines époxydes ou éthoxylines.....	18 %
39.02	Produits de polymérisation et copolymérisation (polyéthylènes, polytétrahaloéthylènes, polyisobutylène, polystyrène, chlorure de polyvinyle, acétate de polyvinyle, chloracétate de polyvinyle et autres dérivés polyvinyliques, dérivés polyacryliques et polyméthacryliques, résines de coumarone-indène, etc.) :	
	B. autres :	
	II. Polytétrahaloéthylènes.....	23 %
	XII. Polymères acryliques, polymères méthacryliques, copolymères acrylo-méthacryliques.....	21 %
39.03	Cellulose régénérée; nitrates, acétates et autres esters de la cellulose, éthers de la cellulose et autres dérivés chimiques de la cellulose, plastifiés ou non (celloïdine et collodions, celluloïd, etc.); fibre vulcanisé :	
	B. Nitrates de cellulose :	
	II. plastifiés :	
	a) au camphre ou autrement (celluloïd, etc.) :	
	2. autres.....	17 %
ex 39.04	Matières albuminoïdes durcies (caséine durcie, gélatine durcie, etc.) :	
	- Caséine durcie.....	10 %
39.06	Autres hauts polymères, résines artificielles et matières plastiques artificielles, y compris l'acide alginique, ses sels et ses esters; linoxyne :	
ex	B. autres :	
	- Linoxyne.....	20 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
42.04	Articles en cuir naturel, artificiel ou reconstitué, à usages techniques :	
	A. Courroies de transmission ou de transport....	10 %
	B. Taquets et butées de taquets pour métiers à tisser.....	16 %
44.14	Feuilles de placage en bois, sciées, tranchées ou déroulées, d'une épaisseur égale ou inférieure à 5 mm, même renforcées sur une face de papier ou de tissu.....	8 %
46.01	Tresses et articles similaires en matières à tresser, pour tous usages, même assemblés en bandes :	
	C. autres.....	13 %
48.07	Papiers et cartons couchés, enduits, imprégnés ou coloriés en surface (marbrés, indiennés et similaires) ou imprimés (autres que ceux du n° 48.06 et du Chapitre 49), en rouleaux ou en feuilles :	
	A. couchés pour flans de clicherie.....	14 %
48.21	Autres ouvrages en pâte à papier, papier, carton ou ouate de cellulose :	
	A. Papiers et cartons perforés pour mécaniques Jacquard et similaires.....	13 %
49.01	Livres, brochures et imprimés similaires, même sur feuillets isolés.....	exemption
49.03	Albums ou livres d'images et albums à dessiner ou à colorier, brochés, cartonnés ou reliés, pour enfants.....	15 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
50.04	Fils de soie non conditionnés pour la vente au détail.....	12 % (a)+)
50.05	Fils de bourre de soie (schappe) non conditionnés pour la vente au détail.....	7 % (b)+)
50.09	Tissus de soie ou de bourre de soie (schappe) :	
	A. Crêpes.....	17 % +)
ex	C. autres :	
	- à l'exclusion des pongées, habutaï, honan, shantung, corah et tissus similaires d'Extrême-Orient, de soie pure (non mélangée de bourre de soie ou d'autres matières textiles).....	14 % (c)+)
51.01	Fils de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles continues, non conditionnés pour la vente au détail :	
ex	B. Fils de fibres textiles artificielles :	
	- Fils à brins crous.....	5 %
51.02	Monofils, lames et formes similaires (paille artificielle) et imitations de catgut, en matières textiles synthétiques et artificielles :	
	B. en matières textiles artificielles :	
	I. Monofils.....	9 %
	II. autres.....	10 %

(a) La perception de ce droit est réduite à 7 % jusqu'au 2 mars 1966.

(b) La perception de ce droit est réduite à 5 % jusqu'au 2 mars 1966.

(c) La validité de la concession est limitée au 2 mars 1966 pour les importations à destination de la Communauté.

+) Voir note à la fin de cette liste.

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
51.04	Tissus en fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles continues (y compris les tissus de monofils ou de lames des n°s 51.01 ou 51.02) :	
	A. Tissus de fibres textiles synthétiques.....	21 %
	B. Tissus de fibres textiles artificielles.....	16 %
53.07	Fils de laine peignée, non conditionnés pour la vente au détail :	
	A. contenant au moins 85 % en poids de laine....	5 %
53.09	Fils de poils grossiers ou de crin, non conditionnés pour la vente au détail.....	9 %
53.10	Fils de laines, de poils (fins ou grossiers) ou de crin, conditionnés pour la vente au détail.....	11 %
53.11	Tissus de laine ou de poils fins :	
	A. contenant au moins 85 % en poids de ces textiles.....	16 %
55.05	Fils de coton non conditionnés pour la vente au détail.....	8 %
55.07	Tissus de coton à point de gaze :	
	- d'un poids au m^2 égal ou inférieur à 70 g.....	12 %
	- autres.....	14 %
55.09	Autres tissus de coton :	
	A. contenant au moins 85 % en poids de coton :	
	- d'un poids au m^2 égal ou inférieur :	
	- - à 70 g et comportant en fils simples, en chaîne et en trame, dans un carré de 1 cm de côté, 42 fils ou plus;	

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
55.09 (suite)	- - à 155 g et comportant en fils simples, en chaîne et en trame, dans un carré de 1 cm de côté, 75 fils ou plus;	
	- - à 165 g et comportant en fils simples, en chaîne et en trame, dans un carré de 1 cm de côté, 150 fils ou plus :	
	- - - imprimés.....	15 %
	- - - autres.....	14 %
	Note: Les fils retors ou câblés sont à compter pour le nombre de leurs fils simples. Les fils brochours ne sont pas pris en considération.	
	Les fils sont à compter sur la partie la moins serrée du tissu.	
	- autres.....	16 %
	B. autres.....	19 %
56.05	Fils de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles discontinues (ou de déchets de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles), non conditionnés pour la vente au détail :	
	B. de fibres textiles artificielles.....	14 %
56.07	Tissus en fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles discontinues :	
	B. en fibres textiles artificielles.....	19 %
58.05	Rubanerie et rubans sans trame en fils ou fibres parallélisés et encollés (bolduc), à l'exclusion des articles du n° 58.06 :	
	A. Rubanerie :	
	II. autre.....	17 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
58.07	Fils de chenille; fils guipés (autres que ceux du n° 52.01 et que les fils de crin guipés); tresses en pièces; autres articles de passementerie et autres articles ornementaux analogues, en pièces; glands, floches, olives, noix, pompons et similaires :	
	C. Tresses :	
	I. d'une largeur de 5 cm ou moins, en monofils, lames ou formes similaires des n°s 51.01 ou 51.02, en fibres textiles synthétiques ou artificielles, en lin, en ramie ou en fibres textiles végétales du Chapitre 57.....	13 %
58.10	Broderies en pièces, en bandes ou en motifs.....	15 %
59.08	Tissus imprégnés ou enduits de dérivés de la cellulose ou d'autres matières plastiques artificielles.....	18 %
59.17	Tissus et articles pour usages techniques en matières textiles :	
	B. Gazes et toiles à bluter, même confectionnées :	
	I. de soie ou de bourre de soie (schappe)	8 %
	II. d'autres matières textiles.....	13 %
60.01	Etoffes de bonneterie non élastique ni caoutchoutée, en pièces :	
	A. de laine ou de poils fins.....	16 %
60.03	Bas, sous-bas, chaussettes, socquettes, protège-bas et articles similaires de bonneterie non élastique ni caoutchoutée.....	22 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
60.04	Sous-vêtements de bonneterie non élastique ni caoutchoutée.....	21 %
60.05	Vêtements de dessus, accessoires du vêtement et autres articles de bonneterie non élastique ni caoutchoutée :	
	A. Vêtements de dessus et accessoires du vêtement.....	21 %
61.01	Vêtements de dessus pour hommes et garçonnets....	20 %
61.03	Vêtements de dessous (linge de corps) pour hommes et garçonnets, y compris les cols, faux cols, plastrons et manchettes).....	24 %
61.04	Vêtements de dessous (linge de corps) pour femmes, fillettes et jeunes enfants.....	22 %
61.05	Mouchoirs et pochettes.....	16 %
61.06	Châles, écharpes, foulards, cache-nez, cache-col, mantilles, voiles et voilettes, et articles similaires.....	21 %
61.09	Corsets, ceintures-corsets, gaines, soutiens-gorge, bretelles, jarretelles, jarretières, supports-chaussettes et articles similaires en tissus ou en bonneterie, même élastiques.....	22 %
ex 64.02	Chaussures à semelles extérieures en cuir naturel, artificiel ou reconstitué; chaussures (autres que celles du n° 64.01) à semelles extérieures en caoutchouc ou en matière plastique artificielle :	
	- Chaussures à dessus en cuir naturel.....	16 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
68.04	Meules et articles similaires à moudre, à défibrer, à aiguiser, à polir, à rectifier, à trancher ou à tronçonner, en pierres naturelles, agglomérées ou non, en abrasifs naturels ou artificiels agglomérés ou en poterie (y compris les segments et autres parties en ces mêmes matières desdites meules et articles), même avec parties (âmes, tiges, douilles, etc.) en autres matières, ou avec leurs axes, mais sans bâtis :	
	A. en abrasifs agglomérés :	
	I. constituées de diamants naturels ou synthétiques.....	8 %
68.06	Abrasifs naturels ou artificiels en poudre ou en grains, appliqués sur tissus, papier, carton et autres matières, même découpés, cousus ou autrement assemblés.....	9 %
73.02	Ferro-alliages :	
	B. Ferro-aluminium, ferro-silico-aluminium et ferro-silico-manganèse-aluminium.....	7 %
73.20	Accessoires de tuyauterie en fonte, fer ou acier (raccords, coudes, joints, manchons, brides, etc.).....	14 %
73.32	Boulons et écrous (filetés ou non), tire-fond, vis, pitons et crochets à pas de vis, rivets, goupilles, chevilles, clavettes et articles similaires de boulonnerie et de visserie en fonte, fer ou acier; rondelles (y compris les rondelles brisées et autres rondelles destinées à faire ressort) en fer ou en acier :	

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
73.32 (suite)	A. non filetés :	
	- Vis, écrous, rivets et rondelles décolletés dans la masse, d'une épaisseur de tige ou d'un diamètre de trou n'excédant pas 6 mm.....	9 %
	- autres.....	16 %
	B. filetés :	
	- Vis et écrous décolletés dans la masse, d'une épaisseur de tige ou d'un diamètre de trou n'excédant pas 6 mm.....	9 %
	- autres.....	17 %
73.38	Articles de ménage, d'hygiène et d'économie domestique et leurs parties, en fonte, fer ou acier :	
	- Eviers et lavabos, en tôle ou feuillard, d'acier inoxydable.....	15 %
	- autres.....	17 %
73.40 ex	Autres ouvrages en fonte, fer ou acier	
	B. autres :	
	- Ouvrages en fonte malléable bruts.....	18 %
74.15	Boulons et écrous (filetés ou non), vis, pitons et crochets à pas de vis, rivets, goupilles, chevilles, clavettes et articles similaires de boulonnerie et de visserie en cuivre; rondelles (y compris les rondelles brisées et autres rondelles destinées à faire ressort) en cuivre :	
	- Vis, écrous, rivets et rondelles décolletés dans la masse, d'une épaisseur de tige ou d'un diamètre de trou n'excédant pas 6 mm.....	9 %
	- autres.....	14 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
ex 74.19	Autres ouvrages en cuivre :	
	- Pièces d'un diamètre de 25 mm ou moins, obtenues par décolletage.....	18 %
75.06	Ouvrages en nickel :	
ex	A. Pointes, clous, crampons, crochets et similaires; articles de boulonnerie et de visserie; rondelles, y compris les rondelles brisées et autres rondelles destinées à faire ressort :	
	- Vis, écrous, rivets et rondelles décolletés dans la masse, d'une épaisseur de tige ou d'un diamètre de trou n'excédant pas 6 mm.....	9 %
ex	B. autres :	
	- Pièces d'un diamètre de 25 mm ou moins, obtenues par décolletage.....	16 %
76.16	Autres ouvrages en aluminium :	
ex	B. Pointes, clous, crampons, crochets et similaires; articles de boulonnerie et de visserie; rondelles, y compris les rondelles brisées et autres rondelles destinées à faire ressort :	
	- Vis, écrous, rivets et rondelles décolletés dans la masse, d'une épaisseur de tige ou d'un diamètre de trou n'excédant pas 6 mm.....	9 %
ex	C. autres :	
	- Pièces d'un diamètre de 25 mm ou moins, obtenues par décolletage.....	19 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
82.02	Scies à main montées, lames de scies de toutes sortes (y compris les fraises-scies et les lames non dentées pour le sciage) :	
	B. Lames de scies :	
	II. autres.....	15 %
82.03	Tenailles, pinces, brucelles et similaires, même coupantes; clés de serrage; emporte-pièces, coupe-tubes, coupe-boulons et similaires, cisailles à métaux, limes et râpes, à main :	
	A. Limes et râpes.....	12 %
82.04	Autres outils et outillage à main, à l'exclusion des articles repris dans d'autres positions du présent Chapitre; enclumes, étaux, lampes à souder, forges portatives, meules montées à main ou à pédale et diamants de vitriers montés...	15 %
82.05	Outils interchangeables pour machines et pour outillage à main, mécanique ou non (à emboutir, estamper, tarauder, aléser, fileter, fraiser, mandriner, tailler, tourner, visser, etc.), y compris les filières d'étirage et de filage à chaud des métaux, ainsi que les outils de forage, dont la partie travaillante est :	
	A. en métaux communs.....	12 %
	B. en carbures métalliques.....	13 %
82.08	Moulins à café, hache-viande, presse-purée et autres appareils mécaniques des types servant à des usages domestiques, utilisés pour préparer, conditionner, servir, etc. les aliments et les boissons, d'un poids de 10 kg et moins.....	14 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
83.01	Serrures (y compris les formoirs et montures-formoirs comportant une serrure), verrous et cadenas, à clef, à secret ou électriques, et leurs parties, en métaux communs; clefs (achevées ou non) pour ces articles, en métaux communs.....	17 %
83.08	Tuyaux flexibles en métaux communs.....	14 %
83.15	Fils, baguettes, tubes, plaques, pastilles, électrodes et articles similaires, en métaux communs ou en carbures métalliques, enrobés ou fourrés de décapants et de fondants, pour soudure ou dépôt de métal ou de carbures métalliques; fils et baguettes en poudres de métaux communs agglomérées, pour la métallisation par projection.....	15 %
84.05	Machines à vapeur d'eau ou autres vapeurs, séparées de leurs chaudières.....	12 %
84.06	Moteurs à explosion ou à combustion interne, à pistons :	
	C. Moteurs de propulsion pour bateaux :	
	II. autres, sous condition d'emploi, d'un poids :	
	a) de 10.000 kg ou moins.....	15 %
	D. autres moteurs :	
	II. Moteurs à combustion interne (à allumage par compression).....	15 %
	E. Parties et pièces détachées :	
	II. pour autres moteurs :	
	a) Blocs-cylindres, carters, culasses, cylindres et chemises :	
	1. pour moteurs du n° 84.06 A.....	19 %
	2. autres.....	15 %
ex	c) non dénommées :	
	- Segments de pistons.....	15 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
84.07	Roues hydrauliques, turbines et autres machines motrices hydrauliques, y compris leurs régulateurs.....	12 %
84.10	Pompes, moto-pompes et turbo-pompes pour liquides, y compris les pompes non mécaniques et les pompes distributrices comportant un dispositif mesureur; élévateurs à liquides (à chapelet, à godets, à bandes souples, etc.) :	
	B. autres pompes.....	12 %
84.11	Pompes, moto-pompes et turbo-pompes à air et à vide; compresseurs, moto-compresseurs et turbo-compresseurs d'air et d'autres gaz; générateurs à pistons libres; ventilateurs et similaires :	
	C. Ventilateurs et similaires.....	13 %
84.13	Brûleurs pour l'alimentation des foyers, à combustibles liquides (pulvérisateurs), à combustibles solides pulvérisés ou à gaz; foyers automatiques, y compris leurs avant-foyers, leurs grilles mécaniques, leurs dispositifs mécaniques pour l'évacuation des cendres et dispositifs similaires, présentés isolément.....	13 %
84.17	Appareils et dispositifs, même chauffés électriquement, pour le traitement de matières par des opérations impliquant un changement de température, telles que le chauffage, la cuisson, la torréfaction, la distillation, la rectification, la stérilisation, la pastourisation, l'étuvage, le séchage, l'évaporation, la vaporisation, la condensation, le refroidissement, etc., à l'exclusion des appareils domestiques; chauffe-eau et chauffe-bains non électriques :	
	F. autres :	
	II. non dénommés.....	14 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
84.18	Machines et appareils centrifuges; appareils pour la filtration ou l'épuration des liquides ou des gaz :	
	D. autres machines et appareils :	
	II. Appareils (autres que centrifuges) pour la filtration et l'épuration des liquides ou des gaz.....	15 %
84.19	Machines et appareils servant à nettoyer et à sécher les bouteilles et autres récipients; à remplir, former, étiqueter et capsuler les bouteilles, boîtes, sacs et autres récipients; à empaqueter et emballer les marchandises; appareils à gazéifier les boissons, appareils à laver la vaisselle :	
ex	B. autres :	
	- Machines et appareils servant à remplir, former, étiqueter et capsuler les bouteilles, boîtes, sacs et autres contenants; à empaqueter et emballer les marchandises; appareils à gazéifier les boissons.....	12 %
84.20	Appareils et instruments de pesage, y compris les bascules et balances à vérifier les pièces usinées, mais à l'exclusion des balances sensibles à un poids de 5 cg et moins; poids pour toutes balances.....	15 %
84.22	Machines et appareils de levage, de chargement, de déchargement et de manutention (ascenseurs, skips, treuils, crics, palans, grues, ponts-roulants, transporteurs, téléfériques, etc.), à l'exclusion des machines et appareils du n° 84.23 :	
	C. autres.....	13 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
84.29	Machines, appareils et engins pour la minoterie et le traitement des céréales et légumes secs, à l'exclusion des machines, appareils et engins du type fermier.....	13 %
84.30	Machines et appareils, non dénommés ni compris dans d'autres positions du présent Chapitre, pour les industries de la boulangerie, de la pâtisserie, de la biscuiterie, des pâtes alimentaires, de la confiserie, de la chocolaterie, de la sucrerie, de la brasserie et pour le travail des viandes, poissons, légumes et fruits à des fins alimentaires.....	13 %
84.32	Machines et appareils pour le brochage et la reliure, y compris les machines à coudre les feuillets.....	9 %
84.33	Autres machines et appareils pour le travail de la pâte à papier, du papier et du carton, y compris les coupeuses de tout genre.....	10 %
84.35	Machines et appareils pour l'imprimerie et les arts graphiques, margeurs, plieuses et autres appareils auxiliaires d'imprimerie :	
	A. Machines et appareils pour l'imprimerie et les arts graphiques :	
	I. Machines à imprimer dites "presses à platine", avec ou sans encrage.....	11 %
	III. Machines à imprimer rotatives.....	9 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
84.36	Machines et appareils pour le filage (extrusion) des matières textiles synthétiques et artificielles; machines et appareils pour la préparation des matières textiles; machines et métiers pour la filature et le retordage; machines à bobiner (y compris les canetières), moulinar et dévider :	
	B. Machines et appareils pour la préparation des matières textiles.....	11 %
	C. autres.....	10 %
84.37	Métiers à tisser, à bonneterie, à tulle, à dentelle, à broderie, à passementerie et à filet; appareils et machines préparatoires pour le tissage, la bonneterie, etc. (ourdissoirs, encolleuses, etc.) :	
	A. Métiers à tisser.....	9 %
	B. Métiers à bonneterie.....	12 %
	C. Métiers à tulle, à dentelle, à broderie, à tresses, à passementerie et à filet.....	8 %
	D. Appareils et machines préparatoires pour le tissage, la bonneterie, etc. (ourdissoirs, encolleuses, etc.).....	10 %
84.38	Machines et appareils auxiliaires pour les machines du n° 84.37 (ratières, mécaniques Jacquard, casse-chaînes et casse-trames, mécanismes de changement de navettes, etc.); pièces détachées et accessoires reconnaissables comme étant exclusivement ou principalement destinés aux machines et appareils de la présente position et à ceux des n°s 84.36 et 84.37 (broches, ailettes, garnitures de cardes, peignes, barrettes, filières, navettes, lisses et lames, aiguilles, platines, crochets, etc.) :	
	A. Machines et appareils auxiliaires pour les machines du n° 84.37.....	10 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
84.38 (suite)	B. Pièces détachées et accessoires pour machines et appareils du n° 84.36.....	10 %
	C. Pièces détachées et accessoires pour métiers, machines et appareils du n° 84.37 et pour machines et appareils auxiliaires repris au paragraphe A ci-dessus :	
	I. Navettes; platines, aiguilles et articles analogues participant à la formation des mailles.....	11 %
	II. autres.....	10 %
84.40	Machines et appareils pour le lavage, le nettoyage, le séchage, le blanchiment, la teinture, l'apprêt et le finissage des fils, tissus et ouvrages en matières textiles (y compris les appareils à lessiver le linge, repasser et presser les confections, enrouler, plier, couper ou denteler les tissus); machines pour le revêtement des tissus et autres supports en vue de la fabrication de couvre-parquets, tels que linoléum, etc.; machines des types utilisés pour l'impression des fils, tissus, feutre, cuir, papier de tenture, papier d'emballage et couvre-parquets (y compris les planches et cylindres gravés pour ces machines) :	
ex	C. autres :	
	- Machines et appareils, autres que les machines des types utilisés pour l'impression des fils, tissus, feutre, cuir, papier de tenture, papier d'emballage, couvre-parquets et les planches et cylindres gravés pour ces machines.....	13 %
84.43	Convertisseurs, poches de coulée, lingotières et machines à couler (mouler) pour aciérie, fonderie et métallurgie.....	13 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
84.45	Machines-outils pour le travail des métaux et des carbures métalliques, autres que celles des nos 84.49 et 84.50 :	
	B. Machines-outils opérant par électro-érosion ou autre phénomène électrique; machines-outils ultra-soniques.....	6 %
	C. autres machines-outils :	
	I. Tours.....	8 %
	II. Machines à aléser.....	8 %
	III. Machines à raboter.....	8 %
	IV. Etaux-limeurs, machines à scier ou à tronçonner, machines à brocher, machines à mortaiser.....	6 %
	V. Machines à fraiser, machines à percer...	12 %
	VI. Machines à affûter, ébarber, rectifier, mouler, polir, roder, dresser, surfacer ou opérations similaires, travaillant à l'aide de meules, d'abrasifs ou de produits de polissage :	
	a) avec système de réglage micrométrique au sens de la Note complémentaire 3 du présent Chapitre.....	10 %
	b) autres.....	4 %
	VII. Machines à pointer.....	5 %
	VIII. Machines à tailler les engrenages :	
	a) à tailler les engrenages cylindriques.....	10 %
	b) à tailler les autres engrenages.....	5 %
	X. Machines à rouler, cintrer, plier, planer, cisailler, poinçonner, gruger et chanfreiner.....	8 %
	XI. Machines à forger; machines à estamper..	6 %
	XII. autres.....	9 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTÉ ÉCONOMIQUE EUROPÉENNE

PREMIÈRE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
ex 84.47	Machines-outils, autres que celles du n° 84.49, pour le travail du bois, du liège, de l'os, de l'ébonite, des matières plastiques artificielles et autres matières dures similaires :	
	- Machines à joindre et coller par pressage les feuilles de placage.....	11 %
84.48	Pièces détachées et accessoires reconnaissables comme étant exclusivement ou principalement destinés aux machines-outils des n°s 84.45 à 84.47 inclus, y compris les porte-pièces et porte-outils, les filières à déclenchement automatique, les dispositifs diviseurs et autres dispositifs spéciaux se montant sur les machines-outils; porte-outils pour outillage à main des n°s 82.04, 84.49 et 85.05.....	6 %
84.51	Machines à écrire ne comportant pas de dispositif de totalisation; machines à authentifier les chèques :	
	A. Machines à écrire.....	13 %
84.52	Machines à calculer; machines à écrire dites "comptables", caisses enregistreuses, machines à affranchir, à établir les tickets et similaires, comportant un dispositif de totalisation :	
	A. Machines à calculer :	
	II. autres.....	11 %
84.54	Autres machines et appareils de bureau (duplicateurs hectographiques ou à stencils, machines à imprimer les adresses, machines à trier, à compter et à encartoucher les pièces de monnaie, appareils à tailler les crayons, appareils à perforer et agrafer, etc.) :	
	B. autres.....	14 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
84.55	Pièces détachées et accessoires (autres que les coffrets, les housses et similaires) reconnaissables comme étant exclusivement ou principalement destinés aux machines et appareils des n°s 84.51 à 84.54 inclus :	
	C. autres.....	13 %
ex 84.56	Machines et appareils à trier, cribler, laver, concasser, broyer, mélanger les terres, pierres, minerais et autres matières minérales solides; machines et appareils à agglomérer, former ou mouler les combustibles minéraux solides, les pâtes céramiques, le ciment, le plâtre et autres matières minérales en poudre ou en pâte; machines à former les moules de fonderie en sable :	
	- Machines et appareils à mélanger ou malaxer.....	12 %
	- Machines destinées à donner leur forme définitive à des pâtons de terres céramiques, déjà élaborés dans un groupe de malaxage et étirage..	13 %
84.59	Machines, appareils et engins mécaniques, non dénommés ni compris dans d'autres positions du présent Chapitre :	
	D. Machines et appareils de câblerie et de cordorie, y compris les machines pour la fabrication des fils et des câbles électriques :	
	II. autres machines et appareils (à armer, à rubaner, à isoler et similaires pour la préparation, le revêtement, le conditionnement, etc.).....	14 %
ex	E. autres :	
	- Presses :	
	— automatiques pour le moulage à chaud des matières plastiques artificielles, à l'exclusion de leurs parties et pièces détachées.....	15 %
	— autres, à l'exclusion de celles pour le moulage du caoutchouc durci.....	15 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
84.59 (suite)	- Moulins et broyeurs, à cylindres.....	15 %
	- Machines dites "à bobiner", destinées à l'enroulement des fils conducteurs ou des bandes isolantes ou protectrices, et machines à poser les isolants, pour la fabrication des enroulements et bobinages électriques.....	15 %
84.63	Arbres de transmission, manivelles et vilebrequins, paliers et coussinets, engrenages et roues de friction, réducteurs, multiplicateurs, et variateurs de vitesse, volants et poulies (y compris les poulies à moufles), embrayages, organes d'accouplement (manchons, accouplements élastiques, etc.) et joints d'articulation (de cardan, d'Oldham, etc.) :	
ex	B. autres :	
	- Réducteurs, multiplicateurs et variateurs de vitesse.....	15 %
ex 84.65	Parties et pièces détachées de machines, d'appareils et d'engins mécaniques, non dénommées ni comprises dans d'autres positions du présent Chapitre, ne comportant pas de connexions électriques, de parties isolées électriquement, de bobinages, de contacts ou d'autres caractéristiques électriques.:.....	
	- Pièces décolletées dans la masse, en métaux communs, dont le plus grand diamètre n'excède pas 25 mm.....	9 %
85.01	Machines génératrices, moteurs et convertisseurs rotatifs; transformateurs et convertisseurs statiques (redresseurs, etc.); bobines à réaction et selfs :	
	-- Machines génératrices, moteurs (même avec réducteur, variateur ou multiplicateur de vitesse), convertisseurs rotatifs, d'un poids unitaire :	
	II. de plus de 10 kg.....	10 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
85.01 (suite)	B. Transformateurs, bobines à réaction (ou de réactance) et selfs, d'un poids unitaire :	
	II. de plus de 10 kg.....	11 %
	C. Convertisseurs autres que ceux de la sous-position A, d'un poids unitaire :	
	II. de plus de 10 kg.....	15 %
85.05	Outils et machines-outils électromécaniques (à moteur incorporé) pour emploi à la main.....	14 %
85.06	Appareils électromécaniques (à moteur incorporé) à usage domestique.....	18 %
85.07	Rasoirs et tondeuses électriques à moteur incorporé :	
	A. Rasoirs.....	13 %
85.08	Appareils et dispositifs électriques d'allumage et de démarrage pour moteurs à explosion ou à combustion interne (magnétos, dynamos-magnétos, bobines d'allumage, bougies d'allumage et de chauffage, démarreurs, etc.); génératrices (dynamos) et conjoncteurs-disjoncteurs utilisés avec ces moteurs :	
ex	A. Démarreurs et génératrices, y compris les conjoncteurs-disjoncteurs :	
	- Génératrices (dynamos) pour vélocipèdes; conjoncteurs-disjoncteurs.....	14 %
85.11	Fours électriques industriels ou de laboratoires, y compris les appareils pour le traitement thermique des matières par induction ou par pertes diélectriques; machines et appareils électriques à souder, braser ou couper :	
	A. Fours, y compris les appareils pour le traitement thermique des matières par induction ou par pertes diélectriques :	
	II. autres.....	14 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
85.11 (suite)	B. Machines et appareils électriques à souder, braser ou couper pour toutes matières.....	15 %
85.12	Chauffe-eau, chauffe-bains et thermo-plongeurs électriques; appareils électriques pour le chauffage des locaux et pour autres usages similaires; appareils électrothermiques pour la coiffure (sèche-cheveux, appareils à friser, chauffe-fers à friser, etc.), fers à repasser électriques; appareils électrothermiques pour usages domestiques; résistances chauffantes, autres que celles du n° 85.24 :	
	C. Appareils électrothermiques pour la coiffure (sèche-cheveux, appareils à friser, chauffe-fers à friser, etc.).....	19 %
85.15	Appareils de transmission et de réception pour la radiotéléphonie et la radiotélégraphie; appareils d'émission et de réception pour la radiodiffusion et appareils de télévision, y compris les récepteurs combinés avec un phonographe et les appareils de prise de vues pour la télévision; appareils de radioguidage, de radiodétection, de radiosondage et de radiotélécommande :	
	A. Appareils de transmission et de réception pour la radiotéléphonie et la radiotélégraphie; appareils d'émission et de réception pour la radiodiffusion et appareils de télévision, y compris les récepteurs combinés avec un phonographe et les appareils de prise de vues pour la télévision :	
	I. Appareils émetteurs.....	15 %
85.17	Appareils électriques de signalisation acoustique ou visuelle (sonneries, sirènes, tableaux annonciateurs, appareils avertisseurs pour la protection contre le vol ou l'incendie, etc.), autres que ceux des n°s 85.09 et 85.16.....	12 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
85.18	Condensateurs électriques, fixes, variables ou ajustables.....	17 %
85.19	Appareillage pour la coupure, le sectionnement, la protection, le branchement ou la connexion des circuits électriques (interrupteurs, commutateurs, relais, coupe-circuits, parafoudres, prises de courant, boîtes de jonction, etc.); résistances non chauffantes, potentiomètres et rhéostats; régulateurs automatiques de tension à commutation par résistance, par inductance, à contacts vibrants ou à moteur; tableaux de commande ou de distribution :	
	A. Appareils pour la coupure et le sectionnement; appareils pour la protection, le branchement ou la connexion des circuits électriques :	
	I. Appareils de commande.....	14 %
	II. autres.....	14 %
	B. Résistances non chauffantes, potentiomètres et rhéostats.....	16 %
	C. Régulateurs automatiques de tension à commutation par résistance, par inductance, à contacts vibrants ou à moteur.....	13 %
85.24	Pièces et objets en charbon ou en graphite, avec ou sans métal, pour usages électriques ou électrotechniques, tels que balais pour machines électriques, charbons pour lampes, piles ou microphones, électrodes pour fours, appareils de soudage ou installations d'électrolyse, etc. :	
	C. autres.....	12 %
85.25	Isolateurs en toutes matières :	
ex	B. en autres matières :	
	- Isolateurs en matières plastiques artificielles, d'une valeur de plus de 2,50 U.C. par kg.....	19 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
85.26	Pièces isolantes, entièrement en matières isolantes ou comportant de simples pièces métalliques d'assemblage (douilles à pas de vis, par exemple) noyées dans la masse, pour machines, appareils et installations électriques, à l'exclusion des isolateurs du n° 85.25 :	
ex	C. en matières plastiques artificielles :	
	- d'une valeur de plus de 2,50 U.C. par kg...	19 %
	D. en autres matières.....	13 %
87.01	Tracteurs, y compris les tracteurs-treuils :	
	A. Motoculteurs, à moteur à explosion ou à combustion interne, d'une cylindrée :	
	I. de 1.000 cm^3 ou moins.....	12 %
	II. de plus de 1.000 cm^3.....	18 %
87.06	Parties, pièces détachées et accessoires des véhicules automobiles repris aux n°s 87.01 à 87.03 inclus.....	19 %
87.07	Chariots de manutention automobiles (porteurs, tracteurs, gerbeurs et similaires) à tous moteurs; leurs parties et pièces détachées :	
	C. Parties et pièces détachées.....	16 %
90.02	Lentilles, prismes, miroirs et autres éléments d'optique en toutes matières, montés, pour instruments et appareils, à l'exclusion des articles de l'espèce, en verre, non travaillés optiquement.....	17 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
90.08	Appareils cinématographiques (appareils de prise de vues et de prise de son, même combinés, appareils de projection avec ou sans reproduction du son) :	
	A. Appareils de prise de vues et de prise de son, même combinés.....	13 %
	B. Appareils de projection et de reproduction du son, même combinés.....	15 %
90.12	Microscopes optiques, y compris les appareils pour la microphotographie, la microcinématographie et la microprojection.....	18 %
90.14	Instruments et appareils de géodésie, de topographie, d'arpentage, de nivellement, de photogrammétrie et d'hydrographie, de navigation (maritime, fluviale ou aérienne), de météorologie, d'hydrologie, de géophysique; boussoles, télémètres.....	17 %
90.16	Instruments de dessin, de traçage et de calcul (pantographes, étuis de mathématiques, règles et cercles à calcul, etc.); machines, appareils et instruments de mesure, de vérification et de contrôle, non dénommés ni compris dans d'autres positions du présent Chapitre (machines à équilibrer, planimètres, micromètres, calibres, jauges, mètres, etc.); projecteurs de profils :	
	B. Machines, appareils et instruments de mesure, de vérification et de contrôle; projecteurs de profils.....	15 %
90.17	Instruments et appareils pour la médecine, la chirurgie, l'art dentaire et l'art vétérinaire, y compris les appareils d'électricité médicale et les appareils pour tests visuels...	16 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
90.19	Appareils d'orthopédie (y compris les ceintures médico-chirurgicales); articles et appareils de prothèse dentaire, oculaire ou autre; appareils pour faciliter l'audition des sourds; articles et appareils pour fractures (attelles, gouttières et similaires) :	
	A. Articles et appareils de prothèse :	
	I. dentaire :	
	b) autres.....	18 %
90.20	Appareils à rayons X, même de radiophotographie, et appareils utilisant les radiations de substances radio-actives, y compris les tubes générateurs de rayons X, les générateurs de tension, les pupitres de commande, les écrans, les tables, fauteuils et supports similaires d'examen ou de traitement.....	15 %
90.22	Machines et appareils d'essais mécaniques (essais de résistance, de dureté, de traction, de compression d'élasticité, etc.) des matériaux (métaux, bois, textiles, papier, matières plastiques, etc.).....	12 %
90.26	Compteurs de gaz, de liquides et d'électricité, y compris les compteurs de production, de contrôle et d'étalonnage.....	12 %
90.27	Autres compteurs (compteurs de tours, compteurs de production, taximètres, totalisateurs de chemin parcouru, podomètres, etc.), indicateurs de vitesse et tachymètres autres que ceux du n° 90.14, y compris les tachymètres magnétiques; stroboscopes :	
	A. Compteurs de tours, compteurs de production, taximètres et autres compteurs.....	13 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
90.28	Instruments et appareils électriques ou électroniques de mesure, de vérification, de contrôle, de régulation ou d'analyse :	
	A. visés à la Note 6 a) du présent Chapitre....	16 %
ex 90.29	Parties, pièces détachées et accessoires reconnaissables comme étant exclusivement ou principalement conçus pour les instruments ou appareils des n°s 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 ou 90.28, qu'ils soient susceptibles d'être utilisés sur un seul ou sur plusieurs des instruments ou appareils de ce groupe de positions :	
	- de compteurs d'électricité; d'appareils et d'instruments du n° 90.27; d'appareils pour analyse électrophorétique; d'appareils électriques ou électroniques pour le contrôle d'homogénéité des matières textiles ou des ouvrages en ces matières; dispositifs d'enregistrement à distance.....	16 %
91.01	Montres de poche, montres-bracelets et similaires (y compris les compteurs de temps des mêmes types).....	11 % avec min. de perc. de 0,50 U.C. et max. de perc. de 1,50 U.C. par pièce
91.02	Pendulettes et réveils à mouvement de montre :	
	B. autres.....	13 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
91.04	Horloges, pendules, réveils et appareils d'horlogerie similaires à mouvement autre que de montre :	
	B. autres.....	13 %
91.09	Boîtes de montres du n° 91.01 et leurs parties, ébauchées ou finies.....	9 %
91.11	Autres fournitures d'horlogerie :	
	A. Pierres d'horlogerie (pierres gemmes, pierres synthétiques ou reconstituées et imitations de pierres gemmes), non serties ni montées....	8 %
	B. Ressorts d'horlogerie, y compris les spiraux..	12 %
	E. Ebauches de mouvements de montres.....	11 %
	F. autres.....	11 %
ex 92.08	Instruments de musique non repris dans une autre position du présent Chapitre (orchestrions, orgues de Barbarie, boîtes à musique, oiseaux-chanteurs, scies musicales, etc.); appeaux de tout genre et instruments d'appel et de signalisation à bouche (cornes d'appel, sifflets, etc.) :	
	- Boîtes à musique.....	12 %
ex 92.10	Parties, pièces détachées et accessoires d'instruments de musique (autres que les cordes harmoniques), y compris les cartons et papiers perforés pour appareils à jouer mécaniquement, ainsi que les mécanismes de boîtes à musique; métronomes et diapasons de tout genre :	
	- Mécanismes de boîtes à musique.....	8 %

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
98.02	Fermetures à glissière et leurs parties (curseurs, etc.) :	
	A. Fermetures avec agrafes en métaux communs, leurs parties en métaux communs.....	16 %
98.03	Porte-plume, stylographes et porte-mines; porte-crayon et similaires; leurs pièces détachées et accessoires (protège-pointes, agrafes, etc.), à l'exception des articles des n°s 98.04 et 98.05 :	
	B. autres porte-plume; porte-mines; porte-crayon et similaires.....	19 %
ex	C. Pièces détachées et accessoires :	
	- Pièces décolletées dans la masse, en métaux communs.....	9 %

NOTE

Le signe $^{+}$) figurant en regard de certaines positions dans la colonne "Droit" indique que la concession n'est pas valable pour les importations des produits de l'espèce à destination de l'Italie pendant la durée d'application de mesures en vertu des dispositions de l'article 226 du Traité de Rome.

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

DEUXIEME PARTIE

Tarif préférentiel

N é a n t .

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE

Seul le texte français de la présente liste fait foi

PREMIERE PARTIE

Tarif de la Nation la plus favorisée

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut *) Fr.
0404.	Fromages et caillebottes:	
	- fromages à pâte dure ou demi-dure:	
ex 28	- - autres:	
	Saint Nectaire	50.-
	NB. ad ex 0404.28. Voir à la fin de la présente liste.	
0507.	Peaux et autres parties d'oiseaux revêtues de leurs plumes ou de leur duvet, plumes même démunies de leur tuyau ou de la partie saillante de la tige, plumes fendues, tuyaux et tiges de plumes, duvet et barbes de plumes, même rognées (y compris les barbes restant reliées entre elles par une partie de la tige), bruts ou simplement nettoyés, désinfectés ou traités en vue de leur conservation:	
20	- autres	50.-
0802.	Agrumes, fraîches ou sèches:	
10	- oranges, mandarines et clémentines	10.-
0804.	Raisins, frais ou secs:	
	- secs:	
22	- - autres	8.-
0812.	Fruits séchés (autres que ceux des n°s 0801 à 0805):	
	- fruits à pépins et fruits à noyau:	
	- - entiers:	
	- - - prunes et pruneaux, en récipients de:	
08	- - - - 50 kg ou moins	7.-
	- - coupés en morceaux ou en tranches, épépinés, dénoyautés, pelés:	
12	- - - abricots	36.-
	*) Voir remarque générale à la fin de cette liste.	

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
1604.	Préparations et conserves de poissons, y compris le caviar et ses succédanés:	
	- préparations et conserves de poissons:	
	- - autres, en récipients de:	
	- - - 3 kg ou moins:	
ex 24	- - - - autres:	
	harengs en marinades	10.-
ex 30	- caviar et autres préparations similaires d'oeufs de poissons:	
	autres préparations d'oeufs de poissons	80.-
1605.	Crustacés, mollusques et coquillages, préparés ou conservés:	
20	- crevettes	35.-
1704.	Sucreries sans cacao:	
20	- gomme à mâcher	70.-
1908.	Produits de la boulangerie fine, de la pâtisserie et de la biscuiterie, même additionnés de cacao en toutes proportions:	
20	- autres	100.-
2002.	Légumes et plantes potagères préparés ou conservés sans vinaigre ni acide acétique:	
	- autres, en récipients de:	
	- - 5 kg ou moins:	
32	- - - asperges	38.-
2005.	Purées et pâtes de fruits, confitures, gelées, marmelades, obtenues par cuisson, avec ou sans addition de sucre:	
10	- purées de fruits, non sucrées	25.-
2006.	Fruits autrement préparés ou conservés, avec ou sans addition de sucre ou d'alcool:	
20	- autres	45.-
ex 20	ananas	40.-
2007.	Jus de fruits (y compris les moûts de raisins) ou de légumes, non fermentés, sans addition d'alcool, avec ou sans addition de sucre:	
30	- jus de légumes	33.-
	- autres:	
	- - non sucrés:	

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
(2007. suite)		
42	- - - autres:	
	non congelés, non concentrés	28.-
	autres	33.-
	NB. ad 2007.42. Sont considérés comme non concentrés les jus ayant une densité de 18° Baumé ou moins à la température de 15° C.	
	- - sucrés:	
50	- - - en bouteilles de verre d'une contenance de 2 dl ou moins	30.-
52	- - - autres	70.-
2104.	Sauces; condiments et assaisonnements, composés:	
20	- autres	70.-
2107.	Préparations alimentaires non dénommées ni comprises ailleurs:	
ex 20	- autres:	
	conserves de maïs en récipients métalliques hermétiquement fermés	50.-
2201.	Eau, eaux minérales, eaux gazeuses, glace et neige:	
10	- eaux minérales, naturelles ou artificielles, et eaux gazeuses	4.-
2202.01	Limonades, eaux gazeuses aromatisées (y compris les eaux minérales ainsi traitées) et autres boissons non alcooliques, à l'exclusion des jus de fruits et de légumes du n° 2007	8.-
2203.	Bières:	
ex 12	- en bouteilles, boîtes et récipients similaires:	
	en bouteilles de verre	16.-
2710.	Huiles de pétrole ou de schistes (autres que les huiles brutes), y compris les préparations non dénommées ni comprises ailleurs contenant en poids une proportion d'huile de pétrole ou de schistes supérieure ou égale à 70 % et dont ces huiles constituent l'élément de base:	
64	- graisses minérales de graissage	8.-

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
2803.01	Carbons (noir de gaz de pétrole ou "carbon black", noirs d'acétylène, noirs anthracéniques, autres noirs de fumée, etc.)	-.40
2804.	Hydrogène; gaz rares; autres métalloïdes:	
	- phosphore:	
20	- - blanc	3.-
2808.	Acide sulfurique; oléum:	
10	- concentré, dilué ou fumant (oléum)	1.-
2812.01	Acide et anhydride boriques	2.-
2824.01	Oxydes et hydroxydes (hydrates) de cobalt	3.-
2825.01	Oxydes de titane	2.-
2830.	Chlorures et oxychlorures:	
40	- chlorures de chroms; chlorures de cobalt; chlorures de cuivre; chlorures d'étain; chlorure d'étain ammoniacal; chlorure de nickel; chlorures de plomb; chlorures de titane	4.50
2831.	Chlorites et hypochlorites:	
10	- hypochlorite de calcium (chlorure de chaux)	3.-
2838.	Sulfates et aluns; persulfates:	
30	- sulfate de cuivre (vitriol de cuivre)	6.-
60	- autres sulfates	4.-
2848.01	Autres sels et persels des acides inorganiques, à l'exclusion des azotures	4.-
2909.	Epoxydes, époxy-alcools, époxy-phénols et époxy-éthers (alpha ou bêta); leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés:	
10	- oxyde d'éthylène	2.-
2911.	Aldéhydes, aldéhydes-alcools, aldéhydes-éthers, aldéhydes-phénols et autres aldéhydes à fonctions oxygénées simples ou complexes:	
60	- autres	4.-

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
2915.	Polyacides, leurs anhydrides, halogénures, peroxydes et peracides; leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés:	
30	- autres	3.-
2916.	Acides-alcools, acides-aldéhydes, acides-cétones, acides-phénols et autres acides à fonctions oxygénées simples ou complexes, leurs anhydrides, halogénures, peroxydes et peracides; leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés:	
30	- acide citrique	4.-
2940.	Enzymes:	
30	- autres	100.-
2943.01	Sucres, chimiquement purs, à l'exception du saccharose:	
	lactose	22.-
	autres	17.-
3005.	Autres préparations et articles pharmaceutiques:	
30	- ciments et autres produits d'obturation dentaire	100.-
3103.	Engrais minéraux ou chimiques phosphatés:	
20	- autres engrais phosphatés	-.80
3205.01	Matières colorantes organiques synthétiques; produits organiques synthétiques du genre de ceux utilisés comme "luminophores"; produits des types dits "agents de blanchiment optique", fixables sur fibre; indigo naturel	16.-
3212.	Mastics et enduits, y compris les mastics et ciments de résine:	
20	- autres, à l'état solide ou en pâte	25.-
3302.01	Sous-produits terpéniques résiduaires de la déterpénation des huiles essentielles	5.-
3306.	Produits de parfumerie ou de toilette préparés et cosmétiques préparés:	
	- autres, en récipients de:	
20	- - plus de 2 kg	200.-
22	- - 2 kg ou moins	300.-
ex 20/22	produits adhésifs pour dentiers	200.-

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
3402.	Produits organiques tensio-actifs; préparations tensio-actives et préparations pour lessives contenant ou non du savon:	
	- autres, en récipients de:	
22	- - 5 kg ou moins	32.-
3407.01	Pâtes à modeler, y compris colles présentées en assortiment ou pour l'amusement des enfants; compositions du genre de colles dites "cires pour l'art dentaire", présentées en plaquettes, fers à cheval, bâtonnets ou sous des formes similaires	50.-
3504.01	Peptones et autres matières protéiques et leurs dérivés; poudre de peau, traitée ou non au chrome	10.-
3506.	Colles préparées non dénommées ni comprises ailleurs; produits de toute espèce à usage de colles, conditionnés pour la vente au détail comme colles en récipients de 1 kg ou moins:	
	- colles préparées non dénommées ni comprises ailleurs, en récipients de plus de 1 kg:	
12	- - autres	22.-
3816.01	Milieux de culture préparés pour le développement des micro-organismes	30.-
3901.	Produits de condensation, de polycondensation et de polyaddition, modifiés ou non, même polymérisés, linéaires ou non (phénoplastes, aminoplastes, alkydes, polyesters allyliques et autres polyesters non saturés, silicones, etc.):	
	- liquides ou solides, en morceaux, poudres ou préparations à mouler; déchets et débris:	
08	- - aminoplastes	10.-
	- émulsions et solutions:	
22	- - aminoplastes	10.-
3902.	Produits de polymérisation et de copolymérisation (polyéthylènes, polytétrahaloéthylènes, polyisobutylène, polystyrène, chlorure de polyvinyle, acétate de polyvinyle, chloracétate de polyvinyle et autres dérivés polyvinyliques, dérivés polyacryliques et polyméthacryliques, résines de coumarone-indène, etc.):	
	- blocs et plaques:	
32	- - autres	28.-

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
(3902. suite)		
34	- baguettes et tubes	57.-
	- feuilles minces:	
42	- - autres	100.-
3903.	Cellulose régénérée; nitrates, acétates et autres esters de la cellulose, éthers de la cellulose et autres dérivés chimiques de la cellulose, plastifiés ou non (celloïdine et collodions, celluloïd, etc.); fibre vulcanisée:	
	- en poudres, grumeaux, flocons, écailles ou lamelles irrégulières, en masses non cohérentes ou en pâte:	
	- - nitrocellulose:	
10	- - - autre	25.-
50	- fibre vulcanisée	20.-
3905.	Résines naturelles modifiées par fusion (gommes fondues); résines artificielles obtenues par estérification de résines naturelles ou d'acides résiniques (gommes esters); dérivés chimiques du caoutchouc naturel (caoutchouc chloré, chlorhydraté, cyclisé, oxydé, etc.):	
	- feuilles minces:	
40	- - non travaillées, ou simplement gaufrées sans couleurs	80.-
3906.	Autres hauts polymères et matières plastiques, y compris l'acide alginique, ses sels et ses esters; linoxyne:	
30	- blocs et plaques	30.-
32	- baguettes et tubes	60.-
3907.	Ouvrages en matières des n°s 3901 à 3906:	
30	- sacs, pochettes et emballages similaires en feuilles minces, non combinés avec d'autres matières	100.-
60	- autres ouvrages	85.-
4102.	Cuirs et peaux de bovins (y compris les buffles) et peaux d'équidés, préparés, autres que ceux des n°s 4106 à 4108:	
	- cuirs à semelles:	
10	- - croupons	70.-
12	- - autres	50.-

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
(4102. suite)		
20	- cuirs à courroies de transmission, cuirs de sellerie	80.-
30	- vachettes (pour meubles, articles de voyage, carrosseries, etc.)	75.-
40	- cuirs refendus pour dessus de chaussures, non chagrinés artificiellement, non préparés comme box-calf, sans égard au genre de tannage ou à la superficie de la peau, même cirés	55.-
	- autres cuirs de boeuf, de vache et de génisse; cuirs de cheval:	
	- - tannés par d'autres procédés, pesant par piod carré:	
54	- - - 150 g ou moins	110.-
	- cuirs de veau:	
	- - tannés par d'autres procédés:	
62	- - - cuirs de veau veloutés	150.-
64	- - - autres	250.-
4202.	Articles de voyage, trousses pour la toilette, sacs-cabas, sacs à provisions, sacs militaires, sacs de campement (sacs à dos) et tous articles de maroquinerie et de gainerie constituant des contenants, en cuir naturel, artificiel ou reconstitué, fibre vulcanisée, carton, matières plastiques en feuilles ou tissus:	
	- en cuir naturel, artificiel ou reconstitué, d'un poids unitaire de:	
12	- - plus de 0,2, jusqu'à 1 kg	430.-
14	- - 0,2 kg ou moins	520.-
	- en matières textiles de tout genre, d'un poids unitaire de:	
22	- - plus de 0,2, jusqu'à 1 kg	250.-
24	- - 0,2 kg ou moins	425.-
	- en autres matières, d'un poids unitaire de:	
32	- - plus de 0,2, jusqu'à 1 kg	190.-
34	- - 0,2 kg ou moins	250.-
4203	Vêtements et accessoires du vêtement, en cuir naturel, artificiel ou reconstitué:	
	- gants, à l'exception des moufles sans pelleterie:	
22	- - autres	850.-
4205.	Autres ouvrages en cuir naturel, artificiel ou reconstitué:	
30	- autres	230.-

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
4415.	Bois plaqués ou contre-plaqués, même avec adjonction d'autres matières; bois marquetés ou incrustés:	
	- bruts, unis, même poncés ou raclés, non plaqués de bois fin, d'une épaisseur de:	
10	- - plus de 10 mm	13.-
12	- - 10 mm ou moins	16.-
20	- autres	35.-
4416.	Panneaux creux ou cellulaires en bois, même recouverts de feuilles de métal commun:	
10	- bruts, unis, même poncés ou raclés, non plaqués de bois fin	16.-
4418.	Bois dits "artificiels" ou "reconstitués", formés de copeaux, de sciure, de farine de bois ou d'autres déchets ligneux, agglomérés avec des résines naturelles ou artificielles ou d'autres liants organiques, en panneaux, plaques, blocs et similaires:	
10	- bruts, unis, même poncés ou raclés	20.-
20	- autres	30.-
4419.	Baguettes et moulures en bois, pour meubles, cadres, décors intérieurs, conduites électriques et similaires:	
	- autres, d'une largeur de:	
20	- - plus de 30 mm	130.-
22	- - 30 mm ou moins	180.-
4422.	Futailles, cuves, baquets, seaux et autres ouvrages de tonnellerie en bois et leurs parties autres que celles du no 4408:	
20	- autres	20.-
4423.	Ouvrages de menuiserie et pièces de charpente pour bâtiments et constructions, y compris les panneaux pour parquets et les constructions démontables , en bois:	
	- menuiserie du bâtiment, même pourvue de garnitures ou de ferrures métalliques:	
10	- - unie, brute, non plaquée	26.-
12	- - autre: moulurée, sculptée, peinte, vernie, cirée, polie, plaquée, etc.	45.-
4424.01	Ustensiles de ménage en bois	50.-

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
4425.	Outils, montures et manches d'outils, montures de brosses, manches de balais et de brosses, en bois; formes, embauchoirs et tendeurs pour chaussures, en bois:	
10	- formes, embauchoirs et tendeurs pour chaussures	57.-
4427.	Ouvrages de tabletterie et de petite ébénisterie (boîtes, coffrets, étuis, écrins, pluniers, porte-manteaux, lampadaires et autres appareils d'éclairage, etc.), objets d'ornement, d'étagère et articles de parure, en bois; parties en bois de ces ouvrages ou objets:	
20	- objets décoratifs d'intérieur et articles de fantaisie ou de parure (bibelots, boîtes, coffrets, écrins, étuis, etc.)	145.-
4428.	Autres ouvrages en bois:	
	- autres ouvrages en bois:	
40	- - bruts, non combinés avec d'autres matières	30.-
42	- - peints, polis, etc., ou combinés avec d'autres matières	50.-
4503.	Ouvrages en liège naturel:	
20	- autres	45.-
4504.	Liège aggloméré (avec ou sans liant) et ouvrages en liège aggloméré:	
10	- briques, plaques, tuyaux et articles similaires en liège expansé, pour la construction ou l'isolation	15.-
20	- autres	40.-
4603.	Ouvrages de vannerie obtenus directement en forme ou confectionnés à l'aide des articles des nos 4601 et 4602; ouvrages en luffa:	
	- autres ouvrages de vannerie, ainsi que les ouvrages en luffa:	
	- - en matièree à tresser végétales, non combinées avec d'autres matières:	
22	- - - mordancés, vernis, teints, laqués ou ornementés	75.-

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 10[illegible] brut [illegible]
4801.	Papiers et cartons fabriqués mécaniquement, y compris l'ouate de cellulose, en rouleaux ou en feuilles:	
	- papiers pesant plus de 30 g par m^2:	
	- - papiers non dénommés ailleurs:	
	- - - autres:	
70	- - - - d'une seule couleur	[illegible]
90	- ouate de cellulose	[illegible].-
4804.	Papiers et cartons simplement assemblés par collage, non imprégnés ni enduits à la surface, même renforcés intérieurement, en rouleaux ou en feuilles:	
30	- autres	25.-
4805.	Papiers et cartons simplement ondulés (même avec recouvrement par collage), crêpés, plissés, gaufrés, estampés ou perforés, en rouleaux ou en feuilles:	
30	- cartons collés	27.-
40	- papiers	27.-
4807.	Papiers et cartons couchés, enduits, imprégnés ou coloriés en surface (marbrés, indiennés et similaires) ou imprimés (autres que ceux du n° 4806 et du chapitre 49), en rouleaux ou en feuilles:	
	- couchés sur une ou sur deux faces ou recouverts de papier couché, même indiennés, gommés, laqués ou coloriés en surface:	
30	- - cartons collés	35.-
40	- - papiers	42.-
4810.	Papier à cigarettes découpé à format, même en cahiers ou en tubes:	
10	- en bandes ou en rouleaux	60.-
20	- autre	150.-
4812.01	Couvre-parquets à supports de papier ou de carton, avec ou sans couche de pâte de linoléum, même découpés	35.-

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
4816.	Boîtes, sacs, pochettes, cornets et autres emballages en papier ou carton:	
ex 10	- boîtes (y compris les boîtes pliantes), non recouvertes de papier:	
	non imprimées	35.-
	- autres:	
30	- - combinés avec du cuir ou des matières fines, telles que la soie, les textiles synthétiques ou artificiels, le velours, la nacre, l'ivoire, l'agate, etc.	190.-
4818.01	Registres, cahiers, carnets (de notes, de quittances et similaires), blocs-notes, agendas, sous-main, classeurs, reliures (à feuillets mobiles ou autres) et autres articles scolaires, de bureau ou de papeterie, en papier ou carton; albums pour échantillonnages et pour collections et couvertures pour livres, en papier ou en carton	110.-
4819.01	Etiquettes de tous genres en papier ou carton, imprimées ou non, avec ou sans illustrations, même gommées	120.-
4821.	Autres ouvrages en pâte à papier, papier, carton ou ouate de cellulose:	
20	- nappes, serviettes et mouchoirs	50.-
	- autres:	
42	- - autres	95.-
4909.01	Cartes postales, cartes pour anniversaires, cartes de Noël et similaires, illustrées, obtenues par tous procédés, même avec garnitures ou applications	140.-
4910.01	Calendriers de tous genres en papier ou carton, y compris les blocs de calendriers à effeuiller	90.-
4911.	Images, gravures, photographies et autres imprimés, obtenus par tous procédés:	
	- images sur papier ou carton, telles que gravures, photographies, chromos:	
12	- - encadrées ou en passe-partout	200.-
	- autres imprimés:	
	- - en feuilles ou brochés:	
40	- - - imprimés en une couleur	90.-
42	- - - imprimés en plusieurs couleurs	120.-

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
5101.	Fils de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles continues, non conditionnés pour la vente au détail:	
	- synthétiques:	
	- - écrus, blanchis ou matés en blanc:	
	- - - fils mousse et fils vrillés ("stretch"):	
10	- - - - de plus de 50 deniers	200.-
12	- - - - de 50 deniers ou moins	320.-
	- artificiels:	
	- - écrus, blanchis ou matés en blanc:	
	- - - ni retors ni câblés:	
50	- - - - de viscose	95.-
5104.	Tissus de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles continues (y compris les tissus de monofils ou de lames des n°s 5101 ou 5102):	
	- synthétiques:	
10	- - écrus	600.- +)
ex 10	tissus des types utilisés pour la fabrication des pneumatiques	250.- +)
20	- - blanchis ou matés en blanc	700.- +)
30	- - teints	750.-
40	- - de fils teints	800.- +)
42	- - imprimés	900.- +)
	- artificiels:	
50	- - écrus	500.- +)
ex 50	tissus des types utilisés pour la fabrication des pneumatiques	150.- +)
60	- - blanchis ou matés en blanc	500.-
	- - teints:	
70	- - - étoffes pour doublures, reconnaissables comme telles, tissées en armure taffetas, sergé ou satin, non façonnées, autres que teintes en blanc, d'une largeur de plus de 138, jusqu'à 142 cm, d'un poids de plus de 100, jusqu'à 150 g par m^2, et présentant plus de 35, jusqu'à 50 fils par carré de 5 mm de côté	400.- +)
72	- - - autres	500.- +)
	+) La validité de ces concessions est limitée au 2 mars 1966.	

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
(5104. suite)		
	- - de fils teints:	
78	- - - étoffes pour doublures, reconnaissables comme telles, tissées en armure taffetas, sergé ou satin, sans façonnage provenant de l'armure ou d'un effet de couleurs, d'une largeur de plus de 138, jusqu'à 142 cm, d'un poids de plus de 100, jusqu'à 150 g par m^2, et présentant plus de 35, jusqu'à 50 fils par carré de 5 mm de côté	400.- +)
80	- - - autres	500.- +)
82	- - imprimés	580.- +)
5305.	Laine et poils (fins ou grossiers) cardés ou peignés:	
10	- cardés	15.-
12	- peignés	1.50
5306.	Fils de laine cardée, non conditionnés pour la vente au détail:	
	- écrus:	
10	- - ni retors ni câblés	40.-
13	- - retors ou câblés	50.-
	- blanchis, teints ou imprimés:	
30	- - ni retors ni câblés	60.-
33	- - retors ou câblés	75.-
5307.	Fils de laine peignée, non conditionnés pour la vente au détail:	
	- écrus:	
10	- - ni retors ni câblés	60.-
13	- - retors ou câblés	75.-
	- blanchis, teints ou imprimés:	
30	- - ni retors ni câblés	95.-
33	- - retors ou câblés	110.-
5308.	Fils de poils fins, cardés ou peignés, non conditionnés pour la vente au détail:	
10	- écrus	70.-
30	- blanchis, teints ou imprimés	100.-
	+) La validité de ces concessions est limitée au 2 mars 1966.	

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
5309.	Fils de poils grossiers ou de crin, non conditionnés pour la vente au détail:	
10	- de poils grossiers	30.-
5310.01	Fils de laine, de poils (fins ou grossiers) ou de crin, conditionnés pour la vente au détail	160.-
5311.	Tissus de laine ou de poils fins:	
90	- entretoiles de tailleurs	180.-
5403.	Fils de lin ou de ramie, non conditionnés pour la vente au détail:	
	- fils de lin:	
	- - lessivés, débouillis, crémés ou blanchis:	
20	- - - ni retors ni câblés	28.-
	- - - retors ou câblés:	
23	- - - - jusqu'au n° 30 anglais	55.-
25	- - - - au-dessus du n° 30 anglais	70.-
5505.	Fils de coton non conditionnés pour la vente au détail:	
	- écrus ou étuvés, même gazés:	
	- - ni retors ni câblés:	
10	- - - jusqu'au n° 6 anglais	26.-
12	- - - au-dessus du n° 6, jusqu'au n° 26 anglais	30.-
	- - retors:	
31	- - - jusqu'au n° 6 anglais	36.-
33	- - - au-dessus du n° 6, jusqu'au n° 26 anglais	40.-
5509.	Autres tissus de coton:	
	- non façonnés:	
	- - imprimés, pesant par m^2:	
52	- - - plus de 120, jusqu'à 200 g	200.-
5602.	Câbles pour discontinus en fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles:	
	- synthétiques:	
10	- - écrus, blanchis ou matés en blanc	40.-
5605.	Fils de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles discontinues (ou de déchets de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles), non conditionnés pour la vente au détail:	
	- artificiels:	
	- - écrus, blanchis ou matés en blanc:	
	- - - retors ou câblés:	
61	- - - - jusqu'au n° 26 anglais	50.-

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
5606.	Fils de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles discontinues (ou de déchets de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles), conditionnés pour la vente au détail:	
50	- artificiels	320.-
5607.	Tissus en fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles discontinues:	
	- artificiels, façonnés ou non:	
82	- - imprimés	240.-
5705.	Fils de chanvre:	
	- ni retors ni câblés:	
	- - écrus:	
12	- - - au-dessus du n° 4 anglais	25.-
5706.	Fils de jute:	
	- ni retors ni câblés:	
	- - écrus:	
10	- - - jusqu'au n° 1 anglais	10.-
12	- - - au-dessus du n° 1 anglais	11.-
5709.	Tissus de chanvre:	
	- non façonnés:	
	- - de fils teints, présentant par carré de 5 mm de côté:	
44	- - - plus de 20 fils	200.-
5802.	Autres tapis, même confectionnés; tissus dits Kélim ou Kilim, Schumacks ou Soumak, Karamanie et similaires, même confectionnés:	
	- en soie, bourre de soie ou bourrette de soie, en textiles synthétiques ou artificiels, en laine ou autres poils d'animaux:	
	- - tissés à la façon du velours:	
10	- - - à boucles coupées	175.-
12	- - - à boucles non coupées	150.-
52	- en autres textiles	75.-
5804.	Velours, peluches, tissus bouclés et tissus de chenille, à l'exclusion des articles des n°s 5508 et 5805:	
	- en coton:	
50	- - velours et peluches	80.-

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE -(suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
5808.	Tulles et tissus à mailles nouées (filet), unis:	
10	- en soie, bourre de soie ou bourrette de soie	800.-
20	- en textiles synthétiques	500.-
	- en textiles artificiels:	
30	- - écrus ou blanchis	400.-
33	- - autres	600.-
5809.	Tulles, tulles-bobinots et tissus à mailles nouées (filet), façonnés; dentelles (à la mécanique ou à la main) en pièces, en bandes ou en motifs:	
	- tulles et tissus à mailles nouées (filet), façonnés; tissus-dentelles:	
10	- - en soie, bourre de soie ou bourrette de soie	800.-
20	- - en textiles synthétiques	570.-
	- - en textiles artificiels:	
30	- - - écrus ou blanchis	400.-
33	- - - autres	600.-
	- - en autres textiles:	
52	- - - écrus ou blanchis	125.-
55	- - - autres	250.-
	- dentelles:	
60	- - en soie, bourre de soie, bourrette de soie ou en textiles synthétiques	1'500.-
5902.	Feutres et articles en feutre, même imprégnés ou enduits:	
10	- imprégnés ou enduits d'asphalte, de goudron ou de produits similaires	12.-
	- autres:	
70	- - en autres textiles	45.-
5903.01	"Tissus non tissés" et articles en "tissus non tissés", même imprégnés ou enduits	40.-
5910.01	Linoléums pour tous usages, découpés ou non; couvre-parquets consistant en un enduit appliqué sur support de matières textiles, découpés ou non	35.-
5913.	Tissus (autres que de bonneterie) élastiques, formés de matières textiles associées à des fils de caoutchouc:	
20	- en textiles synthétiques ou artificiels	400.-

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
5917.	Tissus et articles pour usages techniques, en matières textiles:	
	- tissus feutrés pour machines à papier ou autres usages techniques:	
40	- - en laine ou autres poils d'animaux	300.-
50	- - en autres textiles	150.-
60	- autres articles techniques	95.-
6001.	Etoffes de bonneterie non élastique ni caoutchoutée, en pièces:	
	- en textiles synthétiques:	
23	- - autres	750.-
6002.	Ganterie de bonneterie non élastique ni caoutchoutée:	
40	- en laine ou autres poils d'animaux	720.-
6003.	Bas, sous-bas, chaussettes, socquettes, protège-bas et articles similaires de bonneterie non élastique ni caoutchoutée:	
20	- en textiles synthétiques continus	2'000.-
6004.	Sous-vêtements de bonneterie non élastique ni caoutchoutée:	
20	- en textiles synthétiques	900.-
40	- en laine ou autres poils d'animaux	670.-
6005.	Vêtements de dessus, accessoires du vêtement et autres articles de bonneterie non élastique ni caoutchoutée:	
20	- en textiles synthétiques	850.-
	- en laine ou autres poils d'animaux:	
42	- - autres	830.-
6006.	Etoffes en pièces et autres articles (y compris les genouillères et les bas à varices) de bonneterie élastique, y compris la bonneterie caoutchoutée:	
	- en soie, bourre de soie ou bourrette de soie, en textiles synthétiques ou artificiels:	
10	- - en pièces	400.-

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
6101.	Vêtements de dessus pour hommes et garçonnets:	
	- en textiles synthétiques continus:	
20	- - maillots et caleçons de bain	1'300.-
21	- - autres	1'600.-
22	- en textiles synthétiques discontinus	1'400.-
50	- en coton ou autres textiles	360.-
6102.	Vêtements de dessus pour femmes, fillettes et jeunes enfants:	
	- non brodés, ni en dentelle, ni en combinaison avec de la dentelle:	
	- - en coton ou autres textiles:	
50	- - - d'un poids unitaire supérieur à 750 g, et vêtements pour jeunes enfants	470.-
52	- - - autres	650.-
6103.	Vêtements de dessous (linge de corps) pour hommes et garçonnets, y compris les cols, faux cols, plastrons et manchettes:	
22	- en textiles synthétiques discontinus	1'100.-
50	- en coton ou autres textiles	400.-
6104.	Vêtements de dessous (linge de corps) pour femmes, fillettes et jeunes enfants:	
	- non brodés, ni en dentelle, ni en combinaison avec de la dentelle:	
20	- - en textiles synthétiques continus	1'120.-
50	- - en coton ou autres textiles	420.-
6106.	Châles, écharpes, foulards, cache-nez, cache-col, mantilles, voiles et voilettes, et articles similaires:	
	- non brodés, ni en dentelle, ni en combinaison avec de la dentelle:	
40	- - en laine ou autres poils d'animaux	620.-
6109.	Corsets, ceintures-corsets, gaines, soutiens-gorge, bretelles, jarretelles, jarretières, supports-chaussettes et articles similaires en tissus ou en bonneterie, même élastiques:	
	- en textiles synthétiques ou artificiels:	
30	- - corsets, ceintures-corsets, gaines, ceintures porte-jarretelles et similaires	1'200.-
32	- - soutiens-gorge	1'200.-
	- en coton ou en autres textiles:	
52	- - soutiens-gorge	500.-

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
6110.	Ganterie, bas, chaussettes et socquettes, autres qu'en bonneterie:	
50	- en autres textiles	225.-
6111.	Autres accessoires confectionnés du vêtement: dessous de bras, bourrelets et épaulettes de soutien pour tailleurs, ceintures et ceinturons, manchons, manches protectrices, etc.:	
ex 20	- en textiles synthétiques ou artificiels: bourrelets et épaulettes de soutien pour tailleurs	400.-
6201.	Couvertures:	
	- en soie, bourre de soie ou bourrette de soie:	
10	- - sans travail de couture ni passementerie	900.-
12	- - autres	1'000.-
	- en textiles synthétiques ou artificiels:	
20	- - sans travail de couture ni passementerie	500.-
22	- - autres	600.-
	- en laine ou autres poils d'animaux:	
40	- - sans travail de couture ni passementerie	250.-
42	- - autres	300.-
6202.	Linge de lit, de table, de toilette, d'office ou de cuisine; rideaux, vitrages et autres articles d'ameublement:	
	- non brodés, ni en dentelle, ni en combinaison avec de la dentelle:	
	- - en textiles synthétiques ou artificiels:	
ex 20	- - - sans travail de couture ni passementerie: linge de table	500.-
	- - en coton:	
	- - - avec travail de couture ou passementerie:	
	- - - - non façonnés:	
42	- - - - - autres	250.-
6204.	Bâches, voiles d'embarcations, stores d'extérieur, tentes et articles de campement:	
52	- autres	210.-

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
6402.	Chaussures à semelles extérieures en cuir naturel, artificiel ou reconstitué; chaussures (autres que celles du no 6401) à semelles extérieures en caoutchouc ou en matière plastique:	
	- avec dessus en cuir naturel, artificiel ou reconstitué:	
	- - autres:	
	- - - autres chaussures, pesant par paire:	
30	- - - - plus de 1200 g	270.-
32	- - - - plus de 600, jusqu'à 1200 g	350.-
ex 40	- avec dessus en tissus de soie ou de textiles synthétiques ou artificiels, en tissus de filés métalliques, en tissus brodés ou en pelleteries: avec dessus en tissus de textiles synthétiques ou artificiels, non brodés	440.-
6405.	Parties de chaussures (y compris les semelles intérieures et les talonnettes) en toutes matières autres que le métal:	
	- autres parties de chaussures:	
40	- - en autres matières	120.-
6503.	Chapeaux et autres coiffures en feutre, fabriqués à l'aide des cloches et des plateaux du no 6501, garnis ou non:	
	- chapeaux pour hommes:	
12	- - en feutre de laine	540.-
6504.	Chapeaux et autres coiffures, tressés ou fabriqués par l'assemblage de bandes (tressées, tissées ou autrement obtenues) en toutes matières, garnis ou non:	
	- en autres matières:	
30	- - non garnis	280.-
	- - garnis:	
40	- - - chapeaux pour hommes	500.-
42	- - - chapeaux pour femmes	400.-
6506.	Autres chapeaux et coiffures, garnis ou non:	
10	- en pelleteries, en fleurs artificielles ou en plumes	750.-
20	- en caoutchouc ou en matières plastiques	200.-
30	- en cuir naturel, artificiel ou reconstitué	500.-

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
6702.	Fleurs, feuillages et fruits artificiels et leurs parties; articles confectionnés en fleurs, feuillages et fruits artificiels:	
	- en matières textiles:	
10	- - couronnes	800.-
12	- - autres	380.-
20	- en autres matières	320.-
6804.	Meules et articles similaires à moudre, à défibrer, à aiguiser, à polir, à rectifier, à trancher ou à tronçonner, en pierres naturelles, agglomérées ou non, en abrasifs naturels ou artificiels agglomérés ou en poterie (y compris les segments et autres parties en ces mêmes matières des dites meules et articles), même avec parties (âmes, tiges, douilles, etc.) en autres matières, ou avec leurs axes, mais sans bâtis:	
	- meules à aiguiser, à polir, à tronçonner et similaires:	
	- - obtenues artificiellement:	
40	- - - combinées avec des fragments, des égrisés, etc., de pierres gemmes	800.-
	- - - autres:	
44	- - - - d'un diamètre de 1 m ou moins	30.-
6806.	Abrasifs naturels ou artificiels en poudre ou en grains, appliqués sur tissus, papier, carton et autres matières, même découpés, cousus ou autrement assemblés:	
	- appliqués sur tissus:	
10	- - en rouleaux de plus de 60 cm de largeur, recouverts d'abrasifs sur une seule face	60.-
12	- - autres	65.-
	- appliqués sur papier, carton ou autres matières:	
22	- - autres	45.-
6807.	Laines de laitier, de scories, de roche et autres laines minérales similaires; vermiculite expansée, argile expansée et produits minéraux similaires expansés; mélanges et ouvrages en matières minérales à usages calorifuges ou acoustiques, à l'exclusion de ceux des nos 6812, 6813 et du chapitre 69:	
20	- autres	12.-

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
6811.	Ouvrages en ciment, en béton ou en pierre artificielle, même armés, y compris les ouvrages en ciment de laitier ou en "granito":	
22	- tuyaux et mâts, armés	4.-
6908.	Autres carreaux, pavés et dalles de pavement ou de revêtement:	
10	- de plus de 4 mm d'épaisseur	8.50
6913.	Statuettes, objets de fantaisie, d'ameublement, d'ornementation ou de parure:	
	- autres:	
22	- - en terre cuite, grès, faïence et matières similaires	40.-
7004.	Verre coulé ou laminé (verre brut), non travaillé (même armé ou plaqué en cours de fabrication), en plaques ou en feuilles de forme carrée ou rectangulaire:	
12	- autre	6.-
7005.01	Verre étiré ou soufflé dit "verre à vitres", non travaillé (même plaqué en cours de fabrication), en feuilles de forme carrée ou rectangulaire	10.-
7006.	Verre coulé ou laminé et "verre à vitres" (même armés ou plaqués en cours de fabrication), simplement doucis ou polis sur une ou deux faces, en plaques ou en feuilles de forme carrée ou rectangulaire:	
30	- verre à glace	16.-
7007.	Verre coulé ou laminé et "verre à vitres" (doucis ou polis ou non), découpés de forme autre que carrée ou rectangulaire, ou bien courbés ou autrement travaillés (biseautés, gravés, etc.); vitrages isolants à parois multiples; verres assemblés en vitraux:	
40	- vitrages isolants	20.-
7008.	Glaces ou verres de sécurité, même façonnés, consistant en verres trempés ou formés de deux ou plusieurs feuilles contre-collées:	
ex 20	- autres:	
	verres émaillés	30.-

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
7009.	Miroirs en verre , encadrés ou non, y compris les miroirs rétroviseurs: - travaillés: - - autres:	
30	- - - non encadrés	55.-
32	- - - encadrés	90.-
7010.	Bonbonnes, bouteilles, flacons, bocaux, pots, tubes à comprimés et autres récipients similaires de transport ou d'emballage, en verre; bouchons, couvercles et autres dispositifs de fermeture, en verre: - bonbonnes, bouteilles et flacons, clissés ou gainés, sans fermeture:	
10	- - clissés grossièrement de roseaux, d'osier, de copeaux de bois ou de paille, ou garnis de bandes de fer	12.-
7013.	Objets en verre pour le service de la table, de la cuisine, de la toilette, pour le bureau, l'ornementation des appartements ou usages similaires, à l'exclusion des articles du n° 7019: - autres:	
10	- - non travaillés ni combinés avec d'autres matières	24.-
7016.01	Pavés, briques, carreaux, tuiles et autres articles en verre coulé ou moulé, même armé, pour le bâtiment et la construction; verre dit multicellulaire ou verre mousse en blocs, panneaux, plaques et coquilles	9.-
7019.	Perles de verre, imitations de perles fines et de pierres gemmes et articles similaires de verroterie; cubes, dés, plaquettes, fragments et éclats (même sur support), en verre, pour mosaïques et décorations similaires; yeux artificiels en verre, autres que de prothèse, y compris les yeux pour jouets; objets de verroterie; objets de fantaisie en verre travaillé au chalumeau (verre filé): - perles de verre, imitations de pierres gemmes, etc.: - - non travaillées:	
ex 10	- - - autres: microbilles (ballotines)	15.-

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
7020.	Laine de verre, fibres de verre et ouvrages en ces matières:	
20	- mèches et fils	40.-
7113.	Articles d'orfèvrerie et leurs parties, en métaux précieux ou en plaqués ou doublés de métaux précieux:	par kg brut Fr.
	- en argent, même doré ou platiné:	
10	- - coutellerie en métaux communs, avec manche en argent	8.-
30	- en plaqués ou doublés de métaux précieux	6.-
7310.	Barres en fer ou en acier, laminées ou filées à chaud ou forgées (y compris le fil machine); barres en fer ou en acier, obtenues ou parachevées à froid; barres creuses en acier pour le forage des mines:	par 100 kg brut Fr.
	- laminées à chaud, filées à chaud ou forgées, non décapées:	
10	- - fil machine, d'un diamètre moyen (épaisseur) de plus de 5, jusqu'à 17 mm, en rouleaux	5.50
	- - fers et aciers ronds, d'une épaisseur de:	
24	- - - 39 mm ou moins	5.50
	- - fers et aciers plats ou carrés, présentant en section une surface de:	
34	- - - 35 cm^2 ou moins	5.50
	- - autres fers ou aciers en barres, présentant en section une dimension maximum de:	
46	- - - 52 mm ou moins	5.50
	- obtenues ou parachevées à froid, présentant en section une dimension maximum de:	
52	- - 64 mm ou moins	10.-
	- perfectionnées en surface:	
	- - autrement perfectionnées, présentant en section une dimension maximum de:	
67	- - - 64 mm ou moins	15.-
7311.	Profilés en fer ou en acier, laminés ou filés à chaud, forgés, ou bien obtenus ou parachevés à froid; palplanches en fer ou en acier, même percées ou faites d'éléments assemblés:	
	- laminés à chaud, filés à chaud ou forgés, non décapés, présentant en section une dimension maximum de:	
16	- - 52 mm ou moins	5.50

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
(7311. suite)		
	- obtenus ou parachevés à froid, présentant en section une dimension maximum de:	
22	- - 64 mm ou moins	10.-
	- perfectionnés en surface:	
	- - autrement perfectionnés, présentant en section une dimension maximum de:	
37	- - - 64 mm ou moins	15.-
ex 40	- percés, cintrés ou autrement usinés; palplanches percées ou faites d'éléments assemblés: palplanches percées ou faites d'éléments assemblés	15.-
7317.01	Tubes et tuyaux en fonte	6.50
7325.	Câbles, cordages, tresses, élingues et similaires, en fils de fer ou d'acier, à l'exclusion des articles isolés pour l'électricité:	
	- faits de fils perfectionnés en surface, d'un diamètre de:	
21	- - plus de 40 mm	30.-
23	- - plus de 14, jusqu'à 40 mm	35.-
7329.	Chaînes, chaînettes et leurs parties, en fer ou en acier:	
	- autres, à maillons d'une épaisseur de:	
24	- - 1 mm ou moins	70.-
7331.	Pointes, clous, crampons appointés, agrafes ondulées et biseautées, pitons, crochets et punaises, en fer ou en acier, même avec tête en autre matière, à l'exclusion de ceux avec tête en cuivre:	
30	- clous de décoration, même avec tête en autre matière, à l'exclusion de ceux avec tête en cuivre	70.-
40	- en fil de fer, non forgés	22.-
7332.	Boulons et écrous (filetés ou non), tire-fond, vis, pitons et crochets à pas de vis, rivets, goupilles, chevilles, clavettes et articles similaires de boulonnerie et de visserie en fer ou en acier; rondelles (y compris les rondelles brisées et autres rondelles destinées à faire ressort), en fer ou en acier:	
	- autres:	
	- - avec pas de vis à métaux, dont le diamètre de la tige ou de l'ouverture mesure:	

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
(7332. suite)		
42	- - - plus de 11, jusqu'à 17 mm	30.-
46	- - - 6 mm ou moins	40.-
	- - avec pas de vis à bois, dont le diamètre de la tige mesure:	
54	- - - plus de 6, jusqu'à 11 mm	40.-
56	- - - 6 mm ou moins	55.-
7334.01	Epingles autres que de parure, en fer ou en acier, y compris les épingles à cheveux, ondulateurs et similaires	130.-
7335.	Ressorts et lames de ressorts, en fer ou en acier:	
20	- ressorts de rembourrage	32.-
7338.	Articles de ménage, d'hygiène et d'économie domestique et leurs parties, en fer ou en acier:	
	- autres:	
	- - perfectionnés en surface:	
61	- - - émaillés	50.-
7340.	Autres ouvrages en fer ou en acier:	
	- ouvrages en fonte d'acier ou en fonte malléable:	
	- - usinés, y compris les ouvrages bruts en fonte d'acier à haut alliage, d'un poids unitaire de:	
ex 62	- - - plus de 10, jusqu'à 50 kg:	
ex 64	- - - plus de 2, jusqu'à 10 kg:	
ex 66	- - - 2 kg ou moins:	
	billes et boulets pour broyeurs	20.-
7403.	Barres, profilés et fils, de section pleine, en cuivre:	
	- fils en rouleaux, perfectionnés en surface:	
41	- - fil léonique	30.-
7405.	Feuilles et bandes minces, en cuivre (même gaufrées, découpées, perforées, revêtues, imprimées ou fixées sur papier, carton, matières plastiques ou supports similaires), d'une épaisseur de 0,15 mm et moins (support non compris):	
12	- autres	130.-
ex 7603.01	Tôles, planches, feuilles et bandes, en aluminium, d'une épaisseur de plus de 0,15 mm:	
	bandes, légèrement bombées, des types utilisés pour la fabrication de stores	70.-

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
7604.	Feuilles et bandes minces en aluminium (même gaufrées, découpées, perforées, revêtues, imprimées ou fixées sur papier, carton, matières plastiques ou supports similaires), d'une épaisseur de 0,15 mm et moins (support non compris):	
ex 10	- non perfectionnées en surface, unies:	
ex 31	- autres:	
	revêtues d'un mélange de cire, de caoutchouc et matières similaires, pour la fabrication de clichés	80.-
7901.	Zinc brut; déchets d'usinage et débris, en zinc:	
10	- zinc brut	-.20
7903.	Planches, feuilles et bandes de toute épaisseur, en zinc; poudres et paillettes de zinc:	
20	- poudres et paillettes	-.25
8202.	Scies à main montées, lames de scies de toutes sortes (y compris les fraises-scies et les lames non dentées pour le sciage):	
	- pour le travail des métaux:	
20	- - autres lames de scies; scies à main	80.-
8209.	Couteaux (autres que ceux du n° 8206) à lame tranchante ou dentelée, y compris les serpettes fermantes:	
20	- couteaux fermants et couteaux de poche	300.-
8306.	Statuettes et autres objets d'ornement d'intérieur, en métaux communs:	
	- non dorés ni argentés:	
30	- - en autres métaux communs	90.-
8307.	Appareils d'éclairage, articles de lampisterie et de lustrerie, ainsi que leurs parties non électriques, en métaux communs:	
	- autres articles d'éclairage et de lustrerie:	
	- - pour l'éclairage électrique:	
20	- - - en fer ou en acier	140.-

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
8309.	Fermoirs, montures-fermoirs, boucles, boucles-fermoirs, agrafes, crochets, oeillets et articles similaires, en métaux communs, pour vêtements, chaussures, bâches, maroquinerie et pour toutes confections ou équipements; rivets tubulaires ou à tige fendue, en métaux communs:	
ex 20	- autres:	
	boucles	60.-
8311.	Cloches, clochettes, sonnettes, timbres, grelots et similaires (non électriques) et leurs parties, en métaux communs:	
20	- timbres pour vélocipèdes	130.-
8406.	Moteurs à explosion ou à combustion interne, à pistons:	
10	- pour tracteurs	80.-
	- pour véhicules ferroviaires et pour bateaux, d'un poids unitaire de:	
54	- - 2500 kg ou moins	60.-
8412.	Groupes pour le conditionnement de l'air, comprenant, réunis en un seul corps, un ventilateur à moteur et des dispositifs propres à modifier la température et l'humidité, d'un poids unitaire de:	
18	- 100 kg ou moins	50.-
8415.	Matériel, machines et appareils pour la production du froid, à équipement électrique ou autre:	
10	- armoires frigorifiques sans appareillage intérieur	70.-
20	- armoires frigorifiques terminées, prêtes à l'usage	90.-
	- autres, d'un poids unitaire de:	
36	- - 100 kg ou moins	150.-
8424.	Machines, appareils et engins agricoles et horticoles pour la préparation et le travail du sol et pour la culture, y compris les rouleaux pour pelouses et terrains de sports:	
	- autres:	
20	- - charrues	25.-
40	- - herses et rouleaux	22.-

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
8425.	Machines, appareils et engins pour la récolte et le battage des produits agricoles; presses à paille et à fourrage; tondeuses à gazon; tarares et machines similaires pour le nettoyage des grains, trieurs à oeufs, à fruits et autres produits agricoles, à l'exclusion des machines et appareils de minoterie du n° 8429:	
	- machines à moteur, autopropulsées, d'un poids unitaire de:	
12	- - 600 kg ou moins	45.-
	- autres:	
	- - machines et engins de récolte:	
30	- - - autres machines et engins de récolte	25.-
8443.	Convertisseurs, poches de coulée, lingotières et machines à couler (mouler) pour aciérie, fonderie et métallurgie:	
10	- lingotières	10.-
8453.01	Machines à statistique et similaires à cartes perforées (perforatrices, vérificatrices, trieuses, tabulatrices, multiplicatrices, etc.)	200.-
8462.	Roulements de tous genres (à billes, à aiguilles, à galets ou à rouleaux de toute forme), d'un poids unitaire de:	
	- 10 g ou moins:	
16	- - roulements complets; leurs billes, aiguilles, galets et rouleaux, d'un diamètre de 2 mm ou moins	620.-
8501.	Machines génératrices, moteurs et convertisseurs rotatifs; transformateurs et convertisseurs statiques (redresseurs, etc.); bobines à réaction et selfs:	
	- machines génératrices, moteurs et convertisseurs rotatifs, d'un poids unitaire de:	
18	- - 1 kg ou moins	120.-

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
8508.	Appareils et dispositifs électriques d'allumage et de démarrage pour moteurs à explosion ou à combustion interne (magnétos, dynamos-magnétos, bobines d'allumage, bougies d'allumage et de chauffage, démarreurs, etc.); génératrices (dynamos) et conjoncteurs-disjoncteurs utilisés avec ces moteurs:	
10	- bougies d'allumage et de chauffage	130.-
8512.	Chauffe-eau, chauffe-bains et thermoplongeurs électriques; appareils électriques pour le chauffage des locaux et pour autres usages similaires; appareils électrothermiques pour la coiffure (sèche-cheveux, appareils à friser, chauffe-fers à friser, etc.); fers à repasser électriques; appareils électrothermiques pour usages domestiques; résistances chauffantes, autres que celles du nº 8524:	
	- poêles; cuisinières, fours et autres fourneaux pour la fabrication et la préparation des denrées alimentaires, d'un poids unitaire de:	
26	- - plus de 20, jusqu'à 100 kg	60.-
28	- - 20 kg ou moins	70.-
8515.	Appareils de transmission et de réception pour la radiotéléphonie et la radiotélégraphie; appareils d'émission et de réception pour la radiodiffusion et appareils de télévision, y compris les récepteurs combinés avec un phonographe et les appareils de prise de vues pour la télévision; appareils de radioguidage, de radiodétection (radars), de radiosondage et de radiotélécommande:	
30	- autres, ainsi que les pièces détachées, non dénommées ailleurs, d'appareils du nº 8515	130.-
8701.	Tracteurs, y compris les tracteurs-treuils:	
12	- autres	80.-
8702.	Voitures automobiles à tous moteurs, pour le transport des personnes (y compris les voitures de sport et les trolleybus) ou des marchandises:	
	- voitures de tourisme, d'un poids unitaire de:	
16	- - plus de 1600 kg	160.-

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
8703.	Voitures automobiles à usages spéciaux, autres que pour le transport proprement dit, telles que voitures dépanneuses, voitures-pompes, voitures-échelles, voitures balayeuses, voitures-chasse-neige, voitures épandeuses, voitures-grues, voitures-projecteurs, voitures-ateliers, voitures radiologiques et similaires:	
10	- équipées de machines de travail des n°s 8422 et 8423, d'un poids unitaire supérieur à 12000 kg	20.-
8705.	Carrosseries des véhicules automobiles repris aux n°s 8701 à 8703, y compris les cabines:	
10	- bennes de rechange pour basculeurs automobiles (dumpers) et similaires	40.-
12	- autres	150.-
8706.	Parties, pièces détachées et accessoires des véhicules automobiles repris aux n°s 8701 à 8703:	
	- autres:	
10	- - pour tracteurs	80.-
	- - pour autres véhicules automobiles:	
20	- - - parties de carrosserie	150.-
34	- - - autres	150.-
ex 34	réservoirs à air comprimé, pour freins	50.-
8709.01	Motocycles et vélocipèdes avec moteur auxiliaire, avec ou sans side-cars; side-cars pour motocycles et tous vélocipèdes, présentés isolément	135.-
8712.	Parties, pièces détachées et accessoires de véhicules repris aux n°s 8709 à 8711:	
	- autres:	
30	- - rayons et pédales	75.-
40	- - autres	135.-
8804.01	Parachutes et leurs parties, pièces détachées et accessoires	250.-
8805.01	Catapultes et autres engins de lancement similaires; appareils au sol d'entraînement au vol; leurs parties et pièces détachées	20.-
8901.	Bateaux autres que ceux des n°s 8902 à 8905:	
	- pour le transport des personnes:	
	- - avec mécanisme de propulsion:	
20	- - - autres	160.-
	- - sans mécanisme de propulsion:	
40	- - - autres	160.-

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
9017.	Instruments et appareils pour la médecine, la chirurgie, l'art dentaire et l'art vétérinaire, y compris les appareils d'électricité médicale et les appareils pour tests visuels:	
30	- autres	120.-
9019.	Appareils d'orthopédie (y compris les ceintures médico-chirurgicales); articles et appareils de prothèse dentaire, oculaire ou autre; appareils pour faciliter l'audition des sourds; articles et appareils pour fractures (attelles, gouttières et similaires):	
20	- autres	60.-
9111.	Autres fournitures d'horlogerie:	
60	- autres pièces détachées	160.-
9205.	Autres instruments de musique à vent:	
10	- instruments de musique à vent, en bois, et flûtes, clarinettes, hautbois et saxophones en matières de tout genre	150.-
9207.01	Instruments de musique électromagnétiques, électrostatiques, électroniques et similaires (pianos, orgues, accordéons, etc.)	160.-
9307.	Projectiles et munitions, y compris les mines; parties et pièces détachées, y compris les chevrotines, plombs de chasse et bourres pour cartouches:	
	- autres projectiles et munitions:	
30	- - cartouches chargées	180.-
9401	Sièges, même transformables en lits (à l'exclusion de ceux du n° 9402), et leurs parties:	
	- en bois:	
	- - en bois massif courbé, non rembourrés:	
10	- - - ceintures de chaises et têtes de dossiers de chaises	38.-
9402.	Mobilier médico-chirurgical, tel que: tables d'opération, tables d'examen et similaires, lits à mécanisme pour usages cliniques, etc.; fauteuils de dentistes et similaires, avec dispositif mécanique d'orientation et d'élévation; parties de ces objets:	
20	- autres	100.-

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
9403.	Autres meubles et leurs parties:	
	- en bois:	
	- - autres que bruts:	
34	- - - revêtus de placages assemblés décorativement	105.-
36	- - - sculptés, ciselés, incrustés ou à surfaces bombées	105.-
9404.	Sommiers; articles de literie et similaires, comportant des ressorts ou bien rembourrés ou garnis intérieurement de toutes matières, tels que matelas, couvre-pieds, édredons, coussins, poufs, oreillers, etc., y compris ceux en caoutchouc ou matière plastique spongieux ou cellulaires, recouverts ou non:	
10	- sommiers	40.-
9508.	Ouvrages moulés ou taillés en cire naturelle (animale ou végétale), minérale ou artificielle, en paraffine, en stéarine, en gommes ou résines naturelles (copal, colophane, etc.), en pâtes à modeler et autres ouvrages moulés ou taillés, non dénommés ni compris ailleurs; gélatine non durcie travaillée, autre que celle reprise sous le n° 3503, et ouvrages en cette matière:	
20	- autres	75.-
9602.	Articles de brosserie (brosses, balais-brosses, pinceaux et similaires), y compris les brosses constituant des éléments de machines; rouleaux à peindre, raclettes en caoutchouc ou en autres matières souples analogues:	
	- brosses, avec monture:	
	- - en bois brut, poncé ou mordancé:	
12	- - - garnies d'autres matières	110.-
20	- - en bois poli, laqué, décoré, etc., à l'exclusion du bois fin	250.-
30	- - en bois fin, ivoire, nacre, écaille ou métal commun doré ou argenté	650.-
	- pinceaux:	
	- - à barbe:	
50	- - - garnis de soies animales fines	480.-
	- - autres:	
60	- - - garnis de soies animales fines	380.-

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit par 100 kg brut Fr.
9702.01	Poupées de tous genres	105.-
9704.	Articles pour jeux de société (y compris les jeux à moteur ou à mouvement pour lieux publics les tennis de table, les billards-meubles et les tables spéciales pour jeux de casinos):	
10	- cartes à jouer	150.-
30	- jeux mécaniques (automates)	250.-
40	- autres	80.-
9705.	Articles pour divertissements et fêtes, accessoires de cotillon et articles-surprises; articles et accessoires pour arbres de Noël et articles similaires pour fêtes de Noël (arbres de Noël artificiels, crèches, garnies ou non, sujets et animaux pour crèches, sabots, bûches, peres Noël, etc.):	
	- articles et accessoires pour arbres de Noël et articles similaires pour fêtes de Noël:	
12	- - autres	80.-
20	- autres	120.-
9706.	Articles et engins pour les jeux de plein air, la gymnastique, l'athlétisme et autres sports, à l'exclusion des articles du n° 9704:	
ex 50	- autres:	
	patins à glace ou à roulettes, non fixés sur chaussures	80.-
9801.	Boutons, boutons-pression, boutons de manchettes et similaires (y compris les ébauches et les formes pour boutons et les parties de boutons):	
20	- autres	135.-
9804.	Plumes à écrire et pointes pour plumes:	
20	- autres	400.-

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

NB. ad ex 0404.28

1. Le fromage à pâte demi-dure "Saint Nectaire" n'est admis au droit consolidé que s'il est conforme à la description et aux caractéristiques spécifiées ci-après et s'il est importé sous la dénomination "Saint Nectaire" ou "Petit Saint Nectaire".

2. Le "Saint Nectaire" est un fromage fermier, fabriqué avec du lait de vache frais et entier, caillé sitôt la traite.

Forme:	cylindrique	
Dimensions et poids:	"Saint Nectaire":	diamètre 21 cm environ hauteur 5 cm environ poids par meule 1,750 kg environ
	"Petit Saint Nectaire":	diamètre 18 cm environ hauteur 4,5 cm environ poids par meule 1 kg environ
Croûte:	fleurie, c'est-à-dire à moisissures grises offrant des zones blanches, jaunes et rouges	
Pâte:	demi-ferme, homogène, pressée à la main, salée	
Teneur en matière sèche:	au moins 56 %	
Matière grasse par rapport à l'extrait sec:	au moins 45 %	
Méthode de fabrication:	Caillage à l'aide de présure; rompage du caillé jusqu'à la grosseur du grain de blé ou du petit pois; pressage manuel dans des moules de 21 cm de diamètre; égouttage dans la presse en bois pendant 24 heures; maturation préalable dans des locaux bien aérés pendant une à deux semaines; remise aux marchands ou aux coopératives, auprès desquels s'achève la maturation.	
Zone de production:	Le "Saint Nectaire" est un fromage à appellation d'origine protégée dont l'aire de fabrication est limitée aux massifs volcaniques du Mont-Dore et des monts du Cézallier situés aux confins des départements du Puy-de-Dôme et du Cantal, à une altitude supérieure à 750 m.	
Identification:	Les meules doivent être munies de la marque en caséine orange prescrite officiellement, formée de lettres et de chiffres indiquant la zone de production et le fabricant.	

Voir remarque générale qui figure à la fin de la liste des concessions suisses annexée à la "Déclaration concernant l'accession provisoire de la Confédération Suisse à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce" du 22 novembre 1958.

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE

DEUXIEME PARTIE

Tarif préférentiel

N é a n t .

Translation of French Text Schedules in Annex A
Prepared at Geneva

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBOURG - NETHERLANDS

This schedule is authentic only in the French language

SECTION A. METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

The concessions previously included in Schedule II, Section A, other than those concerning products falling within the purview of the European Coal and Steel Community and listed in document TN 60/13 Add. 1, have been withdrawn. They are replaced by concessions listed in Schedule XL of the European Economic Community, except those concessions in Schedule II, Section A, which correspond to common customs tariff items n° 24.02, 27.09, 27.10, 27.11, 27.12, 27.13 B, 27.14 B; these will be subject to later negotiations for possible compensation in the same conditions as the other concessions listed in Schedule II on 1 September 1960.

The Kingdom of Belgium, the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg and the Kingdom of the Netherlands undertake, within the limits of their ability, to observe the provisions of note (3) in Schedule XL of the European Economic Community.

SCHEDULE VII - CHILE

This schedule is authentic only in the French language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty bound in the Chilean tariff in gold Pesos
	Neckties of any shape, with or without embroideries or parts of other material, except neckties of lace:	
501	- Containing silk ..... K.L.	236,90
665	Gobelins and imitations thereof ..... K.L.	16,20
1162 A	Auxiliary chemical products for tanning purposes n.e.m. ..... K.G.	0,20
	Paper or paperboard:	
	- Cigarette, except gilt paper and cork-tipped paper, waxed or not, or with aseptic preparations:	
1722	- - in tubes, out or in booklets:	
ex	out or in booklets ..... K.L.	2,40
1887	Boxes and cases with educational equipment for the exercising of pure or applied sciences, including microscopes . K.G.	0,25

PART II

- Preferential Tariff

N i l

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

This schedule is authentic only in the French language

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

The concessions previously included in Schedule XI, A, F, G, J and L, other than those concerning products falling within the purview of the European Coal and Steel Community and listed in document TN 60/13 Add. 1, have been withdrawn. They are replaced by concessions listed in Schedule XL of the European Economic Community except those concessions in Schedule XI, which correspond to common customs tariff items n° 24.02, 27.09, 27.10, 27.11, 27.12, 27.13 B, 27.14 B; these will be subject to later negotiations for possible compensation in the same conditions as the other concessions listed in Schedule XI on 1 September 1960.

The French Republic undertakes, within the limits of its ability, to observe the provisions of note (3) in Schedule XL of the European Economic Community.

SCHEDULE XXVI - HAITI

This schedule is authentic only in the French language

PART I

Most-favoured-nation tariff

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty (gourds)
29.02.01	Paradichlorobenzene, Benzene, Hexachloride, Mottips, Odots, Pits, Ribbets, Para Rids, Blitz	KN 0.40 or ad valorem 15.36%
30.04.01	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in note 3 to this Chapter	KN 0.50
55.05.02	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale, one or two ply, bleached or grey	KN 2.35 or ad valorem 27.72%
55.05.04	The same, dyed, printed or coloured	KN 2.85 or ad valorem 27.72%
55.05.06	Three or more ply, bleached or grey	KN 3.10 or ad valorem 27.72%
55.05.08	The same, dyed, printed or coloured	KN 3.80 or ad valorem 27.72%
55.06.02	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale, one or two ply, bleached or grey	KN 2.35 or ad valorem 27.72%
55.06.04	The same, dyed, printed or coloured	KN 2.85 or ad valorem 27.72%
55.06.06	Three or more ply, bleached or grey	KN 3.10 or ad valorem 27.72%
55.06.08	The same, dyed, printed or coloured	KN 3.80 or ad valorem 27.72%

SCHEDULE XXVI - HAITI

PART I - (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty (gourds)
84.10.02	Power pumps	Ad valorem 9.18%
84.23.05	Well-drilling machines	free
84.41.04	Sewing machines equipped with pedals or operated by means of pedals or motor	KN 0.786 or ad valorem 10.56%

PART II

Preferential tariff

N i l

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

This schedule is authentic only in the French language

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

The concessions previously included in Schedule XXVII, other than those concerning products falling within the purview of the European Coal and Steel Community and listed in document TN 60/13 Add. 1, have been withdrawn. They are replaced by concessions listed in Schedule XL of the European Economic Community except those concessions in Schedule XXVII, which correspond to common customs tariff items n° 24.02, 27.09, 27.10, 27.11, 27.12, 27.13 B, 27.14 B; these will be subject to later negotiations for possible compensation in the same conditions as the other concessions listed in Schedule XXVII on 1 September 1960.

The Republic of Italy undertakes, within the limit of its ability, to observe the provisions of note (3) in Schedule XL of the European Economic Community.

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

This schedule is authentic only in the French language

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

The concessions previously included in Schedule XXXIII, other than those concerning products falling within the purview of the European Coal and Steel Community and listed in document TN 60/13 Add. 1, have been withdrawn. They are replaced by concessions listed in Schedule XL of the European Economic Community except those concessions in Schedule XXXIII, which correspond to common customs tariff items n° 24.02, 27.09, 27.10, 27.11, 27.12, 27.13 B, 27.14 B; these will be subject to later negotiations for possible compensation in the same conditions as the other concessions listed in Schedule XXXIII on 1 September 1960.

The Federal Republic of Germany undertakes, within the limit of its ability, to observe the provisions of note (3) in Schedule XL of the European Economic Community.

Translation of French Text Schedule in Annex B
Prepared at Geneva [1]

SCHEDULE XL

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

This Schedule is authentic only in the French language

PART I

Most-favoured-nation tariff

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:	
	A. Horses:	
	I. Pure bred, for breeding (a)	Free
	II. Intended for slaughter (a)	11%
01.02	Live animals of the bovine species, including animals of the buffalo family:	
	A. Of domestic species:	
	I. Pure bred, for breeding (a)	Free
01.03	Live swine:	
	A. Of domestic species:	
	I. Pure bred, for breeding (a)	Free
01.04	Live sheep and goats:	
	A. Of domestic species:	
	I. Sheep:	
	a) Pure bred, for breeding (a)	Free

(a) Classification in this sub-heading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

[1] Certain corrections have been made by the Department of State in the translation of Schedule XL in this annex.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
02.01		Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No.01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
		A. Meat:	
		I. Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	16%
	ex	II. Of animals of the bovine species:	
		- Frozen, up to an annual quota of 22,000 metric tons	20%
		IV. Other	20%
		B. Offals:	
	ex	I. Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies:	
		- intended for the manufacture of pharmaceutical products (a)	Free
		II. Of animals of the bovine species and of swine:	
		- intended for the manufacture of pharmaceutical products (a)	Free
		- other	20%
		III. Other:	
		- intended for the manufacture of pharmaceutical products (a)	Free
		- other	12%
02.03		Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine:	
		A. Goose and duck liver of the kind known as "foies gras"	5%
		B. Other	14%

(a) Classification in this sub-heading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
02.04		Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
		A. Of domestic pigeons and domestic rabbits	13%
		B. Of game	7%
	ex	C. Other:	
		- Offals intended for the manufacture of pharmaceutical products (a)	Free
02.06		Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked:	
		A. Horse meat, salted, in brine or dried	16%
03.01		Fish, fresh(live or dead), chilled or frozen:	
		A. Fresh-water fish:	
	ex	I. Trout and other Salmonidae	
		- Salmonidae, other than trout	10%
	ex	II. Other:	
		- Eels, from 1st October to 31st January	5%
		B. Salt-water fish:	
		I. Whole, headless or in pieces:	
		a) Herring , sprats and mackerel :	
		1. From 15th February to 15th June	Free

(a) Classification in this sub-heading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
03.01 (cont'd)	2. From 16th June to 14th February:	
	- Herrings and sprats up to a quota of 32,000 metric tons	Free
	- other	20%
	b) Tunny and sardines:	
	- Tunny for canning, up to an annual quota of 14,000 metric tons (a)	Free
	- Other	25%
	c) Other	15%
	C. Livers and roes	14%
03.02	Fish, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:	
	A. Salted, in brine or dried:	
	I. Whole, headless or in pieces:	
	a) Herring and pilchards	12%
	b) Cod, including stockfish and klippfish:	
	- up to an annual quota of 34,000 metric tons	Free
	- other	13%
ex	c) Sardines and other:	
	- Salted salmon	12%
	- Sardines and other, excluding halibut	15%

(a) Classification in this sub-heading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
03.02 (cont'd)	II. Fillets:	
	a) Of cod, including stockfish and klippfish	20%
	b) Other:	
	- of salted salmon	16%
	- other	18%
ex	B. Smoked:	
	- Herring	11%
	- Other, excluding cod and halibut	16%
03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:	
	A. Crustaceans:	
ex	I. Lobsters and spiny lobsters (sea crayfish):	
	- Lobsters	20%
	- Tails of spiny lobsters	25%
	III. Other (Norway lobsters,etc.)	14%
ex 04.04	Cheese and curd:	
	- Emmental cheeses, round, matured for at least five months, with a minimum fat content of 45% by weight of the dry matter and with a value of 95 U.A. or more per 100 kilogramme (a)	20%
	- Whole Cheddar cheeses, with a value of 62 U.A. or more per 100 kilogramme	23%

(a) Classification in this sub-heading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
04.06	Natural honey	30%
05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair	Free
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material:	
	A. Not curled, nor put up on a layer or between two layers of other material	Free
	B. Other	2%
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof	Free
05.06	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins	Free
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers whether or not the quills or part of the scapes have been removed, feathers split into two along their length, down, barbs (including barbs with part of the scape attached, whether or not with trimmed edges), quills and scapes, unworked, cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation, but not otherwise worked:	
	A. Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down	2%
	B. Bed-feathers and down:	
	I. Unworked	Free
	C. Other	3%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
05.08	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared but not cut to shape, treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products	Free
05.09	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products	Free
ex 05.12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells:	
	- Shells (including mother of pearl)	Free
05.14	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides and bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	Free
05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption:	
ex	B. Other:	
	- Cochineal; animal blood	Free

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
06.01		Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower:	
		B. In growth or in flower:	
		II. Other	12%
06.04		Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared, with the exception of the cut flowers and flower buds under 06.03:	
	ex	A. Fresh:	
		- Reindeer moss	Free
	ex	B. Simply dried:	
		- Reindeer moss	Free
07.01		Vegetables, fresh or chilled:	
		A. Potatoes:	
	ex	I. Seed potatoes:	
		- up to an annual quota of 1,000 metric tons (a)	10%
		G. Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots:	
	ex	III. Other:	
		- Horse-radish	17%
		H. Onions, shallots and garlic	12%

(a) Classification in this sub-heading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
07.02		Vegetables (whether or not cooked) preserved by freezing	19%
07.04		Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:	
		B. Other	16%
07.05		Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:	
		A. Peas, including chick-peas, and beans (of the genus Phaseolus)	9%
	ex	B. Other:	
		- Lentils	5%
08.01		Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:	
	ex	D. Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts:	
		- Cashew nuts; dried coconut, flaked or grated; Brazil nuts	5%
08.02		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:	
		A. Oranges:	
		I. From 1st April to 15th October	15%
		D. Grapefruit	12%
08.04		Grapes, fresh or dried:	
		B. Dried	8%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:	
	A. Almonds:	
	- Bitter almonds	Free
	- Other	7%
	B. Walnuts	8%
ex	E. Other:	
	- Pecan nuts	4%
08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:	
	A. Apples:	
	I. Cider apples, imported in bulk, from 16th September to 15th December	10% (Minimum charge 0.50 U.A. per 100 kg net)
	II. Other:	
	a) From 1st August to 31st December	14% (Minimum charge 2.40 U.A. per 100 kg net)
	b) From 1st January to 31st March	10% (Minimum charge 1.70 U.A. per 100 kg net)
	c) From 1st April to 31st July	8% (Minimum charge 1.40 U.A. per 100 kg net)

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
08.06 (cont'd)	B. Pears:	
	I. From 1st August to 31st December	13% (Minimum charge 2 U.A. per 100 kg net)
	II. From 1st January to 31st July	10% (Minimum charge 1.50 U.A. per 100 kg net)
08.07	Stone fruit, fresh:	
	C. Cherries:	
	II. From 16th July to 30th April	15%
	D. Plums of all kinds:	
	II. From 1st October to 30th June	10%
08.08	Berries, fresh:	
ex	B. Cranberries, bilberries and the like	
	- Cranberries	Free
08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01,08.02,08.03,08.04 or 08.05:	
	A. Apricots	8%
	B. Peaches, including nectarines	8%
	C. Prunes	16%
	D. Apples and pears	8%
	E. Fruit salad:	
	I. Not containing prunes	9%
	II. Containing prunes	12%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
09.02	Tea:	
	A. Imported in immediate packings of a net capacity of 3 kg or less	23%
	B. Other	18%
09.04	Pepper of the genus Piper; pimento of the genus Capsicum or the genus Pimenta:	
	A. Not crushed or ground:	
	I. Pepper	20%
	II. Pimento:	
	a) Of the genus Capsicum, intended for the manufacture of capsicin or of tinctures of capsicum oleoresins (a)	Free
	b) Intended for the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids (a)	Free
	c) Other	20%
	B. Crushed or ground	25%
09.05	Vanilla	15%
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:	
	A. Not crushed or ground	20%
09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems):	
	A. Not crushed or ground	20%

(a) Classification in this sub-heading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:	
	A. Not crushed or ground:	
	I. Intended for the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids (a)	Free
	II. Other	20%
09.10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:	
	D. Ginger:	
	I. In the form of whole roots, pieces or slices:	
	a) Intended for the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids (a)	Free
	b) Other	20%
10.05	Maize:	
	A. Hybrid, intending for sowing (a)	4%
11.03	Flours of the leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 07.05:	
	A. Of peas, beans (of the genus Phaseolus) or lentils	14%
12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:	
	B. Copra	Free
	C. Palm nuts and kernels	Free
	D. Soya beans	Free
	F. Linseed	Free
	G. Other	Free

(a) Classification in this sub-heading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
12.02		Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted, (excluding mustard flour):	
		A. Of soya beans	8%
12.03		Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:	
	ex	B. Other:	
		Field seeds:	
		- Rye grass(Lolium perenne, Lolium multiflorum); Timothy (Phléum pratense); Red fescue (Festuca rubra); Orchard grass (Dactylis glomerata); Meadow fescue (Festuca pratensis); Vetch ; Bent grass (Agrostides); Seeds of the Poa species (Poa palustris, Poa trivialis, Poa pratensis)	8%
		- Other	5%
12.05		Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted	2%
12.06		Hop cones and lupulin	12%
12.07		Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered:	
		B. Cinchona bark:	
		II. Other	Free
		H. Coca leaves	Free
		IJ. Other wood, roots and bark; mosses, lichens and algae	Free

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
12.07 ex (cont'd)	K. Other:	
	- Senna leaves; Boldo leaves (Peumus boldus); Buchu leaves (Barosma betulina, serratifolia, crenulata); bunches of plants, tips in flower or leaves, other than of Wormwood (Artemisia absinthium), Belladonna (Atropa belladonna), Datura (Datura metel), Hyssop (Hyssopus officinalis), Origanum (Origanum vulgare), Balm (Melissa officinalis), Mint, Pansy and Sage (Salvia officinalis)	3%
12.10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products:	
	B. Other	Free
13.01	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning	Free
13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:	
	A. Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs:	
	I. Not decolourised or bleached	Free
	II. Decolourised or bleached	3%
	C. Other	Free
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectin; agar-agar and other natural mucilages and thickeners extracted from vegetable materials:	
	A. Vegetable saps and extracts:	
	II. Aloes and manna	Free

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
13.03 (cont'd)	IV. Of liquorice	8%
	VII. Mixed vegetable extracts for the manufacture of beverages or foodstuffs	8%
	VIII. Other:	
	a) Medicinal	5%
	C. Agar-agar and other natural mucilages and thickeners extracted from vegetable materials:	
	I. Agar-agar	3%
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark):	
	B. Bamboos; reeds and the like :	
	II. Other	2,5%
	C. Rattans; rushed and the like:	
	I. Raw or simply split	Free
14.02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eelgrass):	
	B. Other:	
	II. Kapok:	
	a) Raw	Free
ex 14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks:	
	- Raw fibres of Indian Sago Palm (Caryota Urens) and of "Epicampes macroura"	Free

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
15.01	Lard and other rendered pig fat; rendered poultry fat:	
	A. Lard and other rendered pig fat:	
	I. Intended for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs (a)	3%
	B. Rendered poultry fat	18%
15.02	Unrendered fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats; tallow (including "premier jus") produced from those fats:	
	A. Intended for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs (a)	2%
	B. Other	10%
15.03	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way:	
	A. Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin:	
	I. Intended for industrial uses (a)	Free
	II. Other	8%
ex	B. Other:	
	- Olein, intended for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs (a)	4%

(a) Classification in this sub-heading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
15.04		Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:	
		A. Fish liver oils:	
		I. Halibut	Free
		II. Other	6%
		B. Fats and oils, of fish, other than those derived from liver	Free
		C. Fats and oils, of marine mammals:	
		I. Whale oil	Free
		II. Other	Free
15.05		Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):	
		A. Crude wool grease	6%
		B. Other	10%
15.06		Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste)	3%
15.07		Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:	
	ex	A. Tung oil (China wood oil) and oiticica oil; myrtle wax and Japan wax:	
		- Tung oil, crude	3%
		- Refined or purified oils other than Japan wax	3%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
15.07 (cont'd)	B. Other oils:	
	I. Intended for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs:	
	a) Castor oil:	
	1. Intended for the manufacture of aminoundecoic acid for the production of man-made fibres or of artificial plastic materials (a)	Free
	2. Intended for other uses (a)	8%
	b) Not specified:	
ex	1. Crude (a):	
	- Palm oil	4%
	- Ground-nut oil, coconut oil, colza oil, linseed oil, rape oil, or sunflower seed oil	5%
	2. Other (a):	
	- Colza oil, linseed oil, rape oil or sunflower seed oil	8%
	II. Other:	
	b) Palm oil:	
	1. Crude	9%
	2. Other	14%

(a) Classification in this sub-heading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
15.07 (cont'd)		c) Not specified:	
		2. Solid, imported in other forms; fluid:	
	ex	aa. Crude:	
		- Ground-nut oil, coconut oil, colza oil, cotton seed oil, mustard oil, rape oil, soya bean oil or sunflower seed oil	10%
	ex	bb. Other:	
		- Ground-nut oil, cotton seed oil, soya bean oil or sunflower seed oil	15%
		- Other oils, not including oils containing 50% or more of free fatty acids by weight and not including palm kernel oil, illupi oil, coconut oil, colza oil, rape oil or copaiba oil	15%
15.08		Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified	14%
15.09		Degras	7%
15.10		Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:	
		B. Oleic acid	8%
		C. Other fatty acids; acid oils from refining	6%
		D. Fatty alcohols	10%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes:	
	A. Crude glycerol, including glycerol lyes	2%
	B. Other, including synthetic glycerol	8%
15.13	Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats	25%
15.14	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured	7%
15.15	Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured:	
	A. Crude	Free
15.17	Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:	
	A. Oil foots and dregs; soapstocks	5%
	B. Other	2%
16.01	Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood:	
	A. Liver sausages	24%
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:	
	A. Of liver:	
	I. Of goose or duck liver	20%
	II. Other	25%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
16.02 (cont'd)		B. Other:	
		I. Of game, poultry or rabbit	21%
	ex	II. Not specified:	
		- of sheep	22%
		- other, but not including those of pork	26%
16.03		Meat extracts and meat juices, in immediate packings of a net capacity:	
		A. Of 20 kg or more	2%
		B. Of more than 1 kg but less than 20 kg	9%
		C. Of 1 kg or less	24%
16.04		Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:	
		B. Salmonidae	16%
		C. Herring	22%
	ex	E. Other:	
		- Tunny and bonits	25%
		- Other, but not including mackerel and anchovies	20%
16.05		Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved	20%
17.02		Other sugars; sugar syrups; artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel:	
		C. Maple sugar and syrup	20%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:	
	B. Chewing gum	23%
	C. Other	27% (a)
18.01	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	9%
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened	27%
18.06	Chocolate and other food eparations containing cocoa:	
	B. Other	27% (a)
ex 19.07	Bread, ships'biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit:	
	- Crispbread (Knäckebrot)	24% (b)
ex 19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:	
	- Biscuits, sweetened	35% (a)
	- Biscuits, unsweetened	30% (b)

(a) The Community reserves the right to collect a duty on sugar, in addition to the bound duty, corresponding to the sum payable on imported sugar and applicable to the quantity of different sugars (calculated in sucrose) contained in these products.

(b) The Community reserves the right to collect a duty on flour, in addition to the bound duty, corresponding to the sum payable on imported flour and applicable to the quantity of flour contained in these products.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard	22%
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:	
	C. Tomatoes	18%
	D. Asparagus	22%
	G. Other vegetables	24%
20.03	Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar	26% (x)
20.04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)	25% (x)
20.05	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar	30% (x)
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:	
	B. Other:	
	II. Not containing added spirit but containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity:	
	a) Of more than 1 kg	23% (x)
	b) Of 1 kg or less	25% (x)

(x) See Note (2) to this Schedule.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
20.06 (cont'd)	III. Otherwise prepared or preserved, in immediate packings of a net capacity:	
	b) Of less than 5 kg	23%
20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:	
	B. Of a density not exceeding 1.33 at 15° c:	
	I. Of grapes	28% (x)
	II. Of citrus fruit:	
	- Oranges	20% (x)
	- Other	19% (x)
	III. Of pineapples	20% (x)
	IV. Of apples or pears	25% (x)
	V. Of tomatoes	21% (x)
	VI. Of other fruit or vegetables	22% (x)
	VII. Mixtures:	
	a) Of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice	20% (x)
	c) Other	22% (x)
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates	24%
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard:	
	B. Prepared mustard	17%

(x) See Note (2) to this Schedule.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:	
	- Sauces, other than tomato sauce	20%
21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form	22%
22.03	Beer made from malt	30%
22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:	
	B. Other:	
	I. Of an actual alcoholic strength not exceeding 13° and imported in containers of a capacity:	
	b) Of more than 2 litres	9 U.A.per hl
	II. Of an actual alcoholic strength exceeding 13° but not exceeding 15° and imported in containers of a capacity:	
	b) Of more than 2 litres	11 U.A.per hl
	IV. Of an actual alcoholic strength exceeding 18° but not exceeding 22°:	
	b) Other	19 U.A.per hl
22.09	Spirits undenatured of a strength of less than 80°; liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:	

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
22.09 (cont'd)	ex	A. Spirits undenatured of a strength of less than 80°:	
		- of a strength not exceeding 45,2°	1.60 U.A. per hl and per degree (a)
		B. Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts)	30% (Minimum charge 1.60 U.A. per hl and per degree) (a)
		C. Spirituous beverages:	
	ex	I. Rum, arrack and tafia:	
		- Rum	1.10 U.A. per hl and per degree (a)
		II. Gin and whisky:	
		- Gin	1.20 U.A. per hl and per degree (a)
		- Whisky	1 U.A. per hl and per degree (a)

(a) Products imported in containers of a capacity not exceeding 2 litres are also chargeable with an additional duty of 10 U.A. per hl.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
22.09 ex (cont'd)	III. Other:	
	- Liqueurs and spirits (other than spirits from stone-fruits or soft fruits, and marc-brandy) of a strength not exceeding 45.2°	1.60 U.A. per hl and per degree (a)
23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves:	
	A. Of meat and offals; greaves	3%
	B. Of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	4%
23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils	Free
23.06	Vegetable products of a kind used for animal food, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A. Acorns, horse chestnuts and pomace or marc of fruit	Free

(a) Products imported in containers of a capacity not exceeding 2 litres are also chargeable with an additional duty of 10 U.A. per hl.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:	
	B. Other	28% (Minimum charge 29 U.A. and maximum charge 38 U.A. per 100 kg net)
25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur:	
	A. Crude	Free +)
	B. Other	8% +)
25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths	Free

+) See Note (1) to this Schedule.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
25.09	Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides:	
	A. Earth colours:	
	I. Not calcined or mixed:	
	a) Crude	Free
	b) Washed or powdered	3%
	II. Other	7%
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphated chalk	Free
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide:	
	B. Barium carbonate, whether or not calcined	2,5%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
25.12	Infusorial earths, siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) of an apparent density of 1 or less, whether or not calcined	1,5%
25.13	Pumice stone, emery, natural corundum and other natural abrasives:	
	B. Other:	
	I. Crude or in irregular pieces	Free
	II. Not specified	2,5%
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:	
	A. Unworked, roughly split, roughly squared; squared by sawing, of a thickness of more than 25 cm	Free
	B. Squared by sawing, of a thickness of 25 cm or less:	
	I. Granite, porphyry, syenite, lava, basalt, gneiss, trachyte and other similar hard rock or stone; sandstone	7%
ex 25.17	Flint; crushed or broken stone, macadam and tarred macadam, pebbles and gravel, of a kind commonly used for road metalling, for railway or other ballast or for concrete aggregates; shingle; granules, chippings and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16:	
	- Granules, chippings and powder of granite, porphyry, syenite, lava, basalt, gneiss, trachyte and other similar hard rock or stone; granules, chippings and powder of sandstone	Free

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):	
	B. Calcined dolomite	4%
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined, other than magnesium oxide	Free
25.24	Asbestos	Free
25.26	Mica, including splittings; mica waste	Free
25.30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than eighty-five per cent of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight	Free
ex 25.32	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery:	
	- Vermiculite	Free
26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:	
	E. Lead ores	Free
	F. Zinc ores	Free
	G. Other ores	Free

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I -(cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat:	
	A. Of coal:	
	I. Intended for the manufacture of electrodes	3%
	C. Other	3%
27.06	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or other coal tar distillation products	Free
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; other similar oils and products:	
	A. Crude oils:	
	I. Crude light oils of which 90% or more by volume distils at temperatures up to 200°C	8%
	B. Benzole, toluole, xylole, solvent naphtha; aromatic oils classified as "similar" within the meaning of Note 2 to this Chapter, of which more than 65% by volume distils at temperatures up to 250°C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole); sulphur-containing tops of crude light oils:	
	II. Intended for other uses (a)	Free
	C. Basic products	6%
	D. Phenols, cresols and xylenols	3%
	E. Naphthalene	2%
	G. Other	4%

(a) Classification in this sub-heading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:	
	- Pitch obtained from coal tar	Free
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral wax, whether or not coloured:	
	A. Ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax:	
	I. Crude	2,5%
	II. Other	10%
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other petroleum and shale oil residues:	
	C. Other	3%
27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cutbacks):	
	A. Bituminous mastics	6%
	B. Other	2,5%
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):	
	D. Iodine:	
	I. Crude	Free +)
28.02	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	8%

+) See Note (1) to this Schedule.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
28.03	Carbon, including carbon black, anthracene black, acetylene black and lamp black	4%
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other metalloids and non-metals:	
	B. Rare gases	9%
	C. Other non-metals:	
	II. Selenium	Free
	III. Tellurium and arsenic	3%
	IV. Phosphorus	12%
	V. Other	8%
28.05	Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare earth metals (including yttrium and scandium); mercury:	
	A. Alkali metals:	
	III. Lithium	7%
	C. Rare earth metals	4%
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	12%
28.11	Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic:	
	A. Hydrofluoric acid	8%
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid	6%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty[1]
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals or metalloids:	
	A. Hydrofluoric acid	10%
	D. Carbon dioxide	12%
	E. Silicon dioxide	8%
	F. Other	10%
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals or of metalloids:	
	B. Other halogenated and oxyhalogenated compounds of non-metals	11%
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals or of metalloids, including phosphorus trisulphide:	
	A. Phosphorus sulphides, including phosphorus trisulphide	10%
	B. Carbon disulphide	8%
	C. Other	8%
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:	
	B. Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	13%
	C. Sodium and potassium peroxides	10%
28.18	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium, barium or magnesium:	
	C. Magnesium:	
	I. Oxide and hydroxide	7%
	II. Peroxide	10%

[1] See Note (1) to this Schedule.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:	
	- Zinc oxide	14%
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide: artificial corundum:	
	A. Aluminium oxide and hydroxide	11%
	B. Artificial corundum	8%
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides	15%
28.22	Manganese oxides:	
	A. Manganese dioxide	10%
28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides, including earth colours containing seventy per cent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3	8%
28.24	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides	8%
28.25	Titanium oxides	12%
28.27	Lead oxides	13% +)
28.28	Other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides (including hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts):	
	A. Lithium oxide and hydroxide	10%

+) See Note (1) to this Schedule.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
28.28 (cont'd)		B. Calcium oxide, hydroxide and peroxide:	
		I. Oxide and hydroxide	8%
		E. Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	10%
		G. Vanadium oxides and hydroxides:	
		I. Pentoxide (vanadic anhydride)	7%
		II. Other	10%
		L. Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	12%
	ex	M. Other:	
		- Antimony oxides	14%
28.29		Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:	
		A. Fluorides:	
		IV. Other	10%
		B. Fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:	
		III. Other	10%
28.30		Chlorides and oxychlorides:	
		A. Chlorides:	
		III. Calcium, magnesium	8%
		VI. Tin chlorides, ammonium tin chloride	7%
		B. Oxychlorides:	
		II. Other	10%
28.31		Chlorites and hypochlorites:	
		A. Chlorites	10%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
28.32		Chlorates and perchlorates:	
		A. Chlorates:	
		I. Ammonium, sodium, potassium	10%
		B. Perchlorates:	
		II. Sodium	8%
28.34		Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates:	
		A. Iodides	15% +)
28.35		Sulphides, including polysulphides:	
		A. Sulphides:	
	ex	III. Other:	
		- Sodium or cadmium sulphides	15% +)
28.37		Sulphites and thiosulphates	10%
28.38		Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:	
		A. Sulphates:	
		II. Potassium, copper	4%
		IV. Magnesium, aluminium, chromium	12%
		VII. Iron, nickel, ammonium nickel sulphate	7%
		IX. Other	10%
		B. Alums:	
		I. Ammonium	12%

+) See Note (1) to this Schedule

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
28.39	Nitrites and nitrates:	
	B. Nitrates:	
	I. Sodium:	
	a) Natural (a)	Free
	II. Potassium	10%
	III. Calcium	12%
ex	IV. Barium, beryllium, cadmium, cobalt, nickel:	
	- Cobalt, nickel	11%
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:	
	A. Phosphites and hypophosphites	12%
	B. Phosphates:	
	I. Ammonium	10%
	II. Other, including polyphosphates	12%
28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates, including commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:	
	A. Carbonates:	
	III. Calcium	9%
	IV. Magnesium, copper	6%
	VI. Other	11%
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides:	
	A. Cyanides:	
	I. Sodium, potassium, calcium	15%

(a) Classification in this sub-heading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
28.45	Silicates, including commercial sodium and potassium silicates:	
	B. Other	12%
28.46	Borates and perborates:	
	A. Borates:	
	I. Sodium:	
	a) Anhydrous:	
	2. Other	6%
	b) Hydrated	10%
	II. Others	10%
28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):	
	B. Chromates, dichromates and perchromates:	
	I. Chromates	15%
	II. Other:	
	- Sodium or potassium dichromates	14%
	E. Zincates, vanadates	8%
28.48	Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides:	
	A. Single or complex salts of selenium acids or tellurium acids	10%
28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined:	
	A. Colloidal precious metals:	
	II. Other	6%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
28.49 (cont'd)	B. Amalgams of precious metals	10%
	C. Salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals:	
	II. Of other precious metals	4%
28.50	Radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:	
	A. Radio-active chemical elements:	
	III. Other	1,5%
	D. Inorganic or organic compounds:	
	IV. Other	Free
28.51	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50:	
	B. Other	12%
28.55	Phosphides:	
	A. Calcium	10%
	B. Iron (ferro-phosphorus), containing 15% or more by weight of phosphorus	9%
28.56	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides):	
	A. Silicon	9%
	E. Other	10%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides:	
	A. Hydrides	8%
	B. Nitrides	8%
	E. Borides	10%
28.58	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity, and amalgams except amalgams of precious metals):	
	C. Calcium cyanamide	10%
	D. Other	12%
29.01	Hydrocarbons:	
	A. Acyclic:	
	II. Intended for other uses (a)	Free
	B. Cyclanic and cyclenic:	
	II. Other:	
	b) Intended for other uses (a)	Free
	C. Cycloterpenic:	
	I. Pinenes, camphene, dipentene	12%
	II. Other	14%
	D. Aromatic:	
	I. Benzene, toluene, xylenes:	
	a) Intended for use as fuel (including motor fuel)	20%
	b) Intended for other uses (a)	Free
	II. Styrene, ethylbenzene, cumene (isopropylbenzene):	
	- Styrene, ethylbenzene	8%
	- Cumene (isopropylbenzene)	11%

(a) Classification in this sub-heading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
29.01 (cont'd)	III. Naphthalene, anthracene	6%
	VI. Other	13%
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:	
	A. Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
	I. Fluorides and polyfluorides	18%
	II. Chlorides and polychlorides:	
	a) Saturated:	
	1. Chloromethane, chloroethane	18%
	2. Other	16%
	b) Unsaturated	19%
	C. Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons	18%
29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:	
	B. Nitrated and nitrosated derivatives:	
	II. Other	16%
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	A. Saturated monohydric alcohols:	
	I. Methanol (methyl alcohol)	18%
	II. Propyl and isopropyl alcohols	15%
	III. Butyl alcohols:	
	b) Other butyl alcohols	14%
	IV. Amyl alcohols	20%
	V. Other	18%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
29.04 (cont'd)	ex	C. Polyhydric alcohols:	
		I. Diols, triols and tetraols:	
		- Triols and tetraols	19%
		III. Other polyhydric alcohols	14%
29.05		Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
		A. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic:	
		II. Menthol	11%
		B. Aromatic:	
		II. Other	17%
29.06		Phenols and phenol-alcohols:	
		A. Monophenols:	
		I. Phenol and its salts	4%
		IV. Other	17%
		B. Polyphenols:	
	ex	IV. Other:	
		-2:2'-di(p-hydroxypheny)propane	12%
		-hormone substitutes	15%
29.07		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:	
		D. Mixed derivatives	18%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
29.08		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
		A. Ethers:	
		I. Acyclic:	
		b) Other	17%
		B. Ether-alcohols:	
		I. Acyclic	20%
		D. Alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides	14%
29.11		Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes:	
		A. Acyclic aldehydes:	
	ex	I. Formaldehyde, symtrioxan and paraformaldehyde:	
		- Formaldehyde	18%
		V. Other	16%
		E. Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes:	
		I. Vanillin and 3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde ("ethylvanillin")	20%
		II. Other	15%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	A. Acyclic ketones:	
	I. Monoketones:	
	a) Acetone	14%
ex	b) Other: Methylethylketone; pseudoionones and pseudomethylionones	14%
	B. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic ketones:	
	I. Camphor:	
	b) Other (natural, refined; synthetic)	16%
29.14	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	A. Saturated acyclic monoacids:	
	II. Acetic acid, its salts and esters:	
	c) Esters of acetic acid:	
	1. Ethyl, vinyl, propyl and isopropyl acetates	20%
	2. Methyl, butyl, isobutyl, amyl, isoamyl and glycerol acetates	19%
	3. p-Tolyl, phenylpropyl, benzyl, rhodinyl, santalyl and phenylethane-1:2-diol acetates	13%
	5. Other	17%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
29.14 (cont'd)	VII. Propionic acid, its salts and esters	11%
	X. Palmitic acid, its salts and esters:	
	a) Palmitic acid	11%
	XI. Stearic acid, its salts and esters:	
	a) Stearic acid	12%
	XII. Other	16%
	B. Unsaturated acyclic monoacids:	
	III. Oleic acid, its salts and esters:	
	b) Salts and esters of oleic acid	16%
	IV. Other:	
	Sorbic acid, acrylic acid	12%
	Other	15%
29.15	Polyacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	A. Acyclic polyacids:	
	II. Malonic acid, adipic acid, their salts and esters	17%
	IV. Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters:	
	a) Azelaic acid, sebacic acid	12%
	V. Other	13%
	B. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic polyacids	14%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
29.15 (cont'd)	C. Aromatic polyacids:	
	II. Other:	
	Terephthalic acid, its salts and its esters	14%
	Other	18%
29.16	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	A. Alcohol-acids:	
	I. Lactic acid, its salts and esters	17%
	IV. Citric acid, its salts and esters:	
	a) Citric acid	19%
	VIII. Other:	
	a) Acyclic	15%
	B. Phenol-acids:	
	I. Salicylic acid, acetylsalicylic acid, their salts and esters:	
	a) Salicylic acid	21%
	d) Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	21%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	B. Tributyl phosphate, triphenyl phosphate, tritolyl phosphate, trixylyl phosphate, trichloroethyl phosphate	14%
	C. Other	17%
29.22	Amine-function compounds:	
	A. Acyclic monoamines:	
	II. Diethylamine and its salts	11%
	III. Other	14%
	B. Acyclic polyamines:	
	I. Diaminohexane and its salts	16%
	II. Other	12%
	C. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic monoamines and polyamines:	
	I. Cyclohexylamine, N-dimethylcyclohexylamine, and their salts	13%
	II. Other	16%
	D. Aromatic monoamines:	
	III. Toluidines, their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, and their salts	16%
	E. Aromatic polyamines:	
	I. Phenylenediamines and tolylenediamines, their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, and their salts	14%
	II. Other	16%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
29.23		Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:	
		A. Amino-alcohols; ethers of amino-alcohols; esters of amino-alcohols:	
		II. Other	16%
		D. Amino-acids:	
	ex	III. Glutamic acid and its salts:	
		Monosodium glutamate	19%
	ex	IV. Other:	
		Aminoacetic acid	14%
29.24		Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides, including lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:	
		A. Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins	11%
29.25		Amide-function compounds:	
		B. Cyclic amides:	
	ex	III. Other cyclic amides:	
		Diethylaminoacet-2:6-xylidide	15%
29.26		Imide-function compounds and imine-function compounds:	
		A. Imides:	
		I. Saccharin	15%
		B. Imines:	
		II. Other imines:	
		a) Guanidine and its salts	17%
		b) Hexamine	18%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
29.31		Organo-sulphur compounds:	
		B. Other	18%
29.34		Other organo-inorganic compounds:	
		B. Other	18%
29.35		Heterocyclic compounds, including nucleic acids:	
		F. Indole and 3-methylindole (skatole), and their salts	12%
	ex	N. Dibenzothiazolyl disulphide; mercaptobenziminazole; mercaptobenzothiazole and its salts:	
		- Dibenzothiazolyl disulphide; mercaptobenzothiazole and its salts	18%
	ex	O. Other:	
		Thiodiphenylamine; trimaminotriazine (melamine); benzothiazole" morpholine; tetrahydrofuran; diethylenediamine (piperazine)	16%
29.37		Lactones and lactams; sultones and sultams:	
		A. Lactones:	
		I. Santonin	10%
29.39		Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis:	
		B. Insulin	16%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
29.39 (cont'd)	D. Adrenocortical hormones:	
	I. Cortisone, cortisol, and their acetates; dehydrocortisone (prednisone), prednisolone	11%
	II. Other	14%
	E. Other hormones	14%
29.40	Enzymes	13%
29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	
	C. Other alkaloids:	
	II. Cocaine and its salts:	
	a) Crude cocaine	Free
	b) other	14%
	III. Emetine and its salts	10%
	VI. Theobromine and its derivatives:	
	a) Theobromine	10%
ex	VIII. Other:	
	- Strychnine and its salts	13%
29.44	Antibiotics:	
	A. Penicillins	21%
	B. Streptomycin, dihydrostreptomycin	10%
	D. Other antibiotics	10%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
30.01	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A. Glands or other organs, dried:	
	II. Not powdered:	
	a) Spinal cord and lungs	3%
	B. Not specified	11%
30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:	
	A. Antisera and vaccines	12%
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):	
	A. Not put up for retail sale:	
	II. Other:	
	a) Containing penicillins, streptomycin or derivatives of those products	14%
	b) Not specified:	
	- Fish liver oil	14%
	- Other	15%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
30.03 (cont'd)	B. Put up for retail sale:	
	II. Other:	
	a) Containing penicillins, streptomycin or derivatives of those products	22%
	b) Not specified	16%
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter	14%
ex 31.01	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated:	
	- Guano, whether or not mixed with other natural animal or vegetable fertilisers	Free
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:	
	A. Natural sodium nitrate (a)	Free
	B. Other	10%
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:	
	B. Mentioned in Sections B and C of Note 2 to this Chapter	3%

(a) Classification in this sub-heading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
31.05	Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding ten kilogrammes:	
	A. Other fertilisers:	
	I. Ammonium phosphate; nitrate-phosphates; ammonium potassium phosphates	7%
	II. Other:	
	a) Nitrogenous :	
ex	1. With a nitrogen content exceeding 10 per cent by weight:	
	Natural potassium sodium nitrate, consisting in a natural blend of sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate (the proportion of the latter could reach 44% in weight), of a combined nitrogen content not exceeding 16.3% in weight (a)	Free
	B. Goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kilogrammes	11%
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin:	
	A. Wattle (mimosa)	10%
ex	C. Others, excluding those of sumac, valonia, oak or chestnut	9%

(a) Classification in this sub-heading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 32.03	Synthetic tanning substances, whether or not mixed with natural tanning materials; artificial bates for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin):	
	- Synthetic tanning substances, whether or not mixed with antural tanning materials; bates of enzymatic origin	10%
32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:	
	A. Colouring matter of vegetable origin:	
	IV. Other	7%
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:	
	A. Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs)	17%
32.06	Colour lakes	16%
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:	
	A. Other colouring matter:	
	I. Mineral blacks, not elsewhere specified or included	9%
	II. Soluble vandyke brown and similar products	9%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
32.07 (cont'd)	III. Pigments with a basis of zinc sulphide (lithopone and the like)	12%
	IV. Pigments with a basis of titanium dioxide	12%
	VII. Other	14%
	B. Preparations mentioned in Note 3 to this Chapter	16%
	C. Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	10%
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips), glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:	
	B. Vitrifiable enamels and glazes	13%
	C. Liquid lustres and similar products; engobes (slips)	10%
	D. Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	6%
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; other paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:	

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
32.09 (cont'd)	A. Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; other paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media:	
	I. Pearl essence	16%
	II. Other	15%
	B. Stamping foils	14%
32.10	Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories	18%
32.11	Prepared driers	14%
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings, stopping and sealing pastes, and similar pastes	9%
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:	
	A. Writing or drawing ink	15%
	B. Printing ink	14%
	C. Other inks	16%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids:	
	A. Essential oils, not terpeneless:	
	I. Of citrus fruit	12%
	II. Other:	
	- Of citronella, Jamaica rosewood (Amyris balsamifera) and vetiver (Vetiveria zizanioides)	3%
	- Other	4%
	B. Essential oils, terpeneless:	
	II. Other	8%
33.02	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	8%
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations:	
	A. Shaving creams	16%
	B. Other	14%
34.01	Soap, including medicated soap	15%
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap	15%
34.03	Lubricating preparations consisting of mixtures of oils or fats or of mixtures with a basis of oils or fats, but not including preparations containing seventy per cent or more by weight of petroleum or shale oils:	
	A. Containing petroleum or shale oils	8%
	B. Other	8%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents	10%
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:	
	A. Polishes and creams for footwear; polishes and creams for furniture or floors	13%
	B. Other	12%
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horse-shoe shapes, sticks and similar forms	13%
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:	
	A. Casein:	
	I. Intended for the manufacture of man-made fibres described in Note 1 (b) to Chapter 51 (a)	2%
	II. Intended for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs or feeding stuffs (a)	5%
	C. Other	10%

(a) Classification in this sub-heading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:	
ex	B. Other:	
	- Glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues	15%
35.04	Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed	10%
35.05	Dextrins; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues:	
	B. Starch glues	18%
35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of one kilogramme:	
	B. Products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of one kilogramme	19%
36.03	Mining, blasting and safety fuses	12%
36.04	Percussion and detonating caps; igniters: detonators	24%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):	
	B. Other	14%
37.01	Plates, sensitised, unexposed, of glass or other materials (including film in the flat)	17%
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not	16%
37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed	18%
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive:	
	A. Cinematograph film:	
	I. Negatives; intermediate positives	Free
	II. Other positives	1.90 U.A. per 100 m
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:	
	B. Other	10%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
37.06	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive:	
	A. Negatives; intermediate positives	Free
	B. Other positives	1.90 U.A. per 100 m
37.07	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive:	
	A. Negatives; intermediate positives	Free
	B. Other positives:	
	I. Newsreels	2.25 U.A. per 100 m
	II. Other, of a width:	
	a) Of less than 10 mm	0.40 U.A. per 100 m
	b) Of 10 mm or more, but less than 34 mm	3.50 U.A. per 100 m
	c) Of 34 mm or more, but less than 54 mm	4 U.A. per 100 m
	d) Of 54 mm or more	5 U.A. per 100 m
37.08	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography	12%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil:	
	A. Artificial graphite:	
	I. Imported in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less	8%
	II. Other	5%
	B. Natural or artificial graphite in the colloidal state	7%
38.03	Activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or adsorbent); activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products:	
	A. Activated carbon	13%
	B. Other	11%
38.05	Tall oil:	
	A. Crude	Free
	B. Other	7%
38.06	Concentrated sulphite lye	9%
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol):	
	A. Gum spirits of turpentine	4%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
38.07 (cont'd)	B. Other:	
	- Sulphate spirits of turpentine; crude dipentene	5%
	- Other	6%
38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:	
	A. Rosin (including the products known as "brais résineux")	5%
	B. Rosin spirit and rosin oils	6%
	C. Other	8%
38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphta; acetone oil:	
	A. Wood tar	3%
38.10	Vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products	8%
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):	
	C. Other	12%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
38.12		Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:	
		A. Prepared glazings and prepared dressings:	
		I. With a basis of starchy substances	20%
38.13		Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:	
	ex	A. Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials:	
		- Soldering, brazing or welding powders	14%
	ex	B. Other:	
		- Preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes	7%
38.14		Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils:	
		B. Other:	
		I. For lubricants:	
		a) Containing petroleum or shale oils	10%
		b) Other	13%
		II. Not specified	14%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators	13%
38.16	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	9%
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	14%
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	B. Naphthenic acids and their water-insoluble salts; esters of naphthenic acids:	
	II. Other	10%
	C. Sulphonaphthenic acids and their water-insoluble salts; esters of sulphonaphthenic acids	10%
	F. Alkylbenzenes or alkylnaphthalenes, mixed	13%
	G. Ion exchangers:	
	II. Other	14%
	K. Non-agglomerated mixtures of metallic carbides	10%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
38.19 ex (cont'd)	Q. Other:	
	- Preparations described as "Liquids for Hydraulic transmissions" (notably for hydraulic brakes) containing no, or less than 70% in weight of, petrol or shale-oils; binders for casting cores based on synthetic resins; antirust preparations containing amines as active matters.	16%
	Lignosulphonates	18%
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):	
	A. Ion exchangers	15%
	B. Other:	
	I. Phenoplasts:	
	a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter	15%
	II. Aminoplasts:	
	a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter	15%
	b) In other forms	17%
	III. Alkyds and other polyesters	20%
	IV. Epoxy resins or ethoxyline resins	18%
	V. Polyamides	22%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I -(cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
39.01 (cont'd)	VI. Polyurethanes	22%
	VII. Silicones	20%
	VIII. Not specified	18%
39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylene, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):	
	A. Ion exchangers	18%
	B. Other:	
	I. Polyethylene:	
	a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter	20%
	b) In other forms	23%
	II. Polytetraholoethylenes	18%
	III. Polysulphohaloethylenes	23%
	IV. Polypropylene	23%
	V. Polyisobutylene	23%
	VI. Polystyrene and its copolymers:	
	a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter	20%
	b) In other forms	23%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
39.02 (cont'd)	VII. Polyvinyl chloride:	
	a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter	20%
	b) In other forms	23%
	VIII. Polyvinylidene chloride, copolymers of vinylidene chloride and vinyl chloride	19%
	IX. Polyvinyl acetate	15%
	X. Copolymers of vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate	21%
	XI. Polyvinyl alcohols, acetals and ethers	17%
	XII. Acrylics, methacrylics, acrylic-methacrylic copolymers	21%
	XIII. Coumarone resins, indene resins and coumarone-indene resins	15%
	XIV. Other polymerisation or copolymerisation products:	
	a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter	21%
	b) In other forms	23%
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:	
	A. Regenerated cellulose:	
	I. Sponge or expanded	22%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
39.03 (cont'd)	II. Other:	
	b) Not specified	15%
	III. Waste and scrap	13%
	B. Cellulose nitrate:	
	I. Unplasticised:	
	b) Other	12%
	II. Plasticised:	
	a) With camphor or otherwise (celluloid, etc.):	
	1. Film in rolls, for use in cinematography or photography	15%
	2. Other	17%
	b) Waste and scrap	14%
	C. Cellulose acetate:	
	I. Unplasticised	19%
	II. Plasticised:	
	a) Prepared moulding powders	15%
	b) Film in rolls, for use in cinematography or photography	13%
	c) Sheets, strip, film and foil, whether or not in rolls, of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm	19%
	d) Other:	
	1. Waste and scrap	14%
	2. Not specified	17%
	D. Other cellulose esters:	
	I, Unplasticised	14%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
39.03 (cont'd)	II. Plasticised:	
	a) Prepared moulding powders	12%
	b) Film in rolls, for use in cinematography or photography	14%
	c) Sheets, strip, film and foil, whether or not in rolls, of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm	16%
	d) Other:	
	1. Waste and scrap	11%
	2. Not specified	14%
	E. Cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:	
	I. Unplasticised:	
	a) Ethylcellulose	15%
	b) Other	19%
	II. Plasticised:	
	a) Waste and scrap	16%
	b) Other:	
	1. Ethylcellulose	16%
	2. Not specified	20%
	F. Vulcanised fibre	11%
39.04	Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin)	10%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):	
	A. Run gums	11%
	B. Ester gums	14%
	C. Chemical derivatives of natural rubber	14%
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:	
	A. Alginic acid, its salts and esters	11%
	B. Other	20%
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:	
	A. Of regenerated cellulose	23%
	B. Of vulcanised fibre	15%
	C. Of hardened proteins	14%
	D. Of chemical derivatives of rubber	14%
	E. Of other materials	22%
40.01	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums, raw, (including latex, whether or not stabilised):	
	A. Natural rubber	Free
	B. Balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums	Free

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
40.02	Synthetic rubbers, including synthetic latex, whether or not stabilised; factice derived from oils:	
	A. Synthetic rubbers, including synthetic latex	Free
	B. Factice derived from oils	8%
40.03	Reclaimed rubber	2,5%
40.04	Waste, parings and powder, of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber	Free
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber	8%
40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, impregnated textile thread; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber adhesives on backings of any material including vulcanised rubber; rings and discs):	
	A. Solutions and dispersions	14%
	B. Adhesives on backings of any material	13%
	C. Other	11%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber:	
	A. Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered	12%
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:	
	A. Plates, sheets and strip:	
	I. Of sponge rubber, foam rubber or expanded rubber	18%
	II. Other	14%
	B. Rods and profile shapes	12%
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	14%
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber	12%
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:	
	A. Tyres, solid or cushion type (semi-pneumatic)	15%
	B. Inner tubes	18%
	C. Tyre cases (outer covers), tyre flaps and reinforced cycle tyres	18%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber	20%
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:	
	A. Gloves, including mitts	16%
	B. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	20%
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber:	
	A. Of sponge rubber, foam rubber or expanded rubber	16%
	B. Other:	
	I. Articles for technical uses	12%
	II. Not specified	14%
40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber:	
	A. In bulk, blocks, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes	8%
	B. Scrap, waste and powder of hardened rubber	Free
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)	15%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
41.01		Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool:	
		A. Sheepskins in the wool	Free
		B. Other:	
		I. Fresh, salted or dried	Free
		II. Limed or pickled	Free
41.02		Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:	
		A. Simply tanned	9%
		B. Other	10%
41.03		Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:	
		A. Of Indian cross-bred sheep, simply tanned, or prepared in other ways but obviously not suitable without further treatment for the manufacture of articles of leather	Free
		B. Other:	
	ex	I. Simply tanned:	
		- Sheep and lamb skin leather, other than tawed leather	6%
		II. Other	10%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:	
	A. Of Indian goats, simply tanned, or prepared in other ways but obviously not suitable without further treatment for the manufacture of articles of leather	Free
	B. Other:	
ex	I. Simply tanned:	
	- Goat and kid skin leather, other than tawed leather	7%
	II. Other	10%
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:	
	A. Simply tanned	8%
	B. Other	9%
41.06	Chamois-dressed leather:	
	A. Sheep and lamb skin leather, chamois-dressed, not fluffed or cut	10%
	B. Other	10%
41.08	Patent leather and metallised leather	10%
41.09	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour	Free

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 41.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls	
	- Patent and metallised	10%
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, haversacks, knapsacks, rucksacks, kitbags), handbags, wallets, purses, satchels, brief-cases, collar-boxes, dressing-cases, pouches, toilet-bags, tool-cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:	
	A. Of artificial plastic sheeting	17%
	B. Of other materials	15%
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:	
	A. Articles of apparel	20%
	B. Gloves, including mitts:	
	I. Protective gloves for all trades	14%
	II. Special sports gloves	15%
	III. Other	19%
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:	
	A. Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting	10%
	B. Pickers and buffers for weaving machines	16%
	C. Other	10%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
42.05	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	14%
42.06	Articles made from gut, from gold-beater's skin, from bladders or from tendons:	
	A. Catgut	7%
43.01	Raw furskins	Free
43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):	
	A. Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms	7%
	B. Pieces or cuttings, of furskin, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated)	4%
43.03	Articles of furskin:	
	A. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	19%
	B. Articles for technical uses	14%
	C. Other	19%
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof	18%
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not	13%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
44.03		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:	
		B. Other:	
		I. Poles of coniferous species, of a length of 6 m or more, but not more than 18 m, and of a circumference at the butt end of more than 45 cm but not more than 90 cm, injected or otherwise impregnated, to any degree	8%
		II. Not specified	Free
44.04		Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured:	
		B. Other	Free
44.05		Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding five millimetres:	
		B. Other:	
	ex	I. Small boards or slats of a length of 90 mm or more, but not more than 210 mm, of a thickness of more than 5 mm but not more than 8 mm and of a width of 21 mm or more, but not more than 80 mm:	
		- Small boards or slats of a length of 180 mm or more, but not more than 185 mm, of a thickness of more than 5 mm but not more than 7 mm and of a width of 21 mm or more, but not more than 68 mm	Free
		II. Wood of coniferous species, of a length of 125 cm or less and a thickness of less than 12.5 mm	13%
		III. Not specified	Free

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
44.07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood:	
	B. Other	6%
44.08	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn	7%
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour	10%
44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured	10%
44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and veneered panels, whether or not containing any material other than wood; inlaid wood and wood marquetry:	
	- Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and veneered panels, of which at least one face is of redwood, red lauan (Shorea negrosensis), white lauan (Pentacme contorta), Philippine mahogany (Shorea almon), birch or douglas fir (Pseudotsuga taxifolia)	14%
	- Other	15%
44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal	10%
44.17	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	8%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like	13%
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	15%
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings imported assembled, unassembled or partly assembled:	
	B. Other	13%
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No. 44.08	11%
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels	14%
44.24	Household utensils of wood	15%
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:	
	B. Other	12%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
44.26		Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood:	
		A. Small reels for sewing thread, embroidery thread, etc.	7%
		B. Other	16%
44.27		Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood	14%
44.28		Other articles of wood:	
	ex	B. Other:	
		- Blind or shade rollers, with or without springs	13%
ex 45.04		Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:	
		- Articles of agglomerated cork, not including corks or stoppers	20%
46.01		Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips:	
		A. Of unspun vegetable materials	1%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
46.02	Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles:	
	B. "Chinese matting" and the like	11%
	C. Other articles:	
	I. Of unspun vegetable materials:	
	a) Not backed or lined with paper or woven fabric	7%
	b) Backed or lined with paper or woven fabric	11%
	II. Of strips of paper, whether or not mixed with vegetable materials in any proportion	11%
ex 46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.01 or 46.02; articles of loofah:	
	- Straw tablemats, plaited or woven; sisal handbags	18%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
47.01		Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material:	
	ex	A. Mechanical wood pulp, including brown mechanical wood pulp ("semi-chemical pulp"):	
		- Up to an annual quota of 170,000 metric tons	Free
		B. Chemical wood pulp:	
		I. Sulphate or soda:	
	ex	a) Unbleached	See Note
	ex	b) Other	See Note
		II. Sulphite:	
	ex	a) Unbleached	See Note
	ex	b) Other	See Note
		Note: Up to an annual global quota of 1,935,000 metric tons for pulp falling under sub-headings B.I.a), B.I.b), B.II.a) and B.II.b)	Free
		III. For the manufacture of man-made fibres (a):	
		a) With a high alpha-cellulose content (94% or more by weight)	Free
		b) Other	Free
		C. Other:	
		I. Cotton linter pulp	Free
48.01		Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets:	
		C. Kraft paper and kraft board:	
		I. Paper intended for the manufacture of paper yarn (a)	6%
		II. Other	16%

(a) Classification in this sub-heading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
48.01 (cont'd)	D. Paper weighing 15 g or less per square metre and intended for the manufacture of stencil paper (a)	6%
	E. Other:	
	I. Magazine paper (a)	16%
	II. Not specified	16%
48.02	Hand-made paper and paperboard	15%
48.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets	17%
48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	17%
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:	
	B. Other	18%
48.06	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets	16%
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:	
	B. Coated with mica powder	12%

(a) Classification in this sub-heading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
48.07 (cont'd)	C. Tarred, bituminised or asphalted, whether or not reinforced and whether or not coated with sand or similar substances	14%
	D. Other	15%
48.08	Filter blocks of paper pulp	17%
48.09	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders	15%
48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes	15%
48.12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound	19%
48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes	15%
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape	16%
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard:	
	B. Other	20%
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:	
	B. Other	19%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
49.05		Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial):	
		A. Printed globes (terrestrial or celestial)	13%
49.11		Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:	
		B. Other	13%
50.02		Raw silk (not thrown)	10% +)
50.09		Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil:	
		B. Pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar Far Eastern fabrics, of pure silk (not mixed with "waste silk other than noil" or with other textile materials), plain-woven, unscoured or simply degummed (boiled off)	16% +)
	ex	C. Other:	
		- Woven fabrics containing at least 85% by weight of silk or of waste silk other than noil, other than pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar fabrics of pure silk (not mixed with waste silk other than noil or with other textile materials) not including light woven fabrics, such as muslin, grenadine, voile, gauze and cheesecloth	17% +)
		- Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of silk or of waste silk other than noil	17% +)
50.10		Woven fabrics of noil silk	17% +)

+) See Note (1) to this Schedule.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:	
	A. Yarn of fibres described in Note 1 (a) to this Chapter	12%
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:	
	A. Woven fabrics of fibres described in Note 1 (a) to this Chapter	17%
	B. Woven fabrics of fibres described in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter	20%
52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process	8%
53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed	Free
53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse) not carded or combed:	
	B. Other	Free
ex 53.03	Waste or sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted:	
	- Combing-room waste, card waste or spinning-room waste	Free
53.04	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags)	Free
53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed	3%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
53.06		Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale:	
		A. Containing at least 85% by weight of wool	5%
		B. Other	8%
53.07		Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:	
		A. Containing at least 85% by weight of wool	5%
53.08		Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale	4%
53.09		Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale	9%
53.10		Yarn of sheep's or lambs'wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale	11%
53.11		Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:	
		A. Containing at least 85% by weight of such textiles:	
		- Fabrics woven from yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool of a value of 3 U.A. or more per square metre	13%
		- Fabrics woven from yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool of a value of 2.50 U.A. or more per square metre	13%
		- Other	16%
	ex	B. Other:	

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
53.11 (cont'd)	- Fabrics woven from yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool of a value of 2 U.A. or more per square metre	18%
	- Fabrics woven from yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool of a value of 1.85 U.A. or more per kilogramme	18%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
53.12	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair	16%
53.13	Woven fabrics of horsehair	16%
54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale:	
	A. Single, measuring per kilogramme:	
	I. 45,000 metres or less:	
	- Flax yarn, unbleached (not including tow) of a length of 30,000 metres or less per kilogramme, intended for the manufacture of multiple or cabled yarn for the footwear industry or for whipping cables, up to an annual quota of 500 metric tons (a)	3%
	- Other	10%
ex	II. More than 45,000 metres:	
	- Flax yarn	6%
	B. Multiple or cabled	8%
ex 54.04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale:	
	- Flax yarn	17%
54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie	20%
55.01	Cotton, not carded or combed	Free
55.02	Cotton linters	Free

(a) Subject to destination check.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
55.03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed	Free
55.04	Cotton, carded or combed	3%
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale	9%
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale	16%
55.07	Cotton gauze	15%
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:	
	A. Containing at least 85% by weight of cotton	17%
	B. Other	19%
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:	
	A. Fibres described in Note 1 (a) to Chapter 51	11%
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):	
	A. Of fibres described in Note 1 (a) to Chapter 51	11%
	B. Of fibres described in Note 1 (b) to Chapter 51	10%
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:	
	A. Of fibres described in Note 1 (a) to Chapter 51	11%
	B. Of fibres described in Note 1 (b) to Chapter 51	10%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
56.04		Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:	
		A. Fibres described in Note 1 (a) to Chapter 51	11%
56.07		Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):	
		A. Of fibres described in Note 1 (a) to Chapter 51	17%
		B. Of fibres described in Note 1 (b) to Chapter 51	19%
57.03		Jute, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of jute (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free
57.04		Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free
57.06		Yarn of jute	10%
57.07		Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres:	
		A. Coir yarn	Free
	ex	B. Other:	
		- Sisal yarn; yarn of Phormium tenax, not put up for retail sale	10%
57.08		Paper yarn	10%
57.10		Woven fabrics of jute	23%
57.12		Woven fabrics of paper yarn	15%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):	
	A. Of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair	32%
	C. Of other textile materials	24%
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):	
	A. Carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting	23%
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):	
	A. Of man-made fibres described in Note 1 (a) to Chapter 51	18%
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:	
	A. Narrow woven fabrics:	
	I. Of woven pile fabrics or chenille fabrics:	
	a) Of man-made fibres or of cotton	21%
	c) Of other textile materials	14%
	II. Other	17%
	B. Bolduc	16%
58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size	20%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
58.07	Chenille yarn, gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece, tassels, pompons and the like:	
	C. Braids:	
ex	I. Of a width of 5 cm or less, of monofil, strip and the like of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02, of man-made fibres, of flax, of ramie or of vegetable textile materials of Chapter 57:	
	- Of man-made fibres	13%
ex	II. Other:	
	- Of silk, of waste silk other than noil, of man-made fibres, of metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 or of metal thread	16%
	D. Other articles	16%
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain	
	A. Tulle	20%
	B. Other net fabrics	22%
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:	
	A. Tulle and other net fabrics	18%
	B. Lace:	
	I. Hand-made	20%
	II. Mechanically made	23%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:	
	- Embroidery on a knitted or crocheted ground	17%
	- Other embroidery in silk, in waste silk other than noil, in sheep's or lambs' wool or in other animal hair (not including embroidery without visible ground and embroidery on a cut-out ground)	17%
59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:	
	A. Wadding and articles of wadding	10%
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:	
	A. Felt in the piece or simply cut to rectangular shape	16%
ex	B. Other:	
	- Felt rugs and table-coverings	19%
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics and articles of bonded fibre fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated	14%
59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not	13%
59.05	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:	
	A. Fishing nets (whether or not made up):	
	I. Of vegetable textile materials	14%
	II. Of other textile materials	19%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar woven fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses	14%
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials	18%
59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil:	
	A. Oilcloth and other textile fabrics coated with preparations with a basis of drying oil	15%
	B. Oilsilk and similar oiled fabrics	14%
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not	16%
59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:	
	A. Rubberised textile fabrics	14%
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	14%
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads	14%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:	
	- Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; incandescent gas mantles (whether or not impregnated)	17%
59.15	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	15%
59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material	12%
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:	
	A. Textile fabric, felt and felt-lined woven fabric, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind commonly used for card clothing, and similar fabric of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant	10%
	C. Woven textile felts, whether or not impregnated or coated, of a kind commonly used in paper-making or other machinery, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft	12%
ex	D. Other:	
	- Textile fabrics strengthened with metal; felt buffing-wheels	16%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberised:	
	B. Of man-made fibres	16%
	C. Of other textile materials	19%
60.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised	24%
60.03	Stockings, under-stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised	22%
60.04	Undergarments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised	21%
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised:	
	A. Outer garments and clothing accessories	21%
	B. Other	16%
60.06	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):	
	A. Fabric	14%
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments	20%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:	
	A. Articles for babies	18%
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs	24%
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments	18%
61.05	Handkerchiefs	20%
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	21%
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats	21%
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic	17%
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods	21%
ex 61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):	
	- Belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets, bibs; detachable linings for raincoats, coats, etc.	21%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets:	
	B. Other	19%
62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles	24%
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:	
	A. Of woven fabrics of jute:	
	II. Other	23%
	B. Of woven fabrics of other textile materials:	
	I. Used:	
ex	b) Other:	
	- Sacks of woven cotton fabrics	19%
	II. Not specified	15%
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods	19%
ex 62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):	
	- Strips for the internal reinforcing of belts, of a width of 12 mm or more, but not more than 102 mm, composed of two strips of cotton fabric or man-made fibre gummed together in such a way that the edges of the broadest strip are folded over the edges of the narrowest strip, which is stiffened by impregnation with synthetic resin	16%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
63.01	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk, bales, sacks or similar bulk packings	14%
63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables	Free
64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material	20%
ex 64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:	
	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:	
	-- Boots, common, unlined, with uppers of bovine or equine leather, of natural colour or waxed	18%
	-- Other	20%
	- Other:	
	-- Boots, common, unlined, with uppers of bovine or equine leather, of natural colour or waxed	18%
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials	14%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:	
	B. Other	13%
65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt:	
	A. Of fur felt or wool-and-fur felt	13%
	B. Other	11%
65.02	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims:	
	A. Of shavings or strips of wood, straw, bark, esparto, aloe, Manila hemp (abaca), sisal or other unspun vegetable fibres	5%
	B. Of man-made fibres, of artificial plastic materials, of strips of paper or of fibres covered or combined with artificial plastic materials	13%
	C. Of other materials	10%
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:	
	A. Not lined or trimmed:	
	I. Of fur felt or wool-and-fur felt	15%
	II. Other	15%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
65.03 (cont'd)	B. Lined or trimmed:	
	I. Of fur felt or wool-and-fur felt	17%
	II. Other	17%
65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:	
	A. Not lined or trimmed:	
	II. Of other materials	13%
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed	19%
ex 65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:	
	- Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed, not including metal helmets	19%
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chin-straps, for headgear:	
	A. Head-bands	10%
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)	16%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:	
	A. Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof:	
	II. Other	21%
	B. Articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	23%
67.04	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)	15%
67.05	Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, of any material; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles, of any material	17%
68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	4%
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:	
	A. Worked monumental or building stone:	
	I. Simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:	
	b) Of other stone:	
	2. Other	8%
	II. Moulded or turned, but not otherwise worked:	
	b) Of other stone	10%
	III. Polished, ornamented or otherwise worked, but not carved:	
	a) Of calcareous stone or of alabaster	15%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:	
	A. Of agglomerated abrasives:	
	I. Consisting of natural or synthetic diamonds	10%
	II. Other	8%
	B. Not specified	6%
68.05	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:	
	B. Other	8%
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up	11%
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13, or in Chapter 69:	
	A. Slag wool, rock wool and similar	

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
68.07 (cont'd)	mineral wools	10%
	B. Other	7%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)	6%
68.10	Other articles of plastering material:	
	A. Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and the like, not ornamented	7%
	B. Other	8%
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:	
	B. Articles of asbestos:	
	I. Paving, hearth and wall tiles with a basis of asbestos and added fillers and binders other than cement or artificial plastic materials	16%
	II. Thread or yarn, cords, plaits, pads and fabric:	
	a) Fabric	15%
	b) Thread or yarn:	
	1. Steel-cored thread or yarn	11%
	2. Other	12%
	c) Cords, plaits and pads	16%
	III. Other	16%
	C. Mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:	
	I. Mixtures	10%
	II. Articles	14%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials	16%
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and micafolium):	
	A. Sheets or plates of mica	5%
	B. Plates, sheets or strips made from mica splittings or powder, whether or not on a support	8%
ex 68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:	
	- Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, obtained by moulding electrically smelted materials	13%
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods:	
	A. Magnesite type or containing dolomite or chromite	8% (Minimum charge 1.10 U.A. per 100 kg gross)
	B. Not specified	8% (Minimum charg 0.60 U.A. per 100 kg gross)

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:	
	A. Containing graphite, plumbago or other carbon derivatives	18%
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles	16%
69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles	18%
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:	
	A. Of porcelain or china	17%
	B. Of other ceramic materials	13%
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fittings:	
	A. Of porcelain or china	20% (Minimum charge 8 U.A. per 100 kg gross)
	B. Of other ceramic materials	20% (Minimum charge 6 U.A. per 100 kg gross)

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):	
	A. White or self-coloured	27% (Minimum charge 13.60 U.A. per 100 kg gross)
	B. Other	27% (Minimum charge 28 U.A. per 100 kg net)
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:	
	C. Of earthenware or fine pottery:	
	I. White or self-coloured	21% (Minimum charge 13.60 U.A. per 100 kg gross)
	II. Other	21% (Minimum charge 18 U.A. per 100 kg net)
	D. Of other ceramic materials	21%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:	
	B. Of porcelain or china	22% (Minimum charge 70 U.A. per 100 kg gross)
69.14	Other articles:	
	C. Of other ceramic materials	15%
70.01	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass):	
	B. Glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)	7%
70.02	Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass, in the mass, rods and tubes	8%
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass)	8%
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like	16%
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not	18%
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed	22%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass	19%
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like	14%
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:	
	- Diffusers, ceiling fittings, bowls, globes, lamp-shades of various shapes, and other articles used in electric-light fittings, not including lustres, plaquettes, spheres, pendants, rosettes, crystals and similar pieces used in chandeliers	18%
	- Other	20%
70.16	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms	8% (Minimum charge 1.60 U.A. per 100 kg gross)
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:	
	A. Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware:	
	I. Of fused silica or fused quartz	13%
	II. Other	18%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses	12%
70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes, of glass, including those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):	
	A. Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares:	
	I. Glass beads:	
	a) Cut and polished mechanically	14%
	b) Other	23%
	II. Imitation pearls	1.70 U.A. per kg net
	III. Imitation precious and semi-precious stones:	
	a) Cut and polished mechanically	12%
	b) Other	16%
	IV. Similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares:	
	a) Glass grains (ballotini) for reflecting surfaces	17%
	b) Other	19%
	C. Articles of glassware made from the goods of sub-heading A	16%
	D. Other	20%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:	
	A. Non-textile fibre and articles thereof	15%
	B. Textile fibre and articles thereof	18%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
70.21	Other articles of glass	17%
71.01	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	Free
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):	
	A. Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free
	B. Other:	
	I. For industrial uses:	
	a) Articles of piezo-electric quartz	4%
ex	b) Other:	
	- Agates and amethysts	8%
71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:	
	A. Unwrought	Free
	E. Powder, purls, flakes, spangles, cuttings and other forms	10%
71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:	
	B. Bars, rods, wire and sections, solid; plates, sheets and strips	1,5%
	D. Foil of a thickness, excluding any backing, of 0.15 mm or less	10%
71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	7%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
71.09		Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:	
		A. Platinum and platinum alloys:	
		II. Bars, rods, wire and sections, solid; plates, sheets and strips	1,5%
71.12		Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:	
	ex	A. Of precious metal:	
		- Of silver	9%
71.13		Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:	
	ex	A. Of precious metal:	
		- Of silver	9%
		B. Of rolled precious metal	10%
71.15		Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):	
		A. Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls:	
		I. Necklaces, bracelets and other articles, of pearls simply strung, without fasteners or other accessories	Free
		B. Articles consisting of, or incorporating, precious or semi-precious stones, (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):	
	ex	II. Other:	

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
71.15 (cont'd)	- Agates and amethysts, not combined with precious metal or rolled precious metal	14%
71.16	Imitation jewellery	22%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
73.02	Ferro-alloys:	
	A. Ferro-manganese:	
	II. Other	8%
	C. Ferro-silicon:	
	- Up to an annual quota of 12,600 metric tons	Free
	- Other	10%
	E. Ferro-chromium and ferro-silico-chromium:	
	I. Ferro-chromium:	
	- Containing, by weight, up to 0.1% of carbon and more than 30% but not more than 90% of chromium, up to an annual quota of 2,400 metric tons	Free
	- Other	8%
	F. Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	7%
	IJ. Other:	
	I. Ferro-nickel	7%
73.04	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel	8%
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:	
	A. Blooms and billets:	
	II. Forged	10%
	B. Slabs and sheet bars:	
	II. Forged	10%
	C. Pieces roughly shaped by forging	8%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:	
	B. Simply forged	10%
	C. Simply cold-formed or cold-finished	10%
	D. Clad or surface-worked (polished, coated, etc.):	
	II. Other	8%
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:	
	A. Angles, shapes and sections:	
	II. Simply forged	8%
	III. Simply cold-formed or cold-finished	10%
	IV. Clad or surface-worked (polished, coated, etc.):	
	b) Other	8%
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:	
	B. Simply cold-rolled, whether or not pickled:	
	II. Other	10%
	C. Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:	
	I. Silvered, gilded or platinised	8%
	V. Other (coppered, artificially oxidised, lacquered, nickelled, varnished, clad, parkerised, printed, etc.):	
	a) Simply clad:	
	2. Cold-rolled	8%
	b) Other	10%
	D. Otherwise finished or worked (perforated, chamfered, lap-jointed, etc.)	10%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
73.13		Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:	
		B. Other sheets and plates:	
		III. Simply cold-rolled, whether or not pickled, of a thickness:	
		a) Of 3 mm or more	10%
		V. Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:	
		b) Enamelled	10%
73.14		Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated	10%
73.15		Alloy steel and high carbon steel, in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:	
		A. High carbon steel:	
		I. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:	
	ex	a) Forged:	
		- Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars	9%
		II. Pieces roughly shaped by forging	8%
		IV. Bars and rods (including wire rod and hollow mining drill steel) and angles, shapes and sections:	
	ex	a) Simply forged:	
		- Bars and rods (including hollow mining drill steel)	10%
		- Angles, shapes and sections of high carbon steel containing, by weight, not less than 0.60 nor more than 1.60% of carbon	10%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
73.15 ex (cont'd)	c) Simply cold-formed or cold-finished:	
	- Bars and rods (including hollow mining drill steel) and angles, shapes and sections, not drilled or punched	10%
	d) Clad or surface-worked (polished, coated, etc.):	
	1. Simply clad:	
	bb. Cold-formed or cold-finished	8%
	V. Hoop and strip:	
	b) Simply cold-rolled, whether or not pickled	10%
	VI. Sheets and plates:	
	c) Simply cold-rolled, whether or not pickled, of a thickness:	
	1. Of 3 mm or more	10%
	ex VII. Wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:	
	- Wire, not coated	10%
	B. Alloy steel:	
	I. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:	
	ex a) Forged:	
	- Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars	8%
	II. Pieces roughly shaped by forging	10%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
73.15 (cont'd)		IV. Bars and rods (including wire rod and hollow mining drill steel) and angles, shapes and sections:	
		a) Simply forged	9
		c) Simply cold-formed or cold-finished	10
		V. Hoop and strip:	
		b) Simply cold-rolled, whether or not pickled	10
		c) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:	
		1. Simply clad:	
		bb. Cold-rolled	8
		2. Other	10
		VI. Sheets and plates:	
		b) Other sheets and plates:	
		3. Simply cold-rolled, whether or not pickled, of a thickness:	
		aa. Of 3 mm or more	10
	ex	VII. Wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:	
		- Wire, not coated	10
73.16		Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fishplates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates, rail clips, bedplates and ties:	
		C. Rack rails	10

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
73.17	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron	10%
ex 73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:	
	- Straight tubes and pipes of uniform wall thickness, rough, unwelded, of circular section, intended solely for the manufacture of tubes and pipes of other shapes or wall thicknesses (a)	12%
	- Straight tubes and pipes (other than those referred to above) of uniform wall thickness, not exceeding 4.5 m in length, of alloy steel containing, by weight, not less than 0.90 nor more than 1.15% of carbon and not less than 0.50 nor more than 2% of chromium and not more than 0.50% of molybdenum, if any	12%
	- Other	14%
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel	11%
73.21	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	11%

(a) Classification in this sub-heading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
73.22	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding three hundred litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	12%
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods, of a capacity:	
	A. Of more than 50 litres	12%
	B. Of 50 litres or less	14%
73.24	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of iron or steel	14%
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables	17%
73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel	13%
73.31	Nails , tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:	
	A. Carding tacks for textile carding machines and the like	10%
	B. Other	13%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel:	
	A. Not threaded or tapped	13%
	B. Threaded or tapped	14%
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel, including blanks:	
	A. Needles for sewing, darning or embroidery	15%
	B. Other	12%
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel	15%
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel	14%
73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	14%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel:	
	- Articles of iron or steel:	
	-- Sinks and wash basins (sheet and plate or hoop and strip) of stainless steel	15%
	-- Other	17%
	- Baths of cast iron	17%
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel:	
	A. Of cast iron	11%
	B. Other	14%
74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap	Free
74.02	Master alloys	Free
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire	10%
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm	8%
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:	
	A. Backed	10%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
74.06	Copper powders and flakes:	
	B. Finely divided powder; flakes	14%
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper	10%
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric cables	10%
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire	10%
ex 74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper:	
	- Liquid-fuel pressure cookers, and parts thereof, of copper	13%
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper	14%
74.19	Other articles of copper	14%
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap	Free

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I -(cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire	7%
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:	
	A. Wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil	8%
	B. Powders and flakes	1,5%
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel:	
	A. Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars	10%
	B. Tube and pipe fittings	10%
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis:	
	A. Unwrought, produced by casting or electrolysis	5%
	B. In bars, simply rolled or extruded	6%
75.06	Other articles of nickel:	
	A. Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and the like; bolts, nuts, screws and similar articles; washers and spring washers	10%
	B. Other	13%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:	
	A. Unwrought	9%
	B. Waste and scrap:	
	II. Scrap	Free
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire	15%
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	16%
76.08	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium	15%
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding three hundred litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	15%
76.11	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of aluminium	17%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 76.13	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire:	
	- Gauze and cloth	18%
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium	16%
76.16	Other articles of aluminium:	
	B. Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and the like; bolts, nuts, screws and similar articles; washers and spring washers	13%
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:	
	A. Unwrought	10%
	B. Waste and scrap:	
	I. Waste	5%
	II. Scrap	Free
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium:	
	B. Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars	15%
77.03	Other articles of magnesium	16%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:	
	A. Unwrought; waste and scrap	2,5%
	B. Wrought:	
	I. Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections; wire; plates, sheets and strip; foil	6%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
78.01		Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:	
		A. Unwrought	1.32 U.A. per 100 kg +)
78.02		Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	10% +)
78.03		Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead, of more than 1 kg 700 in weight per square metre	10% +)
78.06		Other articles of lead:	
	ex	B. Other:	
		- Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes and builders' sanitary ware for indoor use	17% +)
79.01		Zinc spelter; unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:	
		A. Zinc spelter; unwrought zinc	1.32 U.A. per 100 kg +)
		B. Waste and scrap	Free +)
79.02		Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire	10% +)
79.03		Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:	
		A. Wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil	10% +)

+) See Note (1) to this Schedule.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin, of more than 1 kg weight per square metre	6%
81.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:	
	A. Unwrought; waste and scrap:	
	II. Other	5%
81.03	Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:	
	A. Unwrought; waste and scrap:	
	I. Unwrought, in powder	3%
	II. Other	3%
	B. Hammered bars; angles, shapes, sections, wire, filaments, plates, sheets, strip and foil	8%
	C. Other	9%
81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:	
	B. Cadmium and articles thereof:	
	I. Unwrought metal; waste and scrap	4%
	II. Other	7%
	C. Cobalt and articles thereof:	
	I. Unwrought metal; waste and scrap	Free
	II. Other	6%
	D. Chromium and articles thereof:	
	I. Unwrought metal; waste and scrap	6%
	E. Germanium and articles thereof:	
	I. Unwrought metal; waste and scrap	5%
	II. Other	8%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
81.04 (cont'd)	G. Manganese and articles thereof:	
	I. Unwrought metal; waste and scrap	6%
	II. Other	8%
	K. Titanium and articles thereof:	
	II. Other	8%
	L. Vanadium and articles thereof:	
	I. Unwrought metal; waste and scrap	3%
	P. Gallium, indium and thallium, and articles thereof:	
	I. Unwrought metal; waste and scrap	3%
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):	
	A. Saws (non-mechanical)	13%
	B. Blades for saws:	
	I. Bandsaw blades	12%
	II. Other	13%
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps:	
	A. Files and rasps	10%
	B. Other	12%
82.04	Hand tools, including mounted glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated)	13%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits, of which the working part consists:	
	A. Of base metal	12%
	B. Of metallic carbides	13%
	C. Of diamond or agglomerated diamond	9%
	D. Of other materials	12%
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	10%
82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)	14%
82.08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding ten kilogrammes and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink	17%
ex 82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06:	
	- but excluding knives with stainless-steel cutting blades	17%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
82.10	Knife blades falling under No. 82.09	17%
82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):	
	A. Razors:	
	I. Straight	10%
	II. Safety	14%
	B. Blades and cutters:	
	I. Safety razor blades:	
	a) Unfinished, including blanks in strips	13%
	b) Finished	13%
	II. For other razors	10%
	C. Other parts	14%
82.12	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor	14%
82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files)	13%
ex 82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware, unless of stainless steel	19%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like	14%
83.03	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes, and the like, of base metal	17%
83.04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03	16%
ex 83.06	Statuettes, and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal:	
	- Gilt or solver-plated articles; articles of iron or non-stainless steel, neither gilt nor silver-plated	18%
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22):	
	B. Other	14%
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal:	

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
83.09 (cont'd)	A. Hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, mounted on strips of textile material	14%
	B. Other	13%
ex 83.11	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal:	
	- Cycle bells	18%
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal	14%
83.14	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	15%
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying	15%
84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam)	11%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.02	Auxiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units	11%
84.03	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers	11%
84.05	Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers	10%
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:	
	A. Motor vehicle engines satisfying the conditions laid down in Additional Note 1 to this Chapter, of a cylinder capacity:	
	II. Of more than 250 c.c.	14%
	B. Engines for flying machines, answering to the description in Additional Note 2 to this Chapter, of a power:	
	I. Of 400 h.p. (metric) or less	12%(a)
	II. Of more than 400 h.p. (metric)	8%(a)
	C. Marine propulsion engines:	
	I. Outboard motors	14%

(a) Collection of this duty is suspended until 31 December 1963 for imported articles intended to be fitted to flying machines which have themselves been granted exemption from duty or which are built in the Community. The application of this suspension is subject to observance of the terms and conditions to be determined by the competent national authorities.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.06 (cont'd)	II. Other, subject to use, of a weight:	
	a) Of 10,000 kg or less	13%
ex	b) Of more than 10,000 kg:	
	- Compression-ignition engines of a weight of 100,000 kg or less each	13%
	D. Other engines:	
	I. Spark-ignition engines	12%
	II. Compression-ignition engines	15%
	E. Parts:	
	I. For engines of flying machines	10%(a)
	II. For other engines:	
	a) Cylinder blocks, crankcases, cylinder heads, cylinders and liners:	
	1. For engines of sub-heading No. 84.06 A	14%
	2. Other	12%
	b) Connecting-rods and pistons:	
	1. For engines of sub-heading No. 84.06 A	14%
	2. Other	10%
	c) Not specified	12%

(a) Collection of this duty is suspended until 31 December 1963 for imported articles intended to be fitted to flying machines which have themselves been granted exemption from duty or which are built in the Community. The application of this suspension is subject to observance of the terms and conditions to be determined by the competent national authorities.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.07	Water wheels, water turbines and other water engines, including regulators therefor:	
	- Paddles, blades and the like, rotors, valve needles for regulators, cups and cylinders; valves and the like, of metal	15%
84.08	Other engines and motors:	
	A. Reaction engines:	
	I. Turbo-jets of a thrust:	
	a) Of 2,500 kg or less	12%(a)
	b) Of more than 2,500 kg	10%(a)
	II. Other (ram-jets, pulse-jets, rocket engines, etc.)	12%(a)
	B. Gas turbines:	
	I. Turbo-propellers of a power:	
	a) Of 1,500 h.p. (metric) or less	15%(a)
	b) Of more than 1,500 h.p. (metric)	10%(a)
	II. Other	11%
ex	C. Other engines and motors:	
	- Compression engines	14%
	D. Parts:	
	I. Of reaction engines or of turbo-propellers	10%(a)
	II. Other	11%
84.09	Mechanically propelled road rollers	10%

(a) Collection of this duty is suspended until 31 December 1963 for imported articles intended to be fitted to flying machines which have themselves been granted exemption from duty or which are built in the Community. The application of this suspension is subject to observance of the terms and conditions to be determined by the competent national authorities.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:	
	A. Pumps fitted with a measuring device:	
	I. Of the types used for dispensing motor fuel and lubricants	13%
	II. Other	13%
	B. Other pumps	12%
	C. Liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds	11%
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:	
	A. Pumps and compressors:	
	I. Pumps (hand or pedal operated) for inflating pneumatic tyres and the like	13%
	II. Other	12%
	B. Free-piston generators for gas turbines	8%
	C. Fans, blowers and the like	13%
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air	10%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	11%
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric:	
	B. Other	11%
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other)	10%
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor	10%
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:	
	C. Heat exchange units:	
	I. Specially designed for refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (evaporators, condensers)	10%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.17 (cont'd)	II. Other	9%
	F. Other:	
	I. Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical	12%
	II. Not specified	11%
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:	
	D. Other machinery and apparatus:	
	I. Centrifuges:	
	a) Cream separators and clarifiers for milk	10%
	b) Clothes driers, electrically operated, of a dry linen capacity of not more than 6 kg each	16%
	c) Not specified	10%
	II. Filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than centrifuges) for liquids or gases	12%
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:	
	A. Dish washing machines and appliances, electrically operated, with or without provision for drying	14%
	B. Other	10%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of five centigrammes or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	12%
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:	
	B. Self-propelled machines, track-laying or wheeled, not capable of running on rails	11%
	C. Other	11%
84.23	Excavating, levelling, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):	
	A. Excavating, levelling, boring and extracting machinery for earth, minerals or ores:	
	I. Self-propelled, track-laying or wheeled, not capable of running on rails	12%
	II. Other:	
	a) Well sinking and boring machines	7%
	b) Not specified	11%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers	9%
84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29	9%
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines)	11%
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like	12%
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders	10%
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing	10%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:	
	A. For making cellulosic pulp	11%
	B. For making paper or paperboard	10%
	C. For finishing paper or paperboard	11%
84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines	11%
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	12%
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):	
	A. Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting:	
	I. Machines for founding and setting (linotypes, monotypes, intertypes, etc.)	5%
	II. Machines for founding without setting	11%
	III. Other	10%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.34 (cont'd)	B. Blocks, plates, sheets, cylinders and other printing parts, except lithographic stones:	
	I. Ready for printing	11%
	II. Simply prepared (for example, planed, grained or polished)	14%
	D. Other	11%
84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:	
	A. Other printing machinery:	
ex	I. Platen presses, with or without inking arrangement:	
	- Parts	14%
	II. Single-cylinder letterpress printing machines:	
	a) Single-revolution machines	12%
	b) Two-revolution machines	8%
	III. Rotary presses	11%
	IV. Other	11%
	B. Machines for uses ancillary to printing	13%
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines:	
	A. Machines for extruding man-made textiles	11%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.36 (cont'd)	B. Machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres	11%
	C. Other	12%
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines:	
	B. Knitting machines	12%
	C. Machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net	10%
ex	D. Machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines:	
	- for use on weaving machines	13%
84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles):	
	A. Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37	12%
	B. Parts and accessories for machines of heading No. 84.36	12%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.38 (cont'd)		C. Parts and accessories for machines of heading No. 84.37 and for auxiliary machinery classified in paragraph A, above:	
	ex	II. Other:	
		- Parts and accessories for machines for preparing yarns for use on weaving machines	12%
84.39		Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks	10%
84.40		Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wall-paper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:	
		A. Ironing machines and steam presses, electrically heated	13%
		B. Washing machines and appliances, of a dry linen capacity of not more than 6 kg each; wringers and mangles, domestic:	
		I. Electrically operated	15%
		II. Other	10%
		C. Other	10%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.41		Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:	
	ex	A. Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines:	
		- Sewing machines for industrial uses, but not including parts thereof	12%
		B. Sewing machine needles	14%
84.42		Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):	
		A. For the manufacture or repair of footwear	10%
		B. Other	11%
84.43		Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries	10%
84.44		Rolling mills and rolls therefor:	
		B. Other	10%
84.45		Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:	
		C. Other machine tools:	
		I. Lathes	9%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.45 (cont'd)	II. Reaming machines	6%
	III. Planing machines	8%
	IV. Shaping machines, sawing or cutting-off machines, broaching machines, slotting machines	5%
	V. Milling machines, drilling and boring machines	10%
	VI. Machines for sharpening, trimming, grinding, polishing, lapping, honing, truing, surfacing or similar operations, working by means of grinding wheels, abrasives or polishing materials:	
	a) With a micrometer adjustment system within the meaning of Additional Note 3 to this Chapter	8%
	b) Other	3%
	VII. Centring machines	6%
	VIII. Gear-cutting machines:	
	a) For cutting spur gears	8%
	b) For cutting other gears	6%
	IX. Presses	10%
	X. Bending, folding, flattening, shearing, punching, notching and chamfering machines	6%
	XI. Forging machines; stamping machines	6%
	XII. Other	7%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:	
	B. Other	10%
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	11%
84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor	13%
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances:	
	A. Machines for deseaming steel ingots, with at least four burners	11%
	B. Other	10%
84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:	
	B. Cheque-writing machines	10%
84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:	
	A. Calculating machines:	
	I. Electronic	14%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.52 (cont'd)	II. Other	11%
	B. Accounting machines	11%
	C. Other	11%
84.53	Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines)	9%
84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines:	
	A. Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	13%
	B. Other	12%
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:	
	A. Address plates	14%
	B. Parts of statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards, of accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards and of auxiliary machines for use with such machines	8%
	C. Other	11%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	10%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves:	
	A. Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold)	9%
	B. Machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves	10%
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance	10%
84.59	Machinery and mechanical appliances (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:	
	D. Machines and appliances for making ropes or cables, including machines for making electric wires and cables:	
	I. Stranding machines, twisting machines and other machines and appliances	12%
	II. Other machines and appliances (for armouring, taping or insulating, and similar machines and appliances for preparation, covering, laying up, etc.)	14%
	E. Other	12%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials:	
	A. Steel moulds for making envelopes for cathode-ray tubes	9%
	B. Other	10%
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:	
	A. Pressure reducing valves	12%
	B. Other	13%
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings	18%
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:	
	A. Crank shafts and cam shafts for motor vehicle engines	14%
	B. Other	12%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	11%
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter	12%
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:	
	A. Generators, motors (with or without gear-boxes and other variable speed gears) and rotary converters, weighing each:	
	I. 10 kg or less	11%
	II. More than 10 kg	12%
	B. Transformers and inductors, weighing each:	
	I. 10 kg or less	14%
	C. Converters (other than those of subheading A), rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, weighing each:	
	I. 10 kg or less	14%
	II. More than 10 kg	12%
	D. Parts	12%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads	12%
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries	20%
85.04	Electric accumulators:	
	A. Lead-acid type	20% +)
	B. Other	15%
	C. Parts:	
	I. Wooden separators	8%
	II. Other	17% +)
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor	15%
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor:	
	A. Shavers	13%
	B. Hair clippers	11%

+) See Note (1) to this Schedule (for sub-heading C.II., the note applies only to parts of lead).

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith:	
	A. Starter motors and dynamos, including cut-outs	11%
	B. Ignition magnetos, including magneto-dynamos	14%
	C. Sparking plugs	18%
	D. Glow plugs	21%
	E. Other	18%
85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:	
	A. Lighting equipment, other than equipment of heading No. 85.08	14%
	B. Sound signalling equipment	11%
	C. Other	12%
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09:	
	B. Other	18%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces and ovens; electric induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting:	
	A. Furnaces and ovens; electric induction and dielectric heating equipment:	
	II. Other	11%
	B. Electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting, for any materials	15%
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus: electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:	
	A. Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	16%
	D. Electric smoothing irons	16%
	E. Electro-thermic domestic appliances	15%
	F. Electric heating resistors	14%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):	
	A. Apparatus for carrier-current line systems	13%
	B. Other	15%
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loud-speakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:	
	B. Other	14%
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:	
	A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras:	
	I. Transmitters	14%
	II. Transmitter-receivers	16%
	III. Receivers, whether or not combined with a sound recorder or reproducer	22%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85.15 (cont'd)	IV. Television cameras	14%
	B. Other apparatus	13%
	C. Parts:	
	I. Cabinets and cases:	
	b) Of other materials	16%
	II. Other	18%
85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields	12%
85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable	14%
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; rheostatic, inductance, motor driven and vibrating contact automatic voltage regulators; switch-boards (other than telephone switch-boards) and control panels:	
	A. Apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits; apparatus for the protection of electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits:	
	I. Control apparatus	13%
	II. Other	13%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85.19 (cont'd)	B. Resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors	13%
	D. Switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels	11%
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs:	
	A. Filament lamps	12%
	B. Discharge lamps, including gas-filled dual lamps	14%
	C. Other	14%
	D. Parts	12%
85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; crystal diodes, crystal triodes and other crystal valves (for example, transistors); mounted piezo-electric crystals:	
	A. Valves and tubes:	
	I. Rectifying valves and tubes	16%
	II. Camera tubes and the like, image converter tubes; multiplier tubes and the like	14%
	III. Other	15%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85.21 (cont'd)	B. Photocells, including photo-transistors	13%
	C. Crystal diodes, crystal triodes and other crystal valves, including transistors	17%
	D. Mounted piezo-electric crystals	16%
	E. Parts	12%
85.22	Electrical goods and apparatus (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:	
	C. Other	10%
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors	14% +)
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:	
	A. Electrodes for electrolysis	9%
	B. Heating resistors (other than those of heading No. 85.12)	11%
	C. Other	10%

+) The concession does not apply to lead-sheathed cable imported into Italy as long as measures pursuant to Article 226 of the Treaty of Rome are in force. The concession will only be valid until 1 January 1965 for imports of lead-sheathed cable into the Community.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85.25		Insulators of any material:	
	ex	B. Of other materials:	
		- Insulators with a value of more than 0.60 U.A. per kg	19%
85.26		Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:	
	ex	A. Of ceramic materials or of glass:	
		- Sparking-plug insulators, of ceramic materials, with a value of more than 0.60 U.A. per kg	17%
		B. Of hardened rubber or of materials containing asphalt or tar	14%
	ex	D. Of other materials:	
		- of natural resins	16%
85.28		Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter	11%
86.05		Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches	10%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
86.06	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles	10%
86.08	Road-rail and similar containers specially designed and equipped to be equally suitable for transport by rail, road and ship:	
	B. Other	12%
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:	
	A. Bogies, bissel-bogies and the like, and parts thereof	10%
	B. Brakes and parts thereof	9%
	C. Axles, whether or not assembled; wheels and parts thereof	12%
	E. Other	11%
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:	
	A. Walking tractors, with spark-ignition or compression-ignition engine, of a cylinder capacity:	
	I. Of 1,000 c.c. or less:	
	- of a maximum unit weight of 5,000 kg	12%
	II. Of more than 1,000 c.c.	18%
	B. Other tractors:	
	- Farm tractors, wheeled	18%
	- Other	20%

(a) The Community reserves the right to make classification in this sub-heading subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):	
	A. For the transport of persons, including mixed-traffic vehicles:	
	I. With spark-ignition or compression-ignition engine	22%
	II. With other engines or motors	25%
	B. For the transport of goods or materials:	
	II. Other:	
	a) With spark-ignition or compression-ignition engine	22%
	b) With other engines or motors	20%
87.03	Special-purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02	20%
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03	22%
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03	24%
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03	14%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories or warehouses for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, fork-lift trucks and platform trucks); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors:	
	B. Other trucks:	
	I. Fitted with equipment for elevating their own loading gear:	
	a) Lifting to a height of 1 m or more	13%
	b) Other	15%
	II. Not specified:	
	a) With electric motor	19%
	b) With other motors or engines	19%
	C. Parts	20%
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds	26%
87.10	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised	17%
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:	
	A. For motor-cycles and auto-cycles	19%
	B. Other	16%
87.13	Baby carriages and invalid carriages (other than motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts thereof	14%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:	
	B. Trailers and semi-trailers:	
	II. Other	16%
	C. Other vehicles:	
	II. Other	11%
	D. Parts	12%
88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:	
	A. Not mechanically propelled	14%
	B. Mechanically propelled:	
	I. Helicopters, of a tare weight:	
	a) Of 2,000 kg or less	15%
	b) Of more than 2,000 kg	10%(a)
	II. Other, of a tare weight:	
	a) Of 2,000 kg or less	12%
	b) Of more than 2,000 kg but not more than 15,000 kg	11%(b)
	c) Of more than 15,000 kg but not more than 35,000 kg	10%(c)
	d) Of more than 35,000 kg	10%(c)

(a) Collection of this duty is suspended until 31 December 1963.

(b) Collection of this duty is suspended until 31 December 1963, in respect of landplanes and amphibians of a tare weight of more than 5,000 kg. but not more than 15,000 kg.

(c) Collection of this duty is suspended until 31 December 1966, in respect of landplanes and amphibians only.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
88.03	Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.01 or 88.02:	
	A. Of balloons and airships	17%
	B. Other	10% (a)
88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto	12%
88.05	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles:	
	B. Ground flying trainers; parts thereof	10%
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:	
	B. Other:	
	I. Sea-going vessels (b)	Free
	II. Other:	
	a) Weighing 100 kg or less each	10%
	b) Other	6%

(a) Collection of this duty is suspended until 31 December 1963 for imported articles intended to be fitted to flying machines, gliders or kites which have themselves been granted exemption from duty or which are built in the Community. The application of this suspension is subject to observance of the terms and conditions to be determined by the competent national authorities.

(b) Classification in this sub-heading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)	8%
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:	
	A. Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements	14%
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	17%
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like	15%
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not	20%
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus:	
	A. Photographic cameras	18%
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	14%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors	12%
90.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton	12%
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	18%
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter	14%
90.14	Surveying (including photo-grammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders	14%
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:	
	B. Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines; profile projectors	12%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments)	13%
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators)	13%
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances:	
	A. Artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body:	
	I. Artificial teeth and dental fittings:	
	b) Other	14%
	II. Artificial eyes for wear by humans	11%
	III. Other	13%
	B. Deaf aids	10%
	C. Other	15%
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like	13%
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	10%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:	
	A. Mercury or other liquid-filled thermometers, for direct reading	17%
	C. Other	14%
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14:	
	A. Pressure gauges	14%
	B. Thermostats	12%
	C. Other	13%
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes	13%
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes:	
	A. Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters and other counting devices	16%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90.27 (cont'd)	B. Speed indicators and tachometers	18%
	C. Stroboscopes	11%
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:	
	A. Mentioned in Note 6 (a) to this Chapter	13%
	B. Mentioned in Note 6 (b) to this Chapter	13%
	C. Mentioned in Note 6 (c) to this Chapter	13%
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28	13%
91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time	15%
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	11%
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:	
	A. Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards):	
	I. Upright pianos	18%
	II. Other	20%
	B. Other	14%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs	15%
92.05	Other wind musical instruments	14%
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)	14%
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks with or without sound-heads:	
	A. Sound recorders	15%
	B. Sound reproducers	15%
	C. Combined sound recorders and reproducers	16%
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for recording sound:	
	A. Prepared for recording but not recorded	14%
	B. Recorded:	
	I. Recorded wax blanks, discs, matrices and other intermediate forms:	
	a) For the production of records	9%
	II. Other:	
	a) Records:	
	1. For teaching languages	7%
	2. Other	14%
	b) Other sound recording media (tapes, strips, film, wires,etc.):	
	2. Other	15%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
92.13		Other accessories and parts of gramophones, of dictating machines or of other sound reproducers or recorders:	
		A. Sound-heads and pick-ups; parts thereof	16%
		B. Needles; diamonds, sapphires and other precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), whether or not mounted	10%
		C. Other	14%
93.02		Revolvers and pistols, being firearms:	
		B. Other	16%
93.04		Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:	
		B. Other	16%
93.07		Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:	
		B. Other:	
		II. Not specified:	
		a) Sporting cartridges	19%
	ex	b) Other:	
		- Lead shot, excluding buck-shot	17%
94.01		Chairs and other seats, (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:	
		B. Other	17%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
94.02	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles	14%
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof	17%
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed with any material, or of foam rubber, whether or not covered, (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows)	16%
95.01	Worked tortoise-shell and articles of tortoise-shell:	
	A. Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms, not polished or otherwise worked	7%
95.02	Worked mother of pearl and articles of mother of pearl:	
	A. Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms, not polished or otherwise worked (including Jerusalem pearls)	9%
	B. Other	14%
95.03	Worked ivory and articles of ivory:	
	A. Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms, not polished or otherwise worked	7%
	B. Other	14%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
95.04	Worked bone (excluding whalebone) and articles of bone (excluding whalebone):	
	A. Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms, not polished or otherwise worked	8%
	B. Other	12%
95.05	Worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material:	
	A. Worked coral (natural or agglomerated) and articles thereof:	
	II. Other	6%
95.06	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material:	
	A. Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms, not polished or otherwise worked	5%
95.08	Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin:	
	B. Other	14%
96.02	Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops:	
	A. Tooth brushes	20%
	B. Brushes of a kind used as parts of machines	14%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
96.02 (cont'd)	ex	C. Other :	
		- Brooms and brushes	21%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
96.06	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material	16%
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs	21%
97.02	Dolls:	
	A. Dolls (dressed or undressed)	20%
	B. Parts and accessories	17%
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes	24%
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and fun-fair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):	
	B. Other	17%
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor)	20%
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04)	19%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:	
	B. Other	17%
97.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	11%
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:	
	A. Blanks and moulds	10%
	B. Buttons, studs, cuff-links and press-fasteners; parts of such articles	18%
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:	
	A. Fasteners with scoops of base metal; parts thereof, of base metal	16%
	B. Other	20%
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball-point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05:	
	A. Fountain pens and stylograph pens and pencils (including ball-point pens and pencils)	18%
	B. Other pens, pen-holders; propelling pencils and sliding pencils; pencil-holders and similar holders	19%
	C. Parts and fittings	14%
98.04	Pen nibs and nib points:	

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
98.04 (cont'd)	A. Pen nibs:	
	I. Of gold	8%
	II. Of other materials	13%
	B. Nib points	4%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:	
	A. Pencils, pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons, pastels and drawing charcoals:	
	I. Pencils with leads encased in wood or in sheaths of other materials	17%
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes	16%
ex 98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:	
	- Mechanical lighters	15%
98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:	
	B. Other	14%
98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like	22%
98.13	Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel and clothing accessories	14%
98.14	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor	16%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
98.15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners	26%
98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing	14%

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

NOTES

(1) The sign (+) in the 'Rate of Duty' column opposite some tariff headings means that the concession does not apply to imports into Italy of the products specified as long as measures pursuant to Article 226 of the Treaty of Rome are in force.

(2) The sign (x) in the 'Rate of Duty' column opposite some tariff headings means that the Community reserves the right to collect a duty on sugar, in addition to the bound duty, corresponding to the sum payable on imported sugar and applicable to the quantity of different sugars (calculated in sucrose) contained in the product in excess of X % by weight.

These minimum percentages, which vary according to product, are as follows:

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Percentage (by weight) representing natural sugar content
20.03	Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar	13
20.04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)	13
20.05	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar	15%
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:	
	B. Other:	
	II. Not containing added spirit but containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity:	

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Percentage (by weight) representing natural sugar content
20.06 (cont'd)	a) Of more than 1 kg:	
	- Pineapples, grapes	13% (a)
	- Other, including mixed fruit	9% (a)
	b) Of 1 kg or less:	
	- Pineapples, grapes	13% (b)
	- Other, including mixed fruit	9% (b)
20.07 B	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit, of a density not exceeding 1.33 at 15° C:	
	I. Of grapes	15%
	ex II. Of lemons	3%
	ex IV. Of apples	11%
	V. Of tomatoes	3%
	All other fruit juices and vegetable juices of heading No. 20.07 B, including mixtures	13%

(a) For preserved pineapples, peaches, pears and apricots, the quantity of sugars (calculated in sucrose) in excess of the corresponding maximum percentages shall, as a tolerance, not be subject to the additional duty on sugar where the said quantity is not more than 4% by net weight.

(b) For preserved pineapples, peaches, pears and apricots, the quantity of sugars (calculated in sucrose) in excess of the corresponding percentages shall, as a tolerance, not be subject to the additional duty on sugar where the said quantity is not more than 6% by net weight.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

(3) With respect to products provided for in this Schedule the European Economic Community and the Member States thereof, to the extent of their respective responsibilities, undertake that any acceleration of the alignment of the tariffs of the Member States shall be carried out in a synchronized and balanced manner. They declare that they will not use Article 24, 26 or 226 of the Rome Treaty[1] in the case of such products in such a manner as to prejudice the interests of other contracting parties. If a contracting party considers that its interests are prejudiced as a result of action taken under one of these Articles, opportunity for consultation thereon shall be promptly afforded to it and, if subsequently desired, to the CONTRACTING PARTIES with a view to reaching a satisfactory resolution of the matter. Should agreement not be reached in these consultations, the contracting party initiating them may suspend, during the effectiveness of such action, substantially equivalent concessions the suspension of which the CONTRACTING PARTIES do not disapprove of.

[1] Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, signed Mar. 25, 1957; 298 UNTS 25, 89.

SCHEDULE XL - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l

Translation of French Text Schedules in Annex C
Prepared at Geneva [1]

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

This Schedule is authentic only in the French language.

Introductory note

The concessions previously listed in the Schedules of Belgium-Luxembourg-Netherlands, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, and Italy annexed to the Declaration on the Provisional Accession of the Swiss Confederation to the General Agreement, of 22 November 1958, are replaced by the concessions listed in this Schedule.

[1] Certain corrections have been made by the Department of State in the translation of the Schedule of the Swiss Confederation in this annex.

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

This Schedule is authentic only in the French language.

PART I

Most-favoured-nation tariff

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
01.01		Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:	
		A. Horses:	
		I. Pure bred, for breeding (a)	Free
01.02		Live animals of the bovine species, including animals of the buffalo family:	
		A. Of domestic species:	
	ex	I. Pure bred, for breeding (a):	
		- Bulls, cows and heifers of the Schwyz, Simmental and Fribourg breeds	Free
	ex	II. Other:	
		- Bulls, cows and heifers of the Schwyz, Simmental and Fribourg breeds, other than those intended for slaughter, up to an annual quota of 3,000 head (b)	6%
01.03		Live swine:	
		A. Of domestic species:	
		I. Pure bred, for breeding (a)	Free

(a) Classification in this sub-heading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) To benefit from this quota, animals of the breeds specified must have the following documents:

(i) Bulls: pedigree certificate.
(ii) Females: pedigree certificate or certificate of entry in the Herdbook certifying the purity of the breed.

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
03.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:	
	A. Fresh-water fish:	
ex	I. Trout and other Salmonidae:	
	- Dace (Coregonus Fera)	10%
ex 04.04	Cheese and curd:	
	- Emmental, Gruyère and Sbrinz cheeses, round, matured for at least four months, with a minimum fat content of 48% by weight of the dry matter and with a value of 95 U.A. or more per 100 kg (a)	15 U.A. per 100 kg net
	- Schabzieger cheeses (made from skimmed milk flavoured with clover leaves) (a)	12%
08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:	
	A. Apples:	
	I. Cider apples, imported in bulk, from 16th September to 15th December	9% (Minimum charge of 0.45 U.A. per 100 kg net)
	II. Other:	
	a) From 1st August to 31st December	14% (Minimum charge of 2.40 U.A. per 100 kg net)

(a) Classification in this sub-heading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
08.06 (cont'd)	b) From 1st January to 31st March	10% (Minimum charge of 1.70 U.A. per 100 kg net)
	B. Pears:	
	I. From 1st August to 31st December:	
	- Perry pears, imported in bulk	9% (Minimum charge of 0.45 U.A. per 100 kg net)
	- Other	13% (Minimum charge of 2 U.A. per 100 kg net)
08.07	Stone fruit, fresh:	
	C. Cherries:	
	II. From 16th July to 30th April	15%
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectin; agar-agar and other natural mucilages and thickeners extracted from vegetable materials:	
	B. Pectin:	
ex	I. Dried:	
	- of apples	24%
15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified	14%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I -(cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
16.03	Meat extracts and meat juices, in immediate packings of a net capacity:	
	C. Of 1 kg or less	24%
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
	B. Other	27% (a)
ex 19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers'wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:	
	- Biscuits, containing sugar	35% (a)
	- Biscuits, not containing sugar	30% (b)
21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form	22%
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other metalloids and non-metals:	
	C. Other non-metals:	
ex	V. Other:	
	- Silicon	8%

(a) The Community reserves the right to collect a duty on sugar, in addition to the bound duty, corresponding to the sum payable on imported sugar and applicable to the quantity of different sugars (calculated in sucrose) contained in these products.

(b) The Community reserves the right to collect a duty on flour, in addition to the bound duty, corresponding to the sum payable on imported flour and applicable to the quantity of flour contained in these products

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined:	
	C. Salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals:	
	I. Of silver	12%
29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:	
	B. Nitrated and nitrosated derivatives:	
	II. Other	16%
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	B. Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:	
	II. Other	15%
29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	A. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic:	
	IV. Other	16%
29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols:	
	B. Polyphenols:	
ex	IV. Other:	
	- Trimethylhydroquinones	15%
29.07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:	
	D. Mixed derivatives	18%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
29.16	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	A. Alcohol-acids:	
	V. Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	23%
29.22	Amine-function compounds:	
	D. Aromatic monoamines:	
	I. Aniline, its halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, and their salts:	
	b) Other	16%
29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:	
	A. Amino-alcohols, ethers of amino-alcohols; esters of amino-alcohols:	
	II. Other	16%
	D. Amino-acids:	
	IV. Other	17%
	E. Amino-alcohol-phenols; amino-acid-phenols; other single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds	17%
29.25	Amide-function compounds:	
	A. Acyclic amides:	
	III. Other	18%
	B. Cyclic amides:	
	II. Ureides:	
	a) Phenobarbitone and its salts	22%
	III. Other cyclic amides	17%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds, including nucleic acids:	
	G. Esters of nicotinic acid; nikethamide and its salts	14%
	K. Phenazone (2:3-dimethyl-1-phenylpyrazol-5-one) and amidopyrin (4-dimethylamino-2:3-dimethyl-1-phenylpyrazol-5-one), and their derivatives:	
	I. 4-isopropylphenazone (2:3-dimethyl-1-phenyl-4-isopropyl-pyrazol-5-one)	13%
	II. Other	25%
ex	O. Other:	
	-1-methyl-4-(N-phenyl-N, (2-phenyl)) aminopiperidine, its tartrates and maleates;	
	-3-methylmercapto-10-(2-(N-methyl-2 piperidyl)-ethyl)-phenothiazine and its salts;	
	-methyl-1(m-hydroxyphenyl)-4 propionyl-4 piperidine hydrochloride;	
	-(Naphthyl-1'methyl)-2 imidazoline (hydrochloride and nitrate);	
	-(N-p-tolyl N-m-hydroxylphenyl aminomethyl) -2 imidazoline;	
	-3:5-Dioxo-1:2 diphenyl-4 n.butyl-pyrazolidine;	
	-N-(3-dimethly-aminopropyl-)iminodibenzyl hydrochloride;	
	-Diethyl ester of 2-isopropyl-4-methylpyrimidyl-phosphorothioate;	
	-2:4-Bis-ethylamino-6-chlorotriazine; 2-Ethylamino-4 isopropylamino-6-chlorotriazine;	
	-(d)-3-methoxy-N-methylmorphinane and its salts;	
	-6-Allyl-6:7 dihydro-5 H-dibenzo(c-e)-azepine and its salts;	
	-7-chloro-2-methylamino-5-phenyl-3-H-1:4 benzo (f) diazepine-4-oxide and its salts;	
	N-isonicotinoyl-N'-isopropyl hydrazine;	

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
29.35 (cont'd)	2-methyl-9-phenyl-2-3-4-9 tetrahydro 1-H-indeno (2:1-c)-pyridinium and its salts; 1-methyl-3-dimethyl-carbanoyl-oxypyridinium bromide; 2-chloro-9-(3-dimethyl-aminopropylidene)-thioxanthene; Benzyl-2-imidazoline hydrochloride; 2:4-Bis-isopropylamino-6-chlorotriazine; 3-ethylmercapto-10-(1'-methylpiperazinyl-4'-propyl)-phenothiazine; -Halogen derivatives of quinoline; quinoline-carboxylic acids	
29.36	Sulphonamides	14%
29.37	Lactones and lactams, sultones and sultams:	
	A. Lactones:	
	V. Other	15%
ex	B. Lactams, sultones and sultams:	
	- 3-3- diethyl-2:4-dioxo piperydine; diethyldioxytetrahydropyridine	17%
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis, including concentrates and intermixtures, whether or not in any solvent:	
	A. Provitamins, unmixed, whether or not in aqueous solution	11%
	B. Vitamins, unmixed, whether or not in aqueous solution:	
	I. Vitamins A, B2, B3, B6, B12 and H:	
	- Vitamin A	7%
	- Other	9%
	D. Intermixtures, whether or not in any solvent; solutions, other than aqueous solutions, of provitamins or vitamins	18%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
29.41	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	
	B. Glycyrrhizic acid and glycyrrhizates	11%
29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	
	A. Opium alkaloids:	
	II. Other	17%
	C. Other alkaloids:	
	VIII. Other	13%
30.01	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	B. Not specified	11%
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):	
	A. Not put up for retail sale:	
	II. Other:	
	b) Not specified	12%
ex 30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods:	
	- Sterile absorbable surgical haemostatics	15%
	- Dental cements and other dental fillings, other than those made of alloys of precious metal	15%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:	
	A. Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs)	15%
	B. Preparations mentioned in Note 3 to this Chapter	16%
	D. Products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre	14%
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; other paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:	
	A. Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; other paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media:	
	II. Other	17%
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries	10%
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap	17%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
38.11		Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):	
		C. Other	15%
38.12		Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:	
		A. Prepared glazings and prepared dressings:	
		II. Other	11%
		B. Prepared mordants	14%
38.19		Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	ex	2. Other:	
		- Ancillary products (preparations) for the textile, paper, leather or like industries	18%
39.01		Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):	
		B. Other:	
		II. Aminoplasts:	
		a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter	15%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
39.01 (cont'd)	IV. Epoxy resins or ethoxyline resins	18%
39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylene, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):	
	B. Other:	
	II. Polytetrahaloethylenes	23%
	XII. Acrylics, methacrylics, acrylic-methacrylic copolymers	21%
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:	
	B. Cellulose nitrate:	
	II. Plasticised:	
	a) With camphor or otherwise (celluloid, etc.):	
	2. Other	17%
ex 39.04	Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):	
	- Hardened casein	10%
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:	
ex	B. Other:	
	- Linoxyn	20%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:	
	A. Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting	10%
	B. Pickers and buffers for weaving machines	16%
44.14	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (sawn, sliced or peeled), of a thickness not exceeding five millimetres, whether or not reinforced with paper or fabric	8%
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips:	
	C. Other	13%
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:	
	A. Coated, for making printing flongs	14%
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:	
	A. Perforated paper and paperboard cards for Jacquard machines and the like	13%
49.01	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets	Free
49.03	Children's picture books and painting books	15%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
50.04		Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	12% (a) +)
50.05		Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale	7% (b) +)
50.09		Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil:	
		A. Crepes	17% +)
	ex	C. Other:	
		- but not pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar Far Eastern fabrics, of pure silk (not mixed with waste silk other than noil or with other textile materials)	14% (c) +)
51.01		Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:	
	ex	B. Yarn of fibres described in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter:	
		- Hollow-fibre yarns	5%
51.02		Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:	
		B. Of man-made fibre materials described in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter:	
		I. Monofil	9%
		II. Other	10%

(a) This duty is reduced to 7% until 2 March 1966.

(b) This duty is reduced to 5% until 2 March 1966.

(c) The concession will only be valid until 2 March 1966 for imports intended for the Community.

+) See Note to this Schedule.

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:	
	A. Woven fabrics of fibres described in Note 1 (a) to this Chapter	21%
	B. Woven fabrics of fibres described in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter	16%
53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:	
	A. Containing at least 85% by weight of wool	5%
53.09	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale	9%
53.10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale	11%
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:	
	A. Containing at least 85% by weight of such textiles	16%
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale	8%
55.07	Cotton gauze:	
	- of a weight per square metre of not more than 70 g.	12%
	- other	14%
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:	
	A. Containing at least 85% by weight of cotton:	
	- of a weight per square metre of not more than:	
	-- 70 g., and containing 42 or more single yarns (warp and weft) per centimetre square	

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
55.09 (cont'd)	-- 155 g., and containing 75 or more single yarns (warp and weft) per centimetre square	
	-- 165 g., and containing 150 or more single yarns (warp and weft) per centimetre square	
	--- printed	15%
	--- other	14%
	Note: Multiple or cabled yarns should be counted for their single yarns. Broché threads are not taken into account.	
	The yarns should be counted on the most loosely woven part of the fabric.	
	- other	16%
	B. Other	19%
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:	
	B. Of fibres described in Note 1 (b) to Chapter 51	14%
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):	
	B. Of fibres described in Note 1 (b) to Chapter 51	19%
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:	
	A. Narrow woven fabrics:	
	II. Other	17%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
58.07	Chenille yarn, gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece, tassels, pompons and the like:	
	C. Braids:	
	I. Of a width of 5 cm or less, of monofil, strip and the like of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02, of man-made fibres, of flax, of ramie or of vegetable textile materials of Chapter 57	13%
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	15%
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials	18%
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:	
	B. Bolting cloth, whether or not made up:	
	I. Of silk or of waste silk other than noil	8%
	II. Of other textile materials	13%
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberised:	
	A. Of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair	16%
60.03	Stockings, under-stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised	22%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
60.04	Undergarments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised	21%
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised:	
	A. Outer garments and clothing accessories	21%
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments	20%
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs	24%
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments	22%
61.05	Handkerchiefs	16%
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	21%
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic	21%
ex 64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:	
	- Footwear with uppers of leather	16%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frame-works; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:	
	A. Of agglomerated abrasives:	
	I. Consisting of natural or synthetic diamonds	8%
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up	9%
73.02	Ferro-alloys:	
	B. Ferro-aluminium, ferro-silico-aluminium and ferro-silico-mangano-aluminium	7%
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel	14%
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel:	

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
73.32 (cont'd)	A. Not threaded or tapped:	
	- Screws, nuts, rivets and washers, machined from the solid, of a stem thickness or hole diameter of not more than 6 mm.	9%
	- Other	16%
	B. Threaded or tapped:	
	- Screws and nuts, machined from the solid, of a stem thickness or hole diameter of not more than 6 mm.	9%
	- Other	17%
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel:	
	- Sinks and wash basins (sheet and plate or hoop and strip) of stainless steel	15%
	- Other	17%
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel:	
ex	B. Other:	
	- Rough articles of malleable pig-iron	18%
74.15	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper :	
	- Screws, nuts, rivets and washers, machined from the solid, of a stem thickness or hole diameter of not more than 6 mm.	9%
	- Other	14%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 74.19		Other articles of copper:	
		- Articles of a diameter not exceeding 25 mm, produced by screw-cutting	18%
75.06		Other articles of nickel:	
	ex	A. Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and the like; bolts, nuts, screws and similar articles; washers and spring washers:	
		- Screws, nuts, rivets and washers, machined from the solid, of a stem thickness or hole diameter of not more than 6 mm.	9%
	ex	B. Other:	
		- Articles of a diameter not exceeding 25 mm., produced by screw-cutting	16%
76.16		Other articles of aluminium:	
	ex	B. Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and the like; bolts, nuts, screws and similar articles; washers and spring washers:	
		- Screws, nuts, rivets and washers, machined from the solid, of a stem thickness or hole diameter of not more than 6 mm.	9%
	ex	C. Other:	
		- Articles of a diameter not exceeding 25 mm., produced by screw-cutting	19%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

ariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):	
	B. Blades for saws:	
	II. Other	15%
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps:	
	A. Files and rasps	12%
82.04	Hand tools, including mounted glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated)	15%
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits, of which the working part consists:	
	A. Of base metal	12%
	B. Of metallic carbides	13%
82.08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding ten kilogrammes and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink	14%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, finished or not, of base metal	17%
83.08	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal	14%
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying	15%
84.05	Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers	12%
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:	
	C. Marine propulsion engines:	
	II. Other, subject to use, of a weight:	
	a) Of 10,000 kg or less	15%
	D. Other engines:	
	II. Compression-ignition engines	15%
	E. Parts:	
	II. For other engines:	
	a) Cylinder blocks, crankcases, cylinder heads, cylinders and liners:	
	1. For engines of sub-heading No. 84.06 A	19%
	2. Other	15%
ex	c) Not specified:	
	- Piston-rings	15%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.07	Water wheels, water turbines and other water engines, including regulators therefor	12%
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:	
	B. Other pumps	12%
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:	
	C. Fans, blowers and the like	13%
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	13%
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:	
	F. Other:	
	II. Not specified	14%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:	
	D. Other machinery and apparatus:	
	II. Filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than centrifuges) for liquids or gases	15%
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:	
ex	B. Other:	
	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages	12%
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of five centigrammes or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	15%
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:	
	C. Other	13%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	13%
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing	13%
84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines	9%
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	10%
84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:	
	A. Other printing machinery:	
	I. Platen presses, with or without inking arrangement	11%
	III. Rotary presses	9%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines:	
	B. Machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres	11%
	C. Other	10%
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines:	
	A. Weaving machines	9%
	B. Knitting machines	12%
	C. Machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net	8%
	D. Machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines	10%
84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles):	
	A. Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37	10%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.38 (cont'd)		B. Parts and accessories for machines of heading No. 84.36	10%
		C. Parts and accessories for machines of heading No. 84.37 and for auxiliary machinery classified in paragraph A, above:	
		I. Shuttles; sinkers, needles and similar articles which help to form stitches	11%
		II. Other	10%
84.40		Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wall-paper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:	
	ex	C. Other :	
		- Machinery, other than machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wall-paper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor	13%
84.43		Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries	13%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:	
	B. Machine tools operating by electro-erosion or some other electrical phenomenon; ultra-sonic machine tools	6%
	C. Other machine tools:	
	I. Lathes	8%
	II. Reaming machines	8%
	III. Planing machines	8%
	IV. Shaping machines, sawing or cutting-off machines, broaching machines, slotting machines	6%
	V. Milling machines, drilling and boring machines	12%
	VI. Machines for sharpening, trimming, grinding, polishing, lapping, honing, truing, surfacing or similar operations, working by means of grinding wheels, abrasives or polishing materials:	
	a) With a micrometer adjustment system within the meaning of Additional Note 3 to this Chapter	10%
	b) Other	4%
	VII. Centring machines	5%
	VIII. Gear-cutting machines:	
	a) For cutting spur gears	10%
	b) For cutting other gears	5%
	X. Bending, folding, flattening, shearing, punching, notching and chamfering machines	8%
	XI. Forging machines; stamping machines	6%
	XII. Other	9%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:	
	- Veneer-gluing presses	11%
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for the mechanical hand tools of heading No. 82.04, 84.49 or 85.05	6%
84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:	
	A. Typewriters	13%
84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:	
	A. Calculating machines:	
	II. Other	11%
84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):	
	B. Other	14%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:	
	C. Other	13%
ex 84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:	
	- Mixing and kneading machines	12%
	- Machines for shaping bricks of ceramic pastes already processed in a kneading and drawing unit	13%
84.59	Machinery and mechanical appliances (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:	
	D. Machines and appliances for making ropes or cables, including machines for making electric wires and cables:	
	II. Other machines and appliances (for armouring, taping or insulating, and similar machines and appliances for preparation, covering, laying up, etc.)	14%
ex	E. Other:	
	- Presses:	
	-- automatic, for the hot moulding of artificial plastic materials, but not including parts thereof	15%
	-- other, but not including presses for moulding hardened rubber	15%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.59 (cont'd)	- Roller mills	15%
	- Coil-winding machines, for winding conductors or insulating or protective material, and machines for installing insulators, for manufacturing windings and coils	15%
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:	
ex	B. Other:	
	- Gear-boxes and other variable-speed gears	15%
ex 84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter:	
	- Parts machined from the solid, of base metal, not exceeding 25 mm in diameter	9%
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:	
	A. Generators, motors (with or without gear-boxes and other variable speed gears) and rotary converters, weighing each:	
	II. More than 10 kg	10%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85.01 (cont'd)	B. Transformers and inductors, weighing each:	
	II. More than 10 kg	11%
	C. Converters (other than those of sub-heading A), rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, weighing each:	
	II. More than 10 kg	15%
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	14%
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor	18%
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor:	
	A. Shavers	13%
85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith:	
ex	A. Starter motors and dynamos, including cut-outs:	
	- Dynamos for cycles; cut-outs	14%
85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces and ovens; electric induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting:	
	A. Furnaces and ovens; electric induction and dielectric heating equipment:	
	II. Other	14%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85.11 (cont'd)	B. Electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting, for any materials	15%
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters: electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:	
	C. Electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters)	19
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:	
	A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras:	
	I. Transmitters	15%
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16	12%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable	17%
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; rheostatic, inductance, motor driven and vibrating contact automatic voltage regulators; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:	
	A. Apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits; apparatus for the protection of electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits:	
	I. Control apparatus	14%
	II. Other	14%
	B. Resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors	16%
	C. Rheostatic, inductance, motor driven and vibrating contact automatic voltage regulators	13%
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:	
	C. Other	12%
85.25	Insulators of any material:	
ex	B. Of other materials:	
	- Insulators of artificial plastic materials, with a value of more than 2.50 U.A. per kg.	19%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:	
ex	C. Of artificial plastic materials:	
	- with a value of more than 2.50 U.A. per kg.	19%
	D. Of other materials	13%
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:	
	A. Walking tractors, with spark-ignition or compression-ignition engine, of a cylinder capacity:	
	I. Of 1,000 c.c. or less	12%
	II. Of more than 1,000 c.c.	18%
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03	19%
87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories or warehouses for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, fork-lift trucks and platform trucks); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors:	
	C. Parts	16%
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	17%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:	
	A. Cinematographic cameras and sound recorders, whether or not combined	13%
	B. Projectors and sound reproducers, whether or not combined	15%
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	18%
90.14	Surveying (including photo-grammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders	17%
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:	
	B. Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines; profile projectors	15%
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments)	16%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances:	
	A. Artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body:	
	I. Artificial teeth and dental fittings:	
	b) Other	18%
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like	15%
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)	12%
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor	12%
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes:	
	A. Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters and other counting devices	13%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:	
	A. Mentioned in Note 6 (a) to this Chapter	16%
ex 90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:	
	- of electricity meters; of articles falling within heading No. 90.27; of electrophoretic analysing apparatus; of electrical apparatus for checking the homogeneity of textile materials or articles thereof; of long-distance recording devices	16%
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches	11% (Minimum charge of 0.50 U.A. and maximum charge of 1.50 U.A. per article)
91.02	Clocks with watch movements	
	B. Other	13%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
91.04	Other clocks:	
	B. Other	13%
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases, including blanks thereof	9%
91.11	Other clock and watch parts:	
	A. Clock and watch jewels (precious and semi-precious stones - natural, synthetic, reconstructed or imitation), not mounted or set	8%
	B. Clock and watch springs, including hairsprings	12%
	E. Rough watch movements (including stop-watch movements)	11%
	F. Other	11%
ex 92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains'pipes):	
	- Musical boxes	12%
ex 92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:	
	- Mechanisms for musical boxes	8%

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART I - (cont'd)

Tariff Heading	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:	
	A. Fasteners with scoops of base metal; parts thereof, of base metal	16%
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball-point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils, parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05:	
	B. Other pens, pen-holders; propelling pencils and sliding pencils; pencil-holders and similar holders	19%
ex	C. Parts and fittings:	
	- Parts machined from the solid, of base metal	9%

The sign (+) in the 'Rate of Duty' column opposite some tariff headings means that the concession does not apply to imports into Italy of the products specified as long as measures pursuant to Article 226 of the Treaty of Rome are in force.

SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

This Schedule is authentic only in the French language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr.per 100 kg. gross weight *)
0404.	Cheese and curd:	
	- Hard or medium-hard cheese:	
ex 28	- - Other:	
	Saint Nectaire	50.-
	N.B. ad ex 0404.28 cf. explanations at the end of the present list.	
0507.	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers whether or not the quills or part of the scapes have been removed, feathers split into two along their length, down, barbs (including barbs with part of the scape attached, whether or not with trimmed edges), quills and scapes, unworked, cleaned, disinfected, or treated for preservation, but not otherwise worked:	
20	- Other	50.-
0802.	Citrus fruit, fresh of dried:	
10	- Oranges, tangerines, clementines	10.-
0804.	Grapes, fresh or dried:	
	- Dried:	
22	- - Other	8.-
0812.	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No.0801, 0802, 0803, 0804 or 0805:	
	- Seedfruit and stone fruit:	
	- - Whole:	
	- - - Plums and prunes, in containers of:	
08	- - - - 50 kg. or less	7.-
	- - Cut into pieces or slices, seeded, stoned, peeled:	
12	- - - Apricots	36.-
	*) Cf. general remark at the end of this list.	

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr./100 kg gross
1604.	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:	
	- Prepared or preserved fish:	
	- - Other, in containers of:	
	- - - 3 kg. or less:	
ex 24	- - - - Other :	
	Herrings in marinade	10.-
ex 30	- Caviar and other similar prepared fish roes:	
	Other preparations of fish roes	80.-
1605.	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:	
20	- Shrimps	35.-
1704.	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:	
20	- Chewing gum	70.-
1908.	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:	
20	- Other	100.-
2002.	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:	
	- Other, in containers of:	
	- - 5 kg. or less:	
32	- - - Asparagus	38.-
2005.	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar:	
10	- Fruit purée, unsweetened	25.-
2006.	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:	
20	- Other	45.-
ex 20	Pineapples	40.-
2007.	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:	
30	- Vegetable juice	33.-
	- Other:	
	- - Unsweetened:	

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr./100 kg gross
2007. (con.)		
42	- - - Other:	
	Not congealed, not concentrated	28.-
	Other	33.-
	N.B. ad 2007.42: Juices of a density of 18° Baumé or less at a temperature of 15° C are considered not concentrated.	
	- - Sweetened:	
50	- - - In glass bottles of a capacity of 2 decilitres or less	30.-
52	- - - Other	70.-
2104.	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:	
20	- Other	70.-
2107.	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex 20	- Other:	
	Maize preserves in metallic, hermetically sealed receptacles (canned corn)	50.-
2201.	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:	
10	- Spa waters, natural or artificial, and aerated waters	4.-
2202.01	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 2007	8.-
2203.	Beer made from malt:	
ex 12	- In bottles, cans and similar containers:	
	In glass bottles	16.-
2710.	Petroleum and shale oils, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70 % by weight of petroleum or shale oils, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:	
64	- Mineral lubricating greases	8.-

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION
Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr./100 kg. gross
2803.01	Carbon, including carbon black, anthracene black, acetylene black and lamp black	-.40
2804.	Hydrogen, rare gases and other metalloids and non-metals:	
	- Phosphorus:	
20	- - White	3.-
2808.	Sulphuric acid; oelum:	
10	- Concentrated, diluted or fuming (oleum)	1.-
2812.01	Boric oxide and boric acid	2.-
2824.01	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides	3.-
2825.01	Titanium oxides	2.-
2830.	Chlorides and oxychlorides:	
40	- Chromium chlorides; cobalt chloride; copper chlorides; tin chlorides; ammonium tin chloride; nickel chloride; lead chlorides; titanium chlorides	4.50
2831.	Chlorites and hypochlorites:	
10	- Calcium hypochlorite (chloride of lime)	3.-
2838.	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:	
30	- Copper sulphate (copper vitriol)	6.-
60	- Other sulphates	4.-
2848.01	Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides	4.-
2909.	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
10	- Ethylene oxide	2.-
2911.	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes:	
60	- Other	4.-

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr./100 kg. gross
2915.	Polyacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
30	- Other	3.-
2916.	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
30	- Citric acid	4.-
2940.	Enzymes:	
30	- Other	100.-
2943.01	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose:	
	Lactose	22.-
	Other	17.-
3005.	Other pharmaceutical goods:	
30	- Dental cements and other dental fillings	100.-
3103.	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:	
20	- Other phosphatic fertilisers	-.80
3205.01	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo	16.-
3212.	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings, stopping and sealing pastes, and similar pastes:	
20	- Other, in solid or paste form	25.-
3302.01	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	5.-
3306.	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations:	
	- Other, in containers of:	
20	- - More than 2 kg	200.-
22	- - 2 kg. or less	300.-
ex 20/22	Adhesive products for artificial teeth	200.-

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr./100 kg. gross
3402.	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:	
	- Other, in containers of:	
22	- - 5 kg. or less	32.-
3407.01	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms	50.-
3504.01	Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed	10.-
3506.	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in containers not exceeding a net weight of one kilogram:	
	- Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included, in containers exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.:	
12	- - Other	22.-
3816.01	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	30.-
3901.	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):	
	- Liquid or solid, in lumps, powder or moulding preparations; waste and scrap:	
08	- - Aminoplasts	10.-
	- Emulsions and solutions:	
22	- - Aminoplasts	10.-
3902.	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylene, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):	
	- Blocks and sheets:	
32	- - Other	28.-

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr./100 kg. gross
3902. (con.)		
34	- Rods and tubes	57.-
	- Foil:	
42	- - Other	100.-
3903.	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:	
	- Powder, granules, flakes, scales or irregularly-shaped splittings or in bulk or paste form:	
	- - Nitrocellulose	
10	- - - Other	25.-
50	- Vulcanised fibre	20.-
3905.	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example. chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):	
	- Foil:	
40	- - Unworked, or merely embossed uncoloured	80 -
3906.	Other high polymers and plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:	
30	- Blocks and plates	30.-
32	- Rods and tubes	60.-
3907.	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 3901 to 3906:	
30	- Bags, envelopes and similar containers of foil, not combined with other materials	100.-
60	- Other manufactures	85.-
4102.	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 4106, 4107 or 4108:	
	- Sole leather:	
10	- - Butts	70.-
12	- - Other	50.-

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr./100 kg. gross
4102. (con.)		
20	- Leather for transmission belting and for saddlery	80.-
30	- Vachette (for furniture, travel goods, coachwork, etc.)	75.-
40	- Split leather for boot and shoe uppers, not artificially shagreened, not prepared as box-calf, irrespective of the kind of tanning or the size of the hide or skin, waxed or not	55.-
	- Other ox, cow and heifer leather; horsehide leather:	
	- - Tanned by other processes, weighing per square foot:	
54	- - - 150 grams or less	110.-
	- Calf leather:	
	- - Tanned by other processes:	
62	- - - Velveted calf leather	150.-
64	- - - Other	250.-
4202.	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling bags, haversacks, knapsacks, rucksacks, kitbags), handbags, wallets, purses, satchels, brief-cases, collar-boxes, dressing-cases, pouches, toilet-bags, tool-cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:	
	- Of leather or of composition leather, weighing each:	
12	- - More than 200 grams but not more than 1 kg.	430.-
14	- - 200 grams or less	520.-
	- Of textile materials of all kinds, weighing each:	
22	- - More than 200 grams but not more than 1 kg.	250.-
24	- - 200 grams or less	425.-
	- Of other materials, weighing each:	
32	- - More than 200 grams but not more than 1 kg.	190.-
34	- - 200 grams or less	250.-
4203.	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:	
	- Gloves, except mittens without furskin:	
22	- - Other	850.-
4205.	Other articles of leather or of composition leather:	
30	- Other	230.-

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr./100 kg gross
4415.	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and veneered panels, whether or not containing any material other than wood; inlaid wood and wood marquetry:	
	- Rough, plain, whether or not smoothed or scraped, not veneered with fine wood, of a thickness of:	
10	- - More than 10 mm.	13.-
12	- - 10 mm. or less	16.-
20	- Other	35.-
4416.	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal:	
10	- Rough, plain, whether or not smoothed or scraped, not veneered with fine wood	16.-
4418.	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like:	
10	- Rough, plain, whether or not smoothed or scarped	20.-
20	- Other	30.-
4419.	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards:	
	- Other, of a width of:	
20	- - More than 30 mm.	130.-
22	- - 30 mm. or less	180.-
4422.	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No. 4408:	
20	- Other	20.-
4423.	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):	
	- Builders' carpentry, with or without metal fittings:	
10	- - Plain, rough, not veneered	26.-
12	- - Other: moulded, carved, painted, varnished, waxed, polished, veneered, etc.	45.-
4424.01	Household utensils of wood	50.-

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr./100 kg.gross
4425.	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:	
10	- Boot and shoe lasts and trees	57.-
4427.	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptables, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person, parts of the foregoing articles, of wood:	
20	- Interior decoration articles, fancy articles and articles for personal use or adornment (trinkets, boxes, caskets, jewel cases, etc.)	145.-
4428.	Other articles of wood:	
	- Other articles of wood:	
40	- - Rough, not combined with other materials	30.-
42	- - Painted, polished, etc. or combined with other materials	50.-
4503.	Articles of natural cork:	
20	- Other	45.-
4504.	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:	
10	- Bricks, plates, pipes and similar articles of expanded cork, for building or insulation	15.-
20	- Other	40.-
4603	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No.4601 or 4602; articles of loofah:	
	- Other basketwork and wickerwork and articles of loofah:	
	- - Of vegetable plaiting materials, not combined with other materials:	
22	- - - Stained, varnished, dyed, lacquered or decorated	75.-

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr./100 kg.gross
4801.	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets: - Paper weighing more than 30 grams per square metre: - - Paper not elsewhere specified: - - - Other:	
70	- - - - Unicoloured	27.-
90	- Cellulose wadding	35.-
4804.	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:	
30	- Other	25.-
4805.	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:	
30	- Pasteboard	27.-
40	- Paper	27.-
4807.	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets: - Coated on one or both sides or covered with coated paper, whether or not surface-decorated, gummed, lacquered or surface-coloured:	
30	- - Pasteboard	35.-
40	- - Paper	42.-
4810.	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes:	
10	- In strips or in rolls	60.-
20	- Other	150.-
4812.01	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound	35.-

SECHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr./100 kg.gross
4816.	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard:	
ex 10	- Boxes (including folding boxes), not covered with paper:	
	Not printed	35.-
	- Other:	
30	- - Combined with leather or fine materials such as silk, fabrics of man-made fibres, velvet, mother-of-pearl, ivory, agate, etc.	190.-
4818.01	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blottingpads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard	110.-
4819.01	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed	120.-
4821.	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:	
20	- Tablecloths, serviettes and handkerchiefs	50.-
	- Other:	
42	- - Other	95.-
4909.01	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings	140.-
4910.01	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	90.-
4911.	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:	
	- Pictures on paper or paperboard such as engravings, photographs, chromos:	
12	- - Framed or with passe-partout bindings	200.-
	- Other printed matter:	
	- - In sheets or stitched:	
40	- - - Printed in one colour	90.-
42	- - - Printed in several colours	120.-

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr./100 kg.gross
5101.	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:	
	- Synthetic:	
	- - Unbleached, bleached or dulled white:	
	- - - Crimp yarn and stretch yarn:	
10	- - - - More than 50 deniers	200.-
12	- - - - 50 deniers or less	320.-
	- Artificial:	
	- - Unbleached, bleached or dulled white:	
	- - - Neither multiple nor cabled:	
50	- - - - Viscose	95.-
5104.	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No.5101 or 5102:	
	- Synthetic:	
10	- - Unbleached	600.- +)
ex 10	Fabrics of the kinds used in the manufacture of rubber tyres	250.- +)
20	- - Bleached or dulled white	700.- +)
30	- - Dyed	750.-
40	- - Of dyed threads	800.- +)
42	- - Printed	900.- +)
	- Artificial:	
50	- - Unbleached	500.- +)
ex 50	Fabrics of the kinds used in the manufacture of rubber tyres	150.- +)
60	- - Bleached or dulled white	500.-
	- - Dyed:	
70	- - - Lining fabrics, recognisable as such, woven with plain weave, twill weave or satin weave plain, other than dyed white, more than 138 but not more than 142 cm. in thickness, weighing more than 100 but not more than 150 grams per square metre, and having more than 35 but not more than 50 threads in a square of 5 mm. side	400.- +)
72	- - - Other	500.- +)

+) The validity of these concessions is limited to the 2nd March, 1966.

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr./100 kg.gross
5104. (con.)	- - Of dyed threads:	
78	- - - Lining fabrics, recognisable as such, woven with plain weave, twill weave or satin weave, without figuring obtained from the weave or from a colour effect, more than 138 but not more than 142 cm. in thickness, weighing more than 100 but not more than 150 grams per square metre, and having more than 35 but not more than 50 threads in a square of 5 mm. side	400.- +)
80	- - - Other	500.- +)
82	- - Printed	580.- +)
5305.	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:	
10	- Carded	15.-
12	- Combed	1.50
5306.	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale:	
	- Unbleached:	
10	- - Neither multiple nor cabled	40.-
13	- - Multiple or cabled	50.-
	- Bleached, dyed or printed:	
30	- - Neither multiple nor cabled	60.-
33	- - Multiple or cabled	75.-
5307.	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:	
	- Unbleached:	
10	- - Neither multiple nor cabled	60.-
13	- - Multiple or cabled	75.-
	- Bleached, dyed or printed:	
30	- - Neither multiple nor cabled	95.-
33	- - Multiple or cabled	110.-
5308.	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:	
10	- Unbleached	70.-
30	- Bleached, dyed or printed	100.-

+) The validity of these concessions is limited to the 2nd March, 1966.

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr./100 kg.gross
5309.	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale:	
10	- Of coarse animal hair	30.-
5310.01	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale	160.-
5311.	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:	
90	- Tailors' interlinings	180.-
5403.	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale:	
	- Flax yarn:	
	- - Washed, boiled, creamed or bleached:	
20	- - - Neither multiple nor cabled	28.-
	- - - Multiple or cabled:	
23	- - - - Up to No. 30 English count	55.-
25	- - - - Above No.30 English count	70.-
5505.	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:	
	- Unbleached or steamed, gassed or not:	
	- - Neither multiple nor cabled:	
10	- - - Up to No. 6 English count	26.-
12	- - - Above No.6 and up to No. 26 English count	30.-
	- - Multiple:	
31	- - - Up to No. 6 English count	36.-
33	- - - Above No. 6 and up to No. 26 English count	40.-
5509.	Other woven fabrics of cotton:	
	- Plain:	
	- - Printed, weighing per square metre:	
52	- - - More than 120 and up to 200 grams	200.-
5602.	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):	
	- Synthetic:	
10	- - Unbleached, bleached or dulled white	40.-
5605.	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:	
	- Artificial:	
	- - Unbleached, bleached or dulled white:	
	- - - Multiple or cabled:	
61	- - - - Up to No. 26 English count	50.-

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr./100 kg.gross
5606.	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:	
50	- Artificial	320.-
5607.	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):	
	- Artificial, figured or not:	
82	- - Printed	240.-
5705.	Yarn of true hemp:	
	- Neither multiple nor cabled:	
	- - Unbleached:	
12	- - - Above No. 4 English count	25.-
5706.	Yarn of jute:	
	- Neither multiple nor cabled:	
	- - Unbleached:	
10	- - - Up to No. 1 English count	10.-
12	- - - Above No. 1 English count	11.-
5709.	Woven fabrics of true hemp:	
	- Plain:	
	- - Of dyed threads, having in a square of 5 mm. side:	
44	- - - More than 20 threads	200.-
5802.	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):	
	- Of silk, noil silk or other waste silk, of man-made textiles, of wool or other animal hair or of cotton:	
	- - Velvet weave:	
10	- - - With cut pile	175.-
12	- - - With uncut pile	150.-
52	- Of other textiles	75.-
5804.	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 5508 and fabrics falling within heading No. 5805):	
	- Of cotton:	
50	- - Woven pile fabrics with cut pile	80.-

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION
Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr.100/kg.gross
5808.	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:	
10	- Of silk, noil silk or other waste silk	800.-
20	- Of synthetic textiles	500.-
	- Of artificial textiles:	
30	- - Unbleached or bleached	400.-
33	- - Other	600.-
5809.	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:	
	- Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; lace fabrics:	
10	- - Of silk, noil silk or other waste silk	800.-
20	- - Of synthetic textiles	570.-
	- - Of artificial textiles:	
30	- - - Unbleached or bleached	400.-
33	- - - Other	600.-
	- - Of other textiles:	
52	- - - Unbleached or bleached	125.-
55	- - - Other	250.-
	- Lace:	
60	- - Of silk, noil silk or other waste silk or of synthetic textiles	1'500.-
5902.	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:	
10	- Impregnated or coated with asphalt, tar or similar products	12.-
	- Other:	
70	- - Of other textiles	45.-
5903.01	Bonded fibre fabrics and articles of bonded fibre fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated	40.-
5910.01	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not	35.-
5913.	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:	
20	- Of man-made textiles	400.-

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr.100/kg.gross
5917.	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:	
	- Felted fabrics used in paper-making or other machinery:	
40	- - Of wool or other animal hair	300.-
50	- - Of other textiles	150.-
60	- Other articles of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant	95.-
6001.	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:	
	- Of synthetic textiles:	
23	- - Other	750.-
6002.	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:	
40	- Of wool or other animal hair	720.-
6003.	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:	
20	- Of continuous synthetic textiles	2'000.-
6004.	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:	
20	- Of synthetic textiles	900.-
40	- Of wool or other animal hair	670.-
6005.	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:	
20	- Of synthetic textiles	850.-
	- Of wool or other animal hair:	
42	- - Other	830.-
6006.	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):	
	- Of silk, noil silk or other waste silk or of man-made textiles:	
10	- - In the piece	400.-

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr.100/kg.gross
6101.	Men's and boys' outer garments:	
	- Of continuous synthetic textiles:	
20	- - Bathing costumes and bathing trunks	1'300.-
21	- - Other	1'600.-
22	- Of discontinuous synthetic textiles	1'400.-
50	- Of cotton or other textiles	360.-
6102.	Women's girls' and infants' outer garments:	
	- Neither embroidered, made of lace nor containing lace:	
	- - Of cotton or other textiles:	
50	- - - Weighing each more than 750 grams, and infants' garments	470.-
52	- - - Other	650.-
6103.	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:	
22	- Of discontinuous synthetic textiles	1'100.-
50	- Of cotton or other textiles	400.-
6104.	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:	
	- Neither embroidered, made of lace nor containing lace:	
20	- - Of continuous synthetic textiles	1'120.-
50	- - Of cotton or other textiles	420.-
6106.	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:	
	- Neither embroidered, made of lace nor containing lace:	
40	- - Of wool or other animal hair	620.-
6109.	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:	
	- Of man-made textiles:	
30	- - Corsets , corset-belts, girdle corsets, suspender-belts and the like	1'200.-
32	- - Brassières	1'200.-
	- Of cotton or other textiles:	
52	- - Brassières	500.-

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr.100/kg.gross
6110.	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:	
50	- Of other textiles	225.-
6111.	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):	
ex 20	- Of man-made textiles:	
	Shoulder pads and other paddings for tailors	400.-
6201.	Travelling rugs and blankets:	
	- Of silk, noil silk or other waste silk:	
10	- - Without needlework or trimmings	900.-
12	- - Other	11000.-
	- Of man-made textiles:	
20	- - Without needlework or trimmings	500.-
22	- - Other	600.-
	- Of wool or other animal hair:	
40	- - Without needlework or trimmings	250.-
42	- - Other	300.-
6202.	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:	
	- Neither embroidered, made of lace nor containing lace:	
	- - Of man-made textiles:	
ex 20	- - - Without needlework or trimmings:	
	Table linen	500.-
	- - Of cotton:	
	- - - With needlework or trimmings:	
	- - - - Plain:	
42	- - - - - Other	250.-
6204.	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:	
52	- Other	210.-

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr.100/Kg.gross
6402.	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No.6401) with outer soles of rubber or plastic material:	
	- With uppers of leather or composition leather:	
	- - Other:	
	- - - Other footwear, weighing per pair:	
30	- - - - More than 1200 grams	270.-
32	- - - - More than 600 but not more than 1200 grams	350.-
ex 40	- With uppers of silk or man-made textile fabrics, of fabrics of metallised yarn, of embroidered fabrics or of furskin;	
	With uppers of fabrics of man-made textiles, not embroidered	440.-
6405.	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:	
	- Other parts of footwear:	
40	- - Of other materials	120.-
6503.	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed:	
	- Men's hats:	
12	- - Of wool felt	540.-
6504.	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:	
	- Of other materials:	
30	- - Untrimmed	280.-
	- - Trimmed:	
40	- - - Men's hats	500.-
42	- - - Women's hats	400.-
6506.	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:	
10	- Of furskin, of artificial flowers or of feathers	750.-
20	- Of rubber or plastic materials	200.-
30	- Of leather or composition leather	500.-

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr.100/kg.gross
6702.	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:	
	- Of textile materials:	
10	- - Wreaths	800.-
12	- - Other	380.-
20	- Of other materials	320.-
6804.	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points) of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artifical abrasives, or of pottery:	
	- Stones for sharpening, polishing, slicing and the like:	
	- - Artificial:	
40	- - - Combined with fragments, powder, etc. of precious stones	800.-
	- - - Other:	
44	- - - - Of 1 metre or less in diameter	30.-
6806.	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:	
	- On a base of woven fabric:	
10	- - In rolls of more than 60 centimetres in width, covered with abrasives on one side only	60.-
12	- - Other	65.-
	- On a base of paper, of paper~~board~~ or of other materials:	
22	- - Other	45.-
6807.	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling within heading No.6812 or 6813, or in Chapter 69:	
20	- Other	12.-

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr.100/kg.gross
6811.	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not:	
22	- Pipes and poles, reinforced	4.-
6908.	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:	
10	- Of more than 4 millimetres in thickness	8.50
6913.	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:	
	- Other:	
22	- - Of baked clay, stoneware, earthenware and similar materials	40.-
7004.	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles:	
12	- Other	6.-
7005.01	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles	10.-
7006.	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked:	
30	- Plate glass	16.-
7007.	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:	
40	- Insulating glass	20.-
7008.	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:	
ex 20	- Other:	
	Enamelled glass	30.-

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr.100/kg.gross
7009.	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed: - Worked: - - Other:	
30	- - - Unframed	55.-
32	- - - Framed	90.-
7010.	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass: - Carboys, bottles and jars, wickered or banded, without closures:	
10	- - Coarsely wickered with reeds, osier, wood chips or straw, or fitted with iron bands	12.-
7013.	Glassware (other than articles falling within heading No.7019) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses: - Other:	
10	- - Neither worked nor combined with other materials	24.-
7016.01	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multicellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms	9.-
7019.	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes, of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini): - Glass beads, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, etc.: - - Unworked:	
ex 10	- - - Other: Glass grains (ballotini)	15.-

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr.100/kg.gross
7020.	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:	
20	- Rovings and yarns	40.-
7113.	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 7112:	S.Fr.per kg.gross
	- Of silver, whether or not gilt or platinum-coated:	
10	- - Cutlery of base metal, with silver handles	8.-
30	- Of rolled precious metal	6.-
7310.	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:	S.Fr.100/kg.gross
	- Hot-rolled, extruded or forged, not descaled:	
10	- - Wire rod of an average diameter (thickness) of more than 5 and up to 17 mm., in coils	5.50
	- - Round iron and steel, of a thickness of:	
24	- - - 39 mm, or less	5.50
	- - Flat or square iron and steel, with a cross-sectional area of:	
34	- - - 35 sq. cm. or less	5.50
	- - Other iron or steel in bars with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of:	
46	- - - 52 mm. or less	5.50
	- Cold-formed or cold-finished, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of:	
52	- - 64 mm. or less	10.-
	- Surface-treated:	
	- - Otherwise treated, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of:	
67	- - - 64 mm. or less	15.-
7311.	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:	
	- Hot-rolled, forged or extruded, not descaled, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of:	
16	- - 52 mm or less	5.50

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr.100/kg.gross
7311. (con.)	- Cold-formed or cold-finished, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of:	
22	- - 64 mm. or less	10.-
	- Surface-treated:	
	- - Otherwise treated, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of:	
37	- - - 64 mm. or less	15.-
ex 40	- Drilled or punched, bent or otherwise machined; sheet piling, drilled or punched or made from assembled elements:	
	Sheet piling drilled or made of assembled elements	15.-
7317.01	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron	6.50
7325.	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:	
	- Made of surface-treated wire, of a diameter of:	
21	- - More than 40 mm.	30.-
23	- - More than 14 and up to 40 mm.	35.-
7329.	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
	- Other, with links of a thickness of:	
24	- - 1 mm or less	70.-
7331.	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:	
30	- Decorative nails, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper	70.-
40	- Of wire, not forged	22.-
7332.	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel:	
	- Other:	
	- - Threaded, for use with metal, with a thread diameter of:	

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr.100/kg.gross
7332. (con.)		
42	- - - More than 11 and up to 17 mm.	30.-
46	- - - 6 mm. or less	40.-
	- - Threaded, for use with wood, with shanks of a diameter of:	
54	- - - More than 6 and up to 11 mm.	40.-
56	- - - 6 mm. or less	55.-
7334.01	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel	130.-
7335.	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:	
20	- Upholstering springs	32.-
7338.	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel:	
	- Other:	
	- - Surface-treated:	
61	- - - Enamelled	50.-
7340.	Other articles of iron or steel:	
	- Manufactures of cast steel or of malleable cast iron:	
	- - Machined, including crude manufactures of high alloy cast steel, weighing each:	
ex 62	- - - More than 10 and up to 50 kg:	
ex 64	- - - More than 2 and up to 10 kg:	
ex 66	- - - 2 kg. or less:	
	Balls and bullets for grinding and crushing mills	20.-
7403.	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:	
	- Wire, in coils, surface-treated:	
41	- - Tinsel wire	30.-
7405.	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 millimetre:	
12	- Other	130.-

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr.100/kg.gross
ex 7603.01	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium: Strips slightly arched, of the kinds used in the manufacture of Venetian blinds	70.-
7604.	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 millimetre:	
ex 10	- Not surface-treated, plain :	
ex 31	- Other: Covered with a mixture of wax, rubber, and similar substances for the manufacture of clichés	80.-
7901.	Zinc spelter; unwrought zinc; zinc machining waste and scrap:	
10	- Unwrought zinc	-.20
7903.	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc dust, powders and flakes:	
20	- Dust, powders and flakes	-.25
8202.	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades): - For working metal:	
20	- - Other saw blades; hand saws	80.-
8209.	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No.8206:	
20	- Folding knives and pocket knives	300.-
8306.	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal: - Neither gilt nor silvered:	
30	- - Of other base metals	90.-
8307.	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 8522): - Lamps and other lighting fittings: - - For electric lighting:	
20	- - - Of iron or steel	140.-

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr.100/kg.gross
8309.	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal:	
ex 20	- Other :	
	Buckles	60.-
8311.	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal:	
20	- Cycle-bells	130.-
8406.	Internal combustion piston engines:	
10	- For tractors	80.-
	- For railway and tramway vehicles and for boats, weighing each:	
54	- - 2500 kg. or less	60.-
8412.	Air-conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air, weighing each:	
18	- 100 kg or less	50.-
8415.	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):	
10	- Refrigerators, without internal equipment	70.-
20	- Refrigerators, finished, ready for use	90.-
	- Other, weighing each:	
36	- - 100 kg. or less	150.-
8424.	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:	
	- Other:	
20	- - Ploughs	25.-
40	- - Harrows and rollers	22.-

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr.100/kg.gross
8425.	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No.8429):	
	- Motor-operated machines, self-propelled, weighing each:	
12	- - 600 kg. or less	45.-
	- Other:	
	- - Harvesting machinery and implements:	
30	- - - Other harvesting machinery and implements	25.-
8443.	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:	
10	- Ingot moulds	10.-
8453.01	Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines)	200.-
8462.	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings, weighing each:	
	- 10 grams or less:	
16	- - Completely assembled bearings; balls, needles or rollers therefor, with a diameter of 2 mm. or less	620.-
8501.	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:	
	- Generators, motors and rotary converters, weighing each:	
18	- - 1 kg. or less	120.-

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr.100/kg.gross
8508.	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs), dynamos and cutouts for use in conjunction therewith:	
10	- Sparking plugs and glow plugs	130.-
8512.	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; elekctric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:	
	- Stoves, cookers, ovens and other cooking ranges for the manufacture and preparation of foodstuffs, weighing each:	
26	- - More than 20 and up to 100 kg.	60.-
28	- - 20 kg. or less	70.-
8515.	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:	
30	- Other, and parts not elsewhere specified for apparatus falling within heading No. 8515	130.-
8701.	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No.8707), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:	
12	- Other	80.-
8702.	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No.8709):	
	- Private cars, weighing each:	
16	- - More than 1600 kg.	160.-

SCHEDULE OR THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr.100/kg.gross
8703.	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane-lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No.8702:	
10	- Fitted with the machinery falling within headings Nos.8422 and 8423, weighing more than 12000 kg.	20.-
8705.	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No.8701, 8702 or 8703:	
10	- Spare hoppers for automobile dumpers and the like	40.-
12	- Other	150.-
8706.	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No.8701, 8702 or 8703:	
	- Other:	
10	- - For tractors	80.-
	- - For other motor vehicles:	
20	- - - Body components	150.-
34	- - - Other	150.-
ex 34	Compressed-air reservoirs for brakes	50.-
8709.01	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds	135.-
8712.	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 8709, 8710 or 8711:	
	- Other:	
30	- - Spokes and pedals	75.-
40	- - Other	135.-
8804.01	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto	250.-
8805.01	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles	20.-
8901.	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:	
	- For the transport of persons:	
	- - Mechanically propelled:	
20	- - - Other	160.-
	- - Not mechanically propelled:	
40	- - - Other	160.-

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr.100/kg.gross
9017.	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electromedical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):	
30	- Other	120.-
9019.	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances:	
20	- Other	60.-
9111.	Other clock and watch parts:	
60	- Other parts	160.-
9205.	Other wind musical instruments:	
10	- Wind musical instruments, of wood, and flutes, clarinets, oboes and saxophones of any material	150.-
9207.01	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions)	160.-
9307.	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:	
	- Other projectiles and munitions:	
30	- - Loaded cartridges	130.-
9401.	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:	
	- Of wood:	
	- - Of solid bentwood, not upholstered:	
10	- - - Chair aprons and back tops	38.-
9402.	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles:	
20	- Other	100.-

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr.100/kg.gross
9403.	Other furniture and parts thereof:	
	- Of wood:	
	- - Other than unworked:	
34	- - - Covered with veneered sheets assembled so as to form decorations	105.-
36	- - - Carved, chiselled, inlaid or with curved surfaces	105.-
9404.	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed with any material, or of foam rubber or plastic material whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):	
10	- Mattress supports	40.-
9508.	Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No.3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin:	
20	- Other	75.-
9602.	Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers, squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops:	
	- Brushes, with mountings:	
	- - Of unworked, sanded or stained wood:	
12	- - - With tufts of other materials	110.-
20	- - Of wood, polished, varnished, decorated, etc., excluding fine wood	250.-
30	- - Of fine wood, ivory, mother of pearl, tortoiseshell or gilt or silvered base metal	650.-
	- Paint and similar brushes:	
	- - Shawing brushes:	
50	- - - With tufts of fine animal hair	480.-
	- - Other:	
60	- - - With tufts of fine animal hair	380.-

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty S.Fr.100/kg.gross
9702.01	Dolls	105.-
9704.	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):	
10	- Playing cards	150.-
30	- Mechanical games (automatic games)	250.-
40	- Other	80.-
9705.	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor):	
	- Articles and accessories for Christmas trees and similar articles for Christmas festivities:	
12	- - Other	80.-
20	- Other	120.-
9706.	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 9704):	
ex 50	- Other	
	Ice and roller skates, not fixed to boots	80.-
9801.	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:	
20	- Other	135.-
9804.	Pen nibs and nib points:	
20	- Other	400.-

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part I - (continued)

N.B. ad ex 0404.28

1. The medium-hard cheese "Saint Nectaire" is admitted at the consolidated rate only provided it answers the description and characteristics specified hereafter and if it is imported under the denomination "Saint Nectaire" or "Petit Saint Nectaire".

2. The "Saint Nectaire" is a farm cheese made of fresh full-cream cow's milk curdled immediately after milking.

Shape:	Cylindrical	
Measurements and weights:	"Saint Nectaire":	Diameter: about 21 cm. Height: about 5 cm. Weight per cheese: about 1.75 kg
	"Petit Saint Nectaire":	Diameter: about 18 cm. Height: about 4.5 cm. Weight per cheese: about 1 kg.
Rind:	Flowery, i.e. of grey mouldy appearance showing white, yellow, and red patches.	
Mass:	Semi-solid, homogeneous, hand-pressed, salted.	
Dry-matter content:	At least 56 per cent.	
Fat content:	At least 45 per cent of the dry extract.	
Making:	Curdling by means of rennet; breaking of the curd to the size of cereal grains or peas; pressing by hand into froms of 21 cm. in diameter; dripping in the wooden press for 24 hours; proliminary ripening in well-aired premises during one or two weeks; supply to dealers or co-operatives in whose care ripening is completed.	
Production area:	The "Saint Nectaire" is a cheese supplied under a protected designation of origin. Its area of manufacture is limited by the volcanic massif of the Mont-Dore and the mountains of the Cézallier situated on the borders of the Departments of the Puys-de-Dôme and Cantal at an altitude of above 750 meters.	
Identification:	The cheeses have to be provided with the officially prescribed mark in orange-colour casein and composed of the figures concerning the production zone and the manufacturer	

Cf. general remark contained at the end of the Schedule of the Swiss Confederation annexed to the "Declaration on provisonal accession of the Swiss Confederation to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade" of 22 November 1958.

SCHEDULE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

Part II

Preferential Tariff

N I L

AGREEMENT

EXCHANGE OF LETTERS—UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

DECEMBER 11, 1962

DEAR MR. HIJZEN:

It is my understanding from recent conversations between the representatives of the United States Government and the EEC Commission that item 27(a)(3)(5) in Part I of Schedule XX (United States) in Annex A to the Tariff Conference Protocol should be rectified by the insertion of "(including salts thereof)" after each of the following subdescriptions in that item:

7-amino-1, 3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid

5-amino-2-maphthalenesulfonic acid

8-amino-1-maphthalenesulfonic acid

8-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid

6-amino-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid

8-amino-1-naphthol-5-sulfonic acid

2-naphthol-3, 6-disulfonic acid

7-nitronaphth[1,2]oxadiazole-5-sulfonic acid

It is also my understanding that, pending the formal rectification of such Schedule XX, such item 27(a)(3)(5) shall be applied as though such item had already been rectified as provided for therein, except that, for the purposes of applying General Note 2(a) to the Schedule, the rate in column A shall become initially effective, [1] in the case of the products which would be added to the item by the above rectification, on the date provided therefor in the proclamation by the President of the United States to carry out this rectification agreement.

If the above accords with your understanding of these conversations, I propose that this letter and your reply so indicating constitute an agreement between the United States and the European Economic Community.

Sincerely,

JOHN W. EVANS

John W. Evans
Minister for Economic Affairs

Mr. T. H. HIJZEN,
Director,
Directorate-General of External Relations,
Commission of the European Economic Community,
Villa "le Bocage",
Geneva, Switzerland.

[1] Effective Feb. 1, 1963. See Proclamation 3517 of Jan. 31, 1963; 28 Fed. Reg. 1196, 1199.

COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE
EUROPEENNE

COMMISSION

DIRECTION GENERALE DES
RELATIONS EXTERIEURES

I-A-2

6658

BRUXELLES, *le 18 décembre 1962*

MONSIEUR LE PRÉSIDENT,

Par lettre en date du 11 décembre 1962, vous avez bien voulu me communiquer ce qui suit:

"It is my understanding from recent conversations between the representatives of the United States Gouvernement and the EEC Commission that item 27 (a)(3)(5) in Part I of Schedule XX (United States) in Annex A to the Tariff Conference Protocol should be rectified by the insertion of "(including salts thereof)" after each of the following subdescriptions in that item :

7-amino-1, 3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid

5-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid

8-amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid

8-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid

6-amino-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid

8-amino-1-naphthol-5-sulfonic acid

2-naphthol-3, 6-disulfonic acid

7-nitronaphth[1,2] oxadiazole-5-sulfonic acid

It is also my understanding that, pending the formal rectification of such Schedule XX, such item 27 (a)(3)(5) shall be applied as though such item had already been rectified as provided for therein, except that, for the purpose of applying General Note 2(a) to the Schedule, the rate in column A shall become initially effective, in the case of the products which would be added to the Item by the above rectification, on the date provided therefore in the proclamation by the President of the United States to carry out this rectification agreement.

If the above accords with your understanding of these conversations, I propose that this letter and your reply so indicating constituts an agreement between the United States and the European Economic Community."

J'ai l'honneur de vous confirmer mon accord sur ce qui précède.
Veuillez agréer, Monsieur le Président, l'assurance de ma très haute considération.

TH. C. HIJZEN.

Th. C. Hijzen

Monsieur JOHN W. EVANS
Représentant des Etats-Unis
au Conseil des représentants des
parties contractantes du GATT
65, rue de Lausanne
Genève

Translation

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC
COMMUNITY

COMMISSION
DIRECTORATE-GENERAL OF
EXTERNAL RELATIONS

I-A-2
6658

BRUSSELS, *December 18, 1962*

MR. CHAIRMAN:
By a letter dated December 11, 1962 you were good enough to inform me as follows:

[The European Economic Community letter here quotes in English the United States letter; *ante*, p. 3814.]

I have the honor to confirm to you my agreement to the foregoing.
Accept, Mr. Chairman, the assurance of my very high consideration.

TH. C. HIJZEN.

Th. C. Hijzen

Mr. JOHN W. EVANS,
Representative of the United States
on the Council of the Representatives
of the Contracting Parties to the GATT,
65, rue de Lausanne,
Geneva.

AGREEMENT

EXCHANGE OF LETTERS—UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND JAPAN

DECEMBER 18, 1962

DEAR MR. AMBASSADOR:

It is my understanding of recent conversations between representatives of our two Governments that Part I of Schedule XX (United States) annexed to the Protocol of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade Embodying the Results of the 1960–61 Tariff Conference, of July 16, 1962, should be rectified by modifying item 229 therein to read as set forth in item 229 in the enclosed schedule and by inserting after item 1539(b) therein a new item 1539(b)(second) to read as set forth in item 1539(b) in such enclosed schedule. It is also my understanding that, pending the formal rectification of that schedule XX, these rectified items shall be applied as though they were set forth in Part I of such Schedule.

If the above accords with your understanding of these conversations, I propose that this letter and your reply so indicating constitute an agreement between the United States and Japan.

Sincerely,

JOHN W EVANS

John W. Evans
Minister for Economic Affairs

Enclosure:
Schedule.

The Honorable
MORIO AOKI,
Permanent Delegate of Japan,
Geneva, Switzerland.

SCHEDULE

Tariff Act of 1930, Paragraph	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
229	Incandescent electric-light bulbs and lamps:		
	With metal filaments (except miniature Christmas-tree)	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Without filaments	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
1539(b)	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of any of the laminated products provided for in paragraph 1539(b), Tariff Act of 1930	19¢ per lb. and 15½% ad val.	17¢ per lb. and 14% ad val.

GENERAL NOTES

1. Except as provided in General Notes 2 and 3 to this Schedule, the provisions of the General Notes to Schedule XX in Annex A to the Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade Embodying the Results of the 1960–61 Tariff Conference, of July 16, 1962 (hereinafter referred to as "Schedule XX (Geneva—1962)"), shall apply to this Schedule.

2. The rates of duty set forth in Column A shall apply to products provided for in this Schedule on the day specified therefor [1] in the proclamation by the President of the United States to carry out this rectifying agreement.

3. For the purposes of applying the provisions of General Note 2 (a) and (b) to Schedule XX (Geneva—1962), the day on which a rate, specified in Column A of this Schedule at the right of a description describing a product, was first initially effective for such product pursuant to Proclamation 3468 of April 30, 1962,[2] shall be deemed to be the day on which such rate will have become initially effective [1] pursuant to the proclamation to carry out this agreement.[3]

[1] Effective Feb. 1, 1963. See Proclamation 3517 of Jan. 31, 1963; 28 Fed. Reg. 1196, 1199.

[2] 27 Fed. Reg. 4235 *ff*.

[3] Should read "this rectifying agreement."

DÉLÉGATION PERMANENTE DU JAPON
AUPRÈS DES ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES
GENÈVE

HY/ac/D.443

GENEVA, *December 18, 1962*

DEAR MR. MINISTER:

With reference to your letter of December 18, 1962, and enclosed Schedule, concerning the rectification of Part I of Schedule XX (United States) annexed to the Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade Embodying the Results of the 1960–61 Tariff Conference, of July 16, 1962, I wish to inform you that the Government of Japan concurs in the understanding of the United States Government set forth in your above-mentioned letter.

I concur in your proposal that your letter and this reply constitute an agreement between Japan and the United States as provided in your letter.

Sincerely,

MORIO AOKI

Morio Aoki
Chief of the Permanent Delegation of Japan
to the International Organizations in Geneva

The Honorable
JOHN W. EVANS,
Minister for Economic Affairs,
United States Mission,
Geneva.

AGREEMENT

EXCHANGE OF LETTERS—UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND SWITZERLAND

UNITED STATES MISSION
GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

DECEMBER 11, 1962

DEAR MR. MINISTER:

It is my understanding from recent conversations between the representatives of the United States Government and the Government of Switzerland that item 27(a)(3)(4)(5) in the Schedule in Annex C to the Tariff Conference Protocol should be rectified by the insertion of "(including salts thereof)" after the following subdescription in that item:

4-amino-2-stilbenesulfonic acid

It is also my understanding that, pending the formal rectification of such Schedule, such item 27(a)(3)(4)(5) shall be applied as though such item had already been rectified as provided for therein, except that, for the purposes of applying General Note 2(a) to the Schedule, the rate in column A shall become initially effective, [1] in the case of the products which would be added to the item by the above rectification, on the date provided therefor in the proclamation by the President of the United States to carry out this rectification agreement.

If the above accords with your understanding of these conversations, I propose that this letter and your reply so indicating constitute an agreement between the United States and Switzerland.

Sincerely,

JOHN W EVANS

John W. Evans
Minister for Economic Affairs

The Honorable
ALBERT WEITNAUER,
Minister,
Delegate of the Federal Council
for Trade Agreements,
Federal Department of
Public Economy,
Bern, Switzerland.

[1] Effective Feb. 1, 1963. See Proclamation 3517 of Jan. 31, 1963; 28 Fed. Reg. 1196, 1199.

Eidgenössisches
Volkswirtschaftsdepartement
HANDELSABTEILUNG

Département fédéral
de l'Economie publique
DIVISION DU COMMERCE

BERN, *den*
BERNE, *le December 27, 1962*

DEAR MR. MINISTER:

With reference to your letter of December 11, 1962, concerning the rectification of item 27(a)(3)(4)(5) Part I of the Schedule of the United States of America in Annex C to the Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade Embodying Results of the 1960–61 Tariff Conference, of July 16, 1962, I wish to inform you that the Swiss Government concurs in the understanding of the United States Government set forth in your above-mentioned letter.

I concur in your proposal that your letter and this reply constitute an agreement between Switzerland and the United States as proposed in your letter.

Sincerely yours,

WEITNAUER

The Honorable
JOHN W. EVANS,
Minister for Economic Affairs,
United States Mission,
Geneva

PROCES-VERBAL OF RECTIFICATION

I, the undersigned, Eric Wyndham White, Executive Secretary to the CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, having compared the text of the certified true copies sent to contracting parties, with the authentic text of the Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade Embodying Results of the 1960–61 Tariff Conference, done at Geneva on 16 July 1962, have found that the former text contained two errors in the printing which require rectification.

The text of the certified true copies forwarded to contracting parties should correspond with the authentic text to read on page 123, [1] of Annex B, as follows:

PROCES-VERBAL DE RECTIFICATION

Je, soussigné, Eric Wyndham White, Secrétaire exécutif des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, ayant collationné le texte des copies certifiées conformes qui ont été envoyées aux parties contractantes, avec le texte authentique du Protocole à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce reprenant les résultats de la Conférence tarifaire de 1960–61, fait à Genève, le 16 juillet 1962, ai constaté que le texte desdites copies comporte deux erreurs d'impression qu'il convient de corriger.

Le texte des copies certifiées conformes envoyées aux parties contractantes doit, pour correspondre au texte authentique, être libellé comme suit à la page 123 [1] de l'Annexe B:

LISTE XL—COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

PREMIERE PARTIE—(suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
73.17	Tubes et tuyaux en fonte	10%
ex 73.18	Tubes et tuyaux (y compris leurs ébauches) en fer ou en acier, à l'exclusion des articles du n° 73.19:	
	—Tubes et tuyaux droits et à paroi d'épaisseur uniforme, bruts, sans soudure, de section circulaire, destinés exclusivement à la fabrication de tubes et tuyaux d'autres profils ou d'autres épaisseurs de paroi (a)	12%

[1] P. 3380 of this publication.

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
	—Tubes et tuyaux (autres que ceux mentionnés ci-dessus) droits, à paroi d'épaisseur uniforme et d'une longueur maximum de 4,5 m, en acier allié contenant en poids de 0,90 à 1,15% inclus de carbone et de 0,50 à 2% inclus de chrome et, éventuellement, 0,50% au moins de molybdène	12%
	—autres	14%
73.20	Accessoires de tuyauterie en fonte, fer ou acier (raccords, coudes, joints, manchons, brides, etc.)	11%
73.21	Constructions, même incomplètes, assemblées ou non, et parties de constructions (hangars, ponts et éléments de ponts, portes d'écluses, tours, pylônes, piliers, colonnes, charpentes, toitures, cadres de portes et fenêtres, rideaux de fermeture, balustrades, grilles, etc.), en fonte, fer ou acier; tôles, feuillards, barres, profilés, tubes, etc., en fonte, fer ou acier, préparés en vue de leur utilisation dans la construction	11%

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

and on page 28 [1] of Annex B the text under item 23.01 to read as follows:

et comme suit à la page 28 [1] de l'Annexe B, position 23.01:

23.01	Farines et poudres de viande et d'abats, de poissons, crustacés ou mollusques, impropres à l'alimentation humaine; cretons:	
	A. de viande et d'abats; cretons	3%
	B. de poissons, crustacés et mollusques . .	4%

In witness whereof I have signed the present Procès-Verbal on 18 July 1963.

En foi de quoi, j'ai signé le présent Procès-verbal, le 18 juillet 1963.

E. WYNDHAM WHITE.

E. Wyndham White

Executive Secretary *Secrétaire exécutif*

[1] P. 3285 of this publication.

INDONESIA

Agricultural Commodities

Agreement amending the agreement of February 19, 1962, as amended.
Effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Djakarta December 10, 1962;
Entered into force December 10, 1962.

The American Ambassador to the Fourth Deputy to the Indonesian Foreign Minister

No. 424 DJAKARTA, *December 10, 1962.*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the Agricultural Commodities Agreement entered into by our two Governments February 19, 1962, [1] as amended, and to propose that the Agreement be further amended as follows:

In the commodity table in Article I, increase the rice export market value to $56.3 million; increase the amount of ocean transportation to $9.6 million and the total to $127.2 million.

Delete the second paragraph, beginning "For purposes of section 104(h)", of numbered section 1 of the note relative to the conversion of rupiahs and substitute the following: "For the purpose of Subsection 104(h) of the Act [2] and for the purposes of Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961, [3] the Government of Indonesia will provide, upon the request of the Government of the United States of America, facilities for the conversion into other non-dollar currencies of up to $650,000 worth of rupiah. Up to $500,000 worth of such currencies will be utilized to pay non-rupiah expenses, including travel expenses, of educational and cultural exchange programs with Indonesia; $150,000 worth of such currencies will be used to finance educational and cultural programs and activities in other countries. Not more than $200,000 of this amount will be available for use in 1962, not more than $200,000 in 1963, and the unused balance of the $650,000 will be available for use in 1964."

---

[1] TIAS 4952; *ante*, p. 154.
[2] 68 Stat. 456; 7 U.S.C. § 1704(h).
[3] 75 Stat. 527; 22 U.S.C. § 2451 note.

If the foregoing is acceptable to Your Excellency's Government, I have the honor to propose that this Note together with Your Excellency's affirmative reply shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments to enter into force on the date of Your Excellency's reply.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

HOWARD P. JONES

His Excellency
UMARJADI NJOTOWIJONO,
Fourth Deputy to the Foreign Minister,
Department of Foreign Affairs,
Djakarta.

The Fourth Deputy to the Indonesian Foreign Minister to the American Ambassador

DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS
REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA

No. 1144/62/83. DJAKARTA, *December 10, 1962.*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your Excellency's note no. 424 dated December 10, 1962, which reads as follows:

"I have the honor to refer to the Agricultural Commodities Agreement entered into by our two Governments February 19, 1962, as amended, and to propose that the Agreement be further amended as follows:

In the commodity table in Article I, increase the rice export market value to $56.3 million; increase the amount of ocean transportation to $9.6 million and the total to $127.2 million.

Delete the second paragraph, beginning "For purposes of section 104(h)", of numbered section 1 of the note relative to the conversion of rupiahs and substitute the following: "For the purpose of Subsection 104(h) of the Act and for the purposes of Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961, the Government of Indonesia will provide, upon the request of the Government of the United States of America, facilities for the conversion into other non-dollar currencies of up to $650,000 worth of rupiah. Up to $500,000 worth of such currencies will be utilized to pay non-rupiah expenses, including travel expenses, of educational and cultural exchange programs with Indonesia; $150,000 worth of such currencies will be used to finance educational and cultural programs and activities in other countries. Not more than $200,000 of this amount will be available for use in 1962, not more than $200,000 in 1963, and the unused balance of the $650,000 will be available for use in 1964."

If the foregoing is acceptable to Your Excellency's Government, I have the honor to propose that this Note together with Your Excellency's affirmative reply shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments to enter into force on the date of Your Excellency's reply."

I have the honour to confirm, on behalf of my Government, that Your Excellency's Note and this Note in reply concurring therein, constitute an agreement between our two Governments in this matter to enter into force on this date.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

[SEAL] UMARJADI NJOTOWIJONO

Umarjadi Njotowijono
Fourth Deputy to the Foreign Minister,
Department of Foreign Affairs.

His Excellency
HOWARD P. JONES,
Ambassador Extraordinary
and Plenipotentiary,
Embassy of the United States of America,
Djakarta.

ICELAND

Taxation: Relief from Double Taxation on Earnings from Operation of Ships and Aircraft

Agreement effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Washington December 21 and 27, 1962;
Entered into force December 27, 1962.

The Secretary of State to the Ambassador of Iceland

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
WASHINGTON
December 21, 1962

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to recent conversations between representatives of the Government of the United States of America and representatives of the Government of Iceland relating to the possibility of concluding an agreement between the two Governments with a view to granting, on a reciprocal basis, relief from double taxation on earnings derived from the operation of ships and aircraft. The Government of the United States of America agrees as follows:

1. The Government of the United States of America, in accordance with sections 872 (b) and 883 of its Internal Revenue Code of 1954,[1] shall, on the basis of an equivalent exemption granted by the Government of Iceland to citizens of the United States of America and to corporations organized in the United States of America, exclude from gross income and exempt from income tax all earnings derived

(a) by a corporation organized in Iceland, or

(b) by an individual who is

(i) a citizen of Iceland and

(ii) a nonresident alien as to the United States of America,

from the operation of a ship or ships documented, and from the operation of aircraft registered, under the laws of Iceland.

---

[1] 68A Stat. 280, 283; 26 U.S.C. §§ 872 (b), 883.

2. For the purposes of this agreement:

(a) The expressions "operation of a ship or ships" and "operation of aircraft" mean the business or enterprise, carried on by owners or charterers of a ship or ships, or of aircraft, as the case may be, of

(i) transporting persons, including the embarking and debarking of passengers, or

(ii) transporting articles, mails, and other cargo, including the loading and unloading thereof, or

(iii) both (i) and (ii).

(b) The term "earnings" means income derived from the activities described in subparagraph (a) hereof, including the sale of tickets in the United States of America.

3. The exclusions and exemptions provided for in paragraph (1)

(a) shall be accorded even though the corporation was resident in the United States of America by reason of engaging in trade or business therein at any time within the taxable year and even though the citizen was engaged in trade or business within the United States of America at any time within the taxable year, regardless of the activities constituting such trade or business;

(b) shall be applicable with respect to taxable years beginning on or after the first day of January 1962.

4. The arrangement relating to relief from double income tax on shipping profits, effected by exchange of notes signed on May 22, August 9 and 18, October 24, 25, and 28, and December 5 and 6, 1922,[1] shall be terminated, as between the United States of America and Iceland, on the date specified in paragraph 3 (b) above.

5. Either of the two Governments may terminate this agreement by giving to the other Government six months' prior notice of termination in writing and, in such event, the agreement shall cease to be effective for the taxable years beginning on or after the first day of January next following the expiration of the six-month period.

The Government of the United States of America will consider this note, together with your note of reply confirming that the Government of Iceland agrees to terms corresponding to those outlined above, as constituting the agreement between the two Governments, entering into force on the date of your reply note.

[1] EAS 14; 47 Stat. 2612.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

For the Secretary of State:
RICHARD D KEARNEY

His Excellency
THOR THORS,
Ambassador of Iceland.

The Ambassador of Iceland to the Secretary of State

EMBASSY OF ICELAND
WASHINGTON 8, D.C.

DECEMBER 27, 1962

SIR:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your note dated December 21, 1962, in which reference is made to recent conversations between representatives of the Government of Iceland and representatives of the Government of the United States of America relating to the possibility of concluding an agreement between the two Governments with a view to granting, on a reciprocal basis, relief from double taxation on earnings derived from the operation of ships and aircraft. It is noted that the Government of the United States of America agrees to certain terms as outlined in that note. In return, the Government of Iceland agrees as follows:

1. The Government of Iceland, in accordance with Chapter I, Article 2 of Law No. 70, April 28, 1962, shall, on the basis of the exemption granted by the Government of the United States of America in accordance with its agreement outlined in the above-mentioned note, exclude from gross income and exempt from income tax all earnings derived

(a) by a corporation organized in the United States of America, or

(b) by a citizen of the United States of America nonresident in Iceland,

from the operation of a ship or ships documented, and from the operation of aircraft registered, under the laws of the United States of America.

2. For the purposes of this agreement:

(a) The expression "operation of a ship or ships" and "operation of aircraft" mean the business or enterprise, carried on by owners or charterers of a ship or ships, or of aircraft, as the case may be, of

(i) transporting persons, including the embarking and debarking of passengers, or

(ii) transporting articles, mails, and other cargo, including the loading and unloading thereof, or

(iii) both (i) and (ii).

(b) The term "earnings" means income derived from the activities described in subparagraph (a) hereof, including the sale of tickets in Iceland.

3. The exclusions and exemptions provided for in paragraph (1)

(a) shall be accorded even though the corporation was resident in Iceland by reason of engaging in trade or business therein at any time within the taxable year and even though the citizen was engaged in trade or business within Iceland at any time within the taxable year, regardless of the activities constituting such trade or business;

(b) shall be applicable with respect to taxable years beginning on or after the first day of January 1962.

4. The arrangement relating to relief from double income tax on shipping profits, effected by exchange of notes signed on May 22, August 9 and 18, October 24, 25, and 26, and December 5 and 6, 1922, shall be terminated, as between Iceland and the United States of America, on the date specified in paragraph 3 (b) above.

5. Either of the two Governments may terminate this agreement by giving to the other Government six months prior notice or termination in writing, and in such event, the agreement shall cease to be effective for the taxable years beginning on or after the first day of January next following the expiration of the six-month period.

The Government of Iceland considers that your note abovementioned and this note in reply constitute the agreement between the two Governments, entering into force on the date of this note.

Accept, Sir, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

THOR THORS

The Honorable
THE SECRETARY OF STATE
Washington, D.C.

VIET-NAM

Agricultural Commodities

Agreement signed at Saigon November 21, 1962;
Entered into force November 21, 1962.
With exchange of notes.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF VIET NAM UNDER TITLE I OF THE AGRICULTURAL TRADE DEVELOPMENT AND ASSISTANCE ACT, AS AMENDED

The Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Republic of Viet Nam;

Recognizing the desirability of expanding trade in agricultural commodities between their two countries and with other friendly nations in a manner which would not displace usual marketings of the United States of America in these commodities or unduly disrupt world prices of agricultural commodities or normal patterns of commercial trade with friendly countries;

Considering that the purchase for piastres of agricultural commodities produced in the United States of America will assist in achieving such an expansion of trade:

Considering that the piastres accruing from such purchase will be utilized in a manner beneficial to both countries:

Desiring to set forth the understandings which will govern the sales, as specified below, of agricultural commodities to Viet Nam pursuant to Title I of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act, [1] as amended (hereinafter referred to as the Act), and the measures which the two Governments will take individually and collectively in furthering the expansion of trade in such commodities;

Have agreed as follows:

ARTICLE I

SALES FOR PIASTRES

1. Subject to issuance by the Government of the United States of America and acceptance by the Government of the Republic of Viet

---

[1] 68 Stat. 455; 7 U.S.C. §§ 1701–1709.

Nam of purchase authorizations and to the availability of commodities under the Act at the time of exportation, the Government of the United States of America undertakes to finance the sales for piastres to purchasers authorized by the Government of the Republic of Viet Nam of the following agricultural commodities in the amounts indicated:

Commodity	Export Market Value (millions)
Tobacco	$ 2.69
Cotton (third country processing)	2.17
Sweetened condensed milk	8.00
Unsweetened evaporated milk	.08
Ocean transportation (estimated)	.65
Total	$13.59

2. Applications for purchase authorizations will be made within 90 calendar days of the effective date of this Agreement, except that applications for purchase authorizations for any additional commodities or amounts of commodities provided for in any amendment to this Agreement will be made within 90 days after the effective date of such amendment. Purchase authorizations will include provisions relating to the sale and delivery of commodities, the time and circumstances of deposit of the piastres accruing from such sale, and other relevant matters.

3. The financing, sale and delivery of commodities under this agreement may be terminated by either Government if that Government determines that because of changed conditions the continuation of such financing, sale or delivery is unnecessary or undesirable.

Article II

USES OF PIASTRES

The piastres accruing to the Government of the United States of America as a consequence of sales made pursuant to this Agreement will be used by the Government of the United States of America, in such manner and order or [1] priority as the Government of the United States of America shall determine, for the following purposes, in the amounts shown:

A. For United States expenditures under subsections (a), (f), (h) through (s) of Section 104 of the Act, or under any of such subsections, 10 percent of the piastres accruing pursuant to this Agreement.

B. To procure military equipment, materials, facilities and services for the common defense in accordance with Section 104(c) of the Act, as amended, 90 percent of the piastres accruing pursuant to this Agreement.

[1] Should read "of".

ARTICLE III

DEPOSIT OF PIASTRES

1. The amount of piastres to be deposited to the account of the United States shall be the equivalent of the dollar sales value of the commodities and ocean transportation costs reimbursed or financed by the Government of the United States (except excess costs resulting from the requirement that United States flag vessels be used) converted into piastres as follows:

(a) at the rate for dollar exchange applicable to commercial import transactions on the dates of dollar disbursements by the United States provided that a unitary exchange rate applying to all foreign exchange transactions is maintained by the Government of the Republic of Viet Nam, or

(b) if more than one legal rate for foreign exchange transactions exists, the rate of exchange shall be mutually agreed upon from time to time between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of Viet Nam.

2. In the event that a subsequent Agricultural Commodities Agreement or Agreements should be signed by the two Governments under the Act, any refunds of piastres which may be due or become due under this Agreement more than two years from the effective date of this Agreement would be made by the Government of the United States of America from funds available from the most recent Agricultural Commodities Agreement in effect at the time of the refund.

ARTICLE IV

GENERAL UNDERTAKINGS

1. The Government of the Republic of Viet Nam will take all possible measures to prevent the resale or transshipment to other countries or the use for other than domestic purposes (except where such resale, transshipment or use is specifically approved by the Government of the United States of America), of the agricultural commodities purchased pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, and to assure that the purchase of such commodities does not result in increased availability of these or like commodities to nations unfriendly to the United States of America.

2. The two Governments will take reasonable precautions to assure that all sales or purchases of agricultural commodities pursuant to this Agreement will not displace usual marketings of the United States of America in these commodities or unduly disrupt world prices of agricultural commodities or normal patterns of commercial trade with friendly countries.

3. In carrying out this Agreement, the two Governments will seek to assure conditions of commerce permitting private traders to function effectively and will use their best endeavors to develop and expand continuous market demand for agricultural commodities.

4. The Government of the Republic of Viet Nam will furnish, upon request of the Government of the United States of America, information on the progress of the program, particularly with respect to the arrival and condition of commodities and information relating to exports of the same or like commodities.

ARTICLE V

CONSULTATION

The two Governments will, upon request of either of them, consult regarding any matter relating to the application of this Agreement, or to the operation of arrangements carried out pursuant to this Agreement.

ARTICLE VI

ENTRY INTO FORCE

The Agreement shall enter into force upon signature.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the respective representatives, duly authorized for the purpose, have signed the present Agreement.

DONE at Saigon in duplicate this 21st day of November 1962.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF VIET NAM
F. E. NOLTING, Jr.	[SEAL] HOANG Hoàng-Khäc-Thành

The American Ambassador to the Vietnamese Secretary of State for National Economy

No. 117

SAIGON, *November 21, 1962*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the Agricultural Commodities Agreement between the United States of America and the Republic of Viet

Nam under Title I of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act, as amended, which was signed today and to confirm the following supplementary understanding of my Government.

1. The Government of the Republic of Viet Nam will provide facilities for the conversion of two percent of the sales proceeds accruing under the subject Agreement for agricultural market development purposes into currencies other than U.S. dollars on request of the Government of the United States of America. This facility is needed for the purpose of securing funds to finance agricultural market development activities of the Government of the United States in other countries.

2. The Government of the United States may utilize piastres in Viet Nam to pay for international travel originating in Viet Nam, or originating outside Viet Nam when the travel (including connecting travel) is to or through Viet Nam, and for travel within the United States of America or other areas outside Viet Nam when the travel is part of a trip in which the traveler travels from, to or through Viet Nam. It is understood that these funds are intended to cover only travel by persons who are traveling on official business for the Government of the United States of America or in connection with activities financed by the Government of the United States of America. It is further understood that the travel for which piastres may be utilized shall not be limited to services provided by Vietnamese transportation facilities.

3. With respect to Article III, Paragraph I concerning the rate of exchange, it is the understanding of the Government of the United States of America that under the current Vietnamese exchange system, the amount of piastres to be deposited against dollar disbursements by the Government of the United States of America shall be computed at the controlled free market selling rate in effect on the dates of dollar disbursements.

In the event that the exchange system of Viet Nam is changed to establish a unitary rate for all foreign exchange transactions, deposits of piastres against dollar disbursements which take place on or after the effective date of such change shall be made at the exchange rate specified in Article III(1)(a) of the Agreement. It is further understood that if there should be any other change in the exchange system of Viet Nam, the amount of piastres to be deposited under this Agreement shall be mutually agreed as provided in Article III(1)(b) of the Agreement.

I shall appreciate receiving Your Excellency's confirmation of the above understanding.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

F. E. NOLTING, Jr.

His Excellency
HOANG KHAC THANH,
Secretary of State for National Economy,
Saigon.

The Vietnamese Secretary of State for National Economy to the American Ambassador

RÉPUBLIQUE DU VIÊT-NAM

SECRÉTARIAT D'ÉTAT
A L'ÉCONOMIE NATIONALE

59, Rue Gialong

No 1418 BKT/N/TV/M SAIGON, *le 21 November, 1962*

THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR NATIONAL ECONOMY
OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
To
His Excellency FREDERICK E. NOLTING Jr.
Ambassador of the United States of America,
Saigon

EXCELLENCY,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Note N° 117 under date of November 21st, 1962 which reads as follows:

'Excellency:

'I have the honor to refer to the Agricultural Commodities Agreement between the United States of America and the Republic of Viet Nam under Title I of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act, as amended, which was signed today and to confirm the following supplementary understanding of my Government.

'1. The Government of the Republic of Viet Nam will provide facilities for the conversion of two percent of the sales proceeds accruing under the subject Agreement for agricultural market development purposes into currencies other than U.S. dollars on request of the Government of the United States of America. This facility is needed for the purpose of securing funds to finance agricultural market development activities of the Government of the United States in other countries.

'2. The Government of the United States may utilize piastres in Viet Nam to pay for international travel originating in Viet Nam, or originating outside Viet Nam when the travel (including con-

necting travel) is to or through Viet Nam, and for travel within the United States of America or other areas outside Viet Nam when the travel is part of a trip in which the traveler travels from, to or through Viet Nam. It is understood that these funds are intended to cover only travel by persons who are traveling on official business for the Government of the United States of America or in connection with activities financed by the Government of the United States of America. It is further understood that the travel for which piastres may be utilized shall not be limited to services provided by Vietnamese transportation facilities.

'3. With respect to Article III, Paragraph I concerning the rate of exchange, it is the understanding of the Government of the United States of America that under the current Vietnamese exchange system, the amount of piastres to be deposited against dollar disbursements by the Government of the United States of America shall be computed at the controlled free market selling rate in effect on the dates of dollar disbursements.

'In the event that the exchange system of Viet Nam is changed to establish a unitary rate for all foreign exchange transactions, deposits of piastres against dollar disbursements which take place on or after the effective date of such change shall be made at the exchange rate specified in Article III(1)(a) of the Agreement. It is further understood that if there should be any other change in the exchange system of Viet Nam, the amount of piastres to be deposited under this Agreement shall be mutually agreed as provided in Article III(1)(b) of the Agreement.

'I shall appreciate receiving Your Excellency's confirmation of the above understanding.

'Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

In reply, I have the honor to inform you that the foregoing provisions are acceptable to the Government of the Republic of Viet Nam and to confirm that this exchange of notes constitutes an Agreement between the two Governments on this subject, which shall enter into force today.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

[SEAL] HOANG
Hoàng-Khäc-Thành

REPUBLIC OF KOREA

Relief Supplies and Equipment: Inland Transportation Charges

Agreement amending the agreement of April 22 and May 2, 1955.
Effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Seoul November 9 and December 28, 1962;
Entered into force December 28, 1962;
Operative retroactively August 15, 1962.

The Acting Korean Minister of Foreign Affairs to the American Ambassador

외 무 부

외방고 9816 1962. 11. 9.

각 하,

본관은 1955년 4월 22일 서울에서 양국 정부간에 서명된 민간구호 활동에 관한 협정에 언급하며 또한 동 협정의 해석에 관한 각서 제5항을 다음과 같이 개정하도록 제안함을 영광으로 생각하는 바입니다.

"본 협정의 제4조 (즉 본협정하에 수입되는 물자 및 설비의 수송과 항만하역화물 취급, 저장 및 기타 유사한 제비용을 포함하는 국내 수송비의 지불)에 관하여 대한민국정부 관계기관은 한국 항만내의 선박장소로 부터 모든 중계 장소를 포함하여 민간단체가 관리하는 최종분배 장소까지 또한 그 분배장소내에 있어서 물자 및 설비에 대한 전기 수송 비용을 지불한다. 이러한 최종분배장소는 본 협정 제7조에 규정된 공동위원회가 민간단체와 협의하여 결정하고 표시한다.

앞에 말한 그러한 비용은 대한민국정부 관계기관 및 민간단체 양자간에 합의된 절차에 의거하여 이를 지불한다."

위의 개정을 각하의 정부가 수락한다면 본 각서와 본건에 동의하는 각하의 회답 각서가 1955년 4월 22일자 협정의 해석에 관한 각서를 개정하는 양국 정부간의 협정을 구성하며 동 협정은 1962년 8월 15일 부터 효력을 발생하는 것으로 간주하는 바입니다.

각하에게 새로이 본관의 변함없는 경의를 표하는 바입니다.

최 규 경
외무부장관 서리

주한미합중국 대사
사무엘 디. 버거 각하

TIAS 5257

Translation

REPUBLIC OF KOREA

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

IT-9816 NOVEMBER 9, 1962

EXCELLENCY,

I have the honor to refer to the Agreement on Voluntary Relief Activities between our two governments signed at Seoul April 22, 1955,[1] and to propose that paragraph 5 of the Memorandum of Interpretation of the Agreement be amended to read as follows:

> "With reference to Article 4 of the Agreement (i.e., payment of the cost of inland transportation including port, handling, storage and similar charges as well as transportation, of supplies and equipment imported under the Agreement), the competent authorities of the Government of the Republic of Korea expect to pay the costs referred to above on such supplies and equipment from the holds of vessels in Korean ports through all intermediate stages down to and including those at the terminal distribution centers maintained by the voluntary agencies. These terminal distribution centers will be determined and listed by the Joint Committee, provided for in Article 7 of the Agreement, in consultation with the voluntary agencies.
>
> "Payment of these costs, referred to above, will be made in accordance with the procedures to be agreed upon between the competent authorities of the Government of the Republic of Korea and the voluntary agencies."

If this amendment is acceptable to your government, this note and your note in reply concurring therein shall constitute an agreement between our two governments amending the Memorandum of Interpretation of the Agreement of April 22, 1955, which shall be considered as having become effective as of August 15, 1962.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

CHOI MOON KYUNG
Acting Minister of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency
SAMUEL D. BERGER
Ambassador of the
United States of America

[1] TIAS 3264; 6 UST 1189.

The American Chargé d'Affaires ad interim to the Korean Minister of Foreign Affairs

THE FOREIGN SERVICE
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 811 SEOUL, *December 28, 1962.*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to your note No. IT 9816 of November 9, 1962, proposing an amendment of paragraph 5 of the Memorandum of Interpretation of the Agreement on Voluntary Relief Activities between our two Governments effected by an exchange of notes on April 22 and May 2, 1955.

I have the honor to inform Your Excellency that the amendment of the agreement as proposed in your note is acceptable to my Government, and that it is considered that your note and this reply note concurring therein constitute an agreement on the matter to enter into force on the date of this note, with retroactive effect as of August 15, 1962.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

WILLIAM L. MAGISTRETTI
Charge d'Affaires ad interim

His Excellency
CHOI DUK-SHIN,
Minister of Foreign Affairs,
Seoul.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Visas: Issuance of Re-entry Visas to Diplomatic Personnel

Agreement effected by exchange of notes
Dated at Prague December 18 and 21, 1962;
Entered into force December 21, 1962.

The Czechoslovak Ministry of Foreign Affairs to the American Embassy

MINISTERSTVO ZAHRANIČNÍCH VĚCÍ

Č. 374.344/62-KO

Ministerstvo zahraničních věcí projevuje úctu velvyslanectví Spojených států amerických a k jeho žádosti tlumočené I. tajemníkem velvyslanectví p. Sommerlattem o udělování trvalých zpětných víz členům velvyslanectví, má čest sdělit, že na základě reciprocity bude ministerstvo udělovat vedoucímu velvyslanectví trvalá zpětná víza platná 180 dnů. Diplomatičtí pracovníci obdrží trvalá zpětná víza platná 90 dnů a ostatním pracovníkům velvyslanectví budou jako dosud udělována jednorázová zpětná víza.

Ministerstvo zahraničních věcí používá této příležitosti, aby znovu ujistilo velvyslanectví Spojených států amerických svou hlubokou úctou.

V Praze dne 18. prosince 1962.

VELVYSLANECTVÍ
SPOJENÝCH STÁTŮ AMERICKÝCH
Praha

Translation

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

No. 374.344/62-KO

The Ministry of Foreign Affairs presents its compliments to the Embassy of the United States of America and, regarding the request presented by Mr. Sommerlatte, First Secretary of Embassy, for issuance of permanent re-entry visas to members of the Embassy, has the honor to communicate that on the basis of reciprocity the Ministry will issue to the Embassy Chief of Mission a permanent re-entry visa valid for 180 days. Diplomatic personnel will receive permanent re-entry visas valid for 90 days, and other personnel of the Embassy will be issued single re-entry visas, as heretofore.

The Ministry of Foreign Affairs avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Embassy of the United States the assurances of its highest consideration.

PRAGUE, *December 18, 1962*

[Initialed]

[SEAL]

EMBASSY OF
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
Prague.

The American Embassy to the Czechoslovak Ministry of Foreign Affairs

No. 126.

The Embassy of the United States of America presents its compliments to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic and has the honor to confirm that the United States Government is prepared to issue on a reciprocal basis, as outlined in the Ministry's Note No. 374.344/62-KO, dated December 18, 1962, multiple entry visas to Czechoslovak diplomatic personnel assigned to the United States.

The Embassy of the United States of America avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic the assurance of its highest consideration.

EMBASSY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
Prague, December 21, 1962.

BOLIVIA

Agricultural Commodities

Agreement signed at La Paz December 17, 1962;
Entered into force December 17, 1962.
With Exchange of notes.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE GOVERNMENT OF BOLIVIA UNDER TITLE I OF THE AGRICULTURAL TRADE DEVELOPMENT AND ASSISTANCE ACT, AS AMENDED

The Government of the United States of America and the Government of Bolivia:

Recognizing the desirability of expanding trade in agricultural commodities between their two countries and with other friendly nations in a manner which would not displace usual marketings of the United States of America in these commodities or unduly disrupt world prices of agricultural commodities or normal patterns of commercial trade with friendly countries;

Considering that the purchase for bolivianos of agricultural commodities produced in the United States of America will assist in achieving such an expansion of trade;

Considering that the bolivianos accruing from such purchase will be utilized in a manner beneficial to both countries;

Desiring to set forth the understandings which will govern the sales, as specified below, of agricultural commodities to Bolivia pursuant to Title I of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act, [1] as amended (hereinafter referred to as the Act), and the measures which the two Governments will take individually and collectively in furthering the expansion of trade in such commodities;

Have agreed as follows:

ARTICLE I

SALES FOR BOLIVIANOS

1. Subject to issuance by the Government of the United States of America and acceptance by the Government of Bolivia of purchase

---

[1] 68 Stat. 455; 7 U.S.C. §§1701–1709.

authorizations and to the availability of commodities under the Act at the time of exportation, the Government of the United States of America undertakes to finance the sales for bolivianos, to purchasers authorized by the Government of Bolivia, of the following agricultural commodites in the amounts indicated:

COMMODITY	EXPORT MARKET VALUE (millions)
Wheat/wheat flour	$8. 0
Ocean transportation (estimated)	1. 5
Total	$9. 5

2. Applications for purchase authorizations will be made within ninety calendar days of the effective date of this Agreement, except that applications for purchase authorizations for any additional commodities or amounts of commodities provided for in any amendment to this Agreement will be made within ninety days after the effective date of such amendment. Purchase authorizations will include provisions relating to the sale and delivery of commodities, the time and circumstances of deposit of the bolivianos accruing from such sale, and other relevant matters.

3. Purchase and shipment of the commodities mentioned above will be made within eighteen calendar months of the effective date of this Agreement.

4. The financing, sale and delivery of commodities under this Agreement may be terminated by either Government if that Government determines that because of changed conditions the continuation of such financing, sale or delivery is unnecessary or undesirable.

ARTICLE II

USES OF BOLIVIANOS

The bolivianos accruing to the Government of the United States of America as a consequence of sales made pursuant to this Agreement will be used by the Government of the United States of America, in such manner and order of priority as the Government of the United States of America shall determine, for the following purposes, in the amounts shown:

A. For United States expenditures under subsections (a), (b), (c), (d), (f) and (h) through (s) of Section 104 of the Act, or under any of such subsections, fifteen percent of the bolivianos accruing pursuant to this Agreement.

B. For loans to be made by the Agency for International Development under Section 104(e) of the Act and for administrative expenses of the Agency for International Development in Bolivia incident thereto, fifteen percent of the bolivianos accruing pursuant to this Agreement. It is understood that:

(1) Such loans under Section 104(e) of the Act will be made to United States business firms and branches, subsidiaries, or

affiliates of such firms in Bolivia for business development and trade expansion in Bolivia and to United States firms and Bolivian firms for the establishment of facilities for aiding in the utilization, distribution, or otherwise increasing the consumption of and markets for United States agricultural products.

(2) Loans will be mutually agreeable to the Agency for International Development and the Government of Bolivia, acting through the Ministry of National Economy. The Minister or his designate will act for the Government of Bolivia and the Administrator of the Agency for International Development or his designate will act for the Agency for International Development.

(3) Upon receipt of an application which the Agency for International Development is prepared to consider, the Agency for International Development will inform the Ministry of National Economy of the identity of the applicant, the nature of the proposed business, the amount of the proposed loan, and the general purposes for which the loan proceeds would be expended.

(4) When the Agency for International Development is prepared to act favorably upon an application, it will so notify the Ministry of National Economy and will indicate the interest rate and the repayment period which would be used under the proposed loan. Maturities will be consistent with the purposes of the financing and the interest rate will be similar to that prevailing in Bolivia on comparable loans.

(5) Within sixty days after the receipt of the notice that the Agency for International Development is prepared to act favorably upon an application, the Ministry of National Economy will indicate to the Agency for International Development whether or not the Ministry has any objection to the proposed loan. Unless within the sixty-day period the Agency for International Development has received such a communication from the Ministry of National Economy, it shall be understood that the Ministry has no objection to the proposed loan. When the Agency for International Development approves or declines the proposed loan, it will notify the Ministry of National Economy.

(6) In the event the bolivianos set aside for loans under Section 104(e) of the Act are not advanced within three years from the date of this Agreement because the Agency for International Development has not approved loans or because proposed loans have not been mutually agreeable to the Agency for International Development and the Ministry of National Economy, the Government of the United States of America may use the bolivianos for any purpose authorized by Section 104 of the Act.

C. For a loan to the Government of Bolivia under Section 104(g) of the Act for financing such projects to promote economic development, including projects not heretofore included in plans of the Government of Bolivia, as may be mutually agreed, seventy percent of the bolivianos accruing pursuant to this Agreement. The terms and conditions of the loan and other provisions will be set forth in a separate loan agreement. In the event that agreement is not reached on the use of the bolivianos for loan purposes within three years from the date of this Agreement, the Government of the United States of America may use the bolivianos for any purposes authorized by Section 104 of the Act.

ARTICLE III

DEPOSIT OF BOLIVIANOS

1. The amount of bolivianos to be deposited to the account of the Government of the United States of America shall be the equivalent of the dollar sales value of the commodities and ocean transportation costs reimbursed or financed by the Government of the United States of America (except excess costs resulting from the requirement that United States flag vessels be used) converted into bolivianos, as follows:

(a) at the rate for dollar exchange applicable to commercial import transactions on the dates of dollar disbursements by the United States, provided that a unitary exchange rate applying to all foreign exchange transactions is maintained by the Government of Bolivia, or

(b) if more than one legal rate for foreign exchange transactions exists, at a rate of exchange to be mutually agreed upon from time to time between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Bolivia.

2. In the event that a subsequent Agricultural Commodities Agreement or Agreements should be signed by the two Governments under the Act, any refunds of bolivianos which may be due or become due under this Agreement more than two years from the effective date of this Agreement would be made by the Government of the United States of America from funds available from the most recent Agricultural Commodities Agreement in effect at the time of the refund.

ARTICLE IV

GENERAL UNDERTAKINGS

1. The Government of Bolivia will take all possible measures to prevent the resale or transshipment to other countries or the use for other than domestic purposes (except where such resale, transshipment or use is specifically approved by the Government of the United States of America) of the agricultural commodities purchased pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement and to assure that the purchase of

such commodities does not result in increased availability of these or like commodities to nations unfriendly to the United States of America.

2. The two Governments will take reasonable precautions to assure that sales or purchases of agricultural commodities pursuant to this Agreement will not displace usual marketings of the United States of America in these commodities or unduly disrupt world prices of agricultural commodities or normal patterns of commercial trade with friendly countries.

3. In carrying out this Agreement, the two Governments will seek to assure conditions of commerce permitting private traders to function effectively and will use their best endeavors to develop and expand continuous market demand for agricultural commodities.

4. The Government of Bolivia will furnish, upon request of the Government of the United States of America, information on the progress of the program, particularly with respect to arrival and condition of commodities, and information relating to exports of the same or like commodities.

ARTICLE V

CONSULTATION

The two Governments will, upon request of either of them, consult regarding any matter relating to the application of this Agreement, or to the operation of arrangements carried out pursuant to this Agreement.

ARTICLE VI

ENTRY INTO FORCE

The Agreement shall enter into force upon signature.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the respective representatives, duly authorized for the purpose, have signed the present Agreement.

DONE at La Paz in duplicate this seventeenth day of December 1962.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:	FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF BOLIVIA:
BEN S. STEPHANSKY	JOSÉ FELLMAN VELARDE
[SEAL]	[SEAL]

CONVENIO SOBRE PRODUCTOS AGRICOLAS ENTRE EL GOBIERNO DE LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DE AMERICA Y EL GOBIERNO DE BOLIVIA CONFORME AL TITULO I DE LA LEY DE AYUDA Y FOMENTO AL COMERCIO AGRICOLA Y SUS ENMIENDAS

El Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América y el Gobierno de Bolivia:

Reconociendo la conveniencia de expandir el intercambio comercial de productos agrícolas entre sus dos países y con otras naciones amigas, en una forma que no disloque las transacciones mercantiles usuales de los Estados Unidos de América en esos productos, ni perturbe irregularmente los precios mundiales de los productos agrícolas ó los patrones normales del intercambio comercial con naciones amigas;

Considerando que, la compra con moneda boliviana de productos agrícolas producidos en los Estados Unidos de América contribuirá a lograr esa expansión comercial;

Considerando que, los fondos en moneda boliviana provenientes de tales adquisiciones, serán utilizados en una forma que beneficiará a ambos países;

Deseando establecer las convenciones que gobernarán las ventas, en la forma especificada posteriormente, de esos productos agrícolas al Gobierno de Bolivia, de conformidad con el Título I de la Ley de Ayuda y Fomento del Comercio Agrícola y sus enmiendas (que en adelante se llamará la Ley), así como las medidas que ambos Gobiernos adoptarán, individual y colectivamente para promover la expansión del intercambio comercial en tales productos;

Han acordado lo siguiente:

ARTICULO I

VENTA EN MONEDA BOLIVIANA

1o. Sujeto a la disponibilidad de los productos contemplados en la Ley, al tiempo de su exportación, y a la emisión de autorizaciones por el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América y a su aceptación por el Gobierno de Bolivia, el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América se compromete a financiar la venta en moneda boliviana, a compradores autorizados por el Gobierno de Bolivia, del siguiente producto agrícola en la cantidad que se indica:

Productos	Valor en el mercado de Exportación (millones)
Trigo o harina de trigo	$8. 0
Transporte marítimo (estimado)	1. 5
Total	$9. 5

2o. Las solicitudes para el otorgamiento de autorizaciones de compra serán presentadas dentro un plazo de noventa días calendarios después de la fecha de entrada en vigencia el presente Convenio, excepto cuando se trate de solicitudes de autorización para la compra de cualesquiera productos adicionales o cantidades adicionales de productos, estipulados en cualquier enmienda a este Convenio, las que se presentarán dentro de un plazo de noventa días de la fecha en que entre en vigencia de tal enmienda. Las autorizaciones de compra incluirán estipulaciones con respecto a la venta y a la entrega de los productos, el tiempo y las circunstancias del depósito de los fondos en moneda boliviana, provenientes de dicha venta y otros pormenores pertinentes.

3o. La compra y el embarque de los productos anteriormente mencionados será efectuada dentro de los 18 meses calendarios posteriores a la fecha de vigencia del presente Convenio.

4o. El financiamiento, las ventas y entregas de los productos acordados en este Convenio pueden ser concluídos por cualquiera de los Gobiernos, si ese Gobierno determinase que, por un cambio en las condiciones, la continuación de tales financiamientos, ventas o entregas es innecesaria o indeseable.

Articulo II

EMPLEO DE LA MONEDA BOLIVIANA

Los fondos en moneda boliviana resultantes en favor del Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América, como consecuencia de las ventas efectuadas en cumplimiento del presente Convenio, serán utilizadas por el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América en la forma y en el orden de prioridades que determine el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos en los propósitos y en las cantidades que se especifican a continuación:

a) Para gastos de los Estados Unidos conforme a las subsecciones (A), (B), (C), (D), (F) y (H) hasta (S) de la sección 104 de la Ley o bajo cualquiera de dichas subsecciones, el 15% de la moneda boliviana proveniente del cumplimiento del presente Convenio.

b) Para el otorgamiento de empréstitos por la Agencia para el Desarrollo Internacional, bajo la sección 104 (E) de la Ley y para los gastos administrativos que en efectuarlos incurra la Agencia para el Desarrollo Internacional en Bolivia, 15% de los fondos en moneda boliviana provenientes del cumplimiento del presente Convenio. Se sobreentiende que:

(1) Los préstamos bajo la sección 104 (E) de la Ley serán hechos a las firmas comerciales de los Estados Unidos, agencias, subsidiarias o afiliadas de las mismas en Bolivia para el desarrollo comercial y expansión del intercambio en Bolivia y a firmas de los Estados Unidos y de Bolivia, para el establecimiento de facilidades que ayuden en la utilización, distribución o en el incremento del consumo y mercados de los productos agrícolas de los Estados Unidos.

(2) Los préstamos deberán ser mútuamente aceptables a la Agencia para el Desarrollo Internacional y al Gobierno de Bolivia que actuará a través del Ministerio de Economía Nacional. El Ministro o su representante actuará por el Gobierno de Bolivia y el Administrador de la Agencia para el Desarrollo Internacional o su representante actuará por la Agencia para el Desarrollo Internacional.

(3) Al recibo de una solicitud, que la Agencia para el Desarrollo Internacional esté preparada a considerar, la Agencia informará al Ministerio de Economía Nacional sobre la identidad del solicitante, la naturaleza de sus negocios, el monto del empréstito solicitado y los propósitos generales en que los fondos del mismo serán utilizados.

(4) Cuando la Agencia para el Desarrollo Internacional se encuentre preparada para actuar favorablemente sobre una solicitud, lo notificará al Ministerio de Economía Nacional e indicará la tasa de intereses y el período de amortizaciones que se utilizará en el préstamo propuesto. Los vencimientos estarán de acuerdo con los propósitos del financiamiento y la tasa de interés será similar a la que prevalezca en Bolivia para préstamos similares.

(5) Dentro de los sesenta días posteriores a la notificación de que la Agencia para el Desarrollo Internacional se encuentra preparada para actuar favorablemente sobre una solicitud, el Ministerio de Economía Nacional indicará a la Agencia si tiene o nó alguna objeción al empréstito propuesto. Si dentro del indicado período de sesenta días la Agencia para el Desarrollo Internacional no ha recibido tal comunicación del Ministerio de Economía Nacional, ella dará por sobreentendido que el Ministerio no tiene objeciones al préstamo solicitado. Cuando la Agencia para el Desarrollo Internacional apruebe o rehuse una solicitud de préstamo, pasará notificación al Ministerio de Economía Nacional.

(6) En la eventualidad de que los fondos en moneda boliviana destinados a préstamos bajo la sección 104 (E) de la Ley no sean adelantados dentro de tres años de la fecha de este Convenio, porque la Agencia para el Desarrollo Internacional no haya aprobado préstamos o porque las solicitudes de préstamo no hayan sido mútuamente aceptables a la Agencia para el Desarrollo Internacional y el Ministerio de Economía Nacional, el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América podrá utilizar los fondos en moneda boliviana para cualquier propósito autorizado por la sección 104 de la Ley.

c) Para el otorgamiento de un empréstito al Gobierno de Bolivia, bajo la sección 104 (G) de la Ley, el 70% de los fondos en moneda boliviana provenientes del cumplimiento del presente Convenio,

destinados a financiar aquellos proyectos que lleguen a convenirse mútuamente para promover el Desarrollo Económico, incluyendo proyectos no comprendidos hasta ahora en los planes del Gobierno de Bolivia. Los términos y condiciones del empréstito y otras provisiones serán establecidas en un Acuerdo de empréstito separado. En caso de no llegarse a un acuerdo sobre el empleo de los fondos en moneda boliviana, destinados al empréstito, dentro de los tres años posteriores a la fecha de la Firma de este Convenio, el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América podrá utilizar la moneda local en cualquier propósito autorizado por la sección 104 de la Ley.

ARTICULO III

DEPOSITO DE LOS FONDOS EN MONEDA BOLIVIANA

1o. El monto de los fondos en moneda boliviana a ser depositados en la cuenta del Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América, será del equivalente del valor en dólares de las ventas de los productos y de los costos de transporte marítimo reembolsados o financiados por el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América (excluyendo los costos en demasía resultantes del requisito sobre la utilización de buques de bandera norteamericana), convertidos en moneda boliviana, en la siguiente forma:

a) A la tasa de cambio por dólar aplicable a las transacciones comerciales de importación, en las fechas en que los Estados Unidos realicen los desembolsos en dólares, siempre que el Gobierno de Bolivia mantenga una tasa de cambio de tipo unitario para todas las transacciones en moneda extranjera, ó

b) Si existiera más de una tasa legal para las transacciones en moneda extranjera, a una tasa de cambio que será, de tiempo en tiempo, mútuamente convenida entre el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América y el Gobierno de Bolivia.

2o. En el caso de que los dos Gobiernos firmaran posteriormente un Convenio sobre productos agrícolas bajo la Ley, cualquier reembolso de bolivianos que haya vencido o pueda vencer bajo este Convenio, luego de dos años de la fecha de su entrada en vigor, será efectuado por el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América con fondos provenientes del Acuerdo sobre Productos Agrícolas más reciente que se encuentre en efecto a la fecha del reembolso.

ARTICULO IV

COMPROMISOS GENERALES

1o. El Gobierno de Bolivia conviene en tomar todas las medidas posibles para evitar la venta o reembarque a otras naciones, o el uso en otros propósitos que los nacionales (exceptuando cuando tal reventa, reembarque o uso haya sido específicamente aprobado por el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América), de los productos agrí-

colas adquiridos en conformidad con las estipulaciones del presente Convenio, así como para asegurar que la adquisición de dichos productos no resulte en un aumento de las disponibilidades de éstos o similares productos para las naciones hostiles a los Estados Unidos de América.

2o. Los dos Gobiernos convienen en tomar precauciones razonables para asegurar que todas las ventas y compras de los productos agrícolas que se realicen conforme al presente Convenio, no disloquen las transacciones mercantiles usuales de los Estados Unidos de América en estos productos, ni perturben irregularmente los precios mundiales de los productos agrícolas o los patrones normales del intercambio comercial con naciones amigas.

3o. En la ejecución de este Convenio, los dos Gobiernos procurarán asegurar condiciones de comercio tales que permitan a los comerciantes particulares operar eficazmente, y empeñar sus mejores esfuerzos en desarrollar e incrementar la contínua demanda mercantil para los productos agrícolas.

4o. El Gobierno de Bolivia proporcionará al Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América, a pedido de este último, las informaciones que sean necesarias sobre el progreso del programa, particularmente con respecto a la llegada y condición de los productos e información relativa a exportaciones de los mismos o similares productos.

ARTICULO V

CONSULTAS

Los dos Gobiernos, a solicitud de cualquiera de ellos establecerán consultas respecto a cualquier asunto relativo a la aplicación del presente Convenio, o a la operación de las medidas puestas en práctica para su ejecución.

ARTICULO VI

ENTRADA EN VIGENCIA

Este Convenio entrará en vigencia en la fecha de su firma.

EN FE DE LO CUAL. Los respectivos representantes debidamente autorizados para ello, firmaron el presente Convenio.

Dado en la ciudad de La Paz, en duplicado el día diecisiete de diciembre del año de un mil novecientos sesenta y dos.

BEN S. STEPHANSKY
POR EL GOBIERNO DE LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DE AMERICA:

[SEAL]

JOSÉ FELLMAN VELARDE
POR EL GOBIERNO DE BOLIVIA

[SEAL]

The American Ambassador to the Bolivian Minister of Foreign Affairs and Worship

No. 189 LA PAZ, *December 17, 1962.*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the Agricultural Commodities Agreement signed today between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Bolivia and to state that, with regard to the conversion of bolivianos into other currencies and to certain other matters relating to the use by the Government of the United States of America of bolivianos accruing under the subject Agreement, it is the understanding of the Government of the United States of America that:

(a) Upon request of the Government of the United States of America, the Government of Bolivia will provide facilities for the conversion of two percent of the bolivianos accruing from sales under this Agreement into other currencies for purposes of Section 104(a) of the Act. These currencies will be used to finance agricultural market development activities in other countries. Upon request of the Government of the United States of America, the Government of Bolivia will also provide facilities for the conversion of up to $150,000 for educational exchange activities under Section 104(h) of the Act. These currencies will also be used in the purchase of air transportation for Bolivian and American participants in the international educational exchange program.

(b) The Government of the United States may utilize bolivianos in Bolivia to pay for international travel originating in Bolivia, or originating outside Bolivia when the travel (including connecting travel) is to or through Bolivia, and for travel within the United States of America or other areas outside Bolivia when the travel is part of a trip in which the traveler travels from, to or through Bolivia. It is understood that these funds are intended to cover only travel by persons who are traveling on official business for the Government of the United States of America or in connection with activities financed by the Government of the United States of America. It is further understood that the travel for which bolivianos may be utilized shall not be limited to services provided by Bolivian transportation facilities.

(c) It is understood that imports of wheat and wheat flour under Title I of this Act shall be over and above commercial imports from free world sources during calendar year 1963 of not less than 40,000 MT of wheat and/or wheat flour in wheat equivalent.

I shall appreciate receiving Your Excellency's confirmation of the above understanding.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

BEN S. STEPHANSKY

His Excellency
JOSÉ FELLMAN VELARDE,
Minister of Foreign Affairs and Worship,
La Paz.

The Bolivian Minister of Foreign Affairs and Worship to the American Ambassador

REPUBLICA DE BOLIVIA
MINISTERIO DE RELACIONES
EXTERIORES Y CULTO

Nº DGNA. 418/1193.- LA PAZ, *17 de diciembre de 1962.*

EXCELENCIA:

Tengo el honor de avisar recibo de la nota No. 189 de Su Excelencia, que textualmente dice:

"Embajada de los Estados Unidos de América.–No. 189.–La Paz, 17 de diciembre de 1962.

Excelencia:–Tengo el honor de referirme al Convenio sobre productos agrícolas firmado el día de hoy entre el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América y el Gobierno de Bolivia y de manifestar que el entendimiento del Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América con referencia a la conversión de moneda boliviana en otras, y materias relativas al uso por el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América de la moneda nacional proveniente del indicado Convenio, es el siguiente:

(a) A solicitud del Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América, el Gobierno de Bolivia proveerá facilidades para la conversión en otras monedas del 2% de los fondos en moneda boliviana provenientes de las ventas bajo el Convenio, para los propósitos de la Sección 104 (a) de la Ley. Estas monedas serán utilizadas para financiar el desarrollo de los mercados agrícolas de otros países. A solicitud del Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América, el Gobierno de Bolivia proveerá tambien facilidades para la conversión de hasta $us. 150.000.—para las actividades de intercambio educacional de la Sección 104 (g) de la Ley. Estas monedas serán además utilizadas en la adquisición de transporte aéreo tanto para los bolivianos como para los americanos que participen en los programas internacionales de intercambio educacional.

(b) El Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América podrá utilizar moneda boliviana, en Bolivia, para pagar viajes internacionales que se originen en Bolivia o fuera, cuando los viajes (incluyendo sus conexiones) sean á, o, á través de Bolivia y para viajes dentro de los Estados Unidos de América u otras áreas fuera de Bolivia cuando el viaje sea parte de un itinerario en que el viajante vaya de, á, o á través de Bolivia. Se sobreentiende que estos fondos cubrirán solo viajes realizados oficialmente por el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América o en conexión con actividades financiadas por el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América. Además, los viajes en los que se utilizará la moneda moneda boliviana, no estarán limitados a los servicios provistos por organizaciones de transporte bolivianas.

(c) Se entiende que las importaciones de trigo o harina de trigo a realizarse bajo el Título I de la Ley, se efectuarán por encima y fuera de las importaciones comerciales de no menos de 40.000 toneladas métricas de harina o su equivalente en trigo que se importarán durante el año calendario de 1963, de otras fuentes del mundo libre.

Apreciaré recibir una confirmación de Vuestra Excelencia a los entendimientos anteriores.

Acepte Excelencia las renovadas seguridades de mi más alta consideración. (Fdo.) Ben Stephansky"

Al respecto, tengo el honor de informar a Su Excelencia la confirmación del Gobierno de Bolivia a los puntos mencionados en la nota transcrita, relativos a la conversión y uso de los fondos en moneda boliviana provenientes de las ventas a realizarse bajo los términos del Convenio suscrito en la fecha.

Acepte Excelencia, las seguridades de mi consideración más alta y distinguida.

JOSÉ FELLMAN VELARDE

Al Excmo. señor
BEN STEPHANSKY
Embajador Extraordinario y Plenipotenciario de los Estados Unidos de América
Presente

Translation

REPUBLIC OF BOLIVIA

MINISTRY OF
FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND WORSHIP

No. DGNA. 418/1193.— LA PAZ *December 17, 1962*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Your Excellency's note No. 189, the text of which reads as follows:

[For the English language text of the note, see *ante*, p. 3854.]

In this connection I have the honor to inform Your Excellency that the Government of Bolivia confirms the points mentioned in the note transcribed, relating to the conversion and use of the funds in Bolivian currency accruing from the sales to be effected under the terms of the Agreement signed on this date.

Accept, Excellency, the assurances of my highest and most distinguished consideration.

JOSÉ FELLMAN VELARDE

His Excellency
BEN STEPHANSKY,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the United States of America,
City.

CANADA

Meteorological Satellite System

Agreement effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Ottawa December 28, 1962;
Entered into force December 28, 1962.

The American Ambassador to the Canadian Secretary of State for External Affairs

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Ottawa, December 28, 1962.

No. 176

SIR:

I have the honor to refer to discussions between representatives of the United States and Canada, with regard to Canadian participation in an operational meteorological satellite system being established by the United States. This cooperative venture for peaceful, scientific purposes will represent an important step toward realization of the benefits of satellite meteorology for the peoples of the world.

The system being established by the United States is designed to provide eventually for continuous meteorological observation on a global basis. Data derived from the cooperative program will be available to both countries and, in harmony with the objectives of the United Nations, shall also be made available for use by the world meteorological community. Specifically Canadian participation in this system is sought through the joint establishment and operation of a command and data acquisition station on Canadian territory, this station to constitute one element in an integrated command and data acquisition network.

It is proposed that the cooperative program be carried out in accordance with the following principles and procedures:

1. Cooperating Agencies

The project shall be conducted by Cooperating Agencies designated by each Government. On the part of the Government of the United States of America the Cooperating Agency will be the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, acting with the United States Weather Bureau, and on the part of the Government of Canada the Cooperating Agency will be the Department of Transport. Either

Government may change the designation of its Cooperating Agency by means of a notice in writing to the other Government.

2. Site Selection

The command and data acquisition station shall be constructed in the Maritime Provinces of Canada or in Newfoundland, at a site to be selected by mutual agreement of the Cooperating Agencies.

3. Land Acquisition

Land required as a site for the station shall be acquired by the Canadian Cooperating Agency and ownership shall be vested in the Crown.

4. Station Operation

The Canadian Cooperating Agency shall be responsible for operation of the station, it being understood that the station constitutes one element of an operational meteorological satellite network and, consequently, will be operated in accordance with the requirements of that network. Staffing of the station will be a responsibility of the Canadian Cooperating Agency. United States personnel may be located at the station for assistance, training and liaison purposes. Canadian personnel may similarly be located at the central headquarters of the network near Washington, D.C.

5. Financing

(a) All capital costs of the project shall be borne by the United States. It is understood that the United States Cooperating Agency will, in so far as practicable with regard to the technical direction of the overall project, make every effort to utilize Canadian enterprise to the maximum extent feasible in establishment of the station. This intention will be further specified in agreements between the two Cooperating Agencies.

(b) The question of Canadian participation in the operating costs of the station will be considered at a later date.

6. Immigration and Customs Regulations

Each Government will take the necessary steps, in accordance with its immigration and customs regulations and subject to such controls as are mutually agreed by the Cooperating Agencies, to facilitate the admission into its territory of such personnel, with their personal possessions, as may be assigned by the other Government to participate in the cooperative program.

7. Taxes

Each Government shall, to the extent permitted by its national legislation, grant relief from all taxes or customs duties on materials and equipment used in the construction or operation of the meteorological satellite system. In particular, Canada shall grant remission

of customs duties and excise taxes on goods imported and of Federal sales and excise taxes on goods purchased in Canada which are or are to become the property of the United States and are to be used in the construction, maintenance or operation of the facility. Canada shall also grant refunds by way of drawback of the custom duty paid on goods imported by Canadian manufacturers and used in the manufacture or production of goods purchased by or on behalf of the United States and to become the property of the United States in connection with the establishment, maintenance and operation of the facility.

8. Telecommunications

Established domestic communications systems will be used where practical for communication between the station and appropriate United States network control and meteorological centers. The Government of Canada will be responsible, subject to the provisions of paragraph 5 with respect to financing, for the provision and operation of a communication link between the station and established communication systems. The Government of Canada shall also allocate the frequencies required for operation of the station's communications facilities including communication with the meteorological satellite. The United States Cooperating Agency shall provide for communication links within the United States.

9. Ownership of Removable Property

The Government of the United States shall retain ownership of any removable property (including readily demountable structures) it provides or pays for in connection with the station. The Government of the United States shall have the right to remove or dispose of all such property on termination of this agreement, or, to the extent it is no longer required for the operation of the station, at other times. Removal or disposal of such United States Government property shall not be delayed beyond a reasonable time after the date upon which the operation of the station has been discontinued. The disposal of United States Government excess property in Canada shall be carried out in accordance with the provisions of the agreement between the United States and Canada concerning the disposal of excess property, effected by Exchange of Notes at Ottawa on August 28 and September 1, 1961. [1]

10. Agreement between Cooperating Agencies

Terms and conditions for implementing the provisions of this Agreement, together with such other related matters as may be appropriate, including utilization and modification of equipment, shall be the subject of supplemental arrangements between the two Cooperating Agencies. Such arrangements may be modified by the Cooperating Agencies as necessary from time to time, within the purposes of the present Agreement.

[1] TIAS 4841; 12 UST 1228.

11. Duration

This Agreement shall remain in force for a period of ten years and for such additional periods as may be agreed upon by the two Governments. Either Government may after consultation with the other Government, and upon the giving of suitable advance notice in writing of its intent, terminate the Agreement at any time. In determining the amount of advance notice which shall be given to the United States under this provision, the Government of Canada agrees to be guided by the consideration of the length of time required by the United States to relocate the station, to construct a new station, or to make such other arrangements as are required in connection with the operation of the meteorological satellite system. In determining the amount of advance notice which shall be given to Canada under this provision, the Government of the United States agrees to be guided by the consideration of the length of time required by Canada to accomplish an orderly phasing out of the station's participation in the meteorological satellite system.

If the Government of Canada concurs, I propose that this note and your reply shall constitute an agreement which will enter into force on the date of your reply.

Accept, Sir, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

W W BUTTERWORTH

W. Walton Butterworth

The Honorable
HOWARD C. GREEN,
Secretary of State for External Affairs,
Ottawa.

The Canadian Secretary of State for External Affairs to the American Ambassador

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 245 OTTAWA, *December 28, 1962*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honour to refer to your Note No. 176 of December 28, 1962 in which you propose that the Government of Canada join with the Government of the United States in a cooperative programme for the establishment and operation of a command and data acquisition station in Canada to serve an operational meteorological satellite system being established by the United States.

I have the honour to state that the proposals in your Note are acceptable to the Government of Canada, and that it therefore accepts

your proposal that your Note and this reply shall constitute an agreement between our two governments with effect from this date.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

H. C. GREEN
Secretary of State
for External Affairs

His Excellency W. WALTON BUTTERWORTH,
Ambassador of the United States of America,
Ottawa.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Agricultural Commodities: Sales Under Title IV

Agreement signed at Santo Domingo November 30, 1962;
Entered into force November 30, 1962.
With exchange of notes
Signed at Santo Domingo November 30 and December 5, 1962.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC UNDER TITLE IV OF THE AGRICULTURAL TRADE DEVELOPMENT AND ASSISTANCE ACT, AS AMENDED

The Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Dominican Republic;

Recognizing the desirability of expanding trade in agricultural commodities between their two countries in a manner which would utilize surplus agricultural commodities, including the products thereof, produced in the United States of America to assist economic development in the Dominican Republic;

Recognizing that such expanded trade should be carried on in a manner which would not displace cash marketings of the United States of America in those commodities or unduly disrupt world prices of agricultural commodities or normal patterns of commercial trade with friendly countries;

Recognizing further that by providing such commodities to Dominican Republic under long-term supply and credit arrangements, the resources and manpower of the Dominican Republic can be utilized more effectively for economic development without jeopardizing meanwhile adequate supplies of agricultural commodities for domestic use;

Desiring to set forth the understandings which will govern the sales, as specified below, of commodities to the Dominican Republic pursuant to Title IV of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act, [1] as amended, (hereinafter referred to as the Act);

Have agreed as follows:

---

[1] 73 Stat. 610; 7 U.S.C. §§ 1731–1736.

ARTICLE I

COMMODITY SALES PROVISIONS

1. Subject to issuance by the Government of the United States of America and acceptance by the Government of the Dominican Republic of credit purchase authorizations and to the availability of commodities under the Act at the time of exportation, the Government of the United States of America undertakes to finance during the period July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963, or such longer period as may be authorized by the Government of the United States of America, sales for United States dollars, to purchasers authorized by the Government of the Dominican Republic of the following commodities:

Commodity	Approximate Maximum Quantity	Export Market Value To be Financed
Rice	30,000 MT	$4,531,000
Ocean transportation (estimated) [1]		466,278
Total		$4,997,278

The total amount of financing provided in the credit purchase authorizations shall not exceed the above-specified export market value to be financed, except that additional financing for ocean transportation will be provided if the estimated amount for financing shipments required to be made on United States flag vessels proves to be insufficient. It is understood that the Government of the United States of America will, as price declines or other marketing factors may require, limit the amount of financing provided in the credit purchase authorizations so that the quantities of commodities financed will not substantially exceed the above specified approximate maximum quantities.

2. Credit purchase authorizations will include provisions relating to the sale and delivery of such commodities and other relevant matters.

3. The financing, sale, and delivery of commodities hereunder may be terminated by either Government if that Government determines that because of changed conditions the continuation of such financing, sale, and delivery is unnecessary or undesirable.

ARTICLE II

CREDIT PROVISIONS

1. The Government of the Dominican Republic will pay or cause to be paid in United States dollars to the Government of the United

[1] Estimate based on U.S. Government payment of excess transportation costs resulting from requirement that U.S. flag vessels be used. [Footnote in the original.]

States of America for the commodities specified in Article I and related ocean transportation (except excess ocean transportation costs resulting from the requirement that United States flag vessels be used), the amount financed by the Government of the United States.

2. The principal amount due for commodities delivered in each calendar year under this agreement, including the applicable ocean transportation costs related to such deliveries, shall be paid in 19 approximately equal annual payments, the first of which shall become due two years after the date of last delivery of commodities in such calendar year. Any annual payment may be made prior to the due date thereof.

3. Interest on the unpaid balance of the principal amount due the Government of the United States of America for commodities delivered in each calendar year shall be computed at the rate of ¾ of 1% per annum and shall begin on the date of the last delivery of commodities in such calendar year. Interest on the amount due with respect to deliveries in each calendar year which accrues for the semi-annual periods ending respectively 6 months, 12 months and 18 months after the date of the last delivery of commodities in such calendar year shall be paid not later than the ending dates of such respective semi-annual periods. Interest for the 6 month period ending on the first annual principal payment date shall be paid not later than such principal payment date. Thereafter, the interest on the unpaid balance shall be paid annually not later than the date on which annual payment of principal becomes due.

4. All payments shall be made in United States dollars and the Government of the Dominican Republic shall deposit or cause to be deposited such payments in the United States Treasury unless another depository is agreed upon by the two Governments.

5. The two Governments will each establish appropriate procedures to facilitate the reconciliation of their respective records of the amounts financed with respect to the commodities delivered during each calendar year.

6. For the purpose of determining the date of the last delivery of commodities for each calendar year, delivery shall be deemed to have occurred as of the on-board date shown in the ocean bill of lading which has been signed or initialed on behalf of the carrier.

ARTICLE III

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. The Government of the Dominican Republic will take all possible measures to prevent the resale or transshipment to other countries or the use for other than domestic consumption of the agricultural commodities purchased pursuant to this Agreement; to prevent the export of any commodity of either domestic or foreign origin which is the same as or like the commodities purchased pursuant to this Agreement during the period said commodities are being

received and utilized (except where such export is specifically approved by the Government of the United States of America); and to ensure that the purchase of commodities pursuant to this Agreement does not result in increased availability of these or like commodities to nations unfriendly to the United States of America.

2. The two Governments will take reasonable precautions to assure that sales or purchases of commodities pursuant to this Agreement will not displace cash marketings of the United States of America in these commodities or unduly disrupt world prices of agricultural commodities or normal patterns of commercial trade of countries friendly to the United States of America.

3. In carrying out the provisions of this Agreement, the two Governments will seek to assure, to the extent practicable, conditions of commerce permitting private traders to function effectively and will use their best endeavors to develop and extend continuous market demand for commodities.

4. The Government of the Dominican Republic will furnish, upon request of the Government of the United States of America, information on the progress of the program, including the arrival and condition of commodities, imports of commodities which may be required under this Agreement to be purchased from the United States of America or other countries friendly to the United States of America in addition to commodities financed under this Agreement, and any exports of the same or like commodities.

ARTICLE IV

CONSULTATION

The two Governments will, upon request of either of them, consult regarding any matter relating to the application of this Agreement or to the operation of arrangements entered into pursuant to this Agreement.

ARTICLE V

ENTRY INTO FORCE

The Agreement shall enter into force upon signature.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the respective representatives, duly authorized for the purpose, have signed the present Agreement.

DONE in duplicate at Santo Domingo this 30th day of November, 1962.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:	FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:
JOHN BARTLOW MARTIN	RAFAEL JORGE

The American Ambassador to the Dominican Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Santo Domingo, November 30, 1962

No. 518

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the Agricultural Commodities Agreement between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Dominican Republic, signed today.

I wish to confirm my Government's understanding of the agreement reached in conversations which have taken place between representatives of our two Governments with respect to the use by the Government of the Dominican Republic of pesos resulting from the sale of commodities financed under the Agreement. It is understood that these pesos will be used for such economic and social development programs, consistent with the purposes and objectives of the Act of Bogota [1] and the Charter of Punta del Este, [2] as may be agreed to by our two Governments.

It is also understood that in the event of difference of view over interpretation of the Agreement or this Note, the English text will be controlling.

I shall appreciate Your Excellency's confirmation of the above understandings.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

JOHN BARTLOW MARTIN

His Excellency
Lic. JOSÉ ANTONIO BONILLA ATILES,
Secretario de Estado de Relaciones Exteriores,
Santo Domingo.

The Dominican Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to the American Ambassador

REPUBLICA DOMINICANA

Secretaria de Estado
de Relaciones Exteriores

SANTO DOMINGO,
DISTRITO NACIONAL,
5 de diciembre de 1962.

DEI-30875

EXCELENCIA:

Tengo a honra acusar recibo de la atenta nota de Vuestra Excelencia fechada a 30 de noviembre de 1962, en relación con la firma en esa

[1] *Department of State Bulletin,* Oct. 3, 1960, p. 537.
[2] *Ibid.,* Sept. 11, 1961, p. 462.

misma fecha entre los Gobiernos de los Estados Unidos de América y de la República Dominicana del Acuerdo sobre Productos Agrícolas.

He quedado enterado del deseo de Vuestra Excelencia de confirmar la interpretación de vuestro Gobierno con respecto al uso que, bajo dicho Acuerdo, dará el Gobierno de la República Dominicana a los pesos provenientes de la venta de los productos financiados de conformidad con el mismo, en el sentido de que dichos pesos serán usados para aquellos programas de desarrollo económico y social que estén en armonía con los propósitos y objetivos de la Ley de Bogotá y la Carta de Punta del Este, en la forma convenida por los dos Gobiernos.

He tomado igualmente nota de lo que manifiesta Vuestra Excelencia en el sentido de que en el caso de que surjan diferencias de opinión acerca de la interpretación del Acuerdo o de esta Nota, el texto en inglés dará la pauta.

Acepte, Excelencia, las renovadas seguridades de mi más alta consideración.

BONILLA ATILES

A Su Excelencia JOHN BARTLOW MARTIN,
Embajador Extraordinario y Plenipotenciario
de los Estados Unidos de América,
Santo Domingo.

Translation

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Secretary of State for
Foreign Affairs

SANTO DOMINGO,
DISTRITO NACIONAL
December 5, 1962

DEI-30875

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Your Excellency's note dated November 30, 1962, concerning the signature on that date of the Agricultural Commodities Agreement between the Governments of the United States of America and the Dominican Republic.

I have taken note of Your Excellency's desire to confirm your Government's interpretation with respect to the use which the Government of the Dominican Republic will make, under the aforesaid Agreement, of the pesos resulting from the sale of commodities financed thereunder, to the effect that these pesos will be used for such economic and social development programs as are consistent with the purposes and objectives of the Act of Bogotá and the Charter of Punta del Este, in the manner agreed to by the two Governments.

I have also taken note of Your Excellency's statement that in the event of differences of view over the interpretation of the Agreement or this note, the English text will be controlling.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

BONILLA ATILES

His Excellency
JOHN BARTLOW MARTIN,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary
of the United States of America,
Santo Domingo.

INDIA

Indian Ocean Expedition: International Meteorological Centre

Agreement effected by exchange of notes
Dated at New Delhi September 28 and October 5 and 9, 1962;
Entered into force October 9, 1962;
Operative retroactively October 1, 1962.

The American Embassy to the Ministry of External Affairs of India

No. 193

The Embassy of the United States of America presents its compliments to the Ministry of External Affairs, and has the honor to refer to the International Indian Ocean Expedition, hereinafter referred to as the Expedition, to the decision of the Government of India to establish an International Meteorological Centre at Bombay (as a Division of the Institute of Tropical Meteorology) to serve the Expedition and to the decision of the Government of the United States of America to participate in the Expedition.

The purpose of the Meteorological portion of the Expedition is to collect extensive meteorological data including those of a type hitherto unavailable over the Indian Ocean area and adjoining lands. With the help of those data, a study will be made of the large-scale atmospheric circulation, weather, and the inter-action between ocean and atmosphere over this region. Results are expected to include better understanding of atmospheric processes leading to improved weather forecasting methods and techniques.

In view of the mutual benefit which it is anticipated would result, the Government of the United States of America wishes to participate with the Government of India in a meteorological program in accordance with the following principles:–

1. Cooperating Agencies. The cooperating agencies shall be (1) for the Government of the United States of America, the National Science Foundation, hereinafter referred to as the United States Cooperating Agency and (2) for the Government of India, the Indian Meteorological Department, hereinafter referred to as the Indian Cooperating Agency.

2. General Purposes. The general purpose of the present agreement shall be to provide some of the means for the effective operation of the International Meteorological Centre, Bombay which has the following functions:–

(a) Receiving and where necessary retransmitting by radio and mail, all available synoptic weather reports from the Indian Ocean region for the duration of the main period of Expedition activity (1963 and 1964).

(b) Providing special weather and sea forecasts for all Expedition ships.

(c) Serving as a base for the Expedition's meteorological research.

(d) Providing special training for expedition meteorological observers and technicians and maintaining strict quality control over the observations during the Expedition period.

(e) Training students in modern operational and research techniques in meteorology.

(f) Maintaining effective liaison with representatives of other disciplines in the Expedition and with various meteorological agencies.

3. Title to Property. For the duration of the project, title to all equipment purchased with funds supplied by the United States Cooperating Agency shall remain vested in that Agency, and title to all equipment supplied by the Indian Cooperating Agency shall remain vested in that Agency.

4. Expenditures. All expenditures incurred by the United States Cooperating Agency shall be paid directly by the Government of the United States of America, and all expenditures incident to the obligations assumed by the Indian Cooperating Agency shall be paid by the Government of India.

5. Exemption from Duties and Taxes. All equipment and supplies imported into India by the United States Cooperating Agency for use in the Expedition, either within India or in other places, shall be admitted and may be re-exported free of customs, import or export duties unless any part of this equipment is transferred to the Indian Cooperating Agency for the continuance of its scientific activities. The director of the United States meteorology program for the Expedition and other employees of the Government of the United States, whose services may be provided by the United States Cooperating Agency for the purpose of the present agreement, shall be exempt from all Indian income taxes and social security taxes. Each of such employees shall also be exempt from the payment of customs and import duties on household goods and personal effects, equipment and supplies

imported into India for his own use or that of members of his immediate family.[1]

6. Term. The agreement shall remain in effect through March 31, 1965 and may be continued in force for additional periods by written agreement to that effect by the two Governments, but either Government may terminate the present agreement by giving to the Government notice in writing sixty days in advance. Participation on the part of either Government in the project contemplated by the present agreement shall be subject to the availability of funds appropriated by the legislative bodies of the respective Governments.

If the above proposal meets with the approval of the Government of India, the Embassy would appreciate receiving a reply to that effect in order that the technical details may be arranged by officials of the two Cooperating Agencies, and a Memorandum of Arrangement embodying those technical details be signed. This Embassy suggests that this note and the reply thereto accepting the aforementioned principles be considered as constituting an agreement between the two Governments concerning this matter, such agreement to come into effect on October 1, 1962. It is understood that the Memorandum of Arrangement may be amended at any time by concurrence of the two Cooperating Agencies.

The Embassy avails itself of this opportunity to renew the assurances of its highest considerations.

B E L T

[SEAL]

EMBASSY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
New Delhi, September 28, 1962.

The Ministry of External Affairs of India to the American Embassy

विदेश मंत्रालय, नई दिल्ली

MINISTRY OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
NEW DELHI-II.

No.F.UI/351-62/62 *Dated the 5th October 1962*

The Ministry of External Affairs presents its compliments to the Embassy of United States of America and with reference to latter's note No. 193 dated 28 September, 1962 has the honour to say that the Government of India agree to collaborate with the United States Government in research at the International Meteorological Centre at Colaba Observatory, Bombay, in connection with the International Indian Ocean Expedition on the terms and conditions specified in

[1] See *post*, p. 3873.

the note referred to above except that the following will be added at the end of para 5 of the note:–

"at the time of the first installation of his family; provided that duty shall be payable in respect of such articles if they are disposed of in India without the permission of the Government of India at the termination of the assignment of the person concerned with the Expedition".

The Ministry avails itself of this opportunity to renew the assurances of its highest considerations.

THE EMBASSY OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA,
New Delhi.

The American Embassy to the Ministry of External Affairs of India

No. 220

The Embassy of the United States of America presents its compliments to the Ministry of External Affairs and with reference to the latter's note F.UI/351-62/62, dated October 5, 1962, has the honor to state that the Embassy agrees to the inclusion of the words:–

"at the time of the first installation of his family; provided that duty shall be payable in respect of such articles if they are disposed of in India without the permission of the Government of India at the termination of the assignment of the person concerned with the Expedition," at the end of paragraph five of the Embassy's note No. 193, September 28, 1962.

The Embassy avails itself of this opportunity to renew the assurances of its highest consideration.

B E L T

[SEAL]

EMBASSY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
New Delhi, October 9, 1962.

PARAGUAY

Agricultural Commodities

Agreement signed at Asunción November 24, 1962;
Entered into force November 24, 1962.
With exchanges of notes.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE GOVERNMENT OF PARAGUAY UNDER TITLE I OF THE AGRICULTURAL TRADE DEVELOPMENT AND ASSISTANCE ACT, AS AMENDED

The Government of the United States of America and the Government of Paraguay:

Recognizing the desirability of expanding trade in agricultural commodities between their two countries and with other friendly nations in a manner which would not displace usual marketings of the United States of America in these commodities or unduly disrupt world prices of agricultural commodities or normal patterns of commercial trade with friendly countries;

Considering that the purchase for guaraníes of surplus agricultural commodities produced in the United States of America will assist in achieving such an expansion of trade;

Considering that the guaraníes accruing from such purchase will be utilized in a manner beneficial to both countries;

Desiring to set forth the understandings which will govern the sales, as specified below, of agricultural commodities to Paraguay pursuant to Title I of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act, [1] as amended, (hereinafter referred to as the Act) and the measures which the two Governments will take individually and collectively in furthering the expansion of trade in such commodities;

Have agreed as follows:

ARTICLE I

SALES FOR GUARANIES

1. Subject to the availability of commodities for programing under the Act and to issuance by the Government of the United States of America and acceptance by the Government of Paraguay

---

[1] 68 Stat. 455; 7 U.S.C. §§ 1701–1709.

of purchase authorizations, the Government of the United States of America undertakes to finance the sales for guaraníes to purchasers authorized by the Government of Paraguay of the following agricultural commodities determined to be surplus pursuant to the Act in the amounts indicated:

Commodity	Export Market Value
Wheat, including flour	$2,900,000
Ocean transportation	400,000
Total	$3,300,000

2. Applications for purchase authorizations will be made within 90 calendar days after the effective date of this Agreement except that application for purchase authorizations for any additional commodities or amounts of commodities provided for in any amendment to this Agreement will be made within 90 days after the effective date of such amendment. Purchase authorizations will include provisions relating to the sale and delivery of commodities, the time and circumstances of deposit of the guaraníes accruing from such sale, and other relevant matters.

3. It is understood that the sale of wheat and/or flour under this Agreement is not intended to increase the availability of wheat or wheat products for export and is made on the condition that no exports of such commodities will be made from Paraguay during the period that the wheat and/or flour is being imported and utilized.

4. The financing, sale and delivery of commodities under this Agreement may be terminated by either Government if that Government determines that because of changed conditions the continuation of such financing, sale or delivery is unnecessary or undesirable.

ARTICLE II

USE OF GUARANIES

1. The two Governments agree that the guaraníes accruing to the Government of the United States of America as a consequence of sales made pursuant to this Agreement will be used by the Government of the United States of America, in such manner and order of priority as the Government of the United States of America, shall determine, for the following purposes, in the amounts shown:

a. For United States expenditures under subsections (a), (b), (c), (d), (f), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m), (n), (o), (p), (q), (r) and (s), of Section 104 of the Act or under any of such subsections, 25 percent of the guaraníes accruing under the Agreement.

b. For loans to be made by the Agency for International Development of Washington under Section 104(e) of the Act and for administrative expenses of the Agency for International Development of

Washington in Paraguay incident thereto, twenty-five percent of the guaraníes accruing under the Agreement. It is understood that:

(1) Such loans under Section 104(e) of the Act will be made to United States business firms and branches, subsidiaries, or affiliates of such firms in Paraguay for business development and trade expansion in Paraguay and to United States firms and Paraguayan firms for the establishment of facilities for aiding the utilization, distribution, or otherwise increasing the consumption of and markets for United States agricultural products.

(2) Loans will be mutually agreeable to the Agency for International Development of Washington and the Government of Paraguay. The President of the Central Bank of Paraguay, or his designate, will act for the Government of Paraguay, and the Administrator of the Agency for International Development of Washington, or his designate, will act for the Agency for International Development of Washington.

(3) Upon receipt of an application which the Agency for International Development is prepared to consider, the Agency for International Development will inform the Central Bank of Paraguay of the identity of the applicant, the nature of the proposed business, the amount of the proposed loan, and the general purposes for which the loan proceeds would be expended.

(4) When the Agency for International Development is prepared to act favorably upon an application, it will so notify the Central Bank of Paraguay and will indicate the interest rate and the repayment period which would be used under the proposed loan. The interest rate will be similar to that prevailing in Paraguay on comparable loans, and the maturities will be consistent with the purposes of the financing.

(5) Within 60 days after the receipt of the notice that the Agency for International Development is prepared to act favorably upon an application, the Central Bank of Paraguay will indicate to the Agency for International Development whether or not the Central Bank of Paraguay has any objection to the proposed loan. Unless within the sixty day period the Agency for International Development has received such a communication from the Central Bank of Paraguay, it shall be understood that the Central Bank of Paraguay has no objection to the proposed loan. When the Agency for International Development approves or declines the proposed loan, it will notify the Central Bank of Paraguay.

(6) In the event the guaraníes set aside for loans under Section 104(e) of the Act are not advanced within three years from the date of this Agreement because the Agency for International Development of Washington has not approved loans or because proposed loans have not been mutually agreeable to the Agency for International Development of Washington and the Central Bank of Paraguay, the Government of the United States of America may use the guaraníes for any purpose authorized by Section 104 of the Act.

c. For a grant to the Government of Paraguay under Section 104(e) of the Act, 20 percent of the guaraníes accruing under the Agreement for financing such projects to promote balanced economic developments as may be mutually agreed.

d. For a loan to the Government of Paraguay under subsection (g) of Section 104 of the Act, 30 percent of the guaraníes accruing under the Agreement for financing such projects to promote balanced economic development, including projects not heretofore included in plans of the Government of Paraguay as may be mutually agreed. In the event that agreement is not reached on the use of the guaraníes for loan purposes within three years from the date of this Agreement, the Government of the United States of America may use the local currency for any purposes authorized by Section 104 of the Act.

ARTICLE III

DEPOSIT OF GUARANIES

1. The amount of Paraguayan guaraníes to be deposited to the account of the United States shall be the equivalent of the dollar sales value of the commodities and ocean transportation costs reimbursed or financed by the Government of the United States (except excess costs resulting from the requirement that United States flag vessels be used) converted into Paraguayan guaraníes as follows:

a. at the rate for dollar exchange applicable to commercial import transactions on the dates of dollar disbursements by the United States provided that a unitary exchange rate applying to all foreign exchange transactions is maintained by the Government of Paraguay or

b. if more than one legal rate for foreign exchange transactions exists, the rate of exchange shall be mutually agreed upon from time to time between the Government of the United States and the Government of Paraguay.

2. In the event that a subsequent agricultural commodities agreement or agreements should be signed by the two Governments under the Act, any refunds of Paraguayan guaraníes which may be due or become due under this Agreement more than two years from the effective date of this Agreement will be made by the Government of the United States of America from funds available from the most recent agricultural commodities agreement in effect at the time of the refund.

ARTICLE IV

GENERAL UNDERTAKINGS

1. The Government of Paraguay agrees that it will take all possible measures to prevent the resale or transshipment to other countries or the use for other than domestic purposes, (except where such resale, transshipment or use is specifically approved by the Government of the United States of America), of the surplus agricultural commodities purchased pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, and to assure that the purchase of such commodities does not result in increased availability of these or like commodities to nations unfriendly to the United States of America.

2. The two Governments agree that they will take reasonable precautions to assure that all sales or purchases of surplus agricultural commodities, pursuant to the Agreement will not displace usual marketings of the United States of America in these commodities, or unduly disrupt world prices of agricultural commodities or normal patterns of commercial trade with friendly countries.

3. In carrying out this Agreement, the two Governments will seek to assure conditions of commerce permitting private traders to function effectively and will use their best endeavors to develop and expand continuous market demand for agricultural commodities.

4. The Government of Paraguay agrees to furnish, upon request of the United States of America, information on the progress of the program, particularly with respect to the arrival and condition of commodities and the provisions for the maintenance of usual marketings, and information relating to exports of the same or like commodities.

ARTICLE V

CONSULTATION

The two Governments will, upon the request of either of them, consult regarding any matter relating to the application of this Agreement or to the operation of arrangements carried out pursuant to this Agreement.

ARTICLE VI

ENTRY INTO FORCE

The Agreement shall enter into force upon signature.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the respective representatives, duly authorized for the purpose, have signed the present Agreement.

DONE at Asunción, Paraguay in duplicate this twenty-fourth day of November, 1962.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

WILLIAM P. SNOW

William P. Snow
Ambassador

[SEAL]

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF PARAGUAY:

RAÚL SAPENA PASTOR

Raúl Sapena Pastor
Minister of Foreign Affairs

[SEAL]

CONVENIO SOBRE PRODUCTOS AGRICOLAS ENTRE EL GOBIERNO DEL PARAGUAY Y EL GOBIERNO DE LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DE AMERICA, SEGUN TITULO I DE LA LEY DE AYUDA Y DE DESARROLLO COMERCIAL AGRICOLA, Y SUS ENMIENDAS.

El Gobierno del Paraguay y el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América:

Reconociendo la conveniencia de extender el comercio de productos agrícolas entre sus dos países y otras naciones amigas de modo que no desplace la usual colocación de dichos productos por parte de los Estados Unidos de América, o desbarate indebidamente los precios mundiales de productos agrícolas o los moldes normales de intercambio comercial con países amigos;

Considerando que la compra, en guaraníes, de productos agrícolas excedentes producidos en los Estados Unidos de América ayudará a alcanzar dicha expansión del intercambio;

Considerando que los guaraníes resultantes de tal compra serán utilizados de un modo beneficioso para ambos países;

Deseando establecer los acuerdos que regirán las ventas, según se especifica más abajo, de los productos agrícolas al Paraguay de conformidad al Título I de la Ley de Ayuda y de Desarrollo Comercial Agrícola y sus modificaciones (de ahora en adelante mencionada como la Ley) y las medidas que los dos Gobiernos adoptarán individual y colectivamente para fomentar la expansión del comercio de dichos productos:

Han convenido en lo siguiente:

ARTICULO I

1. Sujeto a la disponibilidad de productos a incluirse en el programa bajo la Ley y a la distribución por el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América, y a la aceptación por el Gobierno del Paraguay de autorizaciones de compra, el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América toma a su cargo la financiación de ventas en guaraníes a compradores autorizados por el Gobierno del Paraguay, de los siguientes productos agrícolas determinados como excedentes de conformidad con la Ley en las cantidades indicadas:

Producto	Valor Mercado Exportación
Trigo, incluso harina	$2. 900. 000
Transporte oceánico	" 400. 000
	$3. 300. 000

2. Las solicitudes de autorizaciones de compra serán hechas dentro de los 90 días del calendario luego de la fecha de efectividad de este Convenio excepto que la solicitud de autorizaciones de compra por cualesquiera productos adicionales o cantidades de productos estipulados en cualquier enmienda a este Convenio serán hechas dentro de los 90 días luego de la fecha de efectividad de dicha enmienda. Las autorizaciones de compra incluirán disposiciones relativas a la venta y entrega de los productos, la fecha y circunstancias del depósito de guaraníes resultantes de dicha venta, y otros asuntos pertinentes.

3. Entiéndese que la venta de trigo y/o harina según este Convenio no se hace con la intención de aumentar la disponibilidad de trigo o productos de trigo para exportación y se hace con la condición que ninguna exportación de dichos productos será efectuada desde el Paraguay durante el período que el trigo y/o la harina estén siendo importados y utilizados.

4. La financiación, venta y entrega de mercaderías bajo este Convenio pueden ser terminadas por cualquier de los Gobiernos cuando aquel Gobierno determine que debido a un cambio de condiciones la continuación de tal financiación, venta o entrega es innecesaria o indeseable.

ARTICULO II

EMPLEOS DE LOS GUARANIES

1. Los dos Gobiernos convienen que los guaraníes resultantes a favor del Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América como consecuencia de las ventas hechas de conformidad a este Convenio serán utilizados por el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América de tal

manera y en el orden de prioridad que el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América determinará, para los propósitos siguientes, en las sumas indicadas:

a. Para gastos de los Estados Unidos de conformidad a las subsecciones (a), (b), (c), (d), (f), (h,) (i), (j), (k), (l), (m), (n), (o), (p), (q), (r) y (s) de la Sección 104 de la Ley o según cualesquiera de dichas subsecciones, 25 por ciento de los guaraníes resultantes de acuerdo al Convenio.

b. Para préstamos a ser hechos por la Agencia para el Desarrollo Internacional de Washington bajo la Sección 104 (e) de la Ley y para los gastos administrativos en el Paraguay de la Agencia para el Desarrollo Internacional incidentes a ellos, 25 por ciento de los guaraníes resultantes de acuerdo al Convenio.

Entiéndese que:

(1) Los préstamos según la Sección 104 (e) de la Ley serán hechos a firmas de los Estados Unidos y a sucursales, subsidiarias, o afiliadas de dicha firmas en el Paraguay para desarrollo de negocios y expansión comercial en el Paraguay, y a firmas del Paraguay para el establecimiento de facilidades que ayuden a la utilización y distribución, o bien, aumenten el consumo y colocación de productos agrícolas de los Estados Unidos.

(2) Los préstamos deberán ser mutuamente aceptables a la Agencia para el Desarrollo Internacional de Washington y al Gobierno del Paraguay. El Presidente del Banco Central del Paraguay, o una persona designada por él, actuará en nombre del Gobierno del Paraguay, y el Administrador de la Agencia para el Desarrollo Internacional de Washington, o una persona designada por él, actuará por la Agencia para el Desarrollo Internacional de Washington.

(3) Al recibir una solicitud que la Agencia para el Desarrollo Internacional esté dispuesta a considerar, la Agencia para el Desarrollo Internacional informará al Banco Central del Paraguay sobre la identidad del solicitante, la náturaleza de la operación propuesta, el monto del préstamo propuesto, y los propósitos generales en los cuales los valores del préstamo serían invertidos.

(4) Cuando la Agencia para el Desarrollo Internacional esté dispuesta a actuar favorablemente respecto a una solicitud, ésta informará así al Banco Central del Paraguay e indicará la tasa de interés y el período de amortización que se empleará bajo el préstamo propuesto. La tasa de interés será similar a la que prevalezca en el Paraguay respecto a préstamos comparables; las fechas de vencimiento estarán de acuerdo con los propósitos de la financiación.

(5) Dentro de los 60 días luego del recibo del aviso que la Agencia para el Desarrollo Internacional está dispuesta a actuar favorablemente respecto a una solicitud, el Banco Central del Paraguay indicará

a la Agencia para el Desarrollo Internacional si el Banco Central del Paraguay tiene alguna objeción o no al préstamo propuesto. A no ser que dentro del período de sesenta días la Agencia para el Desarrollo Internacional haya recibido tal comunicación del Banco Central del Paraguay, se entenderá que el Banco Central del Paraguay no tiene objeción al préstamo propuesto. Cuando la Agencia para el Desarrollo Internacional apruebe o niegue el préstamo propuesto, lo notificará al Banco Central del Paraguay.

(6) En el caso que los guaraníes depositados para préstamos según la Sección 104 (e) de la Ley no sean utilizados dentro de los tres años desde la fecha de este Convenio debido a que la Agencia para el Desarrollo Internacional de Washington no haya aprobado préstamos o porque los préstamos propuestos no hayan sido mutuamente aceptables a la Agencia para el Desarrollo Internacional de Washington y al Banco Central del Paraguay, el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América podrá utilizar los guaraníes para cualquier propósito autorizado por la Sección 104 de la Ley.

c. Para una donación al Gobierno del Paraguay según la Sección 104(e) de la Ley, 20 por ciento de los guaraníes resultantes de este Convenio para financiar proyectos tales como para promover un desarrollo económico equilibrado, según pueda convenirse mutuamente.

d. Para un préstamo al Gobierno del Paraguay según la subsección (g) de la Sección 104 de la Ley, 30 por ciento de los guaraníes resultantes de este Convenio para financiar proyectos tales como para promover un desarrollo económico equilibrado, incluso proyectos no comprendidos hasta la fecha en los planes del Gobierno del Paraguay, según pueda convenirse mutuamente. En el caso que no se llegue a un acuerdo sobre el uso de los guaraníes para fines de préstamo dentro de los tres años desde la fecha de este Convenio, el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América podrá utilizar la moneda local para cualesquiera de los propósitos autorizados por la Sección 104 de la Ley.

Articulo III

DEPOSITO DE LOS GUARANIES

1. La cantidad de guaraníes paraguayos que habrá de depositarse en la cuenta de los Estados Unidos de América será el equivalente del valor de las ventas en dólares de los productos y de los costos de transporte oceánico, reembolsado o financiado por el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América (excepto los costos en exceso resultantes del requisito de que sean utilizadas embarcaciones de bandera de los

Estados Unidos), convertidos en guaraníes paraguayos como sigue:

a. Al tipo de cambio de dólares aplicable a transacciones de importación en vigencia a las fechas del desembolso en dólares por los Estados Unidos suponiendo que un tipo de cambio unitario sea mantenido por el Gobierno del Paraguay para todas las transacciones comerciales o

b. si existiera más de un tipo de cambio legal, el tipo de cambio será convenido de común acuerdo de vez en cuando entre el Gobierno del Paraguay y el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos.

2. En el caso que un subsiguiente Convenio o Convenios sobre productos agrícolas sea firmado por los dos Gobiernos de conformidad a la Ley, cualesquiera reembolsos de guaraníes que hayan vencido o que venzan según este Convenio luego de dos años desde la fecha de efectividad de este Convenio serán hechos por el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América con fondos disponibles del Convenio más reciente sobre productos agrícolas en efecto a la fecha de reembolso.

Articulo IV

COMPROMISOS GENERALES

1. El Gobierno del Paraguay conviene que adoptará todas las medidas posibles para impedir la reventa o reembarque a otros países o su uso para otros fines que los nacionales (excepto cuando tal reventa, reembarco o uso sea especificamente aprobado por el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América), de los productos agrícolas excedentes comprados de conformidad a las disposiciones de este Convenio, y para asegurar que la compra de estos productos no resulte en un aumento de la disponibilidad de éstos o productos similares para naciones no amigas a los Estados Unidos de América.

2. Los dos Gobiernos convienen que tomarán razonables precauciones para asegurar que todas las ventas o compras de productos agrícolas, excedentes, de conformidad al Convenio no desplazarán las colocaciones usuales de los Estados Unidos de América de estos productos, o desbaratarán los precios mundiales de productos agrícolas o los moldes normales de intercambio comercial con países amigos.

3. En la ejecución de este Convenio, los dos Gobiernos procurarán asegurar condiciones comerciales que permitan a las empresas privadas funcionar efectivamente y emplearán sus mejores esfuerzos para desarrollar y aumentar la contínua demanda del mercado respecto a productos agrícolas.

4. El Gobierno del Paraguay conviene en proveer, a pedido de los Estados Unidos de América, información sobre el progreso del programa, particularmente con respecto a la llegada y condición de los productos y las medidas para el mantenimiento de los medios de

colocación habituales, e información relativa a exportaciones de los mismos productos o similares.

ARTICULO V

CONSULTAS

Los dos Gobiernos, a pedido de uno de ellos, efectuarán consultas respecto a todo asunto relativo a la aplicación de este Convenio o a la ejecución de arreglos realizados de conformidad a este Convenio.

ARTICULO VI

PUESTA EN VIGENCIA

El Convenio entrará en vigencia al ser firmado.

En testimonio de lo expuesto, los representantes respectivos, debidamente autorizados para tal fin, han firmado el presente Convenio.

FIRMADO en la Ciudad de Asunción, en duplicado, el día veinte y cuatro de noviembre de mil novecientos sesenta y dos.

POR EL GOBIERNO DE LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DE AMERICA

WILLIAM P. SNOW

William P. Snow
Embajador Extraordinario y Plenipotenciario de los Estados Unidos de América en el Paraguay.

POR EL GOBIERNO DEL PARAGUAY

RAÚL SAPENA PASTOR

Raúl Sapena Pastor
Ministro de Relaciones Exteriores.

[EXCHANGES OF NOTES]

No. 337 ASUNCIÓN, *November 24, 1962*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the Agricultural Commodities Agreement between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Paraguay signed today.

I wish to confirm my Government's understanding that Paraguay will import commercially a minimum of 40,000 MT of wheat from traditional suppliers during the period from November, 1962 to October, 1963 and will resume normal imports of wheat from traditional suppliers thereafter.

I shall appreciate receiving Your Excellency's confirmation of the above understanding.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

WILLIAM P. SNOW

His Excellency
Dr. RAÚL SAPENA PASTOR,
Minister of Foreign Affairs,
Asunción.

ASUNCION, *24 de noviembre de 1962.*

EXCELENCIA:

Tengo el honor de hacer referencia al Convenio sobre Productos Agrícolas entre el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América y el Gobierno del Paraguay firmado hoy.

Deseo confirmar el entendimiento del Gobierno de mi país en el sentido que el Paraguay importará comercialmente un mínimo de 40.000 toneladas métricas de trigo de los abastecedores tradicionales durante el período de noviembre 1962, hasta octubre 1963 y reasumirá posteriormente las importaciones normales de trigo de los abastecedores tradicionales.

Acepte, Excelencia, las renovadas seguridades de mi más alta consideración.

RAÚL SAPENA PASTOR.

A Su Excelencia
el Señor Don WILLIAM P. SNOW,
Embajador Extraordinario y Plenipotenciario
de los Estados Unidos de América.
Ciudad.

Translation

ASUNCIÓN, *November 24, 1962*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the Agricultural Commodities Agreement between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Paraguay, signed today.

I wish to confirm the understanding of my country's Government that Paraguay will import commercially a minimum of 40,000 metric tons of wheat from traditional suppliers during the period from November 1962 to October 1963 and will resume normal imports of wheat from traditional suppliers thereafter.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

RAÚL SAPENA PASTOR

His Excellency
WILLIAM P. SNOW,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary
of the United States of America,
City.

No. 338

ASUNCIÓN, *November 24, 1962*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the Agricultural Commodities Agreement between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Paraguay signed today.

I wish to confirm my Government's understanding of the agreement reached in conversations which have taken place between representatives of my Government and the Government of Paraguay with respect to the use of Paraguayan guaraníes accruing under the subject Agreement:

1. Upon request of the Government of the United States of America, the Government of Paraguay will provide facilities for conversion into other non-dollar currencies of the following amounts of Paraguayan guaraníes: for purposes of Subsection 104(a) of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act, as amended, two percent of the Paraguayan guaraníes accruing under the Agreement; for purposes of Subsection 104(h) of that Act, up to $50,000 worth of Paraguayan guaraníes. Currencies obtained through these provisions will be utilized to finance agricultural market development activities in other countries, in the case of Subsection 104(a) and education exchange programs in other countries, in the case of Subsection 104(h).

2. The Government of the United States of America may utilize Paraguayan guaraníes to procure in Paraguay goods and services needed in connection with agricultural market development projects and activities in other countries.

3. The Government of the United States may utilize guaraníes in Paraguay to pay for international travel originating in Paraguay, or originating outside Paraguay when the travel (including connecting travel) is to or through Paraguay, and for travel within the United States of America or other areas outside Paraguay when the travel is part of a trip in which the traveler travels from, to or through Paraguay. It is understood that these funds are intended to cover only travel by persons who are traveling on official business for the Government of the United States of America or in connection with activities financed by the Government of the United States of America. It is further understood that the travel for which guaraníes may be utilized shall not be limited to services provided by Paraguayan transportation facilities.

I shall appreciate receiving Your Excellency's confirmation of the above understanding.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

WILLIAM P. SNOW

His Excellency
Dr. RAÚL SAPENA PASTOR,
Minister of Foreign Affairs,
Asunción.

ASUNCION, *24 de noviembre de 1962.*

EXCELENCIA:

Tengo el honor de referirme al Convenio sobre Productos Agrícolas entre el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América y el Gobierno del Paraguay firmado hoy.

Deseo confirmar el entendimiento del Gobierno de mi país sobre el Convenio negociado en conversaciones que se han llevado a cabo entre representantes del Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América y el Gobierno del Paraguay con respecto al empleo de guaraníes resultantes según dicho Convenio:

1. A pedido del Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América, el Gobierno del Paraguay proveerá facilidades para la conversión en otras monedas de las siguientes cantidades de guaraníes paraguayos: para propósitos de la Subsección 104 (a) del Convenio de Asistencia y Desarrollo Comercial Agrícola, y sus enmiendas, dos por ciento de los guaraníes paraguayos resultantes del Convenio; para propósitos de la

Subsección 104 (h) de ese Convenio, hasta la suma equivalente de US$.50.000 en guaraníes paraguayos. Las monedas obtenidas a través de estas condiciones serán utilizadas para financiar actividades de desarrollo de colocación agrícola en otros países, en el caso de la Subsección 104(a) y programas de intercambio de educación en otros países, en el caso de la Subsección 104 (h).

2. El Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América puede utilizar guaraníes paraguayos para conseguir en el Paraguay bienes y servicios necesarios en conexión con proyectos de actividades de desarrollo de colocación agrícola en otros países.

3. El Gobierno de los Estados Unidos puede utilizar guaraníes en el Paraguay para pagar pasajes de viajes internacionales originados en el Paraguay, ú originados fuera del Paraguay cuando el viaje (incluyendo viajes conexos) es al o a través del Paraguay, y para viajes dentro de los Estados Unidos ú otras áreas fuera del Paraguay cuando el viaje es parte de una gira en la cual el viajante viaja desde, hacia o a través del Paraguay. Se entiende que estos fondos tratarán de cubrir viajes por personas que están viajando en misión oficial para el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América o en conexión con actividades financiadas por el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América. Además, se entiende que el viaje por el cual se pudiera utilizar guaraníes no será limitado a servicios prestados por medios de transportes paraguayos.

Acepte, Excelencia, las renovadas seguridades de mi más alta consideración.

RAÚL SAPENA PASTOR

[SEAL]

A Su Excelencia
El Señor Don WILLIAM P. SNOW,
Embajador Extraordinario y Plenipotenciario
de los Estados Unidos de America.
Ciudad.

Translation

ASUNCIÓN, *November 24, 1962*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the Agricultural Commodities Agreement between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Paraguay, signed today.

I wish to confirm the understanding of my country's Government concerning the Agreement negotiated in conversations which have taken place between representatives of the Government of the United

States of America and the Government of Paraguay with respect to the use of guaraníes accruing under the subject Agreement:

[For the English language text of paragraphs numbered 1–3, see *ante*, pp. 3886 and 3887.]

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

RAÚL SAPENA PASTOR
[SEAL]

His Excellency
WILLIAM P. SNOW,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary
of the United States of America,
City.

SWITZERLAND

Reciprocal Trade

Agreement modifying Schedule I of the agreement of January 9, 1936, as modified.
Effected by exchanges of notes
Signed at Geneva and Bern January 18 and December 20 and 28, 1962;
Entered into force January 1, 1963.

DELEGATION OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

GENEVA, *January 18, 1962*

DEAR MR. CHAIRMAN:

I have the honor to refer to the recent conversations between the representatives of our two governments with regard to the modification of section A of Schedule I to the trade agreement between the United States of America and Switzerland, dated January 9, 1936,[1] the nomenclature of which was modified by the exchange of notes of December 30, 1959.[2] I wish to confirm that following these conversations, Schedule I of the said agreement is amended as follows:

a) The following items are deleted from such section A of Schedule I:

2903.	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:	
10	– trinitrotoluene	1.–
2907.	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:	
ex 10	– trinitrophenol and trinitroresorcinol: trinitrophenol	1.–
4104.	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 4106, 4107 or 4108:	
ex 12	– tanned by other processes: chrome-tanned	20.–

---

[1] EAS 90; 49 Stat. 3930.
[2] TIAS 4379; 10 UST 2087.

ex 4108.01	Patent leather and metallized leather: goat and kid leather, chrome-tanned, coated with metal powder	20.–
4414.	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (sawn, sliced or peeled), of a thickness not exceeding 5 millimetres, whether or not reinforced with paper or fabric:	
ex 10	– made of a single sheet of wood, plain, whether or not reinforced with paper, fabric, etc., rough or dyed: from Douglas fir, of a thickness of more than 2,5 and up to 5 millimetres, rough, not reinforced with paper, fabric, etc.	2. 50
4809.	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fiber, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar bindings:	
20	– other (varnished, etc.)	15.–

b) The following items in section A of Schedule I are modified as provided hereunder:

	New Wording	Present wording
8413.		
14	– – Over 100 kg. to 500 kg. (incl.)	100 kg. to less than 500 kg.
16	– – 100 kg. or less	Less than 100 kg.
8415.		
30	– – Over 2500 kg.	2500 kg. or more
32	– – Over 500 kg. to 2500 kg. (incl.)	500 kg. to less than 2500 kg.
34	– – Over 100 kg. to 500 kg. (incl.)	100 kg. to less than 500 kg.
36	– – 100 kg. or less	Less than 100 kg.

I wish to confirm further that the amendments set forth herein shall be effective in not less than thirty days following the date of this note.[1]

Please accept, Mr. Chairman, the assurances of my high consideration.

JOHN W. EVANS

Minister ALBERT WEITNAUER,
Delegate of the Federal Council
for trade negotiations,
Chairman of the Swiss Delegation,
GATT – Tariff Conference,
Geneva

[1] See *post*, pp. 3894–3895.

DÉLÉGATION DE LA SUISSE

GENÈVE, *le 18 janvier 1962*

MONSIEUR LE PRÉSIDENT,

J'ai l'honneur de me référer aux conversations que les représentants de nos deux Gouvernements ont eues récemment au sujet des modifications de la liste I, partie A, de l'accord commercial conclu le 9 janvier 1936 entre les Etats-Unis d'Amérique et la Suisse et dont la nomenclature a été modifiée par échange de notes du 30 décembre 1959. Je tiens à vous confirmer qu'en vertu de ces conversations, la liste I dudit accord est modifiée comme suit:

a) Les positions suivantes, qui figurent dans la partie A de la liste I, sont supprimées:

2903.	Dérivés sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés des hydrocarbures:	
10	– trinitrotoluène	1.–
2907.	Dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés des phénols et phénols-alcools:	
ex 10	– trinitrophénol et trinitrorésorcine: trinitrophénol	1.–
4104.	Peaux de caprins, préparées, autres que celles des nos 4106 à 4108:	
ex 12	– tannées par d'autres procédés: tannées au chrome	20.–
ex 4108.01	Cuirs et peaux vernis ou métallisés: peaux de caprins, tannées au chrome, recouvertes de poudre métallique	20.–
4414.	Feuilles de placage en bois, sciées, tranchées ou déroulées, d'une épaisseur égale ou inférieure à 5 mm, même renforcées sur une face de papier ou de tissu:	
ex 10	– faites d'une feuille de bois, unies, même renforcées de papier, de tissu, etc., brutes ou teintes: en bois de pin Douglas, d'une épaisseur de plus de 2,5, jusqu'à 5 mm, brutes, non renforcées de papier, de tissu, etc.	2.50
4809.	Plaques pour constructions, en pâte à papier, en bois défibrés ou en végétaux divers défibrés, même agglomérés avec des résines naturelles ou artificielles ou d'autres liants similaires:	
20	– autres (vernies, etc.)	15.–

b) Les positions ci-dessous de la liste I, partie A, sont modifiées comme il suit:

	Nouveau texte	Texte actuel
8413.		
14	– – plus de 100, jusqu'à 500 kg (incl.)	100 kg, jusqu'à 500 kg
16	– – 100 kg ou moins	moins de 100 kg
8415.		
30	– – plus de 2500 kg	2500 kg et plus
32	– – plus de 500, jusqu'à 2500 kg (incl.)	500 kg à 2500 kg exclusivement
34	– – plus de 100, jusqu'à 500 kg (incl.)	100 kg à 500 kg exclusivement
36	– – 100 kg ou moins	moins de 100 kg

Je désire confirmer de plus que les amendements ci-dessus ne prendront effet qu'après un délai d'au moins de trente jours à compter de la date de la présente note.

Veuillez agréer, Monsieur le Président, l'assurance de ma haute considération.

WEITNAUER.

Monsieur JOHN W. EVANS,
Président de la Délégation
des Etats-Unis d'Amérique,
GATT – Conférence tarifaire,
Genève.

Translation

DELEGATION OF SWITZERLAND

GENEVA, *January 18, 1962*

MR. CHAIRMAN:

I have the honor to refer to the conversations that the representatives of our two governments held recently with regard to the modifications of Schedule I, Section A, of the trade agreement concluded on January 9, 1936 between the United States of America and Switzerland, the nomenclature of which was modified by an exchange of notes of December 30, 1959. I wish to confirm to you that, by virtue of these conversations, Schedule I of the said agreement is amended as follows:

[For the English language text of Schedule I, as amended, see *ante*, p. 3890.]

I wish to confirm further that the amendments set forth above shall be effective only after a period of not less than thirty days following the date of this note.[1]

Please accept, Mr. Chairman, the assurance of my high consideration.

WEITNAUER.

Mr. JOHN W. EVANS,
Chairman of the
Delegation of the
United States of America,
GATT - Tariff Conference,
Geneva.

Eidgenössisches
Volkswirtschaftsdepartement
HANDELSABTEILUNG

Département fédéral
de l'Economie publique
DIVISION DU COMMERCE

BERN, *den*
BERNE, *le December 20, 1962*

DEAR MR. MINISTER:

I have the honor to refer to the exchange of notes of January 18, 1962, regarding modification of section A of Schedule I of the Trade Agreement between the United States of America and Switzerland of January 9, 1936.

In accordance with the procedure intended by our two Governments, I have the honor to inform you that the amendments set forth in the exchange of notes of January 18, 1962, will become effective on January 1, 1963.

Sincerely yours,

WEITNAUER

Mr. JOHN W. EVANS
Minister of Economic Affairs
United States Mission to
International Organizations
Geneva

---

[1] See *infra*, and *post*, p. 3895.

UNITED STATES MISSION
GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

DECEMBER 28, 1962

DEAR MR. MINISTER:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your note dated December 20, 1962 referring to the exchange of notes of January 18, 1962 regarding modification of section A of Schedule I of the trade agreement between the United States of America and Switzerland.

Notification having been given, in accordance with the procedure intended, the amendments set forth in the exchange of notes of January 18, 1962 will become effective on January 1, 1963.

Sincerely yours,

JOHN W. EVANS

John W. Evans
Minister for Economic Affairs

The Honorable
ALBERT WEITNAUER,
Minister,
Delegate of the Federal Council for Trade Agreement,
Federal Department of Public Economy,
Bern, Switzerland.

PERU

Defense: Furnishing of Articles and Services

Agreement effected by exchange of notes Signed at Lima December 17 and 20, 1962; Entered into force December 20, 1962.

The American Chargé d'Affaires ad interim to the Peruvian Minister of Foreign Relations

No. 207 LIMA, *December 17, 1962.*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to recent conversations between the representatives of our two governments concerning the furnishing of military assistance to the Government of Peru for use in accordance with the objectives set forth in Resolutions I and II adopted at Punta del Este on January 31, 1962, at the Eighth Meeting of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs, Serving as Organ of Consultation in Application of the Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance. [1] I am pleased to inform Your Excellency that the Government of the United States of America is prepared to furnish such assistance for this purpose as may be mutually agreed by representatives of our two Governments, subject to the following understandings:

1. Defense articles and defense services shall be or continue to be furnished in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Military Assistance Agreement between the United States of America and the Republic of Peru, signed at Lima on February 22, 1952. [2] In view of the special purpose of assistance furnished hereunder, however, the requirements of the third sentence of Article I, paragraph 1, of that Military Assistance Agreement, and so much of the requirements of the first sentence of Article I, paragraph 2, thereof as relates to implementation of defense plans under which our two Governments participate in Missions important to the defense and maintenance of the peace of the Western Hemisphere shall not be applicable.

---

[1] TIAS 1838; 62 Stat. (pt. 2) 1681.

[2] TIAS 2466; 3 UST (pt. 2) 2890.

2. Defense articles and defense services furnished hereunder may be used for the purpose of implementing the defense plans referred to in paragraph number 1 of this note when not required for use in accordance with the objectives set forth in Resolutions I and II of the Eighth Meeting of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs and at such time as so used, shall be subject to all the requirements of the Military Assistance Agreement referred to in paragraph number 1 of this note.

3. Defense articles and defense services furnished hereunder shall be subject to the Agreement effected by an exchange of notes signed at Lima on March 22 and April 30, 1955, [1] which relates to disposition of military equipment and materials no longer required for the purpose furnished, at such time as the defense articles or defense services are no longer required for the purposes stated in paragraphs numbered 1 and 2 of this note.

I have the honor to propose that, if these understandings are acceptable to your Government, this note and Your Excellency's reply concurring therein shall constitute an agreement which shall enter into force on the date of your reply.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

DOUGLAS HENDERSON
Chargé d'Affaires, a.i.

His Excellency
Vice Admiral Dn. LUIS EDGARDO LLOSA G.P.,
Minister of Foreign Relations,
Lima.

The Peruvian Minister of Foreign Relations to the American Chargé d'Affaires ad interim

MINISTERIO DE RELACIONES EXTERIORES

NUMERO: (T)-6-3/90 LIMA, *20 diciembre de 1962.*

SEÑOR ENCARGADO DE NEGOCIOS:

Tengo a honra acusar a Vuestra Señoría recibo de su atenta nota N° 207, de 17 del presente mes, que se refiere a las conversaciones celebradas entre nuestros dos Gobiernos con la finalidad de que el de los Estados Unidos proporcione al Perú ayuda militar para usarla de acuerdo con los objetivos previstos en las Resoluciones I y II de la VIII Reunión de Consulta de Ministros de Relaciones Exteriores Americanos actuando como Organo de Consulta en aplicación del

[1] TIAS 3273; 6 UST 2064.

Tratado Interamericano de Asistencia Recíproca de Río de Janeiro de 1947.

En respuesta, me complazco en manifestar a Vuestra Señoría que el Gobierno del Perú está de acuerdo en recibir esa ayuda militar para destinarla al cumplimiento de los objetivos previstos en las aludidas Resoluciones I y II de la Conferencia de Cancilleres de Punta del Este. Igualmente expreso la conformidad del Gobierno peruano con las condiciones contenidas en los puntos 1, 2 y 3 de la indicada nota de Vuestra Señoría.

En consecuencia, esta nota de respuesta a la de Vuestra Señoría constituye con aquella un acuerdo entre los Gobiernos del Perú y los Estados Unidos de América que entrará en vigencia el día de hoy.

Aprovecho la oportunidad para reiterar a Vuestra Señoría las seguridades de mi distinguida consideración.

L E LLOSA

Al Honorable Señor DOUGLAS HENDERSON,
Encargado de Negocios a.i. de los
Estados Unidos de América.
Ciudad.

Translation

MINISTRY FOR FOREIGN RELATIONS

No. (T)-6-3/90 LIMA, *December 20, 1962.*

MR. CHARGÉ D'AFFAIRES:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your note No. 207 dated the 17th of this month concerning the conversations held between our two Governments to the end that the Government of the United States may furnish to Peru military assistance for use in accordance with the objectives set forth in Resolutions I and II of the Eighth Meeting of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs, Serving as Organ of Consultation in Application of the Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance, Rio de Janeiro, 1947.

In reply, I am happy to inform you that the Government of Peru agrees to receive such military assistance for use in accordance with the objectives set forth in the aforesaid Resolutions I and II of the Meeting of Ministers of Foreign Affairs held at Punta del Este. I also signify the agreement of the Peruvian Government to the terms contained in paragraphs 1, 2, and 3 of your note mentioned above.

Consequently, this note in reply constitutes, together with your note, an agreement between the Governments of Peru and the United States of America which shall enter into force today.

I avail myself of the opportunity to renew to you the assurances of my distinguished consideration.

L E LLOSA

The Honorable
DOUGLAS HENDERSON,
Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of the
United States of America,
City.

MULTILATERAL

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Procès-Verbal extending the declaration on the provisional accession of Argentina to the agreement of October 30, 1947.
Done at Geneva November 7, 1962;
Entered into force for the United States of America January 1, 1963.

THE CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

LES PARTIES CONTRACTANTES A L'ACCORD GENERAL
SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

PROCES-VERBAL EXTENDING THE DECLARATION
ON THE PROVISIONAL ACCESSION OF ARGENTINA
TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

PROCES-VERBAL PORTANT PROROGATION DE LA
DECLARATION CONCERNANT L'ACCESSION PROVISOIRE
DE L'ARGENTINE A L'ACCORD
GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

7 November 1962
Geneva

PROCES-VERBAL EXTENDING THE DECLARATION ON THE PROVISIONAL ACCESSION OF ARGENTINA TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE[1]

The parties to the Declaration on the Provisional Accession of Argentina to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, of 18 November 1960 [2] (hereinafter referred to as "the Declaration of 18 November 1960" and "the General Agreement" respectively),

Desiring to extend the Declaration pursuant to paragraph 4,

Acting pursuant to paragraph 4 thereof:

Agree:

1. The period of validity of the Declaration of 18 November 1960 is extended for two years by changing the date in paragraph 4 from "31 December 1962" to "31 December 1964".

2. This Procès-Verbal shall be deposited with the Executive Secretary of the CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement. It shall remain open for acceptance, by signature or otherwise, by Argentina, by the participating governments to the Declaration of 18 November 1960, and by contracting parties to the General Agreement and other governments following their acceptance of the Declaration of 18 November 1960.

3. This Procès-Verbal shall enter into force upon its acceptance by all the parties to the Declaration of 18 November 1960; provided that if it shall not have been accepted by all such parties by 31 December 1962,

(a) it shall enter into force in respect of those parties thereto which shall have accepted it as soon as it shall have been accepted by Argentina and any other such party; and

(b) it shall enter into force for any such party subsequently accepting it upon such acceptance or upon the entry into force of the Declaration of 18 November 1960 in respect of such party, whichever is the later.

4. The Executive Secretary shall promptly furnish a certified copy of this Procès-Verbal and a notification of each acceptance thereof to the Government of Argentina, to each contracting party to the Gen-

[1] TIAS 1700; 61 Stat., pts. 5 and 6.

[2] TIAS 5184; *ante*, p. 2190.

eral Agreement, to each government which enters into negotiations for accession to the General Agreement and to each government which has acceded provisionally thereto.

Done at Geneva, this seventh day of November, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-two, in a single copy in the English and French languages, both texts being authentic.

PROCES-VERBAL PORTANT PROROGATION DE LA DECLARATION CONCERNANT L'ACCESSION PROVISOIRE DE L'ARGENTINE A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

Les parties à la Déclaration d'accession provisoire de l'Argentine à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, en date du 18 novembre 1960 (ci-après dénommés respectivement "Déclaration du 18 novembre 1960" et "Accord général"),

Désirant proroger la Déclaration, conformément à son paragraphe 4,

Agissant en vertu dudit paragraphe 4:

Décident ce qui suit:

1. La période de validité de la Déclaration du 18 novembre 1960 est prorogée de deux ans; à cet effet la date du "31 décembre 1962" qui figure au paragraphe 4 est remplacée par la date du "31 décembre 1964".

2. Le présent procès-verbal sera déposé auprès du Secrétaire exécutif des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général. Il sera ouvert à l'acceptation, par signature ou autrement, de l'Argentine, des gouvernements parties à la Déclaration du 18 novembre 1960, des parties contractantes à l'Accord général et des autres gouvernements à la suite de leur acceptation de la Déclaration du 18 novembre 1960.

3. Le présent procès-verbal entrera en vigueur dès qu'il aura été accepté par toutes les parties à la Déclaration du 18 novembre 1960, étant entendu que, s'il n'est pas accepté par toutes ces parties le 31 décembre 1962,

a) il entrera en vigueur, pour chacune des parties à cette Déclaration qui l'aura accepté, dès que l'Argentine et ladite autre partie l'auront toutes deux accepté;

b) il entrera en vigueur, pour toute partie à la Déclaration du 18 novembre 1960 qui l'accepterait ultérieurement, à la date de cette acceptation, ou à la date d'entrée en vigueur de la Déclaration du 18

novembre 1960 à l'égard de cette partie, si cette dernière date est postérieure à la première.

4. Le Secrétaire exécutif transmettra promptement au gouvernement de l'Argentine, à chaque partie contractante à l'Accord général, à chaque gouvernement qui engagerait des négociations d'accession à l'Accord général et à chaque gouvernement qui a accédé provisoirement audit accord, une copie certifiée conforme du présent procès-verbal et une notification de chaque acceptation dudit procès-verbal.

Fait à Genève, le sept novembre mil neuf cent soixante-deux, en un seul exemplaire en langues française et anglaise, les deux textes faisant également foi.

For the Commonwealth of Australia: — *Pour le Commonwealth d'Australie:*

For the Republic of Austria: — *Pour la République d'Autriche:*

[Accepted, subject to ratification, January 4, 1963.]

For the Kingdom of Belgium: — *Pour le Royaume de Belgique:*

[Accepted December 7, 1962.]

For the United States of Brazil: — *Pour les Etats-Unis du Brésil:*

For the Union of Burma: — *Pour l'Union birmane:*

For the Kingdom of Cambodia: — *Pour le Royaume du Cambodge:*

For Canada: — *Pour le Canada:*

[Accepted December 19, 1962.]

For Ceylon: — *Pour Ceylan:*

For the Republic of Chile: — *Pour la République du Chili:*

[Accepted December 21, 1962.]

For the Republic of Cuba: — *Pour la République de Cuba:*

For the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic: — *Pour la République socialiste tchécoslovaque:*

For the Kingdom of Denmark: — *Pour le Royaume du Danemark:*

For the Dominican Republic: — *Pour la République Dominicaine:*

For the Republic of Finland: — *Pour la République de Finlande:*

For the French Republic: — *Pour la République française:*

For the Federal Republic of Germany:	*Pour la République fédérale d'Allemagne:*
For Ghana:	*Pour le Ghana:*
For the Kingdom of Greece:	*Pour le Royaume de Grèce:*
For the Republic of Haiti:	*Pour la République d'Haïti:*
For India:	*Pour l'Inde:*
For the Republic of Indonesia:	*Pour la République d'Indonésie:*
For Israel:	*Pour Israël:*
For the Republic of Italy:	*Pour la République d'Italie:*
For Japan:	*Pour le Japon:*
For the Grand-Duchy of Luxemburg:	*Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg:*
For the Federation of Malaya:	*Pour la Fédération de Malaisie:*
For the Kingdom of the Netherlands:	*Pour le Royaume des Pays-Bas:*
For New Zealand:	*Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande:*
For the Republic of Nicaragua:	*Pour la République du Nicaragua:*
For the Federation of Nigeria:	*Pour la République de Nigeria:*
For the Kingdom of Norway:	*Pour le Royaume de Norvège:*
For Pakistan:	*Pour le Pakistan:*
For Peru:	*Pour le Pérou:*
For the Portuguese Republic:	*Pour la République du Portugal:*
For the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland:	*Pour la Fédération de la Rhodésie et du Nyassaland:*
For Sierra Leone:	*Pour le Sierra Leone:*
For South Africa:	*Pour la République Sud-Africaine:*

[Accepted November 16, 1962.]

TIAS 5266

For the Kingdom of Sweden:	*Pour le Royaume de Suède:*
For the Swiss Confederation:	*Pour la Confédération suisse:*
For Tanganyika:	*Pour le Tanganyika:*
For Trinidad and Tobago:	*Pour la Trinité et Tobago:*
For the Republic of Tunisia:	*Pour la République tunisienne:*
For the Republic of Turkey:	*Pour la République de Turquie:*
For Uganda:	*Pour l'Ouganda:*
For the United Arab Republic:	*Pour la République arabe unie:*
For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland:	*Pour le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord:*

[Accepted December 21, 1962.]

For the United States of America:	*Pour les Etats-Unis d'Amérique:*

[Accepted December 18, 1962.]

For the Republic of Uruguay:	*Pour la République d'Uruguay:*
For the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia:	*Pour la République fédérative populaire de Yougoslavie:*
For the Argentine Republic:	*Pour la République d'Argentine:*

[Accepted November 20, 1962.]

I hereby certify that the foregoing text is a true copy of the Procès-Verbal Extending the Declaration on the Provisional Accession of Argentina to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, done at Geneva on 7 November 1962, the original of which is deposited with the Executive Secretary of the CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

Je certifie que le texte qui précède est la copie conforme du Procès-verbal portant prorogation de la Déclaration concernant l'accession provisoire de l'Argentine à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, établi à Genève le 7 novembre 1962, dont le texte original est déposé auprès du Secrétaire exécutif des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce.

E. WYNDHAM WHITE.

E. Wyndham White

Executive Secretary
Geneva

Secrétaire exécutif
Genève

TIAS 5266

JAPAN

Trade: United States Compensatory Concessions Under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Agreement signed at Geneva December 31, 1962;
Entered into force December 31, 1962.

AGREEMENT SUPPLEMENTARY TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE [1]

The Delegations of Japan and the United States of America;

Considering the reciprocal concessions and advantages for the promotion of trade provided for in their respective Schedules annexed to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (hereinafter referred to as the General Agreement);

Taking cognizance of Proclamations Nos. 3454 and 3455 issued by the President of the United States of America on March 19, 1962 [2] and Proclamation No. 3458 on March 27, 1962, [3] in accordance with Article XIX of the General Agreement, with respect to certain products described in items 219 and 1117(a) in Part I of Schedule XX of the Sixth Protocol of Supplementary Concessions [4] to the said General Agreement; (hereinafter referred to as "Schedule XX—1956"); and

Recognizing the desirability of maintaining the general level of reciprocal and mutually advantageous concessions in the General Agreement;

Agree as follows:

As compensatory adjustment for such action of March 19, 1962, the United States shall, on and after February 1, 1963 subject to the provisions of the schedule attached and of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, apply to products described in such schedule treatment no less favorable than the treatment indicated therein as though such treatment were provided for such products in part of Schedule XX—1956, with the understanding that as soon as practicable such treatment will be specifically included in Schedule XX—1956.

---

[1] TIAS 1700; 61 Stat., pts. 5 and 6.
[2] 27 Fed. Reg. 2789, 2791, respectively.
[3] 27 Fed. Reg. 3101.
[4] TIAS 3591; 7 UST 1350, 1401.

In the event that the action by the United States of America in the Proclamations referred to above is modified or terminated so as to result in a lower rate of duty for any product the rate of duty on which was increased as a result of those Proclamations, the Government of the United States and the Government of Japan, and if appropriate, the Governments of other contracting parties to the General Agreement, will enter into negotiations or consultations with a view to reaching a mutually satisfactory compensatory adjustment of the balance of concessions under that Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned, being duly authorized by their respective Governments, have signed this agreement.

DONE at Geneva, in duplicate, this 31st day of December 1962.

For Japan:

MORIO AOKI

For the United States of America:

JOHN W EVANS

SCHEDULE–UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

This schedule is authentic only in the English language.

Customs Territory of the United States

Most-Favored-Nation Tariff

(See general notes at the end of this schedule)

Paragraph*	Description of Products	Rates of duty	
		A	B
1209	Handkerchiefs and woven mufflers, wholly or in chief value of silk, finished or unfinished, and valued at more than $5 per dozen:		
	Hemmed or hemstitched (except block-printed by hand)	25% ad val.	
1210	Clothing and articles of wearing apparel of every description manufactured wholly or in part, wholly or in chief value of silk, and not specially provided for:		
	Scarves	30% ad val.	
1513	Toys, not specially provided for:		
	Toys capable of emitting sound and in the forms of musical instruments . . .	29% ad val.	26% ad val.

(*) The word "Paragraph" refers to the respective paragraphs appearing in the Tariff Act of 1930. [Footnote in original.]

GENERAL NOTES

Subject to the provisions of this Schedule, to the provisions of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade relating to Part I of Schedule XX thereto, and to the provisions of section 350(a)(4)(B) and (C) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as now amended (72 Stat. (pt. 1) 674), the rates specified in the rate columns in this Schedule will become effective as follows:

(a) Rates in Column A will become initially effective on the day provided therefor in the proclamation by the President of the United States [1] to carry out the provisions of this Schedule, and rates in Column B will become initially effective upon the expiration of a full period of one year after the related rate in Column A became initially effective.

(b) For the purposes of subparagraph (a) above, the phrase "full period of one year" means a period or periods aggregating one year exclusive of the time, after a rate becomes initially effective, when, by reason of legislation of the United States or action thereunder, a higher rate of duty is being applied.

[1] Effective Feb. 1, 1963. See Proclamation No. 3517 of Jan. 31, 1963; 28 Fed. Reg. 1196, 1199.

UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

Trade: United States Compensatory Concessions Under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Agreement signed at Geneva December 10, 1962; Entered into force December 10, 1962.

AGREEMENT SUPPLEMENTARY TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE [1]

The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (hereinafter referred to as the United Kingdom) and the United States of America;

Considering the reciprocal concessions and advantages for the promotion of trade provided for in their respective Schedules annexed to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (hereinafter referred to as the General Agreement);

Taking cognizance of Proclamations Nos. 3454 and 3455 issued by the President of the United States of America on March 19, 1962 [2] and Proclamation No. 3458 on March 27, 1962, [3] in accordance with Article XIX of the General Agreement, with respect to certain products described in items 219 and 1117(a) in Part I of Schedule XX of the Sixth Protocol of Supplementary Concessions [4] to the said General Agreement; (hereinafter referred to as "Schedule XX—1956"); and

Recognizing the desirability of maintaining the general level of reciprocal and mutually advantageous concessions in the General Agreement;

Agree as follows:

As compensatory adjustment for such action of March 19, 1962, the United States of America shall, on and after January 1, 1963, apply to the products described in the attached Schedule treatment no less favorable than the treatment indicated therein, as though such treatment were provided for in the corresponding items in Part I of Schedule XX—1956 and subject to the pro-

---

[1] TIAS 1700; 61 Stat., pts. 5 and 6.

[2] 27 Fed. Reg. 2789, 2791, respectively.

[3] 27 Fed. Reg. 3101.

[4] TIAS 3591; 7 UST 1350, 1401.

visions of the Schedule attached hereto and of the General Agreement, with the understanding that as soon as practicable such treatment will be specifically included in Schedule XX—1956.

In the event that either or both of the first two proclamations referred to in this agreement are modified or terminated so as to result in a lower rate of duty for any product the rate of duty on which was increased as a result of those proclamations and it is considered by the United States that this calls for an adjustment of the balance of concessions under this Agreement, the two Governments will enter into consultations in this connection and will negotiate with a view to effecting such adjustment, if any, as may be agreed to be appropriate.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned, being duly authorized by their respective Governments, have signed this agreement.

DONE at Geneva, in duplicate, this tenth day of December, 1962.

For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland:

EDGAR A. COHEN

For the United States of America:

JOHN W EVANS

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
5	Sodium alginate	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
207	Clays or earths, not specially provided for:		
	Common blue clay and other ball clays:		
	Unwrought and unmanufactured	73¢ per ton	62¢ per ton
	Wrought or manufactured	$1.45 per ton	$1.21 per ton
222(b)	Plate glass containing a wire netting within itself:		
	Not exceeding 384 square inches	4.5¢ per sq. ft.	4¢ per sq. ft.
	Above that, and not exceeding 720 square inches	5.9¢ per sq. ft.	5.25¢ per sq. ft.
	All above that	6.8¢ per sq. ft.	6.1¢ per sq. ft.
312	Sashes and frames of iron or steel	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
353	Articles having as an essential feature an electrical element or device, such as electric motors, fans, locomotives, portable tools, furnaces, heaters, ovens, ranges, washing machines, refrigerators, and signs, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of metal, and not specially provided for:		
	Motors of more than 1/10 horsepower but less than 200 horsepower	9½% ad val.	8½% ad val.
	Machines for packaging pipe tobacco; machines for wrapping cigarette packages; machines for wrapping candy; combination candy cutting and wrapping machines; all the foregoing, and parts thereof	9% ad val.	8% ad val.

781	Spices and spice seeds:		
	Mustard, ground or prepared in bottles or otherwise	3.8¢ per lb.	3.4¢ per lb.
920	Lace window curtains, nets, nettings, pillow shams, and bed sets, and all other fabrics and articles by whatever name known, plain or Jacquard-figured, finished or unfinished, wholly or partly manufactured, for any use whatsoever, made on the Nottingham lace-curtain machine, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber	36% ad val.	32% ad val.
1004(a)	Single yarns of flax or of a mixture of flax and hemp or ramie, or both, not finer than 60 lea	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
1004(b)	Threads, twines, and cords, composed of two or more yarns of flax, hemp, or ramie, or a mixture of any of them, twisted together:		
	If the yarns are wholly or in chief value of flax	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
1502	Lawn-tennis balls	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Table-tennis balls	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
1530(c)	Leather (except leather provided for in subdivision (d) of paragraph 1530, Tariff Act of 1930), made from hides or skins of animals (including fish, reptiles, and birds, but not including cattle of the bovine species), in the rough, in the white, crust, or russet, partly finished, or finished:		
	Chamois, oil-tanned only	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1530(d)	Leather of all kinds, grained, printed, embossed, ornamented, or decorated in any manner or to any extent (including leather finished in gold, silver, aluminum, or like effects), or by any other process (in addition to tanning) made into fancy leather, and any of the foregoing cut or wholly or partly manufactured into uppers, vamps, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into boots, shoes, or footwear, all the foregoing by whatever name known, and to whatever use applied:		
	Goat and kid	11% ad val.	10% ad val.

GENERAL NOTES

Subject to the provisions of this Schedule, to the provisions of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade relating to Part I of Schedule XX thereto, and to the provisions of section 350(a)(4)(B) and (C) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as now amended (72 Stat. (pt. 1) 674), the rates specified in the rate columns in this Schedule will become effective as follows:

(a) Rates in Column A will become initially effective on the day provided therefor in the proclamation by the President of the United States [1] to carry out the provisions of this Schedule, and rates in Column B will become initially effective in each case upon the expiration of a full period of one year after the related rate in Column A became initially effective.

(b) For the purposes of subparagraph (a) above, the phrase "full period of one year" means a period or periods aggregating one year exclusive of the time, after a rate becomes initially effective, when, by reason of legislation of the United States or action thereunder, a higher rate of duty is being applied.

[1] Effective Jan. 1, 1963. See Proclamation No. 3512 of Dec. 28, 1962; 28 Fed. Reg. 103, 104.

SPAIN

Trade

Interim agreement relating to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.
Signed at Geneva December 31, 1962;
Entered into force December 31, 1962.

INTERIM AGREEMENT
between
the United States of America and Spain

The Government of the United States of America and the Government of Spain, having carried on tariff negotiations pursuant to Article XXXIII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, [1] and desiring to enter immediately into an agreement without awaiting the signature of a protocol for the accession of Spain to the General Agreement, agree as follows:

1. The provisions of the schedule of each party annexed to this agreement shall be applied by it as if such schedule were a schedule annexed to a protocol for the accession of Spain to the General Agreement.

2. The concessions set forth in the Schedule of a party shall take effect on the thirtieth day following the day on which that party has notified the other party of its intention to put such concessions into effect or on such earlier day as may be specified in such notification. [2] After a party has put the concessions set forth in its schedule into effect, that party shall have the right to suspend the application thereof in whole or in part until the thirtieth day following the day on which the notification pursuant to this paragraph shall have been given by the other party.

3. This Agreement shall terminate (i) on the day on which both Spain has acceded to the General Agreement and such tariff concessions initially negotiated between the United States and Spain as are provided for in schedules annexed to the protocol for the accession of Spain have been applied, or (ii) on the sixtieth day following the notification by either party to the other of its intention to terminate this agreement, whichever is the earlier. If by July 31, 1963, Spain

---

[1] TIAS 1763; 62 Stat. 1993.

[2] Notification given by the United States Jan. 10, 1963, effective Feb. 1, 1963.

has not acceded to the General Agreement, the Government of the United States shall consult with the Government of Spain in order to determine whether this agreement shall be continued, modified, or terminated.

DONE in English and Spanish, with both texts authentic, except as otherwise specified with respect to the schedules annexed hereto, at Geneva this 31st day of December 1962.

For the Government of the United States:

JOHN W EVANS

For the Government of Spain:

JOSE M A QUIROGA

ACUERDO TRANSITORIO ENTRE ESPANA Y LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DE AMERICA

El Gobierno de España y el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de America, habiendo llevado a cabo negociaciones arancelarias de conformidad con el articulo XXXIII del Acuerdo General de Aranceles y Comercio y deseando concertar inmediatamente un acuerdo sin esperar la firma del Protocolo de accesion de España a dicho Acuerdo General, han convenido lo siguiente:

1.–Las estipulaciones contenidas en las listas de derechos arancelarios de cada una de las Partes, anejas a este acuerdo, seran aplicadas como si dichas listas fuesen anejas al Protocolo de accesion de España al Acuerdo General de Aranceles y Comercio.

2.–Las concesiones contenidas en las listas de derechos arancelarios de cada Parte, entraran en vigor a los treinta dias contados a partir del dia en que dicha Parte notifique a la otra su intencion de poner en vigor dichas concesiones, o bien en una fecha anterior si asi se especifica expresamente en la aludida notificacion. Una vez que una de las Partes haya puesto en vigor las concesiones establecidas en su lista, tendra derecho, durante un plazo de treinta dias contados a partir del dia en que la otra Parte haya efectuado la notificacion establecida en este apartado, a suspender, total o parcialmente, la aplicacion de las citadas concesiones.

3.–Este acuerdo finalizará en la fecha que antes se produzca de las que a continuación se fijan: a) el día en que España haya accedido al Acuerdo General y hayan sido aplicadas las concesiones arancelarias previamente negociadas entre los Estados Unidos y España tal como se establezcan en las listas anejas al Protocolo de accesión de España, o b) a los sesenta días contados a partir del día de la notificación por una Parte a la otra de su intención de dar por finalizado este acuerdo. Si el 31 de julio de 1963 España no hubiere accedido

al Acuerdo General, el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América consultará con el Gobierno de España con el fin de determinar si este acuerdo será prorrogado, modificado o dado por finalizado.

Hecho en dos ejemplares en español e inglés, haciendo fe ambos textos (excepto lo que en las listas anejas se indica para cada una de ellas), en Ginebra a 31 de diciembre de 1962.

Por el Gobierno de España	Por el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América
JOSE M A QUIROGA	JOHN W EVANS

SCHEDULE—UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Concessions Negotiated with Spain

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

Customs Territory of the United States

Most-Favored-Nation Tariff

(See general notes at the end of this Schedule)

Paragraph*	Description of products	Rates of duty	
		A	B
53	Olive oil, not specially provided for (not including olive oil, weighing with the immediate container less than 40 pounds)	2.92¢ per lb.	2.6¢ per lb.
58	Oils, distilled or essential, not mixed or compounded with or containing alcohol: Eucalyptus	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
73	Natural iron-oxide and iron-hydroxide pigments not specially provided for	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
80	Toilet soap, valued over 20 cents per pound . . .	7½% ad val.	6½% ad val.
804	Still wines produced from grapes (not including vermuth), containing over 14 percent of absolute alcohol by volume: Sherry	$1.12 per gal.	$1 per gal.
1558	Articles manufactured, in whole or in part, not specially provided for: Capers in brine or otherwise preserved	18% ad val.	16% ad val.

(*) The word "Paragraph" refers to the respective paragraphs appearing in the Tariff Act of 1930. [Footnote in original.]

GENERAL NOTES

1. The provisions of this Schedule are subject to the pertinent notes appearing at the end of Schedule XX (Geneva–1947) annexed to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, as authenticated at Geneva on October 30, 1947.[1]

2. Subject to the provisions of this Schedule, to the provisions of this agreement, and to the provisions of section 350(a)(4)(B) and (C) of the Tariff Act of 1930,[2] the rates specified in the rate columns in this Schedule will become effective as follows:

(a) Rates in Column A will become initially effective on the day provided therefor in the proclamation by the President of the United States [3] to carry out the provisions of this Agreement. Rates in Column B will become initially effective in each case upon the expiration of a full period of one year after the related rate in Column A became initially effective. A rate shall be considered as becoming initially effective as indicated above even though such rate reflects no change in rate of duty, and notwithstanding duty on the product or products concerned is temporarily suspended.

(b) For the purposes of subparagraph (a) above, the phrase "full period of one year" means a period or periods aggregating one year exclusive of the time, after a rate becomes initially effective, when, by reason of legislation of the United States or action thereunder, a higher rate of duty is being applied.

(c) For the purposes of subparagraphs (a) and (b) above, the day on which a rate, specified in Column A of this Schedule at the right of a description describing a product, was first initially effective for such product pursuant to Proclamation 3468 of April 30, 1962,[4] shall be deemed to be the day on which such rate will have become initially effective pursuant to the proclamation to carry out this agreement.

[1] TIAS 1700; 61 Stat., pts. 5 and 6.

[2] 72 Stat. 674; 19 U.S.C. §1351(a)(4)(B) and (C).

[3] Rates effective Feb. 1, 1963. See Proclamation No. 3517 of Jan. 31, 1963; 28 Fed. Reg. 1196, 1199.

[4] 27 Fed. Reg. 4235.

Liste des concessions tarifaires accordées par

l'ESPAGNE

aux

ETATS-UNIS D'AMERIQUE

Seul le texte français de la présente liste fait foi. [1]

Partie		Article	Droit
02.01		Viandes et abats comestibles des animaux repris aux No. 01.01 à 01.04 inclus, frais, réfrigérés ou congelés:	
	B	Abats:	
	1	frais ou réfrigérés	10%
	2	congelés	15%
02.02		Volailles mortes de basse-cour et leurs abats comestibles (à l'exclusion des foies), rais, réfrigérés ou congelés	20%
07.05		Légumes à cosse secs, écossés, même décortiqués ou cassés:	
	B	Autres:	
	2	haricots	14%
10.03		Orge:	
	B	Autre	20%
10.05		Maïs:	
	B	Autre	20%
10.07		Sarrasin, millet, alpiste, graines de sorgho et dari; autres céréales:	
	ex B	Graines de sorgho, dari ou douro:	
		–sorgho	20%

[1] For the English language translation, see *post*, p. 3929.

Partie		Article	Droit
12.01		Graines et fruits oléagineux, même concassés:	
	B	Autres graines et fruits oléagineux:	
	3	fèves de soja	5%
15.02		Suifs (des espèces bovine, ovine et caprine) bruts ou fondus, y compris les suifs dits "premiers jus":	
	B	Autres	1, 5%
15.03		Stéarine solaire; oléo-stéarine; huile de saindoux et oléo-margarine non émulsionnée, sans mélange ni aucune préparation:	
ex	B	Autres:	
		–stéarine	1%
15.06		Autres graisses et huiles animales (huile de pied de boeuf, graisses d'os, graisses de déchets, etc.):	
	A	Huile de pied de boeuf et similaires	Expt.
	B	Autres	Expt.
15.17		Résidus provenant du traitement des corps gras ou des cires animales ou végétales:	
ex	B	Autres (brai stéarique, brai de suint, poix de glycérine, etc.):	
		–résidus de stéarine	Expt.
16.02		Autres préparations et conserves de viandes ou d'abats	20%
22.09		Alcool éthylique non dénaturé de moins de 80 degrés; eaux-de-vie, liqueurs et autres boissons spiritueuses; préparations alcooliques composées (dites "extraits concentrés") pour la fabrication de boissons:	
	B	Eaux-de-vie, liqueurs et autres boissons spiritueuses:	
	ex 2	whisky et similaires:	
		–Bourbon whisky	40 p. litre

Partie	Article	Droit
32.08	Pigments, opacifiants et couleurs préparés, compositions vitrifiables, lustres liquides et préparations similaires, pour la céramique, l'émaillerie ou la verrerie; engobes, fritte de verre et autres verres sous forme de poudre, de grenailles, de lamelles ou de flocons:	
B	Compositions vitrifiables, fritte de verre et autres verres sous forme de poudre, de grenailles, de lamelles ou de flocons . . .	28%
33. 01	Huiles essentielles (déterpénées ou non), liquides ou concrètes, et résinoïdes:	
A	Huiles essentielles non déterpénées:	
1	de lavande, de lavandin et de menthe	12%
ex 1	-de menthe.	10%
2	de fleur d'oranger (néroli), de basilic, d'anis, de fenouil, de limon, de mandarine, de myrte, d'orange amère (bigarade), d'orange douce (Portugal), de niaouli, de petit-grain, de mélise et de verveine	7%
5	autres	5%
37. 07	Autres films cinématographiques impressionés et développés, muets ou comportant à la fois l'enregistrement de l'image et du son, négatifs ou positifs:	
B	De 35 mm. et plus de large:	
1	en noir et blanc:	
a	négatifs, contretypes, lavandes ou autres, pour la reproduction	12 p. mètre

Partie	Article	Droit
2	en couleurs:	
a	négatifs, négatifs intermédiaires ou positifs intermédiaires . . .	22 p. mètre
b	positifs	3 p. mètre
38.19	Produits chimiques et préparations des industries chimiques ou des industries connexes (y compris celles consistant en mélanges de produits naturels), non dénommés ni compris ailleurs; produits résiduaires des industries chimiques ou des industries connexes, non dénommés ni compris ailleurs:	
E	Autres	22%
40.02	Caoutchoucs synthétiques, y compris le latex synthétique, stabilisé ou non; factice pour caoutchouc dérivé des huiles:	
B	Caoutchoucs synthétiques . .	Expt.
44.05	Bois simplement sciés longitudinalement, tranchés ou déroulés, d'une épaisseur supérieure à 5 mm:	
Ex A	Bois autres que tropicaux, sciés en poutres, madriers et planches de plus de 30 mm. d'épaisseur, autres que celles comprises dans les sous-positions D et E:	
	–bois sciés en planches de plus de 30 mm. d'épaisseur des varietés "Southern-pine" et "Douglas fir"	5%
Ex B	Planches ayant jusqu'à 30 mm. inclus, d'épaisseur, ainsi que planchettes pour la fabrication d'emballages, en bois de toutes sortes, autres que le chêne et le châtaignier:	
	–bois sciés en planches jusqu'à 30 mm. inclus d'épaisseur, des varietés "Southern-pine" et "Douglas fir"	13% (1963) 10% (1964) (1)

Partie		Article	Droit
44.08		Merrains, même sciés sur les deux faces principales, mais non autrement travaillés:	
	A	En chêne	Expt.
51.01		Fils de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles continues, non conditionnés pour la vente au détail:	
	A	De fibres textiles synthétiques continues:	
	1	simples, non moulinés ou présentant une torsion inférieure à 35 tours par mètre	24% 1963 / 22% 1964 (1)
73.36		Poêles, calorifères, cuisinières (y compris ceux pouvant être utilisées accessoirement pour le chauffage central), réchauds, chaudières à foyer, chauffe-plats et appareils similaires non électriques des types servant à des usages domestiques, ainsi que leurs parties et pièces détachées, en fonte, fer ou acier:	
	B	Emaillés ou recouverts (nickelés, cuivrés, peints, etc.)	28%
84.06		Moteurs à explosion ou à combustion interne, à pistons:	
	B	Autres moteurs à explosion ou à allumage par bougie:	
	2	autres, d'un poids par pièce:	
	ex b	supérieur à 15 kg., mais non supérieur à 100 kg.:	
		–moteurs "outboards" . . .	44%
	D	Parties et pièces détachées:	
	2	autres, y compris les injecteurs, porte-injecteurs et carburateurs	44%
84.12		Groupes pour le conditionnement de l'air comprenant, réunis en un seul corps, un ventilateur à moteur et des dispositifs propres à modifier la température et l'humidité . . .	36%

Partie		Article	Droit
84.19		Machines et appareils servant à nettoyer et à sécher les bouteilles et autres récipients; à remplir, fermer, étiqueter et capsuler les bouteilles, boîtes, sacs, et autres contenants; à empaqueter et emballer les marchandises; appareils à gazéifier les boissons; appareils à laver la vaisselle:	
	A	Appareils à laver la vaisselle . .	28%
84.22		Machines et appareils de levage, de chargement, de déchargement et de manutention (ascenseurs, skips, treuils, crics, palans, grues, ponts roulants, transporteurs, téléphériques, etc.), à l'exclusion de machines et appareils du No. 84.23:	
	F	Grues:	
	1	automotrices, à chenilles ou roues, ne circulant pas sur rails	32%
84.23		Machines et appareils, fixes ou mobiles, d'extraction, de terrassement, d'excavation ou de forage du sol (pelles mécaniques, haveuses, excavateurs, décapeurs, niveleuses, bulldozers, scrapers, etc.); sonnettes de battage; chasse-neige, autres que les voitures chasse-neige du No. 87.03:	
	A	Pelles mécaniques, excavateurs et décapeurs dont le godet présente une capacité:	
	1	égale ou inférieure à 1 m^3 . .	24%
	2	supérieure à 1 m^3	24%

Partie	Article	Droit
84.25	Machines, appareils et engins pour la récolte et le battage des produits agricoles; presses à paille et à fourrage; tondeuses à gazon; tarares et machines similaires pour le nettoyage des grains, trieurs à oeufs, à fruits et autres produits agricoles, à l'exclusion des machines et appareils de minoterie du No. 84.29:	
A	Moissoneuses, y compris les moissoneuses-lieuses:	
2	autres	16%
B	Batteuses	16%
C	Moissoneuses-batteuses:	
1	à céréales et graines:	
a	automotrices	28%
b	tirées:	
1	à moteur	24%
84.52	Machines à calculer; machines à écrire dites comptables, caisses enregistreuses, machines à affranchir, à établir les tickets et similaires, comportant un dispositif de totalisation:	
E	Autres:	
1	machines à affranchir la correspondance ou à timbrer . .	20%
84.55	Pièces détachées et accessoires (autres que les coffrets, les housses et similaires) reconnaissables comme étant exclusivement ou principalement destinés aux machines et appareils des No. 84.51 à 84.54 inclus:	
B	Autres pièces détachées et accessoires	24%

Partie		Article	Droit
84.58		Appareils de vente automatiques dont le fonctionnement ne repose pas sur l'adresse ou le hasard, tels que distributeurs automatiques de timbres-poste, cigarettes, chocolat, comestibles, etc	24%
84.62		Roulements de tous genres (à billes, à aiguilles, à galets ou à rouleaux de toute forme):	
	A	Roulements, d'un poids par pièce:	
	2	supérieur à 5 kg	24%
	B	Parties et pièces détachées . .	32%
87.01		Tracteurs, y compris les tracteurs-treuils:	
	B	Tracteurs à chenilles, d'une cylindrée:	
	1	égale ou inférieure à 6.000 cm^3	28%
	2	supérieure à 6.000 cm^3 . . .	24%
87.14		Autres véhicules non automobiles et remorques pour tous véhicules; leurs parties et pièces détachées:	
	B	Autres:	
	2	remorques et semi-remorques.	20%
	C	Parties et pièces détachées . . .	20%
90.24		Appareils et instruments pour la mesure, le contrôle ou la régulation des fluides gazeux ou liquides, ou pour le contrôle automatique des températures, tels que manomètres, thermostats, indicateurs de niveau, régulateurs de tirage, débitmètres, compteurs de chaleur, à l'exclusion des appareils et instruments du No. 90.14	32%

(1) 8 de Juin de chacune des années ci-dessus mentionnées. [Footnote in the original.]

Translation

Schedule of Tariff Concessions Granted by

SPAIN

to

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

This schedule is authentic only in the French language.

Item			Commodity	Rate of Duty
02.01			Meat and edible offal of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
	B		Offal:	
		1	Fresh or chilled	10%
		2	Frozen	15%
02.02			Dead poultry (that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls) and edible offal thereof (except liver), fresh, chilled or frozen.	20%
07.05			Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:	
	B		Other:	
		2	Beans	14%
10.03			Barley:	
	B		Other	20%
10.05			Maize:	
	B		Other	20%
10.07			Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:	
	ex B		Grain sorghum, dari or durra:	
			Sorghum	20%
12.01			Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:	
	B		Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruit:	
		3	Soybeans	5%

Item	Commodity	Rate of Duty
15.02	Unrendered fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats; tallow (including "premier jus") produced from these fats:	
B	Other	1.5%
15.03	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way:	
ex B	Other:	
	Stearin	1%
15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste):	
A	Neat's-foot oil and the like	Expt.
B	Other	Expt.
15.17	Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:	
ex B	Other (stearin, wool grease, and glycerol residues, etc.):	
	Stearin residues	Expt.
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal	20%
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); brandies, liqueurs, and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:	
B	Brandies, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:	
ex 2	Whisky and the like:	
	Bourbon whisky	40 per liter

Item	Commodity	Rate of Duty
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colors, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lusters and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enameling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:	
B	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules, or flakes	28%
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids:	
A	Essential oils, not terpeneless:	
1	Of lavender, *lavandin*, and mint.	12%
ex 1	Of mint.	10%
2	Of orange flower (neroli), of basil, of anise, of fennel, of lemon, of mandarin, of myrtle, or bitter orange (bigarde), of sweet orange (Portugal), of cajuput, of petitgrain, of balm mint, and of vervain.	7%
5	Other.	5%
37.07	Other motion-picture film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive:	
B	35 mm. or more in width:	
1	In black and white:	
a	Negatives, counterparts, lavender or other prints, for reproduction.	12 per meter
2	In color:	
a	Negatives, intermediary negatives or intermediary positives.	22 per meter
b	Positives.	3 per meter

TIAS 5269

Item	Commodity	Rate of Duty	
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
E	Other		22%
40.02	Synthetic rubber, including synthetic latex, whether or not stabilized; factice derived from oils:		
B	Synthetic rubber		Expt.
44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding five millimeters:		
ex A	Wood, other than tropical, sawn into beams, planks, and boards of a thickness exceeding 30 mm., other than those included in subitems D and E:		
	Wood sawn into boards more than 30 mm. thick, of the varieties Southern pine and Douglas fir		5%
ex B	Boards up to 30 mm., inclusive, in thickness, and small boards for packing boxes and crates, of wood of all kinds other than oak and chestnut:		
	Wood sawn into boards of a thickness not exceeding 30 mm., of the varieties Southern pine and Douglas fir	13%	10%(1)*
		1963	1964
44.08	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn:		
A	Of oak		Expt.

*See footnote, *post*, p. 3936.

Item			Commodity	Rate of Duty	
51.01			Yarn of man-made fibers (continuous), not put up for retail sale:		
	A		Of man-made textile fibers (continuous):		
		1	Single, not thrown, or with a twist of less than 35 turns per meter	24% 1963	22%(1)* 1964
73.36			Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
	B		Enamelled or plated (with nickel, copper, paint, etc.)		28%
84.06			Internal combustion piston engines:		
	B		Other combustion engines or engines firing with spark plugs:		
		2	Others, weighing each:		
	ex b		More than 15 kg. but not more than 100 kg.:		
			Outboard motors		44%
	D		Parts:		
		2	Other, including injectors, injector-holders and carburetors		44%
84.12			Air-conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air		36%

*See footnote, *post*, p. 3936.

Item			Commodity	Rate of Duty
84.19			Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labeling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish-washing machines:	
	A		Dish-washing machines	28%
84.22			Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:	
	F		Cranes:	
		1	Self-propelled, with caterpiller or wheels, not moving on rails	32%
84.23			Excavating, leveling, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levelers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow plough attachments):	
	A		Mechanical shovels, excavators, and scrapers with bucket having a capacity:	
		1	Of 1 cu. m. or less	24%
		2	Of more than 1 cu. m.	24%

Item	Commodity	Rate of Duty
84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread-grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):	
A	Harvesters, including reaper-binders:	
2	Other	16%
B	Threshers	16%
C	Combines (harvesters):	
1	For grains and seeds:	
a	Self-propelled	28%
b	Driven:	
1	By engine	24%
84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:	
E	Other:	
1	Postage-franking or stamping machines	20%
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:	
B	Other parts and accessories	24%
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance	24%

Item			Commodity	Rate of Duty
84.62			Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:	
	A		Bearings, weighing each:	
		2	Over 5 kg.	24%
	B		Parts thereof	32%
87.01			Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:	
	B		Caterpiller tractors with a piston displacement of:	
		1	6,000 cu. cm. or less	28%
		2	More than 6,000 cu. cm.	24%
87.14			Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:	
	B		Other:	
		2	Trailers and semi-trailers	20%
	C		Parts thereof	20%
90.24			Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draft regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14	32%

(1) June 8 of each of the years mentioned above. [Footnote in the original; see *ante*, pp. 3932, 3933.

Index

Page

Afghanistan, technical cooperation . . . 2716
Agricultural Commodities:
  Argentina 2621
  Bolivia 2631, 3844
  Chile, sales under title IV 2878
  Congo, Republic of the 2559
  Dominican Republic, sales under title IV 3863
  Greece 2660
  India 2589
  Indonesia 3824
  Morocco 2698
  Pakistan 2613
  Paraguay 3874
  Turkey 2638
  Viet-Nam 3831
  Yugoslavia 2562, 2578
    Sales under title IV 2562
Aircraft, earnings from operation, relief from double taxation, agreement with Iceland 3827
Argentina:
  Agricultural commodities 2621
  Provisional accession to General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, extension of multilateral declaration . . 3900
Army Mission, Panama 2598
Atmosphere, upper, sampling of radioactivity by means of balloons, agreement with Australia 2625
Atomic Energy, cooperation for civil uses, Greece 2874, 2876
Australia, sampling of radioactivity of upper atmosphere by means of balloons 2625
Aviation, continued application of certain agreements to scheduled services between U.S. and Jamaica, agreement with Jamaica 2719

Page

Balloons, sampling of radioactivity of upper atmosphere, agreement with Australia 2625
Belgium, mutual defense assistance, administrative expenditures 2635
Bolivia, agricultural commodities . . 2631, 3844

Canada, meteorological satellite system . 3858
Ceylon, Peace Corps program 2722
Chile, agricultural commodities, sales under title IV 2878
Colombia, education, exchange commission and financing of programs 2641
Congo, Republic of the, agricultural commodities 2559
Cotton Textiles, international trade, multilateral agreement 2672
Czechoslovakia, issuance of re-entry visas to diplomatic personnel 3842

Defense Agreements:
  Disposition of equipment and materials, Turkey 2628
  Furnishing of articles and services, Peru 3896
Development Loan Funds, commitment of funds to the Tunisia three-year plan, economic development agreement with Tunisia 2667
Diplomatic Personnel, re-entry visas, agreement with Czechoslovakia 3842
Dominican Republic, agricultural commodities, sales under title IV 3863

Economic Development, commitment of funds to the Tunisia three-year plan, agreement with Tunisia 2667
Education, exchange commission and financing of programs, Colombia . . 2641
European Economic Community, General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, agreement rectifying Part 1 of the U.S. schedule 3814

Page

Food and Agriculture Organization, amendments to constitution, multilateral . 2616

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade:
Accession—
Argentina, provisional, extension of multilateral declaration 3900
Israel, multilateral protocol 2806
Portugal, multilateral protocol . . . 2739
Bilateral trade agreements relating to GATT. *See under* Trade.
Declaration giving effect to provisions of Article XVI:4, multilateral . . . 2605
Protocol embodying results of 1960-61 Tariff Conference, multilateral . 2885, 2889
Bilateral agreements rectifying Part 1 of U.S. schedule—
European Economic Community . 3814
Japan 3817
Switzerland 3820
Germany, Federal Republic of, use of German territorial waters and ports by N.S. *Savannah* 2567
Greece:
Agricultural commodities 2660
Atomic energy, cooperation for civil uses 2874, 2876
Guinea, Peace Corps program 2729

Iceland, taxation, relief from double taxation on earnings from operation of ships and aircraft 3827
Indemnification Provisions, agreement on use of German territorial waters and ports by N.S. *Savannah* 2569
India:
Agricultural commodities 2589
Indian Ocean expedition, international meteorological centre 3870
Peace Corps program 2735
Indonesia, agricultural commodities . . . 3824
International Trade in Cotton Textiles, multilateral 2672
Investment Guaranties:
Ivory Coast 2711
Nigeria 2657
Israel, General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, accession, multilateral protocol 2806
Italy, international trade in cotton textiles, multilateral 2672, 2697
Ivory Coast, investment guaranties . . . 2711

Page

Jamaica, aviation, continued application of certain agreements to scheduled services between U.S. and Jamaica . 2719
Japan:
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, agreement rectifying Part 1 of the U.S. schedule 3817
Trade, U.S. compensatory concessions under General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 3906

Korea, Republic of, relief supplies and equipment, inland transportation charges 3838

Maritime Matters, use of German territorial waters and ports by N.S. *Savannah*, agreement with Germany . 2567
Meteorological Centre, international, Indian Ocean expedition, agreement with India 3870
Meteorological Satellite System, agreement with Canada 3858
Mission, Army, agreement with Panama . 2598
Morocco, agricultural commodities . . . 2698
Multilateral Agreements:
Food and Agriculture Organization, amendments to constitution . . . 2616
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade—
Accession—
Argentina, provisional, extension of declaration 3900
Israel 2806
Portugal 2739
Declaration giving effect to provisions of art. XVI:4 2605
Protocol embodying results of 1960–61 Tariff Conference 2885
International trade in cotton textiles . . 2672
Mutual Defense Assistance, administrative expenditures, Belgium . . . 2635

Nigeria, investment guaranties 2657
Nuclear Ship, *Savannah*, use of German territorial waters and ports, maritime matters agreement with Germany 2567
Nuclear incident, definition 2570

Pakistan, agricultural commodities . . . 2613
Panama, Army mission 2598
Paraguay, agricultural commodities . . . 3874

Page

Peace Corps Program:
Ceylon 2722
Guinea 2729
India 2735
Peru, defense, furnishing of articles and services 3896
Pilotage, use of German territorial waters and ports by N.S. *Savannah*, maritime matters agreement with Germany 2568
Portugal, General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, accession, multilateral protocol 2739

Radioactive Waste, precaution, use of German territorial waters and ports by N.S. *Savannah*, agreement with Germany 2569
Radioactivity of Upper Atmosphere, sampling by means of balloons, agreement with Australia 2625
Relief Supplies and Equipment, inland transportation charges, Korea . . . 3838
Reparations, losses by reason of war, investment guaranties agreement with Ivory Coast 2712

Safety of Life at Sea, regulations, use of German territorial waters and ports by N.S. *Savannah*, agreement with Germany 2568, 2569
Satellite System, meteorological, agreement with Canada 3858
Savannah, N.S., use of German territorial waters and ports, agreement with Germany 2567
Ships. *See* Vessels.
Spain, trade, interim agreement relating to General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 3916
Switzerland:
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, agreement rectifying Part 1 of the U.S. schedule 3820
Reciprocal trade 3890

Tariffs and Trade. *See* General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.
Taxation, relief from double taxation on earnings from operation of ships and aircraft, Iceland 3827
Technical Cooperation, Afghanistan . . . 2716
Textiles, cotton, international trade, multilateral agreement 2672
Trade:
Bilateral agreements relating to General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade—
Interim agreement, Spain 3916
U.S. compensatory concessions under GATT—
Japan 3906
United Kingdom 3910
General agreement. *See* General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.
International trade in cotton textiles, multilateral 2672
Reciprocal trade, agreement with Switzerland 3890
Transportation Charges, inland, relief supplies and equipment, Korea . . . 3838
Tunisia, economic development, commitment of funds to the Tunisia three-year plan 2667
Turkey:
Agricultural commodities 2638
Defense, disposition of equipment and materials 2628

United Kingdom, trade, U.S. compensatory concessions under General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 3910
United Nations, Food and Agriculture Organization, amendments to constitution, multilateral 2616
Upper Atmosphere, sampling of radioactivity by means of balloons, Australia 2625

Vessels:
Maritime matters, use of German territorial waters and ports by N.S. *Savannah*, agreement with Germany 2567
Taxation, relief from double taxation on earnings from operation of ships, Iceland 3827
Viet-Nam, agricultural commodities . . . 3831
Visas, issuance of re-entry visas to diplomatic personnel, Czechoslovakia . . 3842

Yugoslavia, agricultural commodities 2562, 2578
Sales under title IV 2562

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1963 O—84-637